

Treas.
Z
881
.46
c.21

INDEX-REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

U.S. Treasury Dept. Library

MRS. HELEN L. McL. KIMBALL, *Librarian*

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030
DEC 27 1976
DEC 16 1969

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1891.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Document No. 1141.

Secretary.

to
sul-
the
per
(or
the
be a
tati
not
be e
I
or lo
T
of a c
Secre
will a
the h
N
other

RULES

FOR THE

GOVERNMENT OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

No. I.

The Library shall be open every week-day, except legal holidays, from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

No. II.

Employés of the Treasury Department are entitled to visit the Library for consultation of books, and the obtaining of books from the Circulating Library, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 1 P. M., but at no other time, except as hereinafter provided.

No. III.

Books will not be issued except to parties applying in person (unless by special permission), and only to them upon presentation of a card from the head of a Bureau (or chief of Division, in case of the Secretary's office) showing their employment in the Department.

No. IV.

Members of the families of persons entitled to the privileges of the Library will be admitted to the Library and permitted to draw books therefrom, upon the presentation of the proper authority, at or between the hours of 10 A. M. and 1 P. M., and not at any other time.

No. V.

Books must not be retained more than two weeks, but, if desired, the loan may be extended for two additional weeks.

No. VI.

Cards and books must not be transferred.

No. VII.

If books are lost or injured, the cost of replacing shall be paid by the injurer or loser.

No. VIII.

The presentation to the Librarian, by any employé of the Treasury Department, of a certificate from the head of the Bureau (or chief of Division, in the case of the Secretary's office) in which such person is employed, of his, or her, absence on leave, will entitle him, or her, to the privileges of the Library on any week-day between the hours of 9 A. M. and 4 P. M.

No. IX.

No book shall be taken from any shelf in the Reference Library by any person other than the Librarian or the Librarian's assistants.

No. X.

All books belonging to the Library must be returned thereto by the borrower when he or she leaves the service of the Department, before the final settlement of his or her account.

The act of Congress, approved June 19, 1878, providing a penalty for the stealing or injuring of books, pamphlets, etc., belonging to the United States, is hereto appended.

CHARLES FOSTER,

Secretary of the Treasury.

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 10, 1891.

[An Act to protect public libraries in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any person who shall steal, wrongfully deface, injure, mutilate, tear, or destroy any book, pamphlet, or manuscript, or any portion thereof, belonging to the Library of Congress, or to any public library in the District of Columbia, whether the property of the United States or of any individual or corporation in said District, or who shall steal, wrongfully deface, injure, mutilate, tear, or destroy any book, pamphlet, document, manuscript, print, engraving, medal, newspaper, or work of art, the property of the United States, shall be held guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall, when the offense is not otherwise punishable by some statute of the United States, be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, and by imprisonment for not less than one nor more than twelve months, or both, for every such offense.

APPROVED, June 19, 1878.

3686-23

Secretaries of the Treasury,

1795-1888.

- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, born in the Island of Neves, West Indies, January 11, 1757; Secretary, from New York, under President Washington, September 11, 1789, to January 31, 1795; died in New York July 12, 1804.
- WOLCOTT, OLIVER, JR., born in Litchfield, Connecticut, January 11, 1760; Secretary, from Connecticut, under Presidents Washington and Adams from February 2, 1795, to December 31, 1800; died June 1, 1833.
- DEXTER, SAMUEL, born in Boston May 14, 1761; Secretary, from Massachusetts, under Presidents Adams and Jefferson, January 1, 1801, to May 6, 1801; died in Athens, N. Y., May 3, 1816.
- GALLATIN, ALBERT, born in Geneva, Switzerland, January 29, 1761; Secretary, from Pennsylvania, under Presidents Jefferson and Madison, May 14, 1801, to April 20, 1813; died in Astoria, N. Y., August 12, 1849.
- CAMPBELL, GEORGE WASHINGTON, born in Tennessee, 1768; Secretary, from Tennessee, under President Madison, February 9, 1814, to September 26, 1814; died in Nashville, Tennessee, February 17, 1848.
- DALLAS, ALEXANDER JAMES, born in the Island of Jamaica June 21, 1759; Secretary, from Pennsylvania, under Presidents Madison and Monroe, October 6, 1814, to October 21, 1816; died in Trenton, New Jersey, January 14, 1817.
- CRAWFORD, WILLIAM HARRIS, born in Amherst County, Virginia, February 24, 1772; Secretary, from Georgia, under President Monroe, October 22, 1816, to March 3, 1825; died in Elbert County, Georgia, September 5, 1834.
- RUSH, RICHARD, born in Philadelphia, Pa., August 29, 1780; Secretary, from Pennsylvania, under President John Quincy Adams, March 7, 1825, to March 3, 1829; died July 30, 1859.
- INGHAM, SAMUEL D., born in Pennsylvania September 16, 1773; Secretary, from Pennsylvania, under President Jackson, March 6, 1829, to June 20, 1831; died June 5, 1860.
- MCLANE, LOUIS, born in Smyrna, Delaware, May 28, 1786; Secretary, from Delaware, under President Jackson, August 8, 1831, to May 29, 1833; died in Baltimore, Md., October 7, 1857.
- DUANE, WILLIAM J., born in Clonmel, Ireland, 1780; Secretary, from Pennsylvania, under President Jackson, May 29, 1833, to September 23, 1833; died in Philadelphia, Pa., September 27, 1865.
- TANEY, ROGER BROOK, born in Maryland March 17, 1777; Secretary, from Maryland, under President Jackson, September 23, 1833, to June 24, 1834; died October 12, 1864.
- WOODBURY, LEVI, born in New Hampshire December 22, 1789; Secretary, from New Hampshire, under President Jackson, June 27, 1834, to March 4, 1841; died December 22, 1851.

- EWING, THOMAS, born in Virginia December 28, 1789; Secretary, from Ohio, under Presidents Harrison and Tyler, March 5, 1841, to September 11, 1841; died in Lancaster, Ohio, 1871.
- FORWARD, WALTER, born in Connecticut, 1786; Secretary, from Pennsylvania, under President Tyler, September 13, 1841, to February 28, 1843; died in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November 24, 1852.
- SPENCER, JOHN C., born in New Jersey January 8, 1788; Secretary, from New York, under President Tyler, March 3, 1843, to May 2, 1844; died May 18, 1855.
- BIBB, GEORGE M., born in Virginia, 1772; Secretary, from Kentucky, under President Tyler, June 15, 1844, to March 7, 1845; died in Georgetown, D. C., April 14, 1859.
- WALKER, ROBERT J., born in Pennsylvania July 19, 1801; Secretary, from Mississippi, under President Polk, March 6, 1845, to March 5, 1849; died November 7, 1869.
- MEREDITH, WILLIAM MORRIS, born in Pennsylvania June 8, 1799; Secretary, from Pennsylvania, under Presidents Taylor and Fillmore, March 8, 1849, to July 22, 1850; died August, 1873.
- CORWIN, THOMAS, born in Kentucky July 29, 1794; Secretary, from Ohio, under President Fillmore, July 23, 1850, to March 7, 1853; died in Washington, D. C., December 18, 1865.
- GUTHRIE, JAMES, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, December 5, 1792; Secretary, from Kentucky, under President Pierce, March 7, 1853, to March 6, 1857; died in Louisville, Kentucky, March 13, 1869.
- COBB, HOWELL, born in Cherry Hill, Georgia, September 7, 1815; Secretary, from Georgia, under President Buchanan, March 6, 1857, to December 8, 1860; died in New York October 9, 1868.
- THOMAS, PHILIP FRANCIS, born in Maryland September 12, 1810; Secretary, from Maryland, under President Buchanan, December 12, 1860, to January 14, 1861.
- DIX, JOHN A., born in New Hampshire July 24, 1798; Secretary, from New York, under President Buchanan, January 11, 1861, to March 6, 1861; died in New York May 7, 1873.
- CHASE, SALMON PORTLAND, born in Cornish, New Hampshire, January 13, 1808; Secretary, from Ohio, under President Lincoln, March 5, 1861, to June 30, 1864; died in New York May 7, 1873.
- FESSENDEN, WILLIAM PITT, born in New Hampshire October 16, 1806; Secretary, from Maine, under President Lincoln, July 1, 1864, to March 3, 1865; died in Portland, Maine, September 8, 1869.
- MCCULLOCH, HUGH, born in Maine December 7, 1808; Secretary, from Indiana, under Presidents Lincoln and Johnson, March 7, 1865, to March 4, 1869; again, from Maryland, under President Arthur, October 28, 1884, to March 6, 1885.
- BOUTWELL, GEORGE SEWALL, born in Massachusetts January 28, 1818; Secretary, from Massachusetts, under President Grant, March 11, 1869, to March 16, 1873.
- RICHARDSON, WILLIAM A., born in Massachusetts November 2, 1821; Secretary, from Massachusetts, under President Grant, March 17, 1873, to June 3, 1874.
- BRISTOW, BENJAMIN HELM, born in Kentucky June 20, 1832; Secretary, from Kentucky, under President Grant, June 2, 1874, to June 20, 1876.
- MORRILL, LOT MYRICK, born at Belgrade, Maine, May 3, 1813; Secretary, from Maine, under President Grant, June 21, 1876, to March 7, 1877; died in Augusta, Maine, January 10, 1883.
- SHERMAN, JOHN, born in Lancaster, Ohio, May 10, 1827; Secretary, from Ohio, under President Hayes, March 9, 1877, to March 3, 1881.
- WINDOM, WILLIAM, born in Ohio May 10, 1827; Secretary, from Minnesota, under President Garfield, March 5 to November 13, 1881.
- FOLGER, CHARLES JAMES, born in Nantucket, Massachusetts, April 16, 1818; Secretary, from New York, under President Arthur, November 14, 1881, to September 4, 1884, the date of his death; died at his home, Geneva, New York.

GRESHAM, WALTER QUINTON, born in Harrison County, Indiana, March 17, 1832; Secretary, from Indiana, under President Arthur, September 24 to October 28, 1884.

MANNING, DANIEL, born in Albany, New York, May 16, 1831; Secretary, from New York, under President Cleveland, March 6, 1885, to March 31, 1887; died in Albany December 24, 1887.

FAIRCHILD, CHARLES STEBBINS, born in Cazenovia, New York, April 30, 1842; Secretary, from New York, under President Cleveland, April 1, 1887, to March 4, 1889.

WINDOM, WILLIAM, Secretary (for the second time) under President Harrison, March 6, 1889, to January 29, 1891.

FOSTER, CHARLES, born in Fostoria, Ohio, April 12, 1828; Secretary, from Ohio, under President Harrison, February 25, 1891.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

NOTE.—The * indicates that the work is for reference only, and is not to be taken out of the Library.

55.	Abbey of Croyland (Ingulph's chronicle of the). Tr. by T. Riley. [1854].	3984
20.	Abbott brothers (Benjamin V., b. 1830; Austin, b. 1831, and Lyman, b. 1835). Reports of cases in admiralty, argued and determined in the district court of the United States for the southern district of New York. v. 1. Boston, 1857.....	14301
	Abbott, Charles (<i>Lord Tenterdon</i> , late chief justice of England, b. 1762, d. 1832). A treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 7th English ed., by William Shee, serjeant-at-law. The fifth American ed., with the notes of Mr. Justice Story, and additional annotations by J. C. Perkins, esq. Boston, 1846.....	14302
80.	Abbott, Edwin A. How to tell the parts of speech. American ed. Revised and enlarged by J. G. R. McElroy. Boston, 1881.....	8723
81.	Abbott, H. L. Report upon the explorations from Sacramento valley to the Columbia river, made by R. S. Williamson, 1855. [Reports on Pacific railroad routes, v. 6.].....	248
	Abbott, Jacob (an American writer, b. 1803, d. 1879). <i>The corner stone</i> . [Y. C. series, v. 2.] New York, 1872.....	5437
	Abbott, John Stevens Cabot (an American writer, b. 1805, d. 1877)—	
	<i>The confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the Empress Josephine</i> . New York, 1860.....	3221
	<i>The history of Napoleon Bonaparte</i> . 2 v. New York, 1867.....	3219, 3220
	<i>The lives of the Presidents of the United States of America, from Washington to Johnson</i> . Boston, 1868.....	2746
	*Same.....	8894
	<i>Peter Stuyvesant, the last Dutch governor of New Amsterdam</i> . New York, 1873.....	2961
	A B C (The) of free trade. E. N. Buxton. 1882.....	6293
82.	A'Becket, Gilbert Abbott (an English humorist, b. 1810, d. 1856)—	
	<i>The comic Blackstone</i> . Illus. by George Cruikshank. London, 1872..	2135
	<i>The comic history of England</i> . Illus. by John Leech. London, n. d..	3981
	<i>The comic history of Rome</i> . Illus. by John Leech. London, n. d....	3630
83.	A Becket, Thomas . See Becket, Thomas à.	
84.	Abelard, Pierre and Héloïse . A mediæval romance, with letters of Héloïse. Ed. by Abby S. Richardson. Boston, 1884.....	3023
85.	Abode (The) of snow. [Upper valley of the Himalaya mountains]. A. Wilson. 1875.....	2415
86.	Abolition . See Slavery.	
87.	Abominations of modern society . Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage. 1873.....	1857

About , Edmond E. F. (a French author, b. 1828, d. 1885). A hand-book of social economy. New York, 1873	5925
For his novels, see Fiction.	
About old story tellers. D. G. Mitchell. 1878	2092
Aborigines. See Indians.	
Abrantes , Duchess d' [Madame Junot], (wife of General Junot, b. 1784, d. 1838). Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. 2 v. New York, 1881.....	3222, 3223
Abridgment of the debates of Congress. See United States—Congress.	
Abyssinia (The Nile tributaries of). Sir S. W. Baker. 1868	3750
Acadia —	
Acadia, or a month with the Blue noses. S. Cozzens. 1870.....	304
History of Acadia. B. J. Hannay. 1879	4104
Mémoires des commissaires du roi [Louis XV] et de ceux de sa majesté britannique [George II] sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique. 4 v. 1755	2494-2497
See, also, Nova Scotia.	
Acoustics. See Physics	
Across America and Asia. R. Pumpelly. 1871.....	2359
Across the Continent. S. Bowles. 1865.....	2267
Acts and principles of the American Revolution. H. Niles. 1822.....	2522
*Same	9237
Adams , Mrs. Abigail Smith (wife of <i>President</i> John Adams, b. 1774, d. 1818)—	
Letters of [1761-1816]. With memoir by C. F. Adams. New York, 1876.	2827
For a sketch of Mrs. Adams' life, see Holloway, Laura C. "Ladies of the White House."	
Adams , Charles Kendall (an American writer, b. 1835). Democracy and monarchy in France [1789-1870]. New York, 1874.....	3250
Adams , Henry (son of Charles Francis Adams, b. 1838)—	
Documents relating to New England Federalism, 1800-'15. Boston, 1877	5878
Essays on Anglo-Saxon law. Boston, 1876.....	2093
Adams , Henry B. Civil-service reform. Boston, 1869. [Bound with other papers on civil service]	5920
Adams , John (second <i>President</i> of the United States [1797-1801], b. 1735, d. 1836)—	
Works of, with a life. 10 v. Boston, 1853.....	8907-8916

CONTENTS :

Autobiography, v. 2, 3.
Constitution of the United States, defence of, 1878, v. 4, 5.
Constitution of the United States, three letters on, v. 6.
Correspondence, v. 9, 10.
Correspondence between John Adams and Samuel Adams on the subject of government, v. 6.
Davila, discourses on, v. 6.
Debates in the Continental Congress, 1775-'76, v. 2.
Defence of the Constitution of the Government of the United States of America, v. 5, 6.
Diary, v. 2, 3.
Dissertations on canon and feudal law, v. 3.
Essays and controversial papers on the Revolution, v. 2, 3.
Government, four letters on, v. 6.
Government, thoughts on, v. 4.
Index, v. 10.
Instructions of the town of Braintree to their representatives, 1765, v. 3.
Instructions of the town of Boston to their representatives, 1768-'69, v. 3.
Judiciary, on the independence of: a controversy between Wm. Brattle and J. Adams, 1773, v. 3.
Letters to John Taylor, of Caroline, Va., in reply to his strictures on some parts of the defense of the American constitution, v. 6.
Life: by C. F. Adams, v. 1.
Notes on debates in Senate of United States, v. 3.
Novanglus, or a history of the dispute with America, from its origin, in 1754, to 1774, v. 4.
Public papers, v. 7, 8, 9.
Report of a constitution for Massachusetts, 1779, v. 4.
Review of Mr. Hillhouse's proposition for amending the constitution, v. 6.

Adams, John—Continued.

Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. Ed., from the papers of Oliver Walcott, Secretary of the Treasury, by George Gibbs. 2v. New York, 1846	8917, 8918
For biographies and portraits of John Adams, see—	
Abbott, J. S. C. "Lives of the Presidents."	
DeLaplaine's "Repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished Americans."	
Duyckinck, E. A. "National portrait gallery of eminent Americans."	
Morse, J. T., jr. "American Statesmen" series.	
Adams, John Quincy (sixth President of the United States [1825-'29], son of <i>President John Adams</i> , b. 1767, d. 1848).	
For biographies and portraits of John Quincy Adams, see—	
Abbott, J. S. C. "Lives of the Presidents."	
DeLaplaine's "Repository of the lives of distinguished Americans."	
Duyckinck, E. A. "National portrait gallery."	
Morse, J. T., jr. "John Quincy Adams."	
Adams, Henry. Life of John Randolph. Boston, 1883.....	2819
Adams, Herbert B. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia; with sketches of other Virginia educational institutions. Washington, 1888.....	10, 226
Adams, Mrs. Louisa Catherine Johnson (wife of <i>President John Quincy Adams</i> , b. 1775, d. 1852)—	
See Holloway, Laura C. "Ladies of the White House."	
Adams, Oscar Fay. *A brief hand-book of American authors. Boston, 1884	9672
Adams, Samuel (an American patriot, b. 1722, d. 1803).	
For biographies and portraits of Samuel Adams, see—	
DeLaplaine's "Repository of the lives of distinguished Americans."	
Duyckinck, E. A. "National portrait gallery of eminent Americans."	
Hosmer, W. V. "Samuel Adams."	
Wells, W. V. "The life and public services of Samuel Adams."	
Adams, W. Davenport. *A dictionary of English literature. New York, n. d.....	8688
Adan, Henri Ph. Loi générale du 26 août, 1822, concernant la perception des droits d'entrée, de sortie, de transit, des accises, ainsi que du droit de tonnage des navires de mer. Bruxelles, 1837	11249
Addison, Joseph (an English essayist and poet, b. 1672, d. 1719). The works of, with notes by Richard Hurd. 6 v. London, 1881.	1406-1411
Adirondacks (The)—	
Murray, W. H. H. Adventures in the wilderness. 1869.....	2354
Warner, C. D. In the wilderness. 1881.....	2399
Adjutants-General (Reports of). See States; also United States—Executive Departments—War.	
Administration. See Government and politics.	
Administrative nihilism (More criticisms on Darwin and). T. H. Huxley. 1873	5032
Admirals of the United States Navy. See Naval biography; also individual name.	
Admiralty. See Law—Admiralty.	
Adolphus, John. The political state of the British empire. 4 v. London, 1818.....	3887-3890
Adventures. See, in Fiction, tales beginning with "Adventures."	
Adventures in the Apache country. J. R. Browne. [Title-page wanting.]	2262
Adventures in the wilderness. W. H. H. Murray. 1873	2354
Aeronautics—	
Arago, T. F. Aeronautic voyages. [Sm. rep., 1863.].....	7757
Glaisher, J. Balloon ascensions. [Sm. rep., 1863.].....	7757
Marion, F. Wonderful balloon ascents. 1870	5251

Æschylus (the father of Greek tragedy, b. 525, d. 456 B. C.) Æschylus. By the <i>Bishop</i> of Colombo. ["Ancient classics for English readers" series.] 1880.....	3645
Æsop (a celebrated fabulist, b. 619, d. 564 B. C.) Fables. Illus. by Ernest Griset; with text based chiefly upon Croxall, La Fontaine, and L'Estrange. New York, n. d.....	9748
Afghanistan. The Earth and its inhabitants. [Asia.] E. Reclus. v. 4. 1884.....	2436
Africa—	
Du Chaillu, P. B. A journey to Ashango land. 1867.....	2285
Country (The) of the dwarfs. n. d.....	2284a
Lost in the jungle. Narrated for young people. n. d.....	2287b
My Apingi kingdom. n. d.....	2287c
Stories of the Gorilla country. n. d.....	2287d
Wild life under the Equator. 1871.....	2288
Heeren, A. H. L. Historical researches. [Africa.] 1850.....	3839
Livingstone, D. Explorations in Africa, by David Livingstone and others, giving a full account of the Stanley-Livingstone expedition of search, under the patronage of the New York Herald, as furnished by <i>Doctor</i> Livingstone and <i>Mr.</i> Stanley. With a biographical sketch of <i>Doctor</i> Livingstone, <i>Messrs.</i> Stanley, Barth, Baker, Burton, Speke, Du Chaillu, <i>et al.</i> , connected with discoveries in Africa, and a practical epitome of historical and geographical information. Illus. Ed. by L. D. Ingersoll. 1872.....	3840
Last journals in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. 1873....	3841
Pinto, S. How I crossed Africa. 2 v. 1881.....	3842, 3843
Ramsay, D. Universal history. v. 8-9. 1819.....	3338, 3339
Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone. Illus. 1872.....	3844
Stanley and the Congo. Philadelphia, n. d.....	3844a
Through the dark continent. 2 v. 1878. Illus.....	3845, 3846
Same.....	3847, 3848
Taylor, J. B. Journey in Central Africa. Illus. 1864.....	1860
Thomson, Z. To the Central African lakes and back. 2 v. Boston, 1881.....	3851a, 3851b
Aftermath. [Poem.] H. W. Longfellow. 1874.....	5747
Agassiz, Elizabeth C., and Agassiz, A. Seaside studies in natural history: Marine animals of Massachusetts Bay; Radiates. Boston, 1871.....	5229
Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph (an American scientist, b. 1807, d. 1873)—	
Geological sketches. Boston, 1871.....	5068
Indigenous races of the earth. [In Nott and Gliddon's "Indigenous races." 1857.].....	5847
Life and correspondence of. Ed. by Elizabeth C. Agassiz, [his wife.] 2 v. Boston, 1886.....	2829, 2830
Methods of study in natural history. Boston, 1871.....	5173
Notice of fossil fishes. [Reports on Pacific railroad routes. v. 5.]....	247
Of the natural provinces of the animal world and their relation to the different types of man. [Appendix to Nott and Gliddon's "Types of mankind." 1857.].....	5848
Agassiz, L. J. R. and Mrs. A journey in Brazil. Boston, 1871.....	3860
Age. See Longevity.	
Age of Anne. Edward E. Morris. ["Epochs of modern history" series.] n. d.	4306
Age of the Antonines (The). W. W. Capes. ["Epochs of ancient history" series.] n. d.....	3637
Age of electricity. P. Benjamin. 1886.....	11845

Age of Elizabeth. M. Creighton. ["Epochs of modern history" series.] n. d.	4299
Agrarian laws. See Roman history; also Political economy—Land law.	
Agriculture—	
Beecher, H. W. Fruit, flowers, and farming. 1859	4949
Beeton, S. O. All about gardening. n. d	4850
Brown, R. S., <i>Editor</i> . Year-book of agricultural facts. 1863	4826
Caird, J. Prairie farming in America. 1859	4827
Johnson, C. W. *The farmer's encyclopædia of rural affairs. 1868..	9523
Liebig, J. von. Natural laws of husbandry. Ed. by J. Blyth. 1863.	4795
Mitchell, D. G. My farm at Edgewood. 1869	4831
Rural studies. 1867	4832
Wet days at Edgewood. 1865	4833
Saunders, W. Agricultural colleges and experimental farm stations.	
Ottawa, [Canada], 1886	10835a
Waring, G. E. A farmer's vacation. 1876	2405
See, also, under countries, States, and United States—Executive Department—Agriculture—for official publications on agriculture.	
Agrippina (daughter of Germanicus, d. 59 A. D.) The great empress.	
M. S. De Vere. n. d	3022
Aguiar, Grace (an accomplished Jewess, b. 1816, d. 1847). Women of Israel. 2 v. New York, 1871	9, 10
See Fiction, for her novels.	
Aids to reflection. S. T. Colderidge. [v. 1 of his works]. 1871	1497
Aims and aids for girls and young women. Rev. G. S. Weaver. 1873 ...	2214
Ainsworth, W. H. (an English author, b. 1805, d. 1882). See Fiction.	
Airs of Palestine. John Pierpont. 1840	5768
Airy, George Biddell (a distinguished astronomer royal of England, b. 1801). *Cambridge observations. 4 v. Cambridge, 1824-'34	7619-7622
À Kempis, Thomas. See Kempis, Thomas à.	
Akerman, John York. *Ancient coins of cities and princes. London, 1846.	9799
Akers, Mrs. Elizabeth A. ["Florence Percy"]. Poems. Boston, 1868...	5660
Alabama claims. See United States—Executive Departments—State.	
Alabama—	
Pickett, J. P. History of Alabama. 2 v. Charleston, 1851	2599, 2600
Proceedings of the first annual convention of masons at Huntsville, 1879	2600a
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Acts of the 4th biennial session of the general assembly of Alabama, 1853. Montgomery, 1854	6478
Code of Alabama. Prepared by John J. Ormond and others. Montgomery, 1852	6491
Memorial of the general assembly to the President and Congress. Montgomery, 1872	6490
Report of the joint committee of the general assembly in regard to the alleged election of George E. Spencer as United States senator, with memorial and evidence. Montgomery, 1875	6490
State auditor's biennial report for 1887-'88, to the governor. Montgomery, 1888	64901
See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Alabama soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.	
Alaska—	
Alaska Herald (The). See newspapers	6479
Dall, W. H. Alaska and its resources, 1870	2596
Jackson, Rev. S. Alaska and missions on the North Pacific coast. 1880.	2597
Seeber, C. Western Alaska, its geography, resources, and inhabitants. n. d	2599
Whymper, F. Travels and adventures in Alaska. 1869	2598

Alaska—Continued.

- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Laws and executive orders relating to Alaska, and the lease of the islands of St. Paul and St. George to the Alaska commercial company. Washington, 1882..... 2598
- Pacific coast pilot, [coast and islands of Alaska], 2d series. Washington, 1879..... 8758
- Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883, by F. Schwatka. With maps and illustrations. Washington, 1885... 6482a
- Report of a reconnaissance of the Yukon river, Alaska territory, 1869, by *Capt.* Charles W. Raymond. Washington, 1871..... 6482
- Report of the Prybilov group of Seal islands of Alaska, by H. W. Elliott. Washington, 1873..... 8221
- Report upon Alaska and its people. by *Capt.* George W. Bailey. Washington, 1880..... 11395
- Report upon the customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska territory, by William Gouverneur Morris. Washington, 1879..... 6481
- Western (The) boundary of Alaska and] the dominion of Bering sea. Argument by N. F. Jeffries. Washington, 1886..... 6482
- Albany**, Louise Marie Caroline Hélois, countess of, (wife of the last of the Stuarts [Charles Edward], b. 1753, d. 1824.)
For her life, see Lee, V.
- Albany**, New York (*Catalogue of the library of). See Catalogues.
For the early settlement and social life of Albany, see *Memoirs of an American lady* [Mrs. Annie Grant, of Laggan].
- Albert** (*prince consort of England*, b. 1819, d. 1861)—
Gladstone, W. E. Gleanings of past years. v. 1..... 1611
Greenwood, Grace. Queen Victoria. 1883..... 4219
Our life in the Highlands. Ed. by Arthur Helps. 1868..... 4220
- Album*** of autographs of the officials of the Treasury Department, 1874. 11500
- Album*** of confederate notes and bonds. [Arranged for the Treasury library, under the direction of M. L. Noerr, chief of the division of captured and abandoned property]. 1876..... 8818
- Album*** of the portraits of the Secretaries of the Treasury, from Alexander Hamilton to Charles S. Fairchild..... 9795a
- Album*** of portraits and vignettes engraved by the bureau of engraving and printing, Treasury Department. Washington, 1881..... 9795
- Albums*** of views [photographic] taken by A. Gardner during the civil war in America, in connection with the Army of the Potomac. Washington, 1861-'65. 2 v..... 3819, 3820
- Alcoran.** See Koran.
- Alcott**, Amos Bronson (an American writer, b. 1799, d. 1888). Concord days. Boston, 1872..... 2353
- Alcott**, Louisa M. (a daughter of the above, b. 1832, d. 1888). Hospital sketches. Boston, 1863..... 13
For her novels, see Fiction.
- Alden**, Joseph (an American writer, b. 1807, d. 1885)—
Elements of intellectual philosophy. New York, 1869..... 5306
Science of government in connection with American institutions. New York, 1876..... 5850
- Aldrich**, Thos. B. (an American writer, b. 1836)—
Baby Bell. [Poem.] Boston, 1878..... 5660
Cloth of gold and other poems. Boston, 1879..... 5661
Flower and thorn. [Poem.] Boston, 1877..... 5662
From Ponkapog to Pest. New York, 1883..... 2254
Mercedes and later lyrics. Boston, 1884..... 5663
For his novels, see Fiction.

- Alexander, Francesca.** *Roadside songs of Tuscany. [Tr. and illus. by].
Ed. by John Ruskin. New York, 1885 8870
- Alexander, Mrs.** In Fiction, *see* Hector, Mrs. Annie F.
- Alford, Henry** (an English author, b. 1810, d. 1871). A plea for the Queen's
English—Stray notes on speaking and spelling. New York, n. d. 2036
- Alfred the Great** (*king* of the West Saxons, b. 849, d. 901). Anglo-Saxon
version of Bæthius de consolatione philosophiæ; with a literal Eng-
lish translation, notes, and glossary. London, 1864. 3631
- For lives of Alfred, *see*—
Asser's life of Alfred. [In Giles' "Six old English chronicles."]
Hughes, T. "Life of Alfred."
- Algebra.** *See* Mathematics.
- Alger, William Rounseville** (an American religious writer, b. 1823)—
Life of Edwin Forrest. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1877 2865, 2866
The poetry of the Orient. Boston, 1866. 5664
The solitudes of nature and man. Boston, 1867. 1412
- Alhambra (The).** W. Irving. 2 v. 1832 684, 685
Same. [In his works. v. 2. 1840] 692
- Aligny, H. F. Q. d'.** Outlines of the history of the Atlantic cables. [Paris
universal exposition, 1867; United States commissioners' reports, v. 5.]
9313
- Alien and sedition laws of 1798.** *See* works of John Adams, Thomas
Jefferson, James Madison, and histories of the United States.
- Alison, Sir Archibald** (an English historian, b. 1792, d. 1867)—
History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution,
1789, to the revolution of the Bourbons, 1815. 4 v. New York, 1858. 3687-3690
History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon, 1815, to the accession of
Louis Napoleon, 1852. 4 v. New York, 1871 3691-3694
The principles of population. 2 v. London, 1840 6199, 6200
- Allen, Grant** (an American naturalist, b. 1848). The color sense. Bos-
ton, 1879 5228
- Allen, Joseph.** The navigation laws of Great Britain. London, 1849. 4578
- Allen, J. A.** Zoölogy of the Colorado river. [9th annual report of the
United States geological and geographical survey. 1877]. 7672a
- Allen, J. A., and Cones, E.** Monographs of North American rodentia.
[Reports of the United States geological and geographical survey.
v. 11. 1877] 7686
- Allen, Paul** (an American writer, b. 1775). The history of the American
revolution. 2 v. Baltimore, 1821 2509, 2510
- Allen, W. F.** The travelers' official railroad guide for the United States
and Canada. New York, 1879-'86 11011-11016
- Allen, Zacharia** (an American inventor, b. 1795, d. 1882). Solar light and
heat. New York, 1879 5048
- Allibone, Samuel Austin** (an American lexicographer, b. 1816)—
A dictionary of English literature.* 3 v. Philadelphia, 1859 9334-9336
Poetical quotations, from Chaucer to Tennyson.* Philadelphia, 1873. 9734
- Allonge, August.** Charcoal drawing. [Tr. by S. D. W.] Boston, 1880.. 4892a
- Allston, Washington** (an American artist, b. 1779, d. 1843). Lectures on
art, and poems. Ed. by R. H. Dana, jr. New York, 1850. 4892
- For life of Allston, *see* Duyckinck, E. A. [*In his "National portrait gallery of emi-
nent Americans."]
- Almanacs*—**
- AMERICA.** American almanac.* Boston, 1830-'58 9938-9952
Succeeded by the National almanac, 1863-'64, and American year-book, 1869.
- American almanac. A. R. Spofford. Washington, 1879-'89 9955-9965
- American year-book. Ed. by D. N. Camp. v. 1. Hartford, 1869 7336
- No more published.

Almanacs, American—Continued.

Ayers' (Dr. J. C. & Co.) American almanac. [In various languages.]	
Lowell, Mass., 1889	9965a
Bankers' almanac (Homans'). New York, 1851-'85.....	9966-9992
National almanac and annual record. Philadelphia, 1863-'64.....	9992a, 9993a
State almanac and official directory of Missouri. St. Louis, 1879.....	9994a
Tribune almanac. New York, 1875	9994
Whitaker's Churchman's Almanac. New York, 1889	10025a
BRITISH. Bahamas almanac and register. New Providence, 1856.....	9995
Brett's almanac. Auckland, N. Z. 1879	9996
British almanac and companion. London, 1832, 1861-'75	9997-10009
Index to same, 1828-'43	10010
British imperial kalendar. London, 1842-'74.....	4700-4732
Wanting, 1843, '45, '46, '49, '51, '55, '56, '58, '59, '60, '66, '67.	
Comic almanac. London, 1835-'43	2131
Same. 1844-'53	2132
Eason's almanac for Ireland. Dublin, 1884.....	10015
Financial reform almanac. London, 1881-'84	10011-10014
Ham's revenue and mercantile year-book. London, 1879.....	12581
CONTENTS: Almanac; Customs; Excise; Post Office; Stamps; Taxes; Statutes, (1878); Statistics.	
Punch's almanac. London, 1842-'61	2133
Same. 1862-'80	2134
Whitaker's almanac. London, 1881-'85	10017-10020
FRENCH. Almanac historique de la révolution française. Paris, 1792... ..	3202
GERMAN. Almanach de Gotha. Gotha, 1862-'86	10025-10048
Alphabet (An) in finance. G. McAdam. 1877.....	5986
Alphabet (The). I. Taylor. 2 v. 1883.....	9657, 9658
Alps (The) —	
Ruskin, J. The Alps and Jura. [In his "Deucalion."] 1875.....	4937
Tyndall, J. Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1872	2387
Whymper, E. Scrambles among the Alps. n. d	2414
Amateur dramas. See Amusements.	
Amenities of literature. I. Disraeli. 2 v. 1871.....	1543, 1544
America —	
Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. 1877.....	2492
Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific States of North America. 5 v. 1875-'76	2481-2485
CONTENTS:	
V. 1. Ethnological introduction, Hyperboreans, Columbians, New Mexicans, wild tribes of Mexico and Central America.	
V. 2. Civilized nations of Mexico and Central America.	
V. 3. Myths and languages.	
V. 4. Antiquities.	
V. 5. Primitive history. General index.	
Bibliotheca Americana. * Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America, with a descriptive list of Robert Clarke & Co.'s histori- cal publications. Cincinnati, 1878-'83-'86	11037
Blacket, W. S. Researches into the lost histories of America. 1884..	2493
Dixon, H. New America. 1867.....	2282
Draper, J. W. The civil policy of America. 1871.....	5892
Gordon, T. The history of America. 2 v. 1832	2498, 2499
Gurowski, A. G. de. America and Europe. 1857.....	2298
Helps, A. The Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. 1856	2500-2503
Hildreth, R. Despotism in America. 1854	5896
Lodge, H. C. A short history of the English colonies in America. 1881	2516
Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de sa majesté britannique, sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et pièces justificatures. 4 v. 1755..	2494-2497

America—Continued.

Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 v. 1875.....	2575, 2580
Discovery of the great west. 1869.....	2581
Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1877.....	2582
The Jesuits in North America. 1878.....	2583
La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 1879.....	2584
Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. 1885.....	2585, 2586
Old Régimé in Canada. 1878.....	2587
Oregon trail (The). 1872.....	2588
Picturesque America.* Ed. by W. C. Bryant. 2 v. 1872.....	8804, 8805
Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. 1871.....	2359
Pauw, C. de. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains [Indians]. 2 v. 1770.....	2504, 2505
Robertson, W. The history of the discovery and settlement of Amer- ica. 1858.....	2506
Sala, G. A. America revisited. 1879.....	933
Smith, J. T. The Northmen in New England; or, America in the 10th century. 1839.....	3371
Tocqueville, A. de. Democracy in America. 2 v. 1862.....	5916, 5917
Ulloa, don A: Mémoires philosophiques, historiques, physiques. Con- cernant la découverte de l'Amérique. 2 v. 1778.....	2507, 2508
Vivarttas, A. America at sea; a retrospect.....	12573
America, (British)—	
Andrews, J. Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies and the great lakes and rivers of the United States. 1852.....	11038
Martin, R. M. Colonial library—	
v. 2. The Canadas.....	4107
v. 5. West Indies.....	4111
v. 6. Nova Scotia, New Foundland, etc.....	4112
America, (Russian)—	
Blake, Wm. P. Geographical notes upon Russian America and the Stickeen river. With maps. 1868. [Report addressed to the Sec- retary of State.].....	12573
America, (Spanish)—	
Butterfield, C. Value of Spanish America. 1868.....	12573
Darwin, C. Geology and natural history of countries visited by H. M. S. <i>Beagle</i> . 1840.....	5192
Gordon, T. The history of America. Containing the history of the Spanish discoveries prior to 1520. 2 v. 1832.....	2498, 2499
Grimshaw, W. History of South America. 1850.....	3859
Hassaurek, F. Four years among Spanish Americans. [Columbia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia.] 1868.....	2301
Helps, A. The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the his- tory of slavery and to the government of colonies. 4 v. 1856.....	2500-2503
Humboldt, A. von Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle- Espagne. 5 v. 1811.....	3871-3875
Squier, E. G. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. [Peru.] 1877.....	3864
Notes on Central America. 1855.....	3858
American almanac. See Almanacs.	
American angler's book. T. Norris. 1864.....	2248
American annual cyclopædia. See Encyclopædias.	
American annual register. See Registers.	

- American archives.** 4th series: Documentary history of the English colonies in America, 1774, to the declaration of independence. 6 v. Washington, 1837-'46. [Folio.] 43-48
 Same. 5th series. From the declaration of independence, 1776—1783. v. 1-3. Peter Force. Washington, 1837-'53. [Folio.] 49-51
 No more published. The 5th series, left unfinished, ends with the year 1776.
- American association for the advancement of science** (Proceedings of the). 1882-'86. Salem, 1883-'87 10041-10047
- American authors.** A brief hand-book of. O. F. Adams. 1884 9672
- American bankers' association.** See Political economy—Banks and Banking.
- American chemical society** (Journal of the). See Periodical literature.
- American chronicles** (The early). H. H. Bancroft. 1883 12573
- American citizen's manual.*** W. C. Ford. 1882 8239
- American commonwealths.** Ed. by Horace Scudder. With maps and indexes. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 12 mo.—
- California. By Josiah Royce. 1886 2589
 - Connecticut. By Alexander Johnston. 1887 2590
 - Kansas. By Prof. Leverett W. Spring. 1885 2591
 - Kentucky. By Prof. N. S. Shaler. 1885 2592
 - Maryland. By William Hand Browne. 1884 2593
 - Michigan. By Hon. T. M. Cooley. 1885 2594
 - New York. By Ellis H. Roberts. 2 v. 1888 2597, 2598
 - Oregon. By Rev. William Barrows. 1884 2594
 - Virginia. By John Esten Cooke. 1884 2595
- American cyclopædias.** See Encyclopædias.
- American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce.** E. Schuyler. 1886. 5900
- American family** (An) in Germany. J. R. Browne. 1871 2263
- American fathers** (The true story of the). Miss R. McConkey. 1874.
- American fish bureau.** See Fish and fishing.
- American girls' home-book of work and play.** Helen Campbell. 1883. . 3047
- American gold.** See Political economy—Money.
- American historical and literary curiosities.*** J. J. Smith, and J. F. Watson. 1860. 8817
- American Hoyle.** See Amusements.
- American institutions.** A. de Tocqueville. 1870 5915
- American interests in Asia.** C. C. Moreno. 1869 12578
- American interoceanic canal in its commercial aspects.** J. Nimmo, jr. 1880 10134
- American journal of science and art** (Silliman's.) See Periodical literature.
- American juror.** H. B. Wilson. 1868 2108
- American laborer.** H. Greeley, and J. F. Cleveland. 1843. 6178
- American lady** (Memoirs of an). [Mrs. Anne Grant, of Laggan.] By J. G. Wilson 1876 3036
- American law review.** See Law—Law Reporter.
- American literature.** See Literature—American.
- American loyalists.** L. Sabine. 2 v. 1864. 2766, 2767
- American manufactures.** Memoirs of Slater; or, history of American manufactures. G. S. White. 1836 6286
- American men of letters.** Ed. by Charles Dudley Warner. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 12 mo.—
- Washington Irving. By Charles Dudley Warner. 1883 2784
 - Noah Webster. By Horace E. Scudder. 1882 2789
 - Henry D. Thoreau. By Frank B. Sanborn. 1883 2788
 - George Ripley. By O. B. Frothingham. 1883 2787
 - J. Fennimore Cooper. By Prof. T. R. Lounsbury. 1883 2782

	American men of letters—Continued.	
	Margaret Fuller Ossoli. By T. Higginson. 1885	2792
48	Ralph Waldo Emerson. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1885.....	2783
51	Edgar Allan Poe. By George E. Woodberry. 1885	2786
	Nathaniel Parker Willis. By Henry A. Beers. 1885.....	2791
	American merchants. F. Hunt. 2 v. 1856	2756, 2757
047	American metrological society (Proceedings of the). Organized Dec. 30,	
372	1873. v. II, Dec., 1878, to Dec., 1879. v. III, May, 1882, to Dec., 1882..	14052
	American note-books. N. Hawthorne. 1872	2305
	Same. 1876	2305a
573	American notes. C. Dickens. 1876.....	
239	American orations. A. Johnston. 3 v. 1884.....	2574-2576
	American people (The mission of the). W. Gilpin. 1873.....	13990
	American policy (The true). Protect labor. E. Young.....	6189a
589	American politics. O. Skinner. 1873	5902
590	American printer (The). T. MacKellar. 1873.....	2235
591	American privateers. 1812-'14. G. Coggeshall. 1861.....	2526
592	American pulpit (Annals of the). W. Sprague. 9 v. 1860-'69	5581-5589
593	American quarterly register and magazine. Ed. by J. Striker. <i>See Peri-</i>	
594	<i>odical literature.</i>	
598	American quarterly review. <i>See Periodical literature.</i>	
594	American question (The). J. Bright. 1865	5887
595	American review (The). <i>See Periodical literature.</i>	
5900	American republic (The). O. A. Brownson. 1865	5888
2263	American revolution—	
	Allen, P. History of the American revolution. 2 v. 1822.....	2509, 2510
3047	Gibbs, G. W. A historical view of the American revolution. 1855..	2517
	Greene, G. W. The German element in the war of independence.	
	1876	2518
	Historical view of the revolution. 1876.....	2519
8817	Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the revolution. 2 v. 1859..	2520, 2521
	* Same	9273, 9274
5915	Niles, H. Principles and acts of the revolution. 1882.....	2522
2578	Snowden, R. The American revolution. Written in scriptural verse.	
	n. d.	2523
0134	Somes, R. * Battles of America. v. 1: Colonial and revolutionary	
	battles. n. d.	8788
2108	Striker, Wm. S. Official register of the officers and men of New	
6178	Jersey in the revolutionary war. 1872	6858
3036	Winsor, J. The reader's hand-book of the American revolution.	
	1880	2524
	American social science association (Transactions of the.) 1882-'86.....	10041
2767	American state papers, documentary, legislative, and executive, from	
6288	1789 to 1838. 38 v. Washington, 1832-'61. Folio—	
	Class 1. Foreign relations. v. 1-6, to 1st sess. XXth Congress. 1827..	52, 57
2784	Class 2. Indian affairs. v. 1-2, to 2d sess. XIXth Congress. 1828...	58, 59
2789	Class 3. Finance. v. 1-5, to 1st sess. XXth Congress. 1828.....	60-64
2788	Class 4. Commerce and nav. v. 1-2, to 2d sess. XVIIth Congress. 1825	65-66
2787	Class 5. Military affairs. v. 1-7, to 1st sess. XXth Congress. 1828..	67-73
2782	Class 6. Naval affairs. v. 1-4, to 1st sess. XXIVth Congress. 1833	74-77
	Class 7. Post office. v. 1, 1st sess. 1st to 2d sess. XXIIId Congress. 1833	78
	Class 8. Public lands. v. 1-8, to 2d sess. XXIVth Congress. 1837. ..	79-86
	Class 9. Claims. v. 1, to 2d sess. XXVIIth Congress. 1825	87
	Class 10. Miscellaneous. v. 1-2, to 2d sess. XVIIIth Congress. 1825..	88-89
	American statesmen. Ed. by John T. Morse, jr. Boston, Houghton,	
	Mifflin & Co. 12 mo.—	
	John Quincy Adams. By John T. Morse, jr. 1883.....	2804

American statesmen—Continued.		
Alexander Hamilton. By Henry Cabot Lodge. 1883.....		2808
John C. Calhoun. By Dr. H. Von Holst. 1883.....		2906
Andrew Jackson. By Prof. W. G. Sumner. 1883.....		2809
John Randolph. By Henry Adams, 1883.....		2824
James Monroe. By President D. C. Gilman. 1883.....		2814
Thomas Jefferson. By John T. Morse, jr. 1885.....		2810
Daniel Webster. By Henry Cabot Lodge. 1885.....		2815
Albert Gallatin. By John Austin Stevens. 1885.....		2807
James Madison. By Sidney Howard Gay. 1885.....		2811
John Adams. By John T. Morse, jr. 1885.....		2803
Samuel Adams. By James K. Hosmer. 1885.....		2805
John Marshall. By Allan B. Magruder. 1885.....		2812
Henry Clay. By Carl Schurz. 2 v. 1888.....	2818, 2819	2817
Patrick Henry. By Moses Coit Tyler. 1888.....		2793
Benjamin Franklin. By John B. McMaster. 1888.....		2820
Martin Van Buren. By Edward Shepard. 1888.....		5901
American system of government. E. C. Seaman. 1868.....		
American tonnage. <i>See</i> Tonnage.		
American year-book and national register.* Ed. by David N. Camp.		
1869.....		7336
Americanisms. M. Schele De Vere. 1872.....		2035
Americanisms (* Dictionary of). J. R. Bartlett. 1877.....		8705
Americans of recent times (Famous). J. Parton. 1879.....		2762
Americans (Lives of 350 celebrated). B. J. Lossing. 1869.....		2759
Ames, Mary Clemmer [<i>Mrs. Hudson</i>], (an American writer, b. 1839, d. 1884)—		
Memorial of Alice and Phœbe Cary. New York, 1873.....		1412
Outlines of men, women, and things. New York, 1873.....		1413
<i>See, also, Fiction.</i>		
Amicis, Edmondo de. Constantinople. Tr. by Caroline Tilton. New York, 1873.....		3811
Amiel, Henri Frederic (a professor of moral philosophy at Geneva, b. 1821, d. 1881). The journal in time of. Tr., with an introduction and notes, by <i>Mrs. Humphrey Ward</i> . London, 1885.....		1414
Ammen, Daniel (an American naval officer, b. 1820). The Atlantic coast. ["The Navy in the civil war." v. 2.] New York, 1883.....		2708
Among my books. J. R. Lowell. 1874.....		1716
Among the Holy Hills. Henry M. Field. 1888.....		8300
Amoor (The) and Pacific. H. A. Tilley. 1861.....		3794
Amos, Sheldon (an English judge, b. 1837, d. 1886). Political and legal remedies for war. New York, 1880.....		5871
Amusements—		
Baker, G. M. Amateur dramas. 1873.....		5640
Baker's dozen (A). 1872.....		5641
Mimic stage. 1871.....		5642
Beecher, C. E. Physiology and calisthenics. 1873.....		2223
Brand, J. Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1877.....		2071
Cassell's Book of indoor amusements. n. d.....		2242a
Book of sports and pastimes. n. d.....		2242b
Foster, D. The scientific angler. 1883.....		2243
Frost, S. A. Book of tableaux and shadow pantomimes. n. d.....		5643
Dramatic proverbs and charades. n. d.....		5644
Harris, Wm. C. The scientific angler. 1883.....		2243
Hawker, <i>Lieut. Col.</i> P. Instructions to young sportsmen. 1830.....		2247

Amusements—Continued.

Herbert, H. W. [“Frank Forester.”] Field sports of the United States and British provinces of North America. 2 v. 1848.....	2244, 2245
Fish and fishing in the United States and British provinces of North America. 1859	2266
Hoffman, <i>Prof.</i> Parlor amusements. n. d.	2240
Hoyle's games. 1872	2241
Lewis, Dio. New gymnastics. 1862.....	3060
Norris, T. The American angler's book. 1865.....	2248
Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing. 1873.....	2249
Scott, G. C. Fishing in American waters. 1869.....	2250
Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1876.....	4028
Sibylline leaves. A. E. M. K. 1883.....	5791
Trall, R. T. Illustrated family gymnasium. 1870	2224
Walton, I., and Cotton, C. The complete angler. 1875.....	2251
Same. 1870	2252
Amy Lothrop, pseud. See, in Fiction, Warner, Anna B.	
Anacharsis, the younger [Jean Jacques Barthelemy]. Travels in Greece. With a memoir by himself. 4 v. v. 2. 1796.....	3364
Analectic magazine. See Periodical literature.	
Analysis, commercial organic (The practice of). A. H. Allen. 2 v. 1882. 5029, 5030	
Analysis of Herodotus. See Herodotus.	
Analysis, Spectrum—	
H. E. Roscoe. 1870	5059
Dr. H. Schellen. 1872	5058
Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. H. Gray. 1878.....	5367
Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. J. C. Draper. 1872.....	5368
Anatomy of melancholy. R. Burton. 3 v. 1875	1468-1470
Ancient and mediæval republics. H. Mann. 1879.....	5867
Ancient classics for English readers. Ed. by W. Lucas Collins. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co. 16 mo.—	
Homer. The Iliad. By the editor.....	3656
The Odyssey. By the editor	3657
Herodotus. By George C. Swayne, <i>M. A.</i>	3654
Cæsar. By Anthony Trollope	3648
Virgil. By the editor	3670
Horace. By Theodore Martin.....	3658
Æschylus. By the <i>Right Rev. the Bishop of Colombo</i>	3645
Xenophon. By <i>Sir Alex. Grant, Bart., LL. D.</i>	3671
Cicero. By the editor.....	3650
Sophocles. By Clifton W. Collins, <i>M. A.</i>	3667
Pliny. By A. Church, <i>M. A.</i> , and W. J. Brodribb, <i>M. A.</i>	3666
Euripides. By William Bodham Donne	3652
Juvenal. By Edward Walford, <i>M. A.</i>	3658
Aristophanes. By the editor	3646
Hesiod and Theognis. By the <i>Rev. James Davies, M. A.</i>	3655
Plantus and Terence. By the editor.....	3663
Tacitus. By William Bodham Donne.....	3668
Lucian. By the editor.....	3660
Plato. By Clifton W. Collins	3665
The Greek Anthology. By <i>Lord Neaves</i>	3653
Livy. By the editor	3659
Ovid. By the <i>Rev. A. Church, M. A.</i>	3662
Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. By J. Davies, <i>M. A.</i>	3649
Demosthenes. By the <i>Rev. W. J. Brodribb, M. A.</i>	3651
Aristotle. By <i>Sir lex. Grant, Bart., LL. D.</i>	3647

Ancient classics for English readers—Continued.

Thucydides. By the editor.....	3669
Lucretius. By W. H. Mallock, <i>M. A.</i>	3661
Pindar. By the <i>Rev. F. D. Morice, M. A.</i>	3664
Ancient Egyptians. G. Wilkinson. 3 v. 1879.....	5760-5762
Ancient history. <i>See</i> History—Ancient.	
Ancient law. H. S. Maine. 1878.....	9097
Ancient art.* J. Winckelmann. 4 v. 1873.....	9680-9683
Andersen, Hans Christian (a Danish novelist, b. 1805, d. 1875)—	
In Spain, and a visit to Portugal. New York, 1876.....	37
Pictures of travel in Sweden, among the Hartz mountains, and in Switzerland, with a visit to Charles Dickens' house. New York, 1871....	40
The poet's bazaar: a picturesque tour in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient. Boston, 1879.....	41
The story of my life Boston, 1879.....	43
For Andersen's stories, <i>see</i> Fiction.	
Anderson, Adam (a Scottish writer). The historical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce. 6 v. Dublin, 1790.....	6265-6269
Anderson, Rasmus B. (an American writer, b. 1846)—	
America not discovered by Columbus. Chicago, 1877.....	2492
Norse mythology. Chicago, 1879.....	2061
Viking tales of the North. The Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son, and Fidthjof the bold; also Tegner's Fidthjof saga. Chicago, 1877.....	46
Younger Edda (The). Chicago, 1880.....	47
Andover theological seminary *(General catalogue of) 1880-'88.....	7464
Andrew, John Albion (Governor of Mass. [1861-'66], b. 1818, d. 1867).	
For biographical notice of Gov. Andrew, <i>see</i> Stowe, <i>Mrs. H. B.</i> "Men of our times."	
Andrew, W. P. India and her neighbors. With maps and appendix. London, 1878.....	4122
Andrews, Ethan Allen (an American classical scholar, b. 1787, d. 1858).	
* Latin-English lexicon. New York, 1857.....	8663
Andrews, I. D. Report on colonial and lake trade. Washington, 1853.	11038
Andros, R. S. S. The United States customs guide. Boston, 1859.....	10114
Andreossy, François (a French engineer, b. 1633, d. 1688). Histoire du canal de Languedoc. 2 v. Paris, 1804.....	5130, 5131
Anecdotal history of the British Parliament. G. H. Jennings. 1883.....	4179
Anecdotal biography of Percy Bysshe Shelly. R. H. Stoddard. 1877....	4168
Anecdotes of dogs. E. Jesse. 1878.....	5203
Anecdotes of public men. J. W. Forney. 2 v. 1873.....	2752, 2753
Anecdotes of the civil war in the United States. E. D. Townsend. 1884	2730
Angelico, Fra Giovanni da Fiesole (an Italian painter, b. 1387, d. 1455).	
Fra Angelico. 1879.....	4868
Angelina, Augustin Rose. Letters sur l'éducation des vers-a-soie et la culture des muners blancs. Paris, 1806.....	5295
Angell, Joseph K. A treatise on the right of property in tide-waters and in the soil and shores thereof. Boston, 1826.....	14304
Angelo, Michael Buonarotti (an Italian painter, b. 1474, d. 1564).....	4864
Life of Michael Angelo. H. Grimm. Tr. by F. E. Burnett. 2 v. 1880.	4889, 4890
Michael Angelo.....	4867
For a list of Angelo's works, <i>see</i> Clements, <i>Mrs. C. E.</i> [In her "Hand-book of painters," etc.]	
Angling. <i>See</i> Amusements.	
Anglo-Saxon law (Essays in). H. B. Adams. 1876.....	2093
Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary.* <i>Rev. J. Bosworth.</i> 1860.....	8706
Anquetil, Louis Pierre (a French writer, b. 1723, d. 1808). Précis de l'histoire universelle. 8 v. Paris, 1818.....	3521-3528
Animals. <i>See</i> Natural history—Animals.	

<i>Animal chemistry.</i> Baron J. Liebig. 1848.....	5025
<i>Annals of British legislation.</i> Ed. by Leon Levi. 10 v. 1856.....	4529-4538
<i>Annals of Congress.</i> See United States—Congress.	
<i>Annals of the American pulpit.</i> W. B. Sprague. 9 v. 1860.....	5581-5588
<i>Annals of the Army of the Cumberland.</i> J. Fitch. 1864.....	2717
<i>Anne, Queen of England (b. 1664, d. 1714)—</i>	
<i>Morris, E. E. The age of Anne.</i> [In "Epochs of modern history."] n. d.....	4306
<i>Strickland, A.</i> [In her "Lives of the queens of England."] v. 6.....	9332
<i>Annuaire des deux mondes: Histoire générale des divers états.</i> 1866-'67. Paris, 1868.....	13391
<i>Annuario del ministero delle finanz del regno d'Italia.</i> See Italy—Official publications.	
<i>Annual of scientific discoveries; or, year-book of facts in science and art.</i> Ed. by S. Kneeland. 4 v. Boston, 1868.....	4996-4999
<i>Annual register.</i> See Registers.	
<i>Ansell, G. F. The royal mint.</i> London, 1870.....	6242
<i>Anthologies.</i> See Poetry.	
<i>Anthology (The Greek).</i> Lord C. Neaves. 1880.....	3653
<i>Anthon, Charles (an American classical scholar, b. 1797, d. 1867)—</i>	
<i>Classical dictionary.*</i> New York, 1863.....	8664
<i>Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities.*</i> 1st American edition. New York, 1843.....	8665
Same. 3d American edition. New York, 1878.....	8665a
<i>Anthropology.</i> See Man.	
<i>Antietam (Battle of).</i> See Civil war in America, 1861-'65.	
<i>Antisell, Thomas (an American chemist)—</i>	
<i>Geological report, 32d parallel.</i> [Reports on Pacific Railroad routes. v 7. 1857].....	249
<i>Manufacture of photogenic, or hydro-carbon oils.</i> New York, 1859..	5100
<i>Anti-slavery measures of the XXXVIIth and XXXVIIIth United States Congresses, 1861-'64.</i> H. Wilson. 1864.....	5909
See Johnson, Oliver. "William Lloyd Garrison and his times." Also Slavery.	
<i>Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius (a Roman emperor, b. 121, d. 180)—</i>	
<i>Thoughts of the emperor.</i> Tr. by George Long.....	14055
<i>Selections from the thoughts of Marcus Aurelius for every day in the year.</i> Sara Carr Upton. 1888.....	14055a
<i>Ants (The natural history of).</i> M. P. Huber. Tr. from the French by J R. Johnson. 1820.....	5224
<i>Ants, bees, and wasps.</i> Sir J. Lubbock. 1884.....	5225
<i>Anville, d' Jean Baptiste (a French geographer, b. 1697, d. 1782)—</i>	
<i>Etats formés en Europe, après la chute de l'empire romain en occident.</i> Paris, 1871.....	3724
<i>L'Euphrate et le Tigre.</i> Paris, 1779.....	3725
<i>Apache country (The).</i> J. R. Browne. 1867.....	2262
<i>Apocalypse revealed (The).</i> E. Swedenborg. 2 v. 1866.....	5598, 5599
<i>Apostles (The).</i> See Biblical and religious literature.	
<i>Appeal to impartial history (An).</i> Madame Roland. 2 v. 1798.....	3268, 3269
<i>Annual cyclopædia.*</i> 15 v. 1861-'75.....	9561 9576
Index.* 1861-'75.....	9576a
<i>Annual cyclopædia* [new series].</i> v. 1-12. 1876-'87.....	9577-9788
<i>Appleton's publications—</i>	
<i>Art journal.*</i> v. 1-6. New York, 1875-'80.....	8854, 8859
<i>Cyclopædia, American.*</i> Ed. by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 16 v. 1873-'76.....	9544-9559
<i>General and analytical index to same.*</i> By T. J. and B. Conant. New York, 1878.....	9560

Appleton's publications—Continued.

Cyclopædia of American biography.* Ed. by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. v. 1-4. 1887-'88.....	14562-14565
Cyclopædia of drawing.* Ed. by W. E. Worthen. 1857.....	9522
Cyclopædia (New).* Ed. by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 16 v. New York, 1863.....	9544-9559
Dictionary of mechanics and engineering.* 2 v. 1869.....	8615, 8616
Encyclopædia of applied mechanics.* 2 v. 1880.....	8617, 8618
Journal* [new series]. v. 1-9. 1876 '80.....	12038-12047

Appropriations (Government). *See* countries, as Canada, England, United States.

Apuleius, Lucius (a Latin writer of the Platonic school, who flourished about 150 A. D.) *Metamorphoses*, or *The golden ass*; *Death of Socrates*; *Florida*; and *Discourse on magic*. To which is added a metrical version of *Cupid and Psyche*, and *Mrs. Tighe's Psyche*. [Frontispiece.] 1878..... 48

Aquaria. *See* Natural history—Aquaria.

Arabia—

Mariguy, M. l'Abbe de. <i>Histoire des révolutions de l'empire des Arabes</i> . 8 v. 1750.....	3826-3833
Niebuhr, M. <i>Travels through Arabia</i> . 2 v. 1792.....	3833, 3834
Palgrave, W. G. <i>Central and Eastern Arabia</i> . 6th ed. 1876.....	3835

Arabian night's entertainment. *See* Fiction.

Arabian philosophy. *See* Philosophy.

Arancel de aduanas de la Isla de Cuba. *See* Cuba.

Arbitration. *See* Law—International.

Arblay, Mme. F. d' (b. 1752, d. 1840). *Diary and letters of [1778-1840]*. Ed. by her niece, C. Barrett. 4 v. London, n. d..... 1526-1529

Arc, Joan of. [The Maid of Orleans.] *See* Joan of Arc.

Arcana cœlestia. E. Swedenborg. 10 v. 1867..... 5600-5609

Archaic and provincial words (Dictionary of). J. O. Hallowell. 2 v. 1878..... 8707, 8708

Architects, painters, sculptors, engravers. C. E. Clement. 1874..... 4883

* Same, 1875..... 9685

Architecture—

Camp, T. <i>The draftsman's manual</i> . 1882.....	4969
Downing, A. J. <i>Cottage residences</i> . 1873.....	4970
Durand, J. N. L. <i>Lecons d'architecture</i> . 2 v. 1809.....	4971, 4972
Fuller, A. W. <i>Artistic homes</i> . 1882.....	8865
Lafever, M. <i>The beauties of modern architecture</i> . 1855.....	4972
Narjoux, Felix. <i>A journey of an architect in the northwest of Europe</i> . 1875.....	4973
Ruskin, J. <i>Lectures on architecture and painting</i> . 1875.....	4924
Same, with an additional address before the Institute of British Architects on the study of architecture. 1875.....	4924
The poetry of architecture. 1877.....	4933
The seven lamps of architecture. 1866.....	4942
The stones of Venice. 1st, The Foundations; 2d, The Sea stories; 3d, The Fall. 3 v. 1870.....	4944-4946
Sloan, S. <i>City homes, country houses, and church architecture</i> . 1871.	4975
Viollet-Leduc, E. E. <i>Story of a house</i> . Tr. from the French, by George W. Towle. 1874.....	4974

See, in this connection—

Eastlake's "Hints on household taste."

Shumann's "Heating and ventilation."

Waring's "Sanitary drainage of houses and towns."

- Archives** (American). *See* American archives.
- Archives** of aboriginal knowledge. H. R. Schoolcraft. 6 v. 1860..... 8848-8853
- Archology**; or, The science of government. S. V. Blakeslee. 1876..... 5849
- Arctic** researches—
- Alaska, and the northwest Arctic ocean. Cruise of the United States revenue steamer *Corwin*. 1880..... 2431
- Franklin, *Sir* John. Narrative of a journey to the Polar sea in the years 1819-'22. 1823..... 2419
- Gilder, W. H. Ice-pack and Tundra. New York, 1883..... 2418a
- Hall, C. F. Arctic researches, 1860-'62. 1866..... 2422
- Hartwig, G. The polar world. 1873..... 2423
- Hayes, I. I. An Arctic boat journey, 1854. 1871..... 2425
- The open polar sea. 1868..... 2426
- Howgate, H. W. Polar colonization and exploration..... 1402
- Jackson, J. Una papea par societe de geographie..... 11403
- Long, Emma de. The voyage of the *Jeannette*. 2 v. 1884..... 2420, 2421
- McClintock, F. L. The discovery of the fate of *Sir* John Franklin. 1860..... 2427
- The voyage of the *Fox* in the Arctic seas. 1860..... 2427
- Narrative of the north polar expedition of the United States ship *Polaris*, *Capt.* Charles Francis Hall commanding. *Rear-Admiral* C. H. Davis, U. S. N., *editor*. 1876..... 2418
- Nordenskiöld, A. E. Voyages of 1858-'79. 1879..... 1402
- Parry, W. E. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of the northwest passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1819-'20. 2 v. 1821-'24... 2428, 2429
- Payer, J. New lands within the Arctic circle, 1872-'74. 1877..... 2430
- Whithorne's expedition to the Arctic seas. 1880..... 1402
- Are** legislatures parliaments? F. Taylor. 1879..... 5875
- Argentine Republic**—
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Message of the president [M. Juarez Celman], May, 1888. Buenos Ayres, 1888..... 14060a
- Report on the public debt, banking institutions, and mint of the Argentine republic, and on the national and provincial estimates and taxation laws, presented by Pedro Agote, chairman of the public credit department. Tr. from the Spanish original by L. B. Trant. Buenos Ayres, 1887..... 14060
- Argyll**, Duke of. (George John Douglas Campbell, 8th duke of Argyll; a British statesman; b. 1823)—
- The eastern question from the treaty of Paris, 1856, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the second Afghan war. 2 v. London, n. d.... 3802, 3803
- The reign of law. New York, 1879..... 5308
- The unity of nature. New York, 1885..... 5307
- Aristocracy** and revolution. J. L. Macintyre. 1843..... 5866
- Aristophanes** (an Athenian comic poet, who lived at Athens about 340 B. C.).
- For his life, etc., *see* Collins, *Rev.* W. L.
- Aristotle** (a Greek philosopher, b. 384, d. 322 B. C.) *See* Grant, *Sir* A..... 3647
- Arithmetic**. *See* Mathematics.
- Arizona**—
- Adventures in the Apache country: A tour through Arizona and Sonora. J. Ross Browne. 1867..... 2762
- The resources of the territory. P. Hamilton. 2d ed. 1881..... 6499
- Same, 3d ed. 1884..... 6499a

Arizona—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Laws of the legislative assembly; also memorial and resolutions. San Francisco, 1885.....	6500
Same. 1889.....	6500a
Revised Statutes. 1887.....	6499
Message of the Governor [F. A. Tritle]. Prescott, 1885.....	6501
Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of the territory, from 1866 to 1884. F. P. Dunn, reporter. v.1. San Francisco, 1884.....	6502
Supreme Court Reports, v. 1, 1884.....	6502
Arizona and Sonora. T. Mowry. 1864.....	2355

Arkansas—

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Adjutant-General's reports for 1861-'66.	
Washington, 1867.....	6493
Acts and resolutions of the general assembly. 1889.....	6494
Auditor's biennial report. Little Rock, 1878.....	6494
Letter of the state board of finance to the people of Arkansas on the proposition submitted to the board for the settlement of the public debt, October, 1877. Little Rock, 1877.....	6495
Treasurer's report. Little Rock, 1878.....	6496
<i>See Volunteer army register; also, Roll of honor, for the names of Arkansas soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	

Armies—

Armies of Asia and Europe. E. Upton. 1878.....	3123
Systematic view of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. R. Jackson. 1804.....	3116
<i>See, also, Military science.</i>	
Arms and armor. E. Boutell. 1871.....	5250
Arms and military goods (Illustrated catalogue of). Schuyler, Hartley & Co. 1864.....	8866
Army dictionaries (United States)—	
*Gardner, C. K. 1860.....	9018
*Hamersley, T. H. S. 1881.....	9019
*Wilhelm, T. 1881.....	9020
Army life on the border. Col. R. B. Marcy. 1866.....	2345
Army of the Potomac. Itinerary of the co-operating forces in the Gettysburg campaign, and organization of the Army of the Potomac at the battle of Gettysburg. Compiled by J. W. Kirkley. Washington, 1882.....	11033
Army of the Potomac (Society of the). Seventeenth annual re-union, held in San Francisco. 1886.....	11034
Army of the Tennessee (Society of the). Report of the proceedings of the 17th meeting, held at Minnetonka, Minn., August 13, 14, 1884.....	1499
Army pay digest and ready calculator; or, regimental pay-table, compiled by Maj. Ezra Webb. 1863.....	9036
Army register, United States regulars. 1862-'88.....	9021-9036
Army register, United States volunteers, 1861-'65.....	9050-9058
Army regulations, United States, 1825, 1861, 1863.....	13995, 13996
Army signals (A manual of). A. J. Myer. 1874.....	9046
Arnold, Benedict (a revolutionary soldier and traitor, b. 1740, d. 1801)—	
<i>For his life, see—</i>	
Arnold, I. "Life of Benedict Arnold."	
Headley, J. T. [In his "Washington and his generals."]	
Sparks, J. "Life of Benedict Arnold."	
Arnold, Edwin (an English poet, b. 1813)—	
The light of Asia; or, the great renunciation [Mahabhinishkramana], being the life and teachings of Gautama, prince of India and founder of Buddhism, as told in verse by an Indian buddhist. Boston, 1880.	5665

- Arnold, Edwin**—Continued.
 Poems of; with a preface written for this edition. Boston, 1880..... 5666
See, in this connection, Wilkinson, W. C. "Edwin Arnold as poetizer and as paganizer."
- Arnold, Frederick.** The turning points in life. 1873 5438
- Arnold, Isaac**—
 The life of Benedict Arnold; his patriotism and his treason. Chicago, 1880 2831
 The life of Abraham Lincoln. Chicago, 1885 8972
- Arnold, Matthew** (son of Thomas Arnold of Rugby, b. 1822, d. 1888).
 Essays in criticism. Boston, 1872 1415
- Arnold, Samuel Green** (an American historian, b. 1821, d. 1880). History of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. [1636-1700.] 2 v. 1859. 2660, 2661
- Arnold, Thomas** (late master at Rugby, b. 1775, d. 1842). The life and correspondence of. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Boston, 1873 4223
- Art**—
 Art and scenery in Europe. H. R. Wallace. 1868 4690
 Art and science;* a popular guide to terms of art. C. B. Brookes.... 8644
 Art criticism. G. W. Sampson. 1867 4955
 Art education. W. Smith. 1872 4956
 Art essays. No. 2. P. G. Hamerton. n. d. 4896
 Art hints. J. J. Jarvis. 1855 4908
 Art ideas. J. J. Jarvis. 1855 4909
 Art in Greece. H. Taine. 1871 4958
 Art in the Netherlands. H. Taine. 1877 4957
 Art journal* (Appleton's). 6 v. New York, 1875-'80 8554-8559
 Art journal.* Catalogue of the Paris Universal Exhibition. 1867... 8862
 Art journal* (London). 2 v. 1867-'68 8860, 8861
 Art legendary.* Mrs. C. E. Clement. 1883 9684
 Art life and theories. W. Wagner. 1875..... 4990
 Art studies. J. J. Jarvis. 1861 4910
See, also, Fine arts.
- Arthur, Chester Alan** (twenty-first President of the United States, 1881-1884, b. 1830, d. 1886) 9248
 For a notice and portrait of President Arthur, see Appleton's annual Encyclopedia for 1881. For his messages, see United States—Congress—Messages of the Presidents.
- Arthur** (king of England, a mythical hero of romance and chivalry, sixth century).
See Tennyson's "Idyls of the king," "Holy grail, and other poems"; also article in 9th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- Artist-life;** or, Sketches of American painters. H. T. Tuckerman. 1847. 4887
- Artistic homes.** A. W. Fuller. 1882 8865
- Artists' biographies.** *See Fine arts—Biography of artists.*
- Arts** (Fine.) *See Fine arts.*
- Arts** (Five black). T. C. Hansard. 1861 2234
- Arts** (Useful). *See individual subject.*
- Articles of religion** (History of the thirty-nine). C. Hardwick. 1876... 5498
- Aryan nations** (The mythology of the.) *See Mythology.*
- Ascott, R. Hope,** *pseud.* *See Moncrief, Robert Hope.*
- Ashango land.** P. Du Chaillu. 1867..... 2285
- Ashton, S.** Commercial depression; its causes and remedy: a plea for reciprocity. London, 1879..... 6295
- Asher, John R., and Adams, G. H.** *A new commercial and statistical atlas and gazetteer of the United States and Canada. New York, 1874.. 8727
- Ashworth, Henry.** Recollections of Richard Cobden and the anti-corn league. New York, 1876 6216

Asia—

- Arnold, E. The light of Asia. 1880 5665
 Heeren, A. H. L. Asiatic nations. [In his "Historical researches." v. 1, 2. 1846.] 3775, 3776
 Ramsey, D. Universal history. [Asia.] v. 1-2. 1819..... 3531, 3532
 Reclus, J. J. E. The earth and its inhabitants. [Asia.] 4 v. 1884-'85.. 2433-2436
 Taylor, B. India, China, and Japan. 1864..... 1865
 Wilson, A. The abode of snow. 1875 2415
 Upton, E. The armies of Asia and Europe. 1878..... 3123
Asia Minor (On horseback through). *Capt. F. Burnaby.* 1878..... 2272
Aspasia, C. Holland. 1869 623
Aspects of authorship. F. Jacox. n. d..... 2050
Aspects of poetry. J. C. Shairp. 1882..... 5658
Asphalt and bitumen (Report on). *See* Paris universal exposition—Reports of the United States Commissioners.

Assassination of President Lincoln. *See* Lincoln, Abraham.

Assassination of President Garfield. *See* Garfield, James A.

- Asser, J.** (a learned English monk of the ninth century). *Annals of the reign of Alfred.* [In Giles' "Six old English chronicles."] London, 1878 3996

Assyria—

- Rawlinson, G. [In his "Five great monarchies." V. 1, 2. 1873]..... 3751-3758
 Rawlinson, H. C. On the religion of the Assyrians. [In his "History of Herodotus," v. 1. 1860.] 3568
Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. *Records of the past: being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, published under the sanction of the society of biblical archaeology.* [Assyrian text.] 2d ed. 13 v. n. d 3735-3746
Astor, John Jacob (an American merchant, b. 1763, d. 1848)—

See—

- Hunt, F. [In his "American merchants."]
 Parton, J. [In his "Famous Americans."]

Astor library—

- Catalogue. *See* Catalogues.
 Report of the trustees, 1886 691
 Same, 1887 691
Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains.
 W. Irving. 1867..... 232
Astræ. [Poem.] O. W. Holmes. 1850..... 572

Astronomy—

- Airy, G. B. Cambridge astronomical observations, 1828-'32, 1835-'55.
 3 v. Cambridge, 1836 7619-7622
 Bouvier, Hannah M. Familiar astronomy. 1885..... 527
 Ennis, J. Origin of the stars. 1867 527
 Flammarion, C. Wonders of the heavens. 1871..... 525
 Guillemin, A. The heavens. 1872 527
 Herschel, Sir J. F. W. The outlines of astronomy. 1856..... 527
 Humboldt, F. H. A. von. [In his "Cosmos." v. 3, 4.] 5160, 5161
 Iconographic encyclopædia. v. 4, text; v. 2, plates 9813, 9814
 Kurtz, J. H. The bible and astronomy. 1861..... 554
 La Place, P. S., *Marquis de.* Exposition du système du monde. 1813.
 Traité de mécanique celeste. 4 v. en 2. An VII 5122, 5123
 Milman, T. The gallery of nature. pp. 1-192. 1860 514
 Mitchell, O. M. The planetary and stellar worlds. 1871..... 527
 Popular astronomy. 1871..... 527

Astronomy—Continued.

65	Nichol, J. P. The planetary stellar universe. 1848.....	5280
	Architecture of the heavens. 1851.....	5279
76	Proctor, R. A. The poetry of astronomy. 1881.....	5280
32	United States naval observatory. Catalogue of the library. Part 1:	
36	Astronomical bibliography. By Prof. E. S. Holden. Washington,	
65	1879.....	7696
15	Astronomical and meteorological observations. Washington,	
23	1873-'82. 10 v.	7720-7730
272	Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882. Pre-	
323	pared by the commission authorized by Congress. Washington, 1802	7730
50	Whewell, W. The plurality of worlds: an essay. 1853.....	5166
358	Asylums. See name of particular asylum.	
	At home and abroad. B. Taylor. 1862.....	1864
	Atala. F. A. Chateaubriand. New York, 1886.....	12819
	Atalanta in Calydon. A. Swinburne. n. d.....	1844
	Athena Chalintis, the queen of the air. J. Ruskin. 1878.....	4936
	Athenæus (a distinguished Greek scholar, flourished about 200 A. D.)	
	The Deipnosophists; or, banquet of the learned of Athenæus. Tr.	
996	by C. D. Yonge. 3 v. London. 1854.....	2020-2022
	Athens—	
753	Athenian empire (The). G. W. Cox. With maps. [In "Epochs of	
	Ancient History."] n. d.....	3638
3568	Athenian and American life. J. Fisk. [In his "Unseen world."] 1876.	5492
	See Greece; also, History—Europe.	
	Atkinson, Thomas Witlaw. Oriental and Western Siberia; a narrative	
	of seven years exploration and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the	
	Kirghis Steppes, China Tartary, and part of Central Asia. Illus.	
3746	Philadelphia. n. d.....	3814a
	Atkinson, William. Principles of political economy; or, The laws of the	
	formation of national wealth developed by means of the christian	
	law of government; being the substance of a case delivered to the	
	Hand-loom weavers' commission. London. 1840.....	5926
	Atlantic cables (Outlines of the history of the). H. F. Q. d'Aligny. [In	
691	Reports of Paris exposition. v. 5. 1870.].....	9307
691	Atlantic ocean (Crossing the). G. Hoppin. Illus. 1872.....	2456
	Atlantic and Pacific ship-railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in	
232	Mexico, considered commercially, politically, and constructively. By	
572	E. L. Corthell, <i>Chief engineer.</i> 1886.....	7460a
	See also, Canals.	
	Atlantis: the antediluvian world. I. Donnelly. 1882.....	5282
	Atlantis (The new). F. Bacon. [In his works, v. 1.].....	1417
	Atlases—	
-762	* Asher & Adam's atlas and gazetteer of the United States. New York,	
527	1874.....	8727
527	* Atlas embracing maps of Europe and the United States, from 1792 to	
525	1815, with plans of the battles of Trafalgar and Waterloo. n. d....	8738
527	* Colton's General atlas. [Title-page wanting.].....	8728
510	Cram's standard atlas of the world. 1887.....	8727a
981	Hopkins' Atlas of Washington, D. C. 1877.....	14800
550	* Mitchell's New general atlas. 1873.....	8726
512	* Same, 1866.....	10145
2,512	* Same, 1868.....	10146
510	* Same, 1870.....	10147
527	* New universal atlas. 1858.....	10148
527	* School atlas. 1867.....	10149

Atlases—Continued.

- * Petermann and Milner. Atlas of physical geography. London, n. d. 2456
 * Pinkerton's atlas. 1864..... 2454
 * Rand, McNally & Co.'s Business atlas. 1878-'79..... 8731
 Indexed map of the world. 1882 8730
 * Scribner's Statistical atlas of the United States. 1883 14823
 * Shehan, J. W. Universal historical atlas of the world. 1873..... 8733
 * United States geological exploration of the 40th parallel. Clarence King, *geologist*, in charge. [Mining industry atlas.]..... 8226
 * Walker, F. A. Statistical atlas of the United States. 1874..... 8734
 * Washington, District of Columbia. 1887 14800
 See, also, Addenda to this Catalogue—Maps.
- At Lee, Samuel Yorke—**
 Essays; submitted by request to the Teachers' association of the city of Washington, at a meeting held in the Smithsonian Institute, October 25, 1856. [Bound with other miscellaneous papers] 5923
 History of the public schools of Washington, D. C., from August, 1805, to August, 1875. [Bound with the report of the board of trustees of public schools of the District of Columbia, 1874-'75.]..... 2187
 History of the public schools of Georgetown, D. C., from October 22, 1810, to August 6, 1875. [Bound with the report of the board of trustees of the public schools of the District of Columbia, 1874-'75.].... 2187
- Attorneys-General of the United States. For Opinions and Reports of, see United States—Executive Departments—Justice.**
- Auber, Forestier. See in Fiction, Woodward, Annie A.**
Auber, Peter. The history of the rise and progress of the British power in India. 2 v. London, 1846 4123, 4124
Aubigné, Merle d', J. H. See Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri.
Audubon, John James (an American ornithologist, b. 1780, d. 1851).
 * Birds of America, from drawings made in the United States and the Territories. 9 v. Philadelphia, 1840..... 8824-8830
Audubon, John James, and Bachman, Rev. John. *Quadrupeds of North America. 3 v. New York, 1864 8831-8833
Audubon, Mrs. Lucy The life of John James Audubon, the naturalist. Ed. by his widow. With an introduction by James Grant Wilson. New York, 1871 2833
- Auer Adelheid von. See Fiction.**
Auerbach, Berthold (a German novelist, b. 1812, d. 1882). *See Fiction.*
Aurelius, Antonius. See Antonius Marcus Aurelius.
Austin, Miss Jane (an English authoress, b. 1775, d. 1817). *See Fiction.*
Austin, Leigh J. E. Memoir of Jane Austin. London, 1879 68
Australia (Geological observations in South) 4592
 See, also, New South Wales, and Victoria.
- Avesta: The religious books of the Parsees.** A. H. Bleeck. 1865..... 5462
 * Same..... 8812
- Awards** (International) and national honor. J. W. Foster. 1886..... 10120
- Aytoun, W. E.** (an English critic and poet, b. 1813, d. 1865)—
 The book of ballads. Ed. by "Bon Gaultier" [Prof. Aytoun and Theodore Martin]. [Bound with "Firmilian"]. Illus. New York, n. d. 5668
 Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. New York, n. d. 5669
- Aztlan; The history, resources, and attractions of New Mexico.** With maps and illustrations. Wm. G. Ritch. Boston, 1885 2658
- Babbitt, Edwin D.** Principles of light and color. New York, 1878 5854
- Babcock, W. H.** Lord Sterling's stand, and other poems. Philadelphia, 1880 5670
- Baby Bell, and other poems.** T. B. Aldrich. 1878 5660

- Babylon (Egypt and). From sacred and profane sources. G. Rawlinson. 1885 3768
- Bachman, John (an American naturalist, b. 1790, d. 1874). See Audubon, J. J.
- Backlog studies. C. D. Warner. 1873 1244
- Bacon, Francis, *Baron* (an English philosopher, b. 1561, d. 1626)—
The works of, based upon the complete edition of Spedding, Ellis and Heath. 2 v. New York, 1878 1417, 1418
CONTENTS: V. 1, Life of the author, by Dr. Rawley. Philosophical writings. v. 2. Literary and religious works.
- Essays. Boston, 1872 1416
For critical essays upon Bacon, see Müller, Max. Bacon in Germany. [In "Chips from a German workshop." v. 3, p. 217.] Also, an exhaustive article in Allibone's "Dictionary of authors."
- Baddeck, and that sort of thing. C. D. Warner. 1878 2397
- Badeau, Adam (an American writer, b. 1831). Military history of U. S. Grant. 3 v. New York, 1881 2875-2877
- Bagehot, Walter (an English writer, b. 1826, d. 1877)—
Economic studies. Ed. by R. H. Hutton. London, 1880 5927
Physics and politics. New York, 1887 5008a
The English constitution. Boston, 1873 4016
- Bahamas. Almanac and register. New Providence, 1856 9995
- Baile, J. The wonders of electricity. Ed. by J. W. Armstrong. New York, 1872 5253
- Bailey, James M. (an American humorist, b. 1841). Life in Danbury. Boston. 1873 80
- Bailey, Prof. J. W. Microscopical examination of soundings made off the Atlantic coast of the United States. Washington, 1851 7851
- Baillie, John. Life studies. New York, 1857 5450
- Baillot, M. Nouveau manuel du teinturier. Paris, 1819 5299
- Baily, William L.—
Our own birds. Philadelphia, 1881 5209
Trees, plants, and flowers; where, and how they grow. Philadelphia, 1870 4825
- Bain, Alexander (a Scottish philosopher, b. 1818)—
Education as a science. New York, 1879 2202
Mental science. New York, 1870 5313
Moral science. New York, 1869 5312
- Baines, Edward (an English journalist, b. 1774, d. 1848). History of the wars of the French Revolution, 1792-1815. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1823. 3198-3201
- Baird, Henry Carey (an American political economist, b. 1825)—
The following papers by Mr. Baird are bound in one volume, and numbered 5996:
Bank. [Reprint from Appleton's encyclopædia.] New York, 1873.
The British credit system. Philadelphia, 1875.
Criticisms on the recent financial policies of the United States and France. Philadelphia, 1875.
The Eastern and Western questions, Turkey and the United States. Philadelphia, 1877.
Germany; the crime of incompetent governorship. Philadelphia, 1875.
Lessons of German and French finance. Philadelphia, 1876.
Letters on the crisis, the currency, and the credit system. Philadelphia, 1873.
Money. [Reprint from Appleton's American encyclopædia.] New York, 1873.
Political economy. [Reprint from Appleton's new cyclopædia.] New York, 1875.
Protection of home products necessary to the prosperity of the American farmer. Philadelphia, 1860.
Result of resumption of specie payments in England, 1819-'23. Philadelphia, 1874.
Turkey and the United States; how they travel a common road to ruin. 1877.
Two letters to Arthur Latham Perry. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Baird, Henry M. History of the Huguenots of France. 2 v. New York, 1879 3194, 3195
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton (an American naturalist, b. 1823, d. 1887); Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1878-'87—
See Smithsonian reports for information in regard to his work.

- Baker, George M.** (an American dramatic writer, b. 1832)—
 A Baker's dozen. Boston, 1872 5641
 Amateur dramas. Boston, 1873 5640
 The mimic stage. Boston, 1871 5642
- Baker, L. C.** The mystery of creation and of man. Philadelphia, 1884... 5449
- Baker, Sir Samuel W.** (an English explorer, b. 1821). Cast up by the sea.
 New York 81
- Baker, Valentine** (an English officer, b. 1831, d. 1887). War in Bulgaria.
 With plans and maps. 2 v. London, 1879 3805, 3806
- Baker, William M.** (an American writer, b. 1825, d. 1883). *See* Fiction.
- Bakewell, F. C.** Great facts: Remarkable inventions during the present
 century. London, 1859 5000
- Balaklava.** [A small seaport town of Russia] 4006
 For the attack on the fortress by the English and their allies in 1854, *see* Kings-
 lake's "Crimean war," v. 2.
- Baldwin, Henry** (an American jurist, b. 1780, d. 1844). A general view of
 the origin and nature of the constitution and government of the
 United States, deduced from the political history and condition of
 the colonies and states, from 1774 until 1788, and the decisions of the
 supreme court of the United States. Together with opinions in the
 cases decided at January term, 1837, arising on the restraints on the
 powers of the states. Philadelphia, 1837 14305
- Balfour, C. S.** The working women of this century. New York. n. d. . . . 2990
- Ballad poetry.** *See* Poetry.
- Ballantine, Sergeant.** Some experiences of a barrister's life. Philadel-
 phia, 1873 4154
- Ballantyne, R. M.** The Norsemen of the West; or, America before Col-
 umbus. London, 1872 83
- Balloon ascents** (Wonderful). F. Marion. ["Illustrated library of won-
 ders."] 1870 5251
- Ballou, M. M.** (an American journalist, b. 1822). Treasury of thought:
 "An encyclopædia of quotations. Boston, 1879 9736
- Ballston, New York.** Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. W. L.
 Stone. 1880 2372
- Baltic sea.** Tableau de la mer Baltique, considérée sous les rapports
 physiques, géographiques, historiques et commerciaux, avec une
 carte. J. P. Catteau-Calleville 2. v. Paris, 1812 3729
- Baltimore, Md.—**
 Annals of. T. W. Griffith. Baltimore, 1821 2620
 Directory of. *See* Directories.
- Balzac, Honoré de** (a French novelist, b. 1799, d. 1850).
 For his novels, *see* Fiction.
- Bambaugh, C. C.** Gleanings for the curious from the harvest fields of lit-
 erature. Baltimore, 1873 2048
- Bamford, S.** Passages in the life of a radical. 2 v. London, n. d. 5928, 5929
- Bancroft, George** (an American historian, b. 1800, d. 1890)—
 History of the formation of the constitution of the United States of
 America. 2 v. New York, 1882 9260, 9261
 History of the United States of America from 1492 to 1782. v. 1-10.
 Boston, 1854-'74 2531-2540
 * Same, Centenary edition. v. 1-6. Boston, 1879 9262-9267
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe** (an American historian, b. 1832). The native
 races of the Pacific states of North America. 5 v. New York, 1875. 2481-2485
- Bankers' almanac.** *See* Almanacs.
- Bankruptcy act** (Manual of the). C. Rice. 1867 14377
- Banks and banking.** *See* Political economy—Banks and banking.

Baptist pulpit in America. Annals of the American pulpit. W. B. Sprague. 1860	5581
Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo and his times. New York, 1882.....	3261
Barclay, J. M. (an American law reporter, d. 1887). Constitution of the United States, manual, rules, and digest. Washington, 1865....	5878a
Bardsley, Charles W.—	
English surnames. London, 1875	9662
Curiosities of Puritan nomenclature. New York, 1880.....	9661
Baretti, Guiseppa (an Italian teacher, b. 1716, d. 1789). Dizionario delle lingue Italiana ed Inglese. 2 v. London, 1839.....	8698-8699
Barham, Rev. Richard H. ["Thomas Ingoldsby"], (an English humorist, b. 1788, d. 1845)—	
The Ingoldsby legends. London, 1843	90
Same. New York, 1878	90a
Personal reminiscences, by Barham, Harness, and Hodder. 1876.....	4155
Barnard, Bvt. Maj. Gen. Jonathan G. (an American military engineer, b. 1815, d. 1882). Report on the defenses of Washington, to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. A. Washington, 1871.....	8791
Barnes, Joseph K. (Surg.-Gen. United States Army, b. 1817, d. 1883). The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861-'65. 5 v. Washington, 1870-'83.....	8795-8801
Barneveldt, Johan Olden (grand pensionary of Holland, b. 1547, d. 1619). For his life, see Motley, J. L.	
Barré, Joseph. Histoire générale d'Allemagne. 10 v. Paris, 1748	3291-3301
Barrett, Charlotte. Diary and letters of Madame d'Arblay. 4 v. London, n. d.....	1526-1529
Barrett, Elizabeth. See Browning, Mrs. E. B.....	
Barrett, Joseph H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1864.....	2917
Same. 1865	2916
Barrow, Sir John (an English traveler, b. 1764, d. 1848). Memoir of Peter the Great. New York, 1870.....	3467
Barry, James (an English painter, b. 1741, d. 1806). Lectures on painting. Ed. by R. N. Wornum. London, 1848.....	4893
Barry, P. Wealth and poverty considered. London, 1870.....	6228
Barstow, George. History of New Hampshire [1614-1819]. Boston, 1833..	2636
Barthélemy, Jean Jacques (a French historian, b. 1716, d. 1795). Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece. With memoir by himself. v 2. 1796.....	5564
Bartlett, George B., Editor. The Concord [Massachusetts] guide book. Illus. by Miss L. B. Humphrey and R. Lewis. Boston, n. d.....	9797
Bartlett, John (an American editor, b. 1820). *Familiar quotations. Boston, 1878	9735
Bartlett, John Russell (an American miscellaneous writer, b. 1805, d. 1886). Dictionary of Americanisms.* Boston, 1877.....	8705
Bartlett, William Francis (an American soldier, b. 1840, d. 1876). Memoir of F. W. Palfrey. Boston, 1879.....	2834
Bartlett, William Henry (an English artist and author, b. 1809, d. 1854), * Illustrations in Canadian scenery. 2 v. n. d.....	1781, 9782
Bascom, John (an American philosopher, b. 1827)—	
The principles of psychology. New York, 1872	5314
Science, philosophy and religion. New York, 1872	5309
Bashan (Giant cities of). J. L. Porter. 1871	2358

- Basque provinces. *See* Spain.
- Bastian**, Charlton (an English physician, b. 1837). Brain as an organ of the mind. New York, 1880..... 5376
- Bastiat**, Frederick (a French economist, b. 1801, d. 1850)—
- Essays on political economy. London, n. d..... 5930
- Same 5931
- Sophisms of protection. New York, 1888 11790
- Bastile** (History of the). R. A. Davenport. 1875..... 3276
- See* Chambers' "Book of days," v. 2, p. 61 [Destruction of the Bastile; The man in the iron mask, Count Anthony Matthioli]; also Carlyle's "French revolution;" and, in Fiction, Dumas' "Six years later."
- Bates**, Samuel P. (an American educator, b. 1827)—
- History of Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861-'65; prepared in compliance with acts of the legislature. 5 v. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1869..... 2641a-2641
- The battle of Gettysburg. Philadelphia, 1875 2711
- Bats**. *See* Natural history.
- Battles of the world** (The fifteen decisive.) [From Marathon to Waterloo.]
- E. S. Creasy. New York, 1886 8381a
- For other battles, *see* names of battles, as Gettysburg.
- Bauer**, Clara [Carl Detlef]. *See* Fiction.
- Bavaria**. *See* general works on Germany, and the *Baroness Tautphoeu's* novels, which afford glimpses of scenery and social life in Bavaria.
- Baxter**, Jedediah Harris (an American physician). Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-general's bureau, during the war of the rebellion, 1861-'65. 2 v. Washington, 1875..... 8800, 8801
- Baxter**, R. Dudley. The national income. London, 1868 6229
- Bayard**, Pierre du Terrail (a French knight, b. 1475, d. 1524). History of Bayard the good chevalier sans peur et sans reproche. Compiled by the loyal serviteur. Tr. from the French of Loredan Larchey. London, 1883 3257
- Bayfield**, Henry Wolsey (an English naval officer, d. 1885). Sailing directions for the gulf and river St. Lawrence. v. 1, 3d ed. London, 1846 4099
- Bayldon**, James S. A treatise on the valuation of property. London, 1828. 6166
- Beadle**, J. H. The undeveloped West. Philadelphia, 1873..... 2255
- Bear**, John W. The life and travels of "The Buckeye blacksmith;" written by himself. Baltimore, 1873..... 2835
- Beardsley**, Eben Edwards (an American clergyman, b. 1808). Life and times of William Samuel Johnson, first senator in congress from Connecticut. New York, 1876..... 2911
- Beattie**, James (a Scotch poet, b. 1735, d. 1803). The minstrel. [Bound with Falconer's "Shipwreck"]. New York, 1816..... 5707
- Beaufoy**, Mark. Nautical and hydraulic experiments. v. 1. London, 1834. 7618
- Beauregard**, Peter G. T. (an American confederate general, b. 1817). The military operations of. Ed. by Alfred Roman. 2 v. New York, 1884. 2840, 2841
- Beautemps-Beaupré**, Charles François (a French hydrographer, b. 1776, d. 1854). Methodes pour la levée et la construction des cartes et plans hydrographiques. Paris, 1811..... 5134
- Beautiful thoughts**. [From various languages.] *See* Ramage, C. T.....
- Beauty in dress**. Miss S. Oakey. 1881..... 3051
- Becket**, Thomas à. (Abp. of Canterbury, b. about 1117, d. 1170.)
- For his life and times, *see* Froude, J. A.
- Béjollierre**, Emile de la. The story of a cat. Tr. by T. B. Aldrich. Boston, 1879 28
- Beecher**, Catherine Esther (sister of Henry Ward Beecher, b. 1800, d. 1878)—
- The new housekeepers' manual. New York, 1873..... 3058

Beecher, Catherine Esther—Continued.	
Physiology and calisthenics. New York, 1873.....	2223
Religious training of children. New York, 1864.....	5460
Woman's profession as mother and educator. Philadelphia, 1872.....	3046
Beecher, Edward (an American preacher, a brother of Henry Ward Beecher, b. 1804)—	
The concord of ages. Boston, 1860.....	5451
The conflict of ages. Boston, 1853.....	5452
Beecher, Henry Ward (an American clergyman, b. 1813, d. 1887)—	
Lectures on preaching. New York, 1872.....	5455
Lecture-room talks. New York, 1872.....	5454
Lectures to young men. New York, 1873.....	5453
Overtures of angels (The). New York, 1870.....	5456
Plain and pleasant talks about fruits, flowers, and farming. New York, 1859.....	4899
Sermon on the power of humble fidelity. New York, 1875.....	5459
Sermons. 2 v. New York, 1869.....	5457, 5458
Star papers. New York, 1873.....	5459
Yale lecture-room talks. New York, 1872.....	5455
Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia. New York, 1879.....	2256
Bees—	
Ants, bees, and wasps. <i>Sir J. Lubbock.</i> 1884.....	5225
Quinby's bee-keeping. <i>C. L. Root.</i> 1882.....	5226
Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. New York, n. d.....	3641
Beethoven, Ludwig von (a German composer of music, b. 1770, d. 1792).	
Letters, 1790-1826. Tr. by <i>Lady Wallace.</i> Boston, 1866.....	4984
Beeton, Mrs. Isabella. Book of household management. London, n. d..	3059
Beeton, S. O. All about gardening. London, n. d.....	4850
Beginning and growth of the christian life. [Anon.] 1867.....	5475
Beginning of the middle ages. R. W. Church. n. d.....	4300
Belgium—	
Congress international des réformés donanieres réuni a Bruxelles, Septembre, 1856. Bruxelles, 1857.....	11180
Loi générale du 26 août, 1822. Concernant la perception des droits d'entrée, de sortie, de transit, des accises. Par <i>H. Ph. Adan.</i> Bruxelles, 1837.....	11249
Recueil des lois, assétés et décisions concernant les contributions directes, douanes et accises de 1823 à 1830. Bruxelles, 1854. 9 v. ...	11240-11248
Statistique de la Belgique. Table au général du commerce avec les pays étrangers, 1883. Bruxelles, 1884.....	11181
Bell, Robert, Editor. Early ballads. London, 1877.....	5671
Bellows, Albert J. The philosophy of eating. New York, 1872.....	5375
Bellows, Henry W. (an American patriot and unitarian clergyman, b. 1814, d. 1882). The old world in its new face: Impressions of Europe in 1867-'68. New York, 1869.....	2257
Belsham, William (an English historical writer, b. 1752, d. 1827)—	
Memoirs of the kings of Great Britain of the house of Brunswick-Lunenburg. Dublin, 1796.....	4186
Memoirs of the reign of George III. 2 v. Dublin, 1796.....	4190, 4191
Benedict, Frank Lee (an American novelist). See Fiction.	
Benedicite. G. C. Child. 1872.....	5468
Benger, Miss. Memoirs of the life of Anne Boleyn, queen of Henry VIII. With a memoir of the author by <i>Miss Aiken.</i> Philadelphia, n. d....	4207a
Benjamin, Park (an American patent expert, b. 1849). The age of electricity. New York, 1886.....	11845

Benjamin, S. G. W. Troy, its legend, history, and literature. New York. n. d.....	3646
Benson, Capt. L., Editor. A book of remarkable trials London., n. d....	2118
Bent, Samuel Arthur. Short sayings of great men. Boston, 1882.....	9737
Benton, Thomas Hart (an American statesman, b. 1782, d. 1858)— Abridgments of debates of congress, from 1789 to 1856. 16 v. New York, 1860	178-193
Thirty years' view; or, a history of the working of the American government from 1820 to 1850. 2 v. New York, 1872	9232, 9233
Bérenger, Alphonse Marie M. T. De la justice criminelle en France. Paris, 1818	11267
Berger, Elizabeth, pseud. See, in Fiction, Sheppard, Elizabeth S.	
Bergues, M. L'art du teinturier. Paris, 1827.....	5294
Berkeley, George (an Irish prelate, b. 1684, d. 1753). A treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. Philadelphia, 1881	5324
Berkey, William A. The money question; the legal-tender paper money system of the United States. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1876	6100
Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. See Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.	
Bertram, James G. The harvest of the sea. London, 1869	5230
Besant, Walter. (English novelists.) See Fiction.	
Best reading. [Putnam's "Handy book series."] 1875	7462
Between the gates. B. F. Taylor. 1880	1870
Biblical and religious literature—	
Abbott, J. The corner-stone. 1872	5437
Arnold, F. Turning points in life. 1873.....	5438
Baillie, J. Life studies; or, how to live. 1857.....	5450
Baker, L. C. The mystery of the creation and of man. 1884.....	5449
Beecher, C. E. Religious training of children. 1864.....	5460
Beecher, E. The concord of ages. 1860	5451
The conflict of ages. 1853	5452
Beecher, H. W. Lectures on preaching. 1872.....	5455
Lectures to young men. 1873.....	5453
Lecture-room talks. 1872.....	5454
Overture of angels. 1870	5456
Sermons. 2 v. 1869.....	5457, 5458
Star papers. 1873	5459
Beginning and growth of the christian life. [Anon.] 1867.....	5475
Bible (The).* 1866	8809
Bible dictionary.* Ed. by Wm. Smith. 3 v. 1863	8677-8679
Biblical things not generally known. 1879.....	5461
Bigelow, J. Molinos the quietest. 1882	5536
Bleek, A. H. Avesta: The religious books of the Parsees. 1864.....	8812
*Same. 1864	5462
Bunsen, C. Life of Martin Luther. 1882.....	5511
Bunyan, J. The pilgrim's progress. n. d	206
*Same. n. d.....	9747
Butler, J. Analogy of religion. 1873.....	5463
Chalmers, T. Christian revelation. 2 v, 1857.....	5464, 5465
Channing, Wm. E. The perfect life. 1873.....	5466
Works of. 1881.....	5467
Child, G. C. Benedicite. 1872.....	5468
Clark, J. F. The christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin. 1879	5471
The Christian doctrine of prayer. 1880.....	5469
Essentials and non-essentials in religion. 1878	5470
Orthodoxy: Its truths and errors. 1880.....	5472

Biblical and religious literature—Continued.

Clark, J. F.—Continued.	
Steps of belief. 1876.....	7445
Ten great religions. Part 1: An essay in comparative theology. 1880. Part 2: A comparison of all religions. 1884.....	5473a, 5473
Condit, B. History of the English bible. 1882.....	5478
Cruden, A. "Bible concordance. n. d.....	8811
Dictionary of christian antiquities.* Ed. by Wm. Smith and S. Cheetham. 2 v. 1876	8675, 8676
Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. 1879.....	5483
Dymond, J. An inquiry into the accordance of war with the princi- ples of christianity. n. d.....	5482
Eliot, Wm. G. Discourses on the doctrines of christianity. 1881....	5486
Early religious education. 1881.....	5486
Eliot, Wm. J. Lectures to young men. 1873	5487
Lectures to young women. 1880	5484
Evans, T. Examples of youthful piety. 1847.....	5485
Farrar, F. W. The life of Christ. n. d.....	5490
Figuier, L. The to-morrow of death. 1872.....	4589
Fisher, G. P. The reformation. 1873	5491
Fiske, J. The unseen world. 1876	5492
Same. 1880	5492a
Geikie, C. The English reformation. 1879.....	5493
Gray, G. Z. The children's crusade. 1884.....	5494
Greenwood, F. W. P. The lives of the twelve apostles. 1874.....	5495
Guinness, H. G. The approaching end of the age. 1880.....	5496
Guizot, M. The great christians of France, St. Louis and Calvin. n. d.	5497
Hardwick, C. A history of the articles of religion. 1876	5498
Harris, J. The pre-Adamite earth. 1870.....	5499
Hase, C. A history of the christian church. 1884.....	5500
Hitchcock, E. The religion of geology. n. d.....	5501
Hoppin, J. M. Homiletics. 1881	5638
Hughes, T. The manliness of Christ. 1880	5502
The old church: What shall we do with it? 1878	5503
Joinville, <i>Lord J. de</i> . The chronicles of the crusades. 1876	5508
Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion— China. 1881.....	5635
India. 1873	5636
Persia. 1885	5637
Kempis, T. á. Of the imitation of Christ. n. d.....	5490
King, T. S. Christianity and humanity. 1878	5504
Substance and show. 1879.....	5505
Kingsley, C. The Hermits. 1868.....	5506
Kurtz, J. H. The bible and astronomy. 1861.....	5507
Le Conte, J. Religion and science. 1884.....	5509
McCrie, T. Life of John Knox. n. d.....	5512
Macduff, J. R. The morning watches. 1873.....	5513
Sunsets on the Hebrew mountains. 1871.. ..	2342
Manning, J. M. Half truths and the truth. 1872	5515
Martineau, J. Endeavors after the christian life. 1876	5516
Studies of christianity. 1875.....	5517
Masson, G. The Huguenots. n. d.....	4327
Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 5 v. 1870.....	5439-5443
History of the reformation of the sixteenth century. 5 v. 1872..	5444-5448

Biblical and religious literature—Continued.

Metcalf, R. The letter and spirit. 1880.....	5518
Michaud, M. Histoire des croisades. 3 v. 1813.....	5519-5521
Miller, H. The headship of Christ. 1868.....	175
Milman, H. H. The history of christianity. 3 v. 1870.....	5523-5525
The history of Latin christianity. 8 v. 1871.....	5525-5532
The history of the Jews. 3 v. 1870.....	5533-5535
Molloy, G. Geology and revelation. 1870.....	5514
Montalembert, Count de. The monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 5 v. 1861.....	5537-5541
Life of St. Elizabeth. n. d.....	5542
Morison, J. H. Disquisitions and notes on the gospels. 1872.....	5543
Mulford, E. The republic of God. 1882.....	5544
Müller, M. The sacred books of the East. 3 v. 1879.....	5545-5547
Neander, A. The general history of the christian church. 5 v. 1870.....	5548-5552
Index to same. 1881.....	5553
Memorials of christian life. 1877.....	5554
Newman, J. H. Callista: A sketch of the third century.....	946
Essays, critical and historical. 2 v. 1871.....	5555, 5556
New testament (The). 1883.....	5557a
Norton, A. The evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. 1880...	5557
The internal evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. 1856...	5558
A statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of trinita- rians concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ. 1880...	5559
Noyes, G. R. A new translation of the Hebrew prophets. 2 v. 1874..	5560, 5561
The new testament. Tr. from the Greek text of Tischendorf. 1880.	5562
A collection of theological essays. 1880.....	5563
A new translation of Job, ecclesiastes, and the canticles. 1880...	5564
A new translation of the books of psalms and proverbs. 1880....	5565
O'Reilly, A. J. The martyrs of the Coliseum. 1871.....	5566
Paley, Wm. Evidences of christianity. 1872.....	5567
Natural theology. 1872.....	5568
Pascal, B. The thoughts, letters, and opuscles of. 1869.....	5569
Peabody, A. P. Sermons designed to furnish comfort and strength to the afflicted. 1872.....	5570
Potter, T. J. Sacred eloquence; or, the theory and practice of preach- ing. 1868.....	5571
Proctor, M. History of the crusades. 1869.....	5572
Protestant episcopal church. The debates and proceedings of the general triennial convention held in Philadelphia, 1865. ["The Re- porter," v. 1.].....	5639
Puffendorf, S. The whole duty of man. 1716.....	5573
Putnam, Mrs. E. H. Where is the city? 1868.....	5574
Ranke, L. The history of the popes. 3 v. 1871.....	5575-5577
Rawlinson, G. The historical evidences of the truth of the scripture records stated anew. 1873.....	5578
Rodwell, J. M. The Koran. 1876.....	8813
Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion. 1873.....	5579
Silver, A. Lectures on the symbolic character of the sacred scriptures. 1863.....	5580
Smiles, S. The Huguenots: their settlements, churches and industries in England and Ireland. 1872.....	5595
Smith, J. P. The relation between the holy scriptures and some parts of geological science. 1854.....	5597
Sprague, Wm. B. Annals of the American pulpit. 6 v. 1860.....	5582-5587

Biblical and religious literature—Continued.

Spurgeon, C. H. John Ploughman's talk. n. d.....	5590
Talks to farmers. 1882	5589
Steinmetz, A. History of the Jesuits. 3 v. 1848	5591-5593
Stork, T. The life of Martin Luther. 1854.....	5510
Strauss, D. T. The old faith and the new. 1873.....	5590
Stowe, C. E. The origin and history of the books of the bible. 1869..	5594
Swedenborg, E. The apocalypse revealed 2 v. 1866.....	5598, 5599
Arcana cœlestia. 10 v. 1867	5600-5609
Conjugal love. 1865.....	5611
Divine love and wisdom. 1864.....	5612
Divine providence. 1833.....	5613, 5614
Four leading doctrines. 1867	5615
Heaven and hell. 1867	5616
Miscellaneous theological works. 1865.....	5617
The Soul; or, rational psychology. 1887.....	5617a
The True christian religion. 1866.....	5610
Talks and stories about heroes and holidays. Ed. by Rev. W. F. Crafts.	
1883	5480
Taylor, J. Holy living and dying. 1875.....	5630
Thwing, Rev. E. P. The Persian queen, and other pictures of truth. n. d.	5618
Underwood, F. H. The true story of the exodus of Israel. 1880.....	5629
United States (The) in the light of prophesy. [Anon.] 1872.....	5628
Ware, Henry. Formation of the christian character. 1874	5621
Life of the Saviour. 1873	5619
Unitarian affirmations. 1879.....	5620
White, Rev. J. The eighteen christian centuries. 1873	5626
White, Wm. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1874	5623
Whittier, J. G. The journal of John Woolman. 1879	5622
Wilson, J. Unitarian principles confirmed by trinitarian testimonies.	
1880	5627
Willson, M., and R. P. Mosaics of bible history. 2 v. 1883.....	5632, 5633
Wood, J. G. Bible animals. 1870.....	5213
Woodworth, C. Shakspeare's knowledge and use of the bible. 1873..	5657
Worcester, B. Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1873	5631
Wylie, J. A. History of the Waldenses. n. d.....	5625
Yonge, C. M. Musings over the "Christian year," and "Lyra innocen- tium," with recollections of Rev. John Keble. 1871	5634
Young, R. *Bible concordance. 1881	8810
Bibliography—	
Allibone, S. Austin. Critical dictionary of English and American authors. 3 v. 1859.....	9334-9336
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. 4 v. 1871	9674-9677
Bibliotheca Americana. Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, 1878, '83, '86..	11037
Bibliothèque de la legislature de Quebec. 1873.....	7463
Bickersteth, Edward Henry (an English clergyman and poet, b. 1825). Yesterday, to-day, and forever. New York, 1872	5672
Biennial register. See United States—Blue Book.	
Bigelow, Erastus. The tariff question; with tables. Boston, 1877.....	6210
Bigelow, John (an American author, b. 1817)— Molinos the quietest. New York, 1882.....	5536
Report on the Panama canal. New York, 1886	7460
Bigelow papers. See Lowell, J. R.	

Bi-metallism See Political economy—Money.

Biography, General—

Baille, Rev. J. L. Life studies. 1857.....	5450	
Boyhood of great men. [Anon.].....	2748	
Carlyle, T. Heroes and hero-worship. n. d.....	1487	
Craik, G. L. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2 v. 1870....	2217, 2218	
De Quincey, T. Biographical and historical essays. 1878. [Goethe, Lamb, Pope, Schiller, Shakspeare.].....	1532	
Disraeli, I. Quarrels of authors. 2 v. 1814.....	1552, 1533	
DICTIONARIES: Allibone, G. A. * Dictionary of authors. 3 v. 1859....	9334-9305	
Blake, B. L. * Biographical dictionary. 1869.....	9338	
Cates, W. L. R. * Dictionary of general biography. 1875.....	9339	
Cooper, T. * New biographical dictionary. 1874.....	9344	
Imperial (The) dictionary of universal biography.* 3 v. n. d.....	9341-9343	
Lippincott's pronouncing biographical dictionary.* 2 v. 1874....	9344, 9346	
Smith, Wm. D. * Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. 1876.....	8672-8675	
Whéeler, W. A. * Dictionary of noted names of fiction. 1865....	9745	
Edgar, J. C. Footprints of famous men. 1872.....	2742	
Sea-Kings and naval heroes. 1863.....	2744	
Emerson, R. W. Representative men. 1869.....	1569	
CONTENTS: Goethe, Montaigne, Napoleon, Plato, Shakspeare, Swedenborg.		
Evans, T. Examples of youthful piety. 1847.....	5485	
Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. 1880.....	1578	
CONTENTS: Dickens, Hawthorne, Mitford, Pope, Thackeray, Wordsworth.		
Kingsley, C. The hermits. 1868.....	5506	
CONTENTS:		
Anchorites.	Godric, <i>St.</i>	Hilarion.
Anthony, <i>St.</i>	Guthlac, <i>St.</i>	Malo, <i>St.</i>
Arsenius.	Hermits, Asiatic.	Paul, <i>St.</i>
Basil.	Hermits, European.	Severinus, <i>St.</i>
Columba, <i>St.</i>	Hermits, Celtic.	Stylites, Simeon.
McCarthy, J. Modern leaders.....	4167	
Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1869.....	4181	
CONTENTS:		
Anglesey, <i>Marquis of.</i>	Croker, J. W.	Jameson, <i>Mrs.</i>
Beaufort, <i>Sir Francis.</i>	Denman, <i>Lord.</i>	Kent, <i>Duchess of.</i>
Berry, <i>Miss.</i>	De Quincey, T.	Landor, W. S.
Bloomfield, <i>Bishop.</i>	Elgin, <i>Lord.</i>	Landslowne, <i>Marquis of.</i>
Brontë, Charlotte.	Frederick William IV.	Lockhart, John.
Brougham, <i>Lord.</i>	Gloucester, <i>Duchess of.</i>	Londonderry, <i>Marquis of.</i>
Byron, <i>Lady.</i>	Hallam, Henry.	Lynnhurst, <i>Lord.</i>
Campbell, <i>Lord.</i>	Hebert, <i>Lord.</i>	Macaulay.
Carlisle, <i>Earl of.</i>	Humboldt.	Marcet, <i>Mrs.</i>
Combe, George.	Hume.	Mathew, <i>Father.</i>
Smiles, S. Self-help; with illustrations of character, etc. 1885.....	1837	
Winks, W. J. Lives of illustrious shoemakers. n. d.....	2745	
WOMEN: "Famous women" series. Boston, Roberts & Bro. 16 mo.—		
George Eliot. By <i>Miss Blind.</i> 1883.....	3007	
Emily Brontë. By <i>Miss Robinson.</i> 1883.....	3006	
George Sand. By <i>Miss Thomas.</i> 1883.....	3021	
Mary Lamb. By <i>Mrs. Gilchrist.</i> 1884.....	3011	
Margaret Fuller. By Julia Ward Howe. 1884.....	3009	
Maria Edgeworth. By <i>Miss Zimmern.</i> 1884.....	3008	
Elizabeth Fry. By <i>Mrs. E. R. Pitman.</i> 1884.....	3010	
The Countess of Albany. By Vernon Lee. 1884.....	3005	
Mary Wollstonecraft. By <i>Mrs. E. R. Pennell.</i> 1888.....	3011	
Ballan, M. M. Notable thoughts about women. 1882.....	2989	
Ellet, <i>Mrs.</i> The queens of American society. 1867.....	2991	
Fuller, M. F. Women in the nineteenth century. 1855.....	3000	
Fullon, S. W. History of women. 1855.....	2983	

Biography, General—Continued.

WOMEN—Continued.

Holloway, L. C. The ladies of the White House. 1881	8906
Jameson, Mrs. Characteristics of women. 1870.....	2995
Lee, Anna M. Memoirs of eminent female writers. 1827.....	2996
Starling, E. Noble deeds of women. 1881.....	3002
Watson, H. C. Heroic women of history. 1857.....	3001
Wister, Mrs. O. J., and Irwin, Miss A. Worthy women of our first century. 1877.....	3004

Biography, American—

Abbott, J. S. C. Lives of the presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the present time. 1868.....	2746
* Same	8894
American men of letters. Ed. by Charles Dudley Warner. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 12 mo.—	
Washington Irving. By Charles Dudley Warner. 1883.....	2784
Noah Webster. By Horace E. Scudder. 1883.....	2789
Henry D. Thoreau. By Frank Sanborn. 1883.....	2788
George Ripley. By O. B. Frothingham. 1883.....	2787
J. Fenimore Cooper. By Professor T. R. Lounsbury. 1883.....	2782
Margaret Fuller Ossoli. By T. W. Higginson. 1885.....	2792
Ralph Waldo Emerson. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1885.....	2783
Edgar Allen Poe. By George E. Woodbury. 1885.....	2786
Nathaniel Parker Willis. By Henry A. Beers. 1885.....	2791
Benjamin Franklin. By John Bach McMaster. 1887	2793
American statesmen. Ed. by John T. Morse, jr. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 12 mo.—	
John Adams. By John T. Morse, jr.	2803
John Quincy Adams. By John T. Morse, jr. 1883.....	2804
Samuel Adams. By James K. Hosmer. 1885.....	2805
John Calhoun. By Dr. H. von Holst. 1883.....	2806
Albert Gallatin. By John Austin Stevens. 1885.....	2807
Alexander Hamilton. By Henry Cabot Lodge. 1883.....	2808
Andrew Jackson. By William Graham Sumner. 1883.....	2809
Thomas Jefferson. By John T. Morse, jr. 1885.....	2810
James Madison. By Sydney Howard Gay. 1885.....	2811
John Marshall. By Allen E. Magruder. 1885	2812
James Monroe. By D. C. Gilman. 1883.....	2813
John Randolph. By Henry Adams. 1883.....	2814
Daniel Webster. By Henry Cabot Lodge. 1885.....	2815
Patrick Henry. By Moses Coit Tyler. 1888.....	2817
Martin Van Buren. By Edward M. Shepard. 1888	2818
Appleton's Cyclopædia of American biography.* Ed. by F. L. Hawks. 1863	9337
Same.* Ed. by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. v. 6. 1887-'89.....	14562-14567
Bonney, Mrs. C. V. R. A legacy of historical gleanings. [Distinguished men of the State of New York, born in the last century and died in the early part of this.] 2 v. 1875.....	2747, 2748
Brennan, J. F. *Biographical cyclopædia and portrait gallery of distinguished men of Ohio, from 1856 to 1861, and from 1867 to 1871. v. 1. 1879.....	8800
Delaplaine, J. *Repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished Americans. n. d	8895

Biography, American—Continued.

Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American biography—Continued.

Derby, J. C. Fifty years among authors and publishers. 1884.....	2749
Drake, F. S. *Dictionary of American biography. 1872.....	8896
Duyckinck, E. A. *Lives and portraits of the Presidents of the United States. [Portraits by Chappel.] 1865.....	8900
Flanders, H. The lives and times of the chief justices of the supreme court of the United States. 2 v., 1858.....	2750, 2751
CONTENTS: V. 1. John Jay, John Rutledge. V. 2. William Cushing, Oliver Ellsworth, John Marshall.	
* Same. 1881.....	8-98, 8899
Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of public men. 2 v. 1873.....	2752, 2753
Glazier, W. The heroes of the three wars. 1879.....	2754
CONTENTS: Part 1.—War of the Revolution. Allen, Greene, Jones, Kosciuszko, Lafayette, Marion, Mercer, Putnam, Stark, Warren, Washington, Wayne. Part 2.—Mexican War. Houston, May, Scott, Shields, Taylor, Wool, Worth. Part 3.—War for the Union. Baker, Burnside, Ellsworth, Farragut, Fremont, Grant, Hancock, Hooker, Howard, Kearney, Kilpatrick, Lyon, McClellan, McPherson, Meade, Sherman, Sheridan, Sigel, Slocum, Thomas.	
Gobright, L. A. Recollections of men and things at Washington. 1869.....	2755
Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.....	2863
Washington and his generals. 2 v. 1858.....	8904, 8905
Headley, P. C. Public men of to-day. With portraits. 1883.....	8903
CONTENTS:	
Biographies of the president [Garfield] and vice-president [Arthur] of the United States, each member of the cabinet, the United States senators and the members of the House of Representatives of the XLVIIIth Congress, the chief justices of the supreme court of the United States, and the governors of the several States.	
Hunt, F. Lives of American merchants. 2 v. 1856.....	2756, 2757
Keyes, E. D. Fifty years observation of men and events, civil and military. 1885.....	2751
Lanman, C. * Dictionary of the United States congress. 1859.....	9398
Library of American biography. Ed. by J. Sparks, N. Y. 12 mo.—Arnold, Benedict. v. 3. 1872.....	2832
Duyckinck, E. A. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 2 v. n. d.....	8901, 8902
Lossing, B. J. The lives of celebrated Americans. 1869.....	2759
McConkey, Miss R. True stories of the American fathers. 1874...	2760
Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1879.....	2762
Quincy, J. Figures of the past. 1883.....	2763
Ryerson, E. The loyalists of America. 2 v. 1880.....	2764, 2765
Sabine, L. Loyalists of the American revolution. 2 v. 1864...	2767, 2768
Sanderson, J. *Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 v. 1823.....	8885-8839
Sargent, N. Public men and events, from the commencement of Mr. Monroe's administration, in 1817. 2 v. 1875.....	2777, 2787
Shea, J. G. *The fallen brave, with portraits on steel. 1861.....	8897
Sparks, W. H. Memoirs of fifty years. 1870.....	2780
Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Men of our times. 1868.....	2781

See also, Naval biography.

Biography, Classical—

Langhorne, J. and W. Plutarch's lives. 1833.....	3637
Smith, W. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 3 v.....	8672-8674
See, also, Ancient classics for English readers.	

Biography, English—

Campbell, Lord John. The Chief Justices of England. 4 v. 1873....	4172-4174
Edgar, J. C. Cavaliers and roundheads. n. d.....	4176
English men of letters. Ed. by John Morley—	
Richard Brinsley Sheridan. By Mrs. Oliphant. 1883.....	4166
William M. Thackeray. By Anthony Trollope. 1879.....	4165

Biography, English—Continued.

English philosophers—

Adam Smith. By J. A. Farrer. 1881.....	4169
Sir William Hamilton. By W. H. Monck. 1881.....	4170
English radical leaders.* Ed. by R. J. Hinton. 1875.....	4162

CONTENTS:

The independent members: Prof. Fawcett, Sir C. W. Dilk, Peter A. Taylor, Sir J. Lubbock, Joseph Cowan, Robert M. Carter.
The labor agitation and its friends: H. Hughs, A. J. Mundella, Alex. McDonald, H. Brassey, Sam. Morley.
Parliamentary agitators: Sam. Plimsoll, Sir W. Lawson, Ed. Miall, Henry Richards.
Popular leaders: G. J. Holyoake, Joseph Arch, Charles Bradlaugh, Geo. Odger, Joseph Chamberlain.

English Statesmen. Prepared by T. W. Higginson. 1876.....	4163
---	------

CONTENTS:

<i>Mr. Gladstone.</i>	<i>Lord Cairns.</i>	<i>The Marquis of Hartington.</i>
<i>Mr. Disraeli.</i>	<i>The Duke of Richmond.</i>	<i>Mr. Forster.</i>
<i>Mr. Bright.</i>	<i>The Earl of Derby.</i>	<i>Mr. Lowe.</i>
<i>Earl Russell.</i>	<i>The Marquis of Salisbury.</i>	<i>Sir William Harcourt.</i>
<i>Earl Granville.</i>	<i>Sir Stafford Northcote.</i>	<i>Mr. Goschen.</i>
<i>The Duke of Argyll.</i>	<i>Mr. Gathorne Hardy.</i>	<i>Mr. Childers.</i>

Forster, J. The statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. n. d. . .	4178
Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders, and their adherents 1876. . .	4180
Martineau, Harriet. Biographical sketches. 1869.....	4181

CONTENTS:

<i>Anglesey, Marquis of.</i>	<i>Hallam, Henry.</i>	<i>Mitford, Miss.</i>
<i>Beaufort, Sir Francis.</i>	<i>Herbert, Lord.</i>	<i>Murray, Lord.</i>
<i>Berry, Miss.</i>	<i>Humboldt.</i>	<i>Napier, Sir W.</i>
<i>Blomfield, Bishop.</i>	<i>Hume.</i>	<i>Newcastle, Duke of.</i>
<i>Brontë, Charlotte.</i>	<i>Jameson, Mrs.</i>	<i>Nicholas, Emperor.</i>
<i>Brougham, Lord.</i>	<i>Keit, Duchess of.</i>	<i>Opie, Mrs.</i>
<i>Byron, Lady.</i>	<i>Landor, W. S.</i>	<i>Owen, Robert.</i>
<i>Campbell, Lord.</i>	<i>Landowne, Marquis of.</i>	<i>Palmerston, Lord.</i>
<i>Carlisle, Earl of.</i>	<i>Lockhart, John.</i>	<i>Rogers, Samuel.</i>
<i>Combe, George.</i>	<i>Londonderry, Marquis of.</i>	<i>Raglan, Lord.</i>
<i>Croker, J. W.</i>	<i>Lyndhurst, Lord.</i>	<i>Richardson, Sir John.</i>
<i>Denman, Lord.</i>	<i>Macauley.</i>	<i>Roberts, David.</i>
<i>De Quincey, T.</i>	<i>Marcet, Mrs.</i>	<i>Whately, Archbishop.</i>
<i>Elgin, Lord.</i>	<i>Mathew, Father.</i>	<i>Wilson, John.</i>
<i>Frederick William IV.</i>	<i>Metternich.</i>	<i>Wordsworth, Mrs.</i>
<i>Gloucester, Duchess of.</i>		

Mills, A. The literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1870.....	4182, 4183
Political portraits. By a London journalist. 1873.....	4171
Sans-Souci series. Anecdote biography of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. 1877.....	4168
Smith, G. B. The prime ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886.....	1844
Thackeray, W. M. The English humorists of the eighteenth century. 1873.....	1177
Wharton, Grace and Philip. Wits and beaux of society. 1861....	4185
<i>See, also, Bric-a-brac series.</i>	

Biography, English, Royal—

Alfred the Great. T. Hughes. 1881.....	4186
Belsham, W. Memoirs of the kings of Great Britain of the house of Brunswick-Lunenburg. 1796.....	4189
Memoirs of the reign of George the III. 2 v. 1796.....	4190, 4191
Doran, John. Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. 2 v. 1880.....	4197, 4198
Fitzgerald, P. The life of George the IVth. 1881.....	4192
Greenwood, G. Queen Victoria; her girlhood and womanhood. 1882.	4219
Greville, C. C. F. A journal of the reigns of King George IV and King William IV. 2 v. 1886.....	4194, 4195
Greville, C. C. F. A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria. 1837-1852. 2 v. 1885.....	4221, 4222
Helps, A., Editor. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands. 1848, 1861, 1868.....	4220

Biography, English, Royal—Continued.

McCarthy, J. The four Georges. 4 v. v. 1. 1885.....	4193
Meline, J. F. Mary Queen of Scots. 1872.....	4218
Strickland, A. Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 2 v. 1873.....	4216, 4217
Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. 1872.....	4208

CONTENTS:

Mary, princess royal of Great Britain, eldest daughter of King Charles I. Consort of William II.
Princess Elizabeth, second daughter of King Charles I.
Princess Henrietta Annie, youngest daughter of King Charles I.
Louisa Maria, youngest daughter of King James II.

Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges.....	1172
Wright, T. Caricature history of the Georges. 1876.....	4196
<i>See, also, Carlyle's "Cromwell."</i>	
Lives of the queens of England from the Norman Conquest. 6 v. 1883.....	9327-9332

CONTENTS:

- V. 1. Matilda of Flanders; Matilda of Scotland; Adelficia of Louvaine; Matilda of Boulogne; Eleanor of Aquitaine; Berengaria of Navarre; Isabella of Angoulême; Eleanor of Provence; Eleanor of Castile; Marguerite of France; Isabella of France; Philippa of Hainault; Anne of Bohemia.
2. Isabella of Valois; Joanna of Navarre; Katherine of Valois; Margaret of Anjou; Elizabeth Woodville; Anne of Warwick; Elizabeth of York; Katherine of Arragon; Anne Boleyn.
3. Jane Seymour; Anne of Cleves; Katherine Howard; Katherine Parr Mary.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Anne of Denmark; Henrietta Maria; Catherine of Braganza.
6. Mary Beatrice of Modena.
7. Mary II.
8. Queen Anne.

Lives of the queens of Scotland, and the English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 8 v. 1850.....	4209-4216
---	-----------

CONTENTS:

- V. 1. Margaret Tudor; Magdalene.
2. Mary of Lorraine; Margaret Douglas.
- 3-7. Mary Stuart.
8. Elizabeth Stuart; Sophia, electress of Hanover.

Wood, Mary Anne E. Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain. 3 v. 1846.....	3055, 3057
---	------------

Biography, French.—

Hamerton, P. G. Modern Frenchmen. 1878.....	3256
---	------

CONTENTS:

Victor Jacquemont, traveler and naturalist. Jean Jaques Ampère, historian, archaeologist, and traveler.
Henry Perreye, ecclesiastic and orator. Henri Regnault, painter and patriot.
François Rude, sculptor.

James, H., jr. French poets and novelists. 1878.....	2009
--	------

CONTENTS:

Alfred de Musset. Charles de Bernard and Gustave Flaubert.
Theophile Gautier. Ivan Turgénieff.
Charles Baudelaire. The two Ampères.
Honoré de Balzac. Madame de Sabran.
Balzac's letters. Mérimée's letters.
George Sand. The Théâtre Française.

King, E. French political leaders. 1876.....	3254
--	------

CONTENTS:

Victor Marie Hugo. Edgar Raoul Duval. Jules Favre.
Louis Adolphe Thiers. The Duc de Broglie. The Comte de Chambord.
Léon Gambetta. Louis Joseph Buffet. The Duc d'Anmale.
Jules Simon. The Duc d'Audiffret. The Comte de Paris.
Marshal Macmahon. Pasquier. Ernest Picard.
M. Dupanloup. Jules Armand. Henri Rochefort.
Jules Grevy. Stanislas Dufaure. Casinier Perier.
Edouard Laboulaye. Emile Olliver. Jules Ferry.
Eugène Rouher.

Biography, French—Continued.

The men of the third republic; or, the present leaders of France.
[Reprint from the London Daily News.] 1873

3255

CONTENTS:

M. Thiers.	<i>The Duc d'Angoulême-Pas-</i>	M. M. Erckmann-Chatrian.
<i>Marshal Macmahon.</i>	<i>quier.</i>	M. Henri Rochefort.
M. Gambetta.	M. Ernest Picard.	M. Edmond About.
M. Grevy.	<i>General Faidherbe.</i>	M. Casimir Perier.
M. Barthélemy.	<i>Bishop Dupanloup.</i>	M. Jules Simon.
St. Hilaire.	M. Louis Veuillot.	M. Victorien Sardou.
M. Rouher.	<i>The Duc d'Anmale.</i>	<i>Admiral Pothou.</i>
<i>The Duc de Broglie.</i>	M. Emile de Girardin.	M. Louis Blanc.
M. Dufaure.	<i>Father Hyacinthe.</i>	M. Victor Hugo.
M. Alexander Dumas.		

Biography, German.—

Klaczko, J. The two chancellors: Gortchakoff [Russian], and Bismarck. [German.] 1876.....	3316
Peake, Elizabeth. The German emperors and their contemporaries. 1874	3315
Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 1876.....	3317

CONTENTS:

<i>Prince Bismarck.</i>	<i>Dr. Simson.</i>	<i>Herr Hasselmann.</i>
<i>Dr. Falk.</i>	<i>Herr Lasker.</i>	<i>Herr Sonnemann.</i>
<i>President Delbrück.</i>	<i>Herr Windthorst.</i>	<i>Prof. Gneist.</i>
<i>Herr Camphausen.</i>	<i>Dr. Loewe.</i>	<i>Prof. Virchow.</i>
<i>Prince Hohenlohe.</i>	<i>Herr Schulze-Delitzsch.</i>	<i>Prof. Treitschke.</i>
<i>Count von Arnim.</i>	<i>Herr Jacoly.</i>	<i>Prof. von Sybel.</i>
<i>Herr von Benningsen.</i>		

Biography, Italian. Oliphant, Mrs. The makers of Florence. 1876.... 3381a
[Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city.]

Biography, Japanese. Lanman, C. Leading men of Japan. n. d. 3796

Biography, Norwegian. Carlyle, T. The early kings of Norway. 1875. 1496

Biography, Spanish-American. Biografías de hombres notables de Hispano-America por Ramon Azpurúa. Obra mandada publicar por el ejecutivo nacional de los estados unidos de Venezuela, presidido por el gran demócrata Genral Francisco L. Alcántara. 3 tomos. 1877....3867a, 3868a

Biology—

Letourneau, C. Biology. 1878..... 6951

Spencer, H. Principles of biology. 2 v. 1866..... 5343, 5344

Same. 1879..... 5351, 6352

Biot, Jean Baptiste (a French savant, b. 1774, d. 1862). Précis élémentaire de physique expérimentale, avec douze planches en taille-douce. 2 v. Paris, 1817..... 5044, 5045

Biran, P. Maine. Influence de l'habitude sur la faculté de penser. Paris, XI. 5310

Bird, Isabella L. (Mrs. Bishop, a Scottish traveler and author)—
The golden Chersonese and the way thither. New York, 1884..... 3854

Six months among the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. London, 1876..... 3851

Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 2 v. New York, 1881..... 3788, 3789

Bird, Robert M. See Fiction.

Birds—

Andubon, J. J. *The birds of America, from drawings made in the United States and their territories. 7 v. 1840..... 8824-8830

Baily, W. L. Our own birds. 1881..... 5209

Bonaparte, C. L. *American ornithology. 4 v. 1828..... 8843-8846

Burroughs, J. Birds and poets. 1878..... 1423

Cones, E. Birds of the Northwest. 1874..... 7654

Figuier, L. Birds and reptiles. 1870..... 5217

Jones, T. R. The natural history of birds. n. d..... 5210

Marsh, O. C. Odontornithes: monograph on the extinct birds of North America. 1871..... 7909

Birds—Continued.

- Wallace, A. R. The geographical distribution of animals. 2 v. 1876. 5211, 5212
- Wilson, A. *American ornithology. 9 v. 1808. 8835-8843
 For description and drawings of the bird of paradise, see Wallace's (A. R.) "Malay Archipelago." For domestic birds or poultry, see Wright's (L.) "Illustrated book of poultry."
- Birds-eye view of the civil war** [America, 1861-'65]. T. A. Dodge. 1883.. 2716
- Bishop, J. Leander.** The history of American manufactures, from 1608 to 1860. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1861 6286, 6297
- Bishop, Nathaniel H.** (an American traveler, b. 1837).—
 Four months in a sneak-box. Boston, 1879 2258
 The voyage of the paper canoe. Boston, 1878 2259
- Bishop, W. H.** (an American author, b. 1847). See Fiction.
- Births.** See Vital statistics.
- Bismarck, Otto Edward Leopold** (a German statesman, b. 1815).—
 For sketch of his life, see—
 Lowe, C. "Prince Bismarck, an historical biography."
 Klaczko, J. "The two chancellors: Prince Bismarck and Prince Gortchakof."
 Tuttle, H. "German political leaders."
- Bisset, Andrew.** On the strength of nations. London, 1859 5851
- Bitter sweet** [a poem]. J. G. Holland. 1872 5724
- Bitumen:** its varieties, properties, and uses. Lieut. H. W. Halleck. 1847.. 5101
- Bjornson, Bjornstjerne** (a Norwegian author, b. 1832). See Fiction.
- Black arts** (The five). Printing, pottery, gas-light, glass, iron. T. C. Hansard. 1861 2234
- Black, Jeremiah S.** (an American lawyer, b. 1810, d. 1883.) Essays and speeches; with a biographical sketch by Chauncey F. Black. New York. 1885 1432
- Black, William** (an English novelist). See Fiction.
- Blacket, W. S.** Researches into the lost histories of America. London, 1884 2493
- Blackman, Emily C.** The history of Susquehanna county, Pa. Philadelphia, 1873 2646
- Blackmore, R. D.** (an English novelist). See Fiction.
- Black Sea.** Memoir of the countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an account of the Caucasian nations and vocabularies of their languages. London, 1788 2455
- Blackwood's magazine.** See Periodical literature.
- Blaine, James G.** (an American statesman, b. 1830.) Twenty years in Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. 2 v. Norwich, Conn., 1884.. 1451, 1452
- Blake, John L.** (an American clergyman, b. 1788, d. 1857.) *A biographical dictionary. New York, 1839 9338
- Blake, Lady.** See Fiction.
- Blakeslee, S. V.** Archology; or, the science of government. New York, 1876 5849
- Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis** (a French political writer, b. 1813). History of ten years, 1830-'40. 2 v. London, 1844 3237, 3238
- Blaserna, Pietro.** Theory of sound in its relations to music. Illustrated. New York, 1876 5065
- Blatchford, Samuel.** *Reports of cases argued and determined in the circuit court of the United States for the second circuit. v. xii. New York, 1875 14307
- Blatchford, Samuel, and Holland, F.—**
 Reports of cases argued and determined in the district court of the United States for the Southern district of New York. v. 1. New York, 1885 14308
 *Reports of cases in prize argued and determined in the Southern district of New York. 1861-'65. New York, 1866 14306

	Bleek, Arthur Henry. <i>Avesta: the religious books of the Parsees; from Professor Spiegel's German translation of the original manuscripts.</i> Hartford, 1865	5462
	* Same	8812
	Blind, Mathilde. George Eliot. Boston, 1885	3007
	Blodget, Lorin (an American writer, b. 1823). <i>The climatology of the United States.</i> Philadelphia, 1857	5285
	Blot, Pierre. <i>Hand-book of practical cooking.</i> New York, 1869	3061
	Bloxam, Charles L. <i>Metals.</i> London, 1870	5082
	Blue book. <i>See</i> England; <i>also</i> , United States.	
	Board of trade reports. <i>See</i> name of city, as New York.	
	Bodleys (The) abroad. <i>See</i> Scudder, H. E.	
	Boëthius, Anicius Manlius Severinus (a Roman philosopher, b. about 470, d. about 525). King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boëthius de consolatione philosophiæ, with a literal English translation, notes and glossary, by Rev. Samuel Fox. London, 1864	3631
	Boileau-Despréaux, Nicholas, (a French poet and critic, b. 1636, d. 1711)— Oeuvres complete. 3 v. Paris, 1812	1444-1446
	An introduction to the study of political economy. London, 1811	5932
	Boker, George H. (an American dramatic poet, b. 1824.) <i>Poems of the war.</i> [Rebellion of 1861-'65.] Philadelphia, 1873	5675
	Boleyn, Anne (queen of Henry VIII, b. 1507, d. 1536). For her memoir, <i>see</i> Benger, Miss.	
	Bolinbroke, Henry, Lord St. John (an English statesman, b. 1678, d. 1751). Works of. 11 v. London, 1756	1433-1443
	Bolles, Albert S. (an American political economist.)— Conflict between labor and capital. Philadelphia, 1876	6179
	Financial history of the United States, 1774-'89. New York, 1879	5987
	Bolton, Major Frank. <i>A telegraphic dictionary of the English language.</i> London, 1871	11861
	Bombaugh, C. C. <i>Gleanings from the harvest-fields of literature.</i> Boston, 1870	2048
	Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent (nephew of Napoleon I. b. 1803, d. 1857). <i>American ornithology; or, the natural history of birds inhabiting the United States not given by Wilson. With figures drawn, engraved, and colored from nature.</i> 4 v. Philadelphia, 1828-'33	8844-8846
	Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson (the American wife of prince Jerome Bonaparte; b. 1785, d. 1879)	3024
	For a life of Madame Bonaparte, <i>see</i> Didier, E. L.	
	Bone, J. H. A. <i>Petroleum and petroleum wells.</i> Philadelphia, 1865	5102
	Bon-Gaultier, <i>psued.</i> <i>See</i> Aytoun, W. E.	
	Bonneville, Benjamin L. E. (an American soldier, b. 1795, d. 1878.) <i>Adventures of.</i> W. Irving. 1851	683
	Boniface, Joseph Xavier (a French author, b. 1798, d. 1865.) <i>See</i> Fiction.	
	Bonney, Mrs. Catherine V. R. <i>A legacy of historical gleanings.</i> 2 v. 1875	2747, 2748
	Book about boys. A. R. Hope. 1869	1680
	Book of dates. 1870	8684
	Book of days.* R. Chambers. 2 v. 1878	8680, 8681
	Book of golden deeds. C. M. Yonge	1361
	Book of in-door amusements (Cassell's). n. d.	2242a
	Book of sports and pastimes (Cassell's). n. d.	2242b
	Book of the artists. C. H. Tuckerman. 1870	4888
	Book-buyer. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	

Book-hunter. J. H. Burton. 1863	1467
Book-keeping—	
Goddard, T. H. The merchant; or, practical accountant. 1834.....	5141
Marsh, C. C. Bank book-keeping, and joint accounts. 1871.....	5142
For interest tables, see Mathematics—Bryant, Stratton and Packard.	
Book-lover's enchiridion (The). Thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. A. Ireland. Boston, 1883.....	2049
Book-mart (The). See Periodical literature.	
Books (Removal of the duty on). 1882	11144
Boone, Daniel (an American pioneer, b. 1735, d. 1820). Life of. C. B. Hartley. Philadelphia. n. d.....	2841a
Borrow, George. See Fiction.	
Bossange, Hector (libraire et commissionnaire). Catalogue de livres français pour l'exportations. Paris, 1850	11081
Boston, Mass.—	
Boston Advertiser. See Newspapers.	
Boston town. H. E. Scudder. 1881.....	2085
Census. 1845.....	7460a
City directory. See Directories.	
History of the siege of Boston. R. Frothingham. 1873.....	2515
Old landmarks and historical personages of Boston. S. A. Drake. 1873	2284
Public library. See Catalogues.	
Boswell, James. Journal of his tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. London. n. d	4260
Life of Johnson. 4 v. London. n. d.....	4257-4259
Boswell and Johnson, their companions and contemporaries. J. F. Waller. n. d.....	4316
Bosworth, Joseph (an English philologist, b. 1790, d. 1876). Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. London, 1860.....	8706
Botany, miscellaneous and technical.—	
Baily, W. Trees, plants, and flowers, where, and how they grow. 1870	4825
Beecher, H. W. Plain and pleasant talk about fruit, flowers, and farming. 1859.....	4849
Beeton's All about gardening. n. d.....	4850
Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their nature and uses. 1883.....	4829
Darwin, C. Climbing plants. 1876.....	4840
Cross and self fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. 1877.....	4841
Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1877....	4842
Insectivorous plants. 1875.....	4843
Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1876.....	4840
On the fertilization of orchids by insects. 1877.....	4844
Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. 1868.	4836, 4837
Figuier, L. The vegetable world. n. d.....	4845
Field, F. E. The green-house as a winter garden. 1869.....	4851
Flagg, W. The woods and by-ways of New England. 1872	2291
Gray, A. How plants grow. 1872	4835
New lessons in botany and vegetable physiology. 1879.....	4834
Herrick, Sophia R. Wonders of plant life under the microscope. 1883.	4846
Ingram, J. Flora symbolica; or, the language of flowers. n. d.....	4852
Lesquereux, L. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. v. 6, 7, 8. [In "Hayden's geological survey of the territories." 1874-'83].....	7681-7683
CONTENTS: Part 1, The cretaceous flora. Part 2, The tertiary flora.	
Part 3, The cretaceous and tertiary floras.	

Botany, miscellaneous and technical—Continued.

	Macmillan, Rev. M. J. Foot-notes from the page of nature. 1861....	4847
	Marion, F. Wonders of vegetation. 1872	5270
	Rand, E. S., jr. Bulbs. 1884.....	4854
	Flowers for the parlor and garden. 1882.....	4855
	Garden flowers: how to cultivate them. 1876	4856
	Popular flowers, and how to cultivate them. 1873.....	4857
	The Rhododendron. 1876.....	4858
	Rothrock, J. T. Economic botany. [Vol. 6 of "Wheeler's geographical surveys."].	7418
	Schleden, M. J. Poetry of the vegetable world. 1853.....	4859
	Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man. 1859.....	4848
	Watson, S. Botany. [Vol. 5 of "Clarence King's geological explorations of the 40th parallel." 1871.].	7907
	Williams, B. S. Choice stove and green-house plants. 2 v. 1869	4861, 4862
	The orchid grower's manual. 1871	4860
	Bothwell, James Hepburn, Earl of, (consort of Mary, queen of Scots, b. 1526, d. 1576.)	
	See Swinburne, A. C. "Bothwell: A tragedy."	
	Botta, Anne C. Lynch (an American author, b. 1820). Hand-book of universal literature. Boston, 1881.....	7986
	Bottom (The) of the sea. L. Sonrel. 1872	5252
	Botts, John Minor (an American politician, b. 1802, d. 1869). The great rebellion, its secret history. New York, 1866.....	2674
	Bourbon prince (The.) The history of the royal dauphin Louis XVII of France. ["R. T."] New York, 1853	3258
	Bourne, H. R. Fox. The romance of trade. London, n. d.....	6206
	Boutell, C. Arms and armour in antiquity and the middle ages. Boston, 1871	5250
	Boutwell, George S. (an American statesman, Secretary of the United States Treasury from March, 1869, to March, 1873, b. 1818.)—	
	A manual of the direct and excise tax system of the United States. Washington, 1863	6211
	Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion, 1861-'65. Boston, 1867.	5886
	Bouvier, John (an American jurist, b. 1787, d. 1851). Law dictionary. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1872	9361, 9362
	Bowen, Francis (an American philosopher, b. 1811). American political economy. New York, 1870	5933
	Bowles, Francis T. Ships of war, 1885. New York.....	10131
	Bowles, Samuel (an American journalist, b. 1826, d. 1877).—	
	Across the continent. New York, 1865.....	2267
	Our new West. Hartford, 1869.....	2268
	Summer (A) vacation in the parks and mountains of Colorado. Springfield, Mass., 1869.....	2270
	Bowles, Thomas G. Maritime warfare. London, 1878.....	14314
	Bowman, Anne. The new cookery-book. London, 1869	3061
	Bowman, Col. S. M., and Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. New York, 1865	2957
	Boynton, Charles Brandon (an American clergyman, b. 1806, d. 1883). History of the United States navy, 1861-'65. 2 v. New York, 1868....	2706, 2707
	Boys of '76. C. C. Coffin. 1876.....	2511
	Boz, pseud. See Dickens, Charles.	
	Bozman, John L. (an American historian, b. 1757, d. 1823). History of Maryland, 1633-'60. 2 v. Baltimore, 1837.....	2615, 2616
	Braddon, Mary Elizabeth (an English novelist, b. 1837). See Fiction.	

- Brahmanism.** See Clark, J. F. [In his "Ten great religions."]
- Bradstreet:** A journal of trade, finance, and public economy. New York, 1882 12293
 Nos. missing—Jan. 7, June 3d to Dec. 30.
- Brand, William Thomas** (an English chemist, b. 1788, d. 1866).^a Popular antiquities of Great Britain. London, 1877..... 2071
^a Same. 3 v 9679-9681
- Brande, William Thomas, and Cox, G. W.** A dictionary of science, literature, and art. 3 v. London, 1875..... 8631-8633
- Braendle, Mrs. R. A.** (an American author). See Fiction.
- Brant, Joseph.** [Thayendanegea] (a Mohawk Indian chief, b. 1742, d. 1807.)
 For a life of Brant, see Stone, W. L.
- Brass and iron founder's guide** (The). J. Larkin. 1872..... 5088
- Brassey, Thomas** (an English railway contractor, b. 1805, d. 1870)—
 Lectures on the labor question. London, 1878..... 6180
 Work and wages practically illustrated. New York, 1872..... 6181
 For a life of Brassey, see Helps, Arthur.
- Brazil—**
 Chemins de fer de la province de St. Paul, Rio de Janeiro. 1875 11183
 Emigration to Brazil. Report on the colony of Assunguy. London, 1875 11184
 Empire (The) of Brazil at the universal exhibition of 1876, in Philadelphia. 1876 3863
 Kidder, D. P., and Fletcher, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians. 1857 .. 3861
 Moreira, Nicolau J. Agricultural instructions for those who may emigrate to Brazil. 1875 3862
 Subsidies to the formation of the physical map of Brazil. 1876..... 11186
 See, also, the following pamphlets, numbered 11187: Brazilian coffee. 1876.
 Products of the Brazilian forests. 1876. Textile plants of Brazil. 1876.
- Bread.** The history of a mouthful of bread and its effect on the organization of men and animals. J. Mace. 1868..... 5388
 See, also, Domestic economy—Cook books.
- Bremer, Fredrica** (a Swedish author, b. 1801, d. 1865). Homes of the new world. Tr. by Mary Howitt. 2 v. New York, 1853..... 2260, 2261
 For her novels, see Fiction.
- Breton, M. M.** Traité sur les propriétés et les effets du sucre. Paris, 1779. 7612
- Brevia:** Short essays and aphorisms. A. Helps. 1871..... 1643
- Brewer, Ebenezer C.** A dictionary of phrase and fable. Philadelphia, n. d 9738
- Brewster, Sir David** (a Scotch philosopher, b. 1781, d. 1868). More worlds than one. New York, n. d 5155
- Bric-a-brac series.** Ed. by R. H. Stoddard, New York. Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1875-'76—
 Personal recollections of Lamb, Hazlitt, and others. 1878 4158
 Personal reminiscences, by Moore and Jerdan. 1875 4161
 Personal reminiscences, by Barham, Harness, and Hodder. 1876..... 4155
 Personal reminiscences, by Chorley, Planché, and Young. 1876..... 4156
 Personal reminiscences, by Constable and Gillies. 1876..... 4157
 Personal reminiscences, by Cornelia Knight and Thomas Raikes. 1876. 4100
 Personal reminiscences, by O'Keefe, Kelly, and Taylor. 1876 4159
- Bridgman, Laura Dewey** (an American blind, deaf, and dumb girl, b. 1829, d. 1889). For her life, etc., see Lamson, Mary S.
- Bridges.** See Engineering.
- Bridgewater treatises—**
 Buckland, W. Geology and mineralogy. With reference to natural theology. 2 v. 1869..... 5069, 5070

Bridgewater treatises—Continued.

- Kirby, W. The power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals. 2 v. 1853 5177, 5178
- Bright, John (an English statesman, b. 1811, d. 1889)—
Public addresses. Ed. by James E. Thorold Rodgers. London, 1879. 6255
Speeches on question of public policy. Ed. by James E. Thorold Rodgers. London, 1878. 6251
Speeches on the American question. With an introduction by Frank Moore. Boston, 1865. 5887
- Brightly, Frederick C. An analytical digest of the laws of the United States, 1789-1869. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1858-'69 14309, 14310
- Brinton, Daniel G. (an American archaeologist, b. 1837).
Myths of the new world. New York, 1868. 2065
- Bristow, Benjamin Helm (Secretary of the United States Treasury, 1874-1876, b. 1832).
For his official reports, etc., see Poore, Ben : Perley—Descriptive Catalogue of Government publications.
- British almanacs. See Almanacs—British.
- British America. See America, British; also, Canada.
- British budget (The). See England.
- British catalogues. See Catalogues—British.
- British claim to a right of visitation and search of American vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave trade. H. Wharton. 1842. 14392
- British colonies. See England; also, name of colony, as Australia.
- British Columbia. See Canada.
- British colonial library. R. M. Martin. 10 v. 1838-'44 4107-4115
- British drama. 4 v. 1867. 5645-5648
- British Empire. See England.
- British India. See India—British.
- British orations. C. K. Adams. 3 v. 1884 4293-4295
- British poetry. See Poetry.
- British postal guide. London, 1873-'78. 6 v. 4580-4585
- British quarterly review. See Periodical literature.
- British sterling money tables. New York, 1852 9637
- Britton, Wiley. Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. Chicago, 1882 2673
- Brock, Sallie. See Fiction.
- Brockett, Linus Pierpont, and Vaughn, Mrs. M. Woman's work in the civil war. Philadelphia, 1867. 2998
- Brogie, Duc Albert de (a French statesman and author, b. 1821). The king's secret; being the secret correspondence of Louis XV with his diplomatic agents, from 1752 to 1774. 2 v. London, n. d. 3192, 3193
- Bronte, Anne ["Acton Bell"] (an English novelist, b. 1820, d. 1849.) See Fiction.
- Bronte, Charlotte ["Curry Bell"] (an English novelist, b. 1816, d. 1855.)
For her novels, see Fiction; for her life, see Gaskell, Mrs. E. C.; for critical essays on her writings, see Reid, T. Wemyss; Swinburne, A. C.
- Bronte, Emily ["Ellis Bell"] (an English novelist, b. 1819, d. 1848.)
For her novels, see Fiction; for her life, see Robinson, A. Mary F.
- Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain [war of the rebellion, 1861-'65] 1861-'62, G. H. Gordon, 1882. 2724
- Brooks, Rev. Stapford A. Life and letters of Rev. R. W. Robertson. 2 v. in 1. Boston, 1871. 4283
- Brookes, C. Banks. A popular guide to the terms of art and science. Philadelphia, 1879 8644
- Brooklyn [N. Y.] city directory. See Directories.

- Brooks, James J. (formerly Chief of the Secret Service Division, United States Treasury Department.) Whisky drips. Philadelphia, 1873... 2121
- Brooks, Shirley. *See* Fiction.
- Broom, H. The philosophy of law. Boston, n. d..... 2102
- Broome, Edward W. The Rev. Rowland Hill, preacher and wit, n. d.... 4325
- Brougham, Henry (Lord Chancellor of England, b. 1779, d. 1868.) The life and times of Henry, Lord Brougham, written by himself. 3 v. New York, 1871..... 4225-4227
- Broughton, Rhoda. *See* Fiction.
- Brown, Amelia M. *See* Fiction.
- Brown, Goold (an American grammarian, b. 1791, d. 1857.) The Grammar of English grammars. New York, 1862..... 8724
- Brown, Henry. The history of Illinois. New York, 1844..... 2610
- Brown, John (a Scotch author, b. 1810, d. 1888)—
 Marjorie Fleming. Boston, 1869..... 170
 Rab and his friends. [Bound with "Marjorie Fleming."]..... 170
 Spare hours. First series. Boston, 1873..... 1422
- Brown, J. H. Mercantile navy list. 1860..... 10105
- Brown, Samuel Gilman. The life of Rufus Choate. Boston, 1870..... 2854
- Brown University. [Providence, R. I.] Catalogue of the library of.
See Catalogues.
- Brown, Walter Lee. Manual of assaying. Chicago, 1883..... 5080
- Browne, Charles Farrar ["Artemus Ward"] (an American humorist, b. 1834, d. 1867.) Artemus Ward's works. London, n. d..... 171
- Browne, Daniel J. Trees of America. New York, 1857..... 4811
- Browne, Irving (an American lawyer, b. 1835). Humorous phases of the law. San Francisco, 1870..... 2103
- Browne, John Ross (an American author, b. 1817, d. 1875)—
 An American family in Germany. New York, 1871..... 2263
 Crusoe's Island. New York, 1872..... 2264
 Land of Thor (The). New York, 1870..... 2265
 Reports upon the mineral resources of the United States west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1867..... 6130
 Same, 1868..... 6131
 Resources of the Pacific slope. New York, 1869..... 6129
- Yusef; or, the journey of the Frangi. A crusade in the East. New York, 1868..... 2266
- Browne, William Hand (an American author, b. 1828). Maryland: The history of a Palatinate. Boston, 1884..... 2592
- Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett (an English poet, b. 1809, d. 1861)—
 Poems. 3 v. New York, 1869..... 5674, 5676
 Same. 1 v..... 9710
- Browning, Robert (an English poet, b. 1812). Poems and dramas. 2 v. Boston, 1882..... 5677-5678
- Brownson, Orestes A. (an American Roman Catholic theologian, b. 1803, d. 1876). The American republic. New York, n. d..... 5888
- Bruce, Robert (king of Scotland, b. 1274, d. 1329). *See* Scott's "Lord of the Isles;" Grace Aguilar's "Days of Bruce," and Jane Porter's "Scottish Chiefs."
- Brugsch-Bey. Rev. Dr. Henry. The true story of the exodus of Israel, together with a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt. Ed., with an introduction and notes, by Francis H. Underwood. Boston, 1880..... 5629
- Brunton, Mary Balfour (an English novelist, b. 1778, d. 1818). *See* Fiction.
- Bruyssel, E. Van. The population of an old pear tree; or, stories of insect life. Ed. by C. M. Yonge. Illus. by Becker. London, 1871..... 5214

1	Bryant, H. B., Stratton, H. D., and Packard, S. S. Interest.....	5143
2	Bryant, William Cullen (an American poet and journalist, b. 1794, d. 1878)—	
5	Iliad of Homer, translated into blank verse. 2 v. Boston, 1878.....	5730, 5731
	* Same, 1876	9749, 9750
	Letters of a traveler in Europe and America. New York, 1871.....	2271
7	Odyssey of Homer, translated into blank verse. 2 v. Boston, 1873 ..	5732, 5733
	* Same, 1871, 1875	9751, 9752
	Orations and addresses. New York, 1873	1421
	Poems. New York, 1872	5679
	Same	9691
4	For a life of Mr. Bryant, see Godwin, Parke.	
0	Bryce, T. T. Economic crumbs; or, plain talks for the people about labor, capital, money, tariff, etc. Hampton, Va., 1879.....	6290
70	Buchanan, James (fifteenth president of the United States, 1857-'60, b. 1791, d. 1868). Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. New York, 1866.....	2839
22	For a life of Mr. Buchanan, see Curtis, George Ticknor.	
5	Buckingham, James Silk (an English traveler, b. 1786, d. 1855). The evils and remedies of the present system of popular elections. London, 1841	5853
4	Buckland, Frances T. (an English naturalist, b. 1826). The curiosities of natural history. London, 1859	5174
80	Buckland, Rev. William (an English geologist, father of the preceding, b. 1784, d. 1856.) Geology and mineralogy, with reference to natural theology. Ed. by Francis T. Buckland. 2 v. London, 1869....	5069, 5070
71	Buckle, Henry Thomas (an English author, b. 1821, d. 1862)—	
11	Essays, with a biographical sketch of the author. New York, 1877.....	1447
3	History of civilization in England. 2 v. New York, 1862.....	4014, 4015
63	Miscellaneous and posthumous works. Ed. by Hellen Taylor. 3 v. London, 1873.....	1448-1450
64	For a life of Buckle, see Huth, Alfred Henry.	
65	Buckley, Arabella B.—	
30	The fairy-land of science. New York, 1884	5182
31	Life and her children. New York, 1885.....	5183
29	A short history of natural science. New York, 1876	5002
66	The winners in life's race; or, the great backboneed family. New York, 1883.....	5184
92	Buddhism; or, the Protestantism of the East. See Clark, J. F. "Ten great religions", and Johnson, S. "Oriental religions". [China and India.]	
76	Budget and budget legislation in foreign countries. See United States— Executive Departments—State—Consular reports. For the budget of any particular country, see that country, as England	
10	Buffalo, New York—	
78	Commercial Advertiser. See Newspapers.	
88	Directory. See Directories.	
	Building. See Architecture.	
	Building Associations—	
	Garland, N. S. Building Societies and other monetary institutions. 1882.....	4098
629	Wrigley, E. The Working Man's way to wealth; a practical treatise on building associations. 1872	6169
	Building the Nation. C. C. Coffin. 1883.....	2082
	Bulbs. E. S. Rand. 1883	4654
214	Bulgaria (War in). V. Baker. 2 v. 1879	3804, 3805
	See, also, Duke of Argyll, "The Eastern question."	

- Bull, Ole (a Norwegian violinist, b. 1810, d. 1880). For a memoir of him, see Bull, Sara G.
- Bullinger, Edwin W. Shippers' and travelers' guide for the United States and Canada. New York, 1878, '81, '86.....14693-14695
- Bullion. See Political economy—Banks and Banking.
- Bulwer, Henry Lytton Earle [*Baron Dalling and Bulwer*] (an English diplomatist and author, b. 1804, d. 1872). France, social, literary and political. 1857.....3252
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton [*Baron Lytton*] (an English novelist, b. 1805, d. 1873). The lost tales of Miletus. New York, 1872.....5680
For his novels, see Fiction. Also, "Life, letters and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, *Lord Lytton*", by his son.
- Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina, *Lady* (wife of the preceding, b. 1807). See Fiction.
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert ["Owen Meridith"] (*Baron Lytton*, son of the preceding, b. 1831). Poems, n. d.....5756
- Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias Chevalier (a German philologist, theologian and diplomatist, b. 1791, d. 1860). The life of Martin Luther. Boston, 1882.....5511
- Bunsen, Frances, *Baroness* (wife of the preceding). For her life and letters, see Hare, Augustus J. C.
- Bunyan, John (an English preacher, b. 1628, d. 1688). The pilgrim's progress. Philadelphia, n. d.....206
*Same, n. d.....9747
- Burdett, Charles. Life of Kit Carson. Philadelphia, n. d.....2849
- Bureau of Education. See United States—Interior Department—Bureau of Education.
- Burial usages. Tegg, W. Funeral rites of nations and individuals. 1876. 2117
- Burke, Edmund (an English statesman, b. 1730, d. 1797). The works of. 12 v. Boston, 1871.....1455-1466
For a life of Burke, see Prior, James.
- Burlingame, Edward Livermore, *Editor*, (b. 1848). Current discussions; a collection from the chief English essays on questions of the day. New York, 1878.....5852
- Burn, Robert Scott. Year book of agricultural facts. London, 1863.....4820
- Burnaby, Fred. On horseback through Asia minor. London, 1878.....2272
- Burnand, Francis Cowley—
Happy-thought hall. Boston, 1872.....208
More happy thoughts. Boston, 1871.....209
My health. Boston, 1872.....210
Out of town. London, 1868.....211
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson (an American novelist, b. 1849). See Fiction.
- Burney, Charles (an English musician, b. 1726, d. 1814). The general history of music from the earliest age. 3 v. London, 1773.....4980-4982
- Burney, Frances (daughter of the preceding). See Arblay, *Madame F. d'*.
- Burnham, S. W. Report to the trustees of the "James Lick Trust" or the observations made on Mount Hamilton, with reference to the location of the Lick Observatory. Chicago, 1880.....10400
- Burns, Robert (a Scotch poet, b. 1759, d. 1796)—
The poetical works and letters of. Philadelphia, 1868.....5681
The illustrated family Burns, with an original memoir. New York, n. d.....10159

- Burr, Aaron** (third *vice-president* of the United States, b. 1756, d. 1836). The private journal of Aaron Burr during his residence of four years in Europe, 1808-'11. Ed by L. Davis. 2 v. New York, 1838 2844-2845
For a life of Burr, see Parton, James.
- Burritt, Elihu** (the learned blacksmith, b. 1811, d. 1880)—
Ten minutes' talk on all sorts of subjects. Boston, 1874 1420
Thoughts and things at home and abroad. Boston, 1854 1419
- Burroughs, John** (an American naturalist and essayist, b. 1837)—
Birds and poets. New York, 1878 1423
Fresh fields [England]. Boston, 1885 1424
Indoor studies. Boston, 1889 1424a
Locusts and wild honey. Boston, 1880 1425
Signs and seasons. Boston, 1886 1426
Wake-robin. Boston, 1886 1427
Winter sunshine. Boston, 1880 1428
- Burton, John Hill** (a Scotch author, b. 1809). The book-hunter, etc. With additional notes by R. G. White. New York, 1863 1467
- Burton, Robert** (an English clergyman, b. 1576, d. 1640). The anatomy of melancholy. By Democritus, Junior. 3 v. New York, 1875 1468-1470
- Burton, Warren** (an American author, b. 1800, d. 1866)—
The culture of the observing faculties. New York, 1865 2204
Helps to education. Boston, 1863 2203
- Bush, Mrs. Forbes**. Memoirs of the queens of France. 2 v. Philadelphia, n. d. 3264a
- Butler, Benjamin F.** (an American lawyer, soldier, and politician, b. 1818). For a history of his administration of the military department of the Gulf in 1862, see Parton, James.
- Butler, Mrs. Frances**. See Kemble, Frances Anne.
- Butler, Joseph** (an English theologian, b. 1692, d. 1752). The analogy of religion. Philadelphia, 1873 5463
- Cable, George Washington** (an American writer, b. 1845). The Creoles of Louisiana. New York, 1886 2612a
For his novels, see Fiction.
- Cæsar, Cains Julius** (a Roman general and statesman, b. 100 B. C., d. 44 B. C). For lives of Cæsar, see Froude, J. A., "Cæsar: a Sketch;" Napoleon III, "Julius Cæsar;" Trollope, A., "The commentaries of Cæsar."
- Caird, James**. Prairie farming in America. New York, 1859 4827
- Cairnes, John E.**—
Essays in political economy. London, 1873 5937
Logical method of political economy. London, 1875 5935
Some leading principles of political economy. London, 1874 5936
- Cakes** (Ceremonial and festive). See Brand's "Popular antiquities" and Chambers' "Book of days."
- Calamities and quarrels of authors**. I. Disraeli. 2 v 1552, 1553
- Calculus**. Traite du calcul differentiel et du calcul integral. S. F. Lacroix. 2 v. 1810 5119, 5120
- Calendar (The)**. Its origin and purpose. [In Chambers' "Book of days."]
See, also, Almanacs, Chronology, Year-books, etc.
- Calhoun, John Caldwell** (an American statesman, b. 1782, d. 1850). Works edited by Richard K. Cralle. New York, 1876 8924-8929

CONTENTS:

- v. 1. A disquisition on government.
A discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States.
2. Speeches in the House of Representatives and Senate of the United States from December 12, 1811, to February 7, 1837.
3. Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate of the United States from February 9, 1837, to June 21, 1841.

Calhoun, John Caldwell—Continued.

CONTENTS—continued.

4. Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate of the United States from July 19, 1841, to March 5, 1850.	
5. Reports and public letters from November 29, 1811, to June 26, 1846, including the correspondence in relation to the annexation of Texas and the Oregon negotiation.	
6. Reports and public papers in relation to State rights and the conflict, in 1832, of South Carolina with the national Government, its causes, principles, etc.	
For lives of Calhoun, <i>see</i> —	
Holst, Dr. H. von. "John C. Calhoun."	
Jenkins, J. S. "Life of John C. Calhoun."	
Obituary address in the United States Senate, at his decease, with sermon of C. M. Butler, Chaplain of Senate.	
Parton, J. [In his "Famous Americans."]	
Calhoun Monument at Charleston, S. C., (History of the).....	2848a
California—	
Alta California. <i>See</i> Newspapers.	
Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states of North America.	
5 v. 1875-'6	2431-2485
Browne, J. R. Crusoe's island. 1864	2264
California Academy of Science. Bulletin No. 4, 1886. Nos. 6-8, 1887. 10838-10840	
Memoirs of the. v. 1. 1868. v. 2, No. 1. 1888.....	10840a
Index to v. 1. 1868	10841
Laur, M. P. De la production des metaux precieux en Californie.	
Rapport a le ministre des travaux publics. Paris, 1862	6517
Johnson, T. T. California and Oregon. 1865.....	2328
Marryatt, F. Mountains and molehills. 1855.....	2346
Nordhoff, C. California for health, pleasure, and residence. 1875 ...	2602
Parkman, F. The Oregon trail. 1872.....	2588
Royce, J. California. 1886	2589
Taylor, B. F. Between the gates. 1880.....	1870
Taylor, J. B. Eldorado. 1864	1862
Van Dyke, T. S. Southern California. n. d.....	2601a
For charts of California, <i>see</i> Addenda to this Catalogue—Charts—California.	
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Bank commissioners to the governor of the	
State (Report of the board of). Sacramento, 1885-'78	1098-10100
Irrigation convention (Proceedings of the) held at San Francisco, 1886.	6524
Journal of the Assembly. 25th (extra) session, 1884.....	6510
26th sess., 1885.....	6511
27th sess., 1887.....	6512
Journal of the Senate. 25th (extra) session, 1884.....	6513
26th sess., 1885.....	6514
27th sess., 1887.....	6515
Journals of the senate and assembly of the 22d session of the legisla- ture (Appendix to the). v. 1. Sacramento, 1878.....	6509
Laws and resolutions passed by the legislature of 1883-'84. Sacra- mento, 1885.....	6516
Same, 1885-'86	6517
Same, 1889.....	6518
Laws, 1850-1853. S. Garfield and F. A. Snyder, <i>compilers</i> . Benicia, 1853.	6514
Mining Company (Annual report of the California). San Francisco, 1881	6518
Odd Fellows' library association (Thirty-first annual report of the San Francisco). 1885-'86.....	6525
Review of the commercial, financial, and mining interests of the State of California, and the entire Pacific slope, for the year 1876. San Francisco, 1877.....	6519
State board of forestry (First biennial report of the). 1885-'86. Sacra- mento, 1886	6525

California—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

State mining bureau (Annual report of). 1880-'86-'87	6549, 6550, 6551
Statutes of California passed at the 5th session of the legislature, 1854.	6515
Statutes and amendments to the codes passed at the 28th session of the legislature, 1889.....	6515a
University of California. Addresses of Hon. John S. Hager, and of President Edward S. Holden, on the occasion of the inauguration of the <i>president</i> of the university, at the annual commencement, at Berkeley, June 30, 1886. Sacramento, 1886	6521
Regents' manual of the laws, orders, etc., governing the university. Berkeley, 1884.....	6522
College of Agriculture. Supplement to the biennial report of the board of regents. Sacramento, 1887	6523
Report of the viticultural work during the seasons 1885-'86. By Eugène W. Hilgard, <i>Prof.</i> of Agriculture. Sacramento, 1886 ...	6524
Viticulture and vinaculture in California. Statements and extracts from reports of state viticultural commissioners. Sacramento, 1885	6520
<i>See, also,</i> Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of soldiers of California who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.	
Calisthenics (Physiology and). C. E. Beecher. 1873	2223
<i>See, also,</i> Amusements.	
Callan, John F., and Russell, A. W. Laws of the United States relating to the Navy and Marine Corps from the foundation of the Government to the year 1859. Baltimore, 1859.....	14357
*Same. 1864	14355
Military laws of the United States relating to the army volunteers, militia, and to bounty lands and pensions from the foundation of the Government to the year 1863. Philadelphia, 1863.....	14354
*Same. 1858	14353
Callet, Jean Francois (a French mathematician, b. 1744, d. 1798). Tables portatives de logarithmes, contenant les logarithmes des nombres, depuis jusqu'à 108,000. Paris, 1795.....	5116
Calvin, John (a Protestant reformer, b. 1509, d. 1564). <i>See</i> Merle d'Aubigne, J. H. "History of the Reformation in the time of Calvin."	
Cambistry—	
Kelly, P. The modern cambist. 2 v. in 1. 1855	9641
Tate, W. The universal cambist and commercial instructor. 1835...	9642
Cambridge observations. Weights and measures. 1824-'34. G. Airy. 4 v. 1836	7619-7622
Cameos from English history, from Rollo to Edward II. Charlotte M. Yonge. 1868	4113
Camp, battlefield, and hospital. L. B. Brockett. [War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65] 1866	2675
Camp, David N. American year book for 1869. v. 1. Hartford, 1869 ...	7336
Camp-fire and cotton-field. T. M. Knox. 1868. [War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65]	2719
Camp-fires of Napoleon. H. C. Watson, n. d.	3235b
Camp, F. T. The draftsman's manual; or, how can I learn architecture. New York, 1882.....	4969
Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. [War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65.] W. Swinton. 1866.....	2727
Campaigns of the civil war. <i>See</i> United States—War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65.	
Campaigns (Our). [War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65.] E. M. Woodward.	2729

Campaner, Thal. , and other writings, from the German of Jean Paul. 1877.	1810
Campbell, Archibald and Twining, William J. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain. Illus. Washington, 1878.....	7890
For maps, see United States—Surveys and travels.	
Campbell, Charles. History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia [to 1781]. Philadelphia, 1860	2666
Campbell, George John Douglass (8th <i>Duke of Argyll</i>). See Argyll, Duke of.	
Campbell, Helen. The American girls' book of work and play. New York, 1883.....	3047
Campbell, John, Lord (b. 1779, d. 1861). Lives of the chief justices of England, from the Norman conquest till the death of Lord Tenterdon. [1067-1827.] 4 v. Boston, 1873	4172-4175
Campbell, Thomas (a Scotch poet, b. 1777, d. 1844). The poetical works of. With a memoir of his life. New York. n.d	9710a
Camping and cruising in Florida. J. A. Henshall. 1884.....	2606a
Camping in the Alleghenies; or, Bodines. A complete practical treatise and guide to camping out, containing full instructions for making camp equipments. Thad Up De Graff. 1883	2242
Camps in the Caribbees. The adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. F. A. Ober. 1880.....	2356
Camps in the Rockies. With maps. Wm. A. Baillie-Grohman. 1882 ..	2296
Canada (Dominion of)—	
HISTORY. Bouchette, Joseph. British dominions in North America; or, a typographical and statistical description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of New Foundland, Prince Edward and Cape Breton, including considerations on land granting and emigration, to which are annexed statistical tables and tables of distances, etc. 3 v. London, 1832 ..	
	4071-4073
Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Description generale de la Nouvelle France; avec le journal d'un voyage dans L'Amerique septentrionale. 3 v. Paris. 1744.....	3149, 3150
Garneau, F. X. Histoire du Canada, depuis sa decouverte jusqu'a nos jours. 3 v. 1852	4074-4076
Marryatt, Captain. The settlers in Canada. n. d.....	892
Martin, R. M. Canada. [In his "English Colonies," pp. 145-214.]..	4116
British colonial library. v. 1. The Canadas. 1838	4107
MacMullen, J. History of Canada. 1869.....	4077
Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 v. 1875	2579, 2580
Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1877.....	2582
Jesuits in North-America in the XVIIth century. 1878.....	2583
Old regime in Canada. 1878.....	2587
MISCELLANEOUS.	
Bayfield, H. W. Gulf and river of St. Lawrence. Sailing directions. 2 v. in 1. 1846	4099
Canadian economics. 1885	8230
Canadian guide. 1873	4104
Canadian parliamentary companion and annual register. 1881,'83,'85, '87.....	8200-8203
Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886. A revelation of Canada's progress and resources. Extracts from British and Colonial journals. 1887	11067
Garland, N. S. Building societies and other monetary institutions. 1882	4098

Canada—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.

	Johnson, George. Graphic statistics. 1887	8230a
	Lovell's Gazeteer of British North America. 1873.....	9354
	Macdonald, <i>Hon.</i> John. Canada, the West Indies, and British Guiana. [Paper read before the board of trade of the city of Toronto, Jan. 18, 1889]	11067a
	Physical atlas of the Dominion of Canada. 1886.....	4118
	Portfolio and dominion guide. 1873.....	4117
	Queen's College University Calendar. 1882-'83, 1888-'89, 1890-'91	8203-82010
	Examination Papers. 2. v. 1886, '87, '89, '91	8210-8213
	Royal Society of Canada (Proceedings and transactions of the), 1886, '87, '89.....	8202a-8204a
	University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada (Calendar of the). 1882-'83 to 1890.....	8203a-8210a
	Examination papers. 1886-'87, -'89.....	8220a-8222a
	OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Adulterations of food (Report on the). 1876- '77.....	11043, 11044
	Agricultural colleges and experimental farm stations. Wm. Saunders, 1886	10835a
	Agriculture (Report of the minister of) 1855, '74, '77, '80, '81, '84	11032-11039
	Appropriation accounts. Reports of the auditor-general for 1880, '83, '84, '87	11027-11030
	Asylums (Sixth annual report of the inspector of) 1872-'73	11045
	Bibliotheque de la legislature de Quebec (Catalogue de la). 1873....	11046
	Board of trade of the Dominion (Proceedings of the 7th annual meet- ing of the), held at Ottawa. 1877.....	11047
	Budget speech delivered in the House of Commons of Canada. 1868, '78, '79, '80, '82, '87, '88.	11048-11055
	Canal statistics. Supplement to report on inland revenue. 1874, '77, '80	11057
	Census of Dominion. 1870-'71. 4 v.....	11058-11061
	Same. 1880-'81. 3 v.....	11062-11064
	Census of Manitoba, 1885-'86	4097
	Same. 1887	4097a
	Census of the three provisional districts of the northwest territories. 1884-'85. Ottawa, 1886	4097b
	Classification of imports. No. 1. 1881-'82	11065
	Code (Municipal) of the province of Quebec. 1875.....	11066
	Colonial and Indian exhibition of 1886. A revelation of Canada's * progress and resources. Ottawa, 1887.....	11067
	Customs, excise and commercial laws of Canada, 1859.....	11067
	Customs tariff of the Dominion of Canada as in force May 1, 1874....	10713
	Same, 1879, '80, '82.....	10714-10716
	Emigration report of the chief agents, 1858.....	11068
	Estimate of Canada, 1873.....	11069
	Fish and fisheries (Acts relating to), 1868	11070
	Fisheries question (Correspondence relative to the), 1885-'87. Ot- tawa, 1887	10880
	Geological and natural history survey of Canada. A. R. Selwyn, director, 1879, '84, '86. 3 v.....	11071-11073
	Catalogue of plants. Part 2. Gamopetale. 1884.....	11073a
	Immigration (Report on). 1871.....	11074
	Inland revenues (Report, returns, and statistics of), 1872, '74, '77, '80, with supplements. 6 v.....	11075-11080

Canada—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Insurance (Report of superintendent of), 1876.....	11081
Interior Department (Annual report of the), 1875-'77.....	11082-11083
Journals of the House of Commons, 1885-'89.....	10458, 10472
Journals of the legislative assembly, 1876, '77, '78, '81.....	10441-10444
Journals of the legislative council, 1877, '78, '79, '81. 4 v.....	10454, 10457
Journals of the Senate, 1878, '83, '86, '87, '89.....	10492-10497
Lights (List of on the coasts, rivers, and lakes of the Dominion of Canada, 1874-'77. 4 v.....)	11086-11091
Marine and fisheries (Annual report of the department of), 1872, '77. 6 v.....	11085-11088
Medical and surgical history of the Canadian Northwest rebellion of 1885.....	10879
Meteorological, magnetic, and other observations in the Dominion of Canada, 1876.....	11091
Militia (Reports of the state of the), 1876-'77. 2 v.....	11092, 11093
Mining act (General), 1880.....	11094
Postmaster General (Reports of the), 1873-'75, '77. 4 v.....	11095-11098
Public accounts (Report of the commissioners of), 1855, 1865, 1874-'77. 5 v.....	11027-11031
Public works (General report of the commissioner of), 1856.....	11099
General report of the minister of, 1873, '77, '82.....	11100-11102
Maps accompanying the reports of the Minister of Public Works, 1867-'82.....	11105, 11106
Quebec harbour commissioners' reports, 1887-'88.....	10067a
Reports of tenant farmers' delegates on the Dominion of Canada as a field for settlement. Ottawa, 1883.....	10714
Secretary of State (Reports of the), 1874-'75.....	11071, 11072
Sessional papers, 1876-'89.....	10501, 10659
Statistical abstract and record of Canada. Ottawa, 1886.....	10859a
Statistics (Johnson's Graphic) of Canada, 1887.....	10859b
Statistics (Miscellaneous) of Canada, 1865-'66.....	11108
Statistiques recensements du Canada, 1608, 1876.....	11109
Statutes of Quebec, 1876, '78, '87, '89.....	10702, 10715
Tableaux du commerce et de la navigation de la province du Canada, pour l'année 1860. Quebec, 1861.....	10719
Trade and navigation of Canada (Tables of the), 1853-'86.....	10715, 10748
Vessels (Lists of) in registry books of the Dominion of Canada on the 31st day of December, 1873-'74. 2 v.....	11135, 11136
Supplement to same, No. 2.....	11136a
Weights and measures. Supplement No. 11 to the report on the de- partment of inland revenue, 1876-'77.....	11136, 11137
<i>See, also, Northwest territories.</i>	
POLITICAL. Confederation; or, the political and parliamentary history of Canada. v. 1. J. H. Gray, 1872.....	4083
Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the bill for mak- ing more effectual provisions for the government of the province of Quebec. 1839.....	4080
Glenelg's dispatches to Sir F. B. Head during his administration of the government of Upper Canada. 1839.....	4082
History of the administration of the late governor-general of Canada [Earl of Dufferin]. W. Leggo. 1878.....	4079
Importance of the British-American colonies. D. Anderson. 1814...	4078
Parliamentary government in the British colonies. A. Todd. 1880..	4025
Reports and dispatches of the Earl of Durham, governor-general of British North America. 1839.....	4081

Canada—Continued.

SCENERY, TRAVELS, ETC. Desbarats, George E. Illustrated Canadian News. 1873	4117
Lacroix, Henry. Canadian guide and book of reference, with map. 1873	4101
Rae, W. Fraser. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's maritime, mining, and prairie provinces, with maps and illus. 1881.....	4103
Scadding, Henry D. D. Toronto of old; collections and recollections illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the capital of Ontario. 1863	4102
Thoreau, H. D. A Yankee in Canada. 1872.....	2386
Walton, G. I. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada. 1873.	5104
Willis, N. P. Canadian scenery. Illus. from drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. n. d.....	9781, 9782

Canals—

Ammen, D. The certainty of the Nicaragua canal contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads ship railway. n. d.....	10867
Map of the Nicaragua Canal route. 1885.....	10868
An open letter to the President of the United States of America, protesting against the proposed bill to incorporate the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua from the American Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Company.....	10867a
Bigelow, J. The Panama Canal (Report on.) 1886.....	7460
Colne, C. The Panama Interoceanic Canal. 1884.....	7461
Corthell, E. L. The Atlantic and Pacific Ship-railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in Mexico. 1886.....	7460a
Girard, P. S. Essai sur le mouvement des eaux courantes et la figure qu'il convient de donner aux canaux qui les contiennent. An XII, 1804	5129
Hatfield, C. Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans through Nicaragua, 1872-'73, under the direction of George M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy. 1874	403
Kimball, W. W., assisted by W. L. Capps. Special intelligence report of the progress of the work on the Panama Canal, 1885.....	7462
Nimmo, J., jr. The proposed American interoceanic canal in its commercial aspects. 1880.....	10134
Nouerre (Fer de la.) La science des canaux navigables, ou théorie générale de leur construction. 1786	5127
Sault Ste. Marie Canal and Hay Lake Channel. Necessity of their speedy improvement. Proceedings of the waterways convention held at Sault Ste. Marie., Mich., July 20, 1887.....	7462
Selfridge, T. O. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Darien. [42d Cong., 3d Sess., Misc. Doc. No. 113, 1872-'73.].....	63
Shufeldt, R. W. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Made under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. [42d Cong., 2d Sess., Ex. Doc. No. 6.] 1872.	399
Sullivan, J. T. Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American Isthmus. 1883.....	7737
What Nicaragua says about a pretended canal company.....	10867b

See, also, Poore's "Catalogue of Government publications." See, also, under Chesapeake.

- Canning, George (an English statesman, orator, and wit, b. 1770, d. 1827).
Select speeches, with biographical sketch, and an appendix of extracts from his writings and speeches. Robert Walsh, *Ed.* Philadelphia, 1841..... 4296
- Cance and saddle. T. Winthrop. 1876..... 2412
- Cape Cod. H. Thoreau. 1879..... 2379
Cape Cod folks. *See* Fiction.
- Cape Horn. *See* Addenda—Charts.
- Capes, W. W.—
The Roman empire of the second century; or, the age of the Antonines.
New York. n. d..... 2637
Roman history; the early empire. New York. n. d..... 3639
- Capital and labor; their relations, etc. *See* Political economy—Labor and capital.
- Capitals of Spanish America. W. E. Curtis. 1888..... 3858b
- Captains of industry; or, men of business, who did something besides making money. A book for young Americans. J. Parton. 1885... 2761
- Capture (The), and escape; or, life among the Sioux. Mrs. S. L. Larimer. 1870..... 2337
- Cards and card-playing. *See* Amusements.
- Carey, George G. Every man his own stock-broker. London, 1822..... 2998
- Carey, Henry C. (an American political economist, b. 1793, d. 1879)—
Miscellaneous papers on the national finances, the currency, and other economic subjects. Philadelphia, 1875..... 5988
The past, the present, and the future. Philadelphia, 1872..... 5938
The unity of law. Philadelphia, 1872..... 5939
- For a memoir of Mr. Carey, *see* Elder, William.
See, also, the following papers by Mr. Carey, bound and numbered 6098:
Contraction and expansion. Seven letters to *Hon.* Hugh McCulloch, Secretary of the Treasury. Philadelphia, 1866.
Currency inflation. Five letters to the *Hon.* B. H. Bristow, Secretary of the Treasury. Philadelphia, 1874.
Financial crises. Twelve letters to William Cullen Bryant. Philadelphia, 1860.
Public debt; local and national. Letter to David A. Wells. Philadelphia, 1866.
Reconstruction; industrial, financial, and political. Thirteen letters to *Hon.* Henry Wilson. Philadelphia, 1866.
Resources of the Union. A lecture read before the Geographical and Statistical Society of New York. Philadelphia, 1866.
Review of the decade. 1857. Philadelphia, 1866.
Review of the report of the *Hon.* D. A. Wells, special commissioner of the internal revenues. Philadelphia, 1869.
The currency questions. Five letters to *Hon.* Schuyler Colfax. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Caribbees. Down the islands; a voyage to the Caribbees. Illus. W. A. Paton. 1887..... 2356a
- Caricaturists. *See* Cruikshank, George; Dore, P. Gustave; Dayle, Richard; Hogarth, William; Leech, John; Nast, Thomas.
- Carleton, Will.—
Farm ballads. Illus. New York, n. d..... 5685
Farm festivals. New York, n. d..... 5686
Farm legends. Illus. New York, n. d..... 6587
- Carleton, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. Illus. New York, 1875..... 4065
- Carlyle, Jane Welsh (wife of Thomas Carlyle, b. 1801, d. 1866). *See* Carlyle's "Reminiscences," pp. 325-510.
- Carlyle, Thomas (a British essayist, historian, and philosopher, b. 1795, d. 1881).—
Critical and miscellaneous essays. New York, 1872..... 1483a
Early kings of Norway; also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. London, 1875..... 1496
French revolution; a history of the Bastille. 3 v. London, 1830.... 1484-1486
Heroes and hero-worship. London, 1840..... 1487

Carlyle, Thomas—Continued.

History of Frederick II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 6 v. New York, 1864.....	1478-1483
Latter-day pamphlets. London, 1853.....	1488
Life of Frederick Schiller, comprehending an examination of his works. New York, 1873.....	1495
Life of John Sterling. London, 1870.....	1489
Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, including the supplement to the first edition. 2 v. New York, 1871.....	4187, 4188
Past and present. London, 1843.....	1490
Reminiscences. Ed. by James Anthony Froude. New York, 1881.....	4234c
Sartor resartus: The life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. London, 1831.....	1491
Translations from the German. 3 v. London, 1871.....	1492-1494
<p>V. 1 and 2: Goethe's "Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels." V. 3. Tales by Musaeus, Tieck, Richter.</p>	
Carlyle, Thomas, and Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The Correspondence of, 1834-'72. 2 v. Boston, 1883.....	4234a, 4234b
<p>For biographical and critical notices of Carlyle, see— Conway, Moncreu, D. Froude, James Anthony, and Lowell, J. R. [In "My study windows." pp. 115-149.]</p>	
Carnegie, Andrew (an American manufacturer, b. 1835)—	
An American four-in-hand in Britain. New York, 1888.....	4030b
Round the world. New York, 1888.....	2273a
Triumphant democracy. New York, 1886.....	5914
Carpenter, Francis B. Six months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. The story of a picture. New York, 1866.....	2918
Carpenter, Frank D. Y. Round about Rio. Chicago, 1884.....	2273
Carpenter, Mathew Hale (an American lawyer and statesman, b. 1824, d. 1881). For his life, see Flower, F. A.....	2449
Carpenter, W. B. On the correlation of physical and vital forces. [In "Correlation and conservation of forces," by Prof. Grove and others. 1865].....	5012
Carr, G. S. A synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics, containing propositions, formulas, and methods of analysis, with abridged demonstrations. London, 1886.....	14236
Carroll Institute, Washington, D. C. Annual report, 1887-'88.....	10366
Carroll, Lewis, <i>pseud.</i> In Fiction, see Dodgeson, Charles L.	
Carson, Christophor ["Kit" Carson] (an American trapper and soldier, b. 1809, d. 1868). For his life, see Burdette, C.	
Carthage—	
Bosworth, S. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1879.....	3757
Church, A. J. The story of Carthage. 1888.....	12138
Davis, Dr. N. Carthage and her remains. 1861.....	3756
Carthage and Rome. The Punic wars. R. Bosworth Smith. n. d.....	3644
Carthagena, Spain (Chart of). See Addenda—Charts.	
Carving. See Domestic economy—Cook-books.	
Cary, Constance. See Harrison, Mrs. Constance.	
Cary, Alice (an American author, b. 1820, d. 1871)—	
Ballads, lyrics, and hymns. Boston, 1879.....	5688
Pictures of country life. New York, 1876.....	2274
Cary, Alice and Phoebe. The last poems. Ed. by Mary Clemmer Ames [Mrs. Hudson]. New York, 1873.....	5689
Cary, Phoebe (sister of Alice, b. 1824, d. 1871). Poems of faith, hope, and love. New York, 1876.....	5690

Caspian Sea. Memoir of a map of the countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian, with an account of the Caucasian nations, and vocabularies of their languages. 1783	2455
Cassagnac, Adolphe Granier de. History of the working and burgher classes. Tr. by Ben. E. Green. Philadelphia, 1871	6182
Cassell's book of indoor amusements, card games, and fireside fun. Illus. New York, n. d.	2242
Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. Illus. New York, n. d.	2242a
Cassell's popular library. New York, n. d.—	
Boswell and Johnson; their companions and contemporaries. J. F. Waller	4316
Domestic folk-lore. Rev. T. F. Thiselton Dyer	4317
England (The) of Shakespeare. Edwin Goadby	4318
Hill, Rev. Rowland, preacher and wit. E. W. Broome; with an introduction by Rev. John Stoughton	4325
History of the free-trade movement in England. A. Mongredien	4319
Huguenots (The). A sketch of their history, from the beginning of the reformation to the death of Louis XIV. G. Masson	4327
Life (The) of John Wesley. H. Green	4320
Our colonial empire. R. Acton	4324
Religious (The) revolution in the sixteenth century. Rev. S. A. Swaine	4321
Russian empire. Its origin and development. S. B. Boulton	4326
Scottish (The) covenanters. James Taylor	4322
Story (The) of the English jacobins; being an account of the persons implicated in the charges of high treason, 1794. E. Smith	4328
Wit (The) and wisdom of parliament. V. Latchford	4328
Cassell's popular educator. A complete encyclopædia of elementary, advanced, and technical education. 6 v. Illus. New York, n. d. . . .	2196-2201
Caste. Max Muller. [In his "Chips from a German work-shop." v. 2. p. 295. 1872]	1747
<i>See, also, histories of China, Egypt, India, Japan, etc.</i>	
Castelar, Emilio (a Spanish statesman, b. 1832). Old Rome and New Italy. Tr. by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. New York, 1873	3366
Castilian days. J. Hay. 1871	2311
Castle St. Angelo and the evil eye. W. W. Story. 1877	3374
Catalogues—	
Apprentices' library, City of New York, 1865	7473
British annual catalogue. 1831-'55. [Authors.] 1855	7470
Same. 1855-'65	7472
Same. [Subjects.] 1837-'57	7471
Catalogue de livres français pour l'exportations. 1850	11081
Catalogue (A) raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French painters. John Smith. 9 v. London, 1829-1837. . . .	13609-13616
Colby university, Waterville, Maine. Catalogue of the officers and students. 1876-'77	10387
De Land university, Florida. Second annual catalogue of the officers and students. 1887-'88	10366
Drury college, Springfield, Greene Co., Mo. Eighth annual catalogue, 1880-'81	10388
Franklin institute library, Philadelphia, Pa. Catalogue. 1876	7994
Duplicates. 1885	10388
Government publications (Descriptive catalogue of). Ben: Perley Poore. 1885	7544
Government publications (Monthly). J. H. Hiccox. 1885-'89	7551-7556
Library company of Philadelphia. v. 3, and index. 1856	7499
Bulletins. 1883-'87	7499

Catalogues—Continued.

2455	Library of Congress. 1839	7526
	Same. 1861	7527
6182	Same. [Authors]. 1864	7528
	Same. [Subjects] 2 v. 1869	7529, 7537
2242	Same. [Books added]. 1867-'75. 6 v.	7531-7537
242a	Works on political economy and the science of government. [Subjects.] 1869	7538
	Library of the Interior Department. 1873, '75, '77	7661-7663
4316	Publications of the United States Geological and Geographical	
4317	Surveys of the Territories. 1877	7689
4318	List of Congressional documents, from the XXth to the XLVIth Congress, inclusive. 1882	7549
4325	Library of the Department of Justice. 1873	7583
4319	Library of the National Museum. Collection of fish exhibited by the United States in London, 1883	7740
4327	Library of the Naval Observatory. Part I: Astronomical bibliography.	
4320	[Subject]. 1879	7696a
4324	Library of the Patent Office. 1878	7569
4321	Same. 1883	7570
4326	Subject-matter index of patents for inventions [Brevets d'invention] granted in France from 1791 to 1876, inclusive. Tr., compiled and published under authority of the Commissioner of Patents. 1883	7575
4322	Same for Italy, from 1848 to 1882	7576
	Library of the State Department. 1830	7582
2201	Library of the Surgeon General's Office, United States Army. 12 v. 1880-'91	7588-7599
1747	Library of the Treasury Department. 1873	7585
	Library of the War Department. [Authors]. 1880	7586
	Same. [Authors and subjects.] 1882	7568
3366	List of additions (Alphabetical). 1884	7588
2311	Mercantile library, City of New York. 1850-'72	7474
3374	Second supplement. 1872	7475
	Bulletin of new books. 1884-'86	7476
7473	Paris universal exhibition, 1867 (Art catalogue of the). Illus.	8862
7470	Paris universal exposition, 1878 (United States exhibition at the)	7520
7472	Philadelphia Library Company. v. 3, and index. 1856	7495
7471	Philadelphia international exhibition of 1876. United States Navy Department exhibits	7734
11081	Public Library, Boston, Mass. 1854	7465
	Bulletin. 1881. v. 4, No. 11	7469
13616	Catalogue of Bates Hall. 1862	7468
10387	Index to same	7468
	Catalogue of Lower hall. 1857	7466
10366	Catalogue of Upper hall. 1861	7467
	Public library, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1876	7494
1038	Public library, Taunton, Mass.	7504
799	First supplement. 1881	7505
1038	Second supplement. 1884	7506
754	Quebec (De la Bibliotheque de la legislature de). 1873	7463
1-756	Santa Clara college, California. 1880-'88	10389, 10389a
749	Simpson college, Indianola, Iowa. 1885-'86	10385
749	Smithsonian Institution. Catalogue and index of publications, 1846-'82	7577
749	State library, Albany, N. Y. General library. v. 1. 1855	7477

Catalogues—Continued.

State library, Albany, N. Y.—Continued.		
Law library. v. 2. 1855.....	7478	
First supplement. 1861.....	7480	
Maps, manuscripts, medals, etc. 1856.....	7479	
Subject. Index. 1872.....	7471	
Tennessee library, Nashville, Tenn., 1855.....	7073	
Theological seminary, Andover, Mass. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1881-'89.....	7464a	
General catalogue. 1880.....	7464	
Trinity college, Hartford, Conn. 1884.....	10087	
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Charts. 1875.....	7513	
Same. 1877.....	7514	
Washington and Lee University Library, Lexington, Va. 1884-'86..	10392	
Williams college, Williamstown, Mass. Catalogue of the officers and students. 1877-'78.....	10386	
Cates, William L. R. A dictionary of general biography, with a classified and chronological index of the principal names. London, 1875....	9339	
Catharine II (empress of Russia, b. 1729, d. 1796). <i>See</i> Russia.		
Cathay. <i>See</i> China.		
Cathedral days. Anna B. Dodd. Illus. 1888.....	4030a	
Catherine [or Katherine] of Arragon (queen of Henry VIII, b. 1483, d. 1536).		
For her life, <i>see</i> Strickland, A.		
Catherine of Braganza (queen of Charles II, b. 1638; d. 1703).		
For her life, <i>see</i> Strickland, A.		
Catherine [Katherine] Howard (queen of Henry VIII, b. 1521, d. 1542).		
For her life, <i>see</i> Strickland, A.		
Catherine [Katherine] Parr (queen of Henry VIII, b. 1509, d. 1548).		
For her life, <i>see</i> Strickland, A.		
Catherine of Valois (queen of Henry V, b. 1401, d. 1438).		
For her life, <i>see</i> Strickland, A.		
Catholic World. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.		
Catlin, George. Illustrations of the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. 2 v. Illus. London, 1866.....	2486, 2487	
Catlin, Seth. First annual statement of the trade and commerce of Chicago. Chicago, 1858.....	6619	
Catlow, Agnes. Drops of water; their marvellous and beautiful inhabitants displayed by the microscope. London, 1851.....	5231	
Cato, Marcus Porcius, the censor (b. 254, d. 149 B. C.). <i>See</i> Plutarch's "Lives," p. 245.		
Cato, Marcus Porcius, the younger (a Roman stoic, philosopher, and patriot, b. 95, d. 46 B. C.). <i>See</i> Plutarch's "Lives," p. 531.		
Catskill Mountains. The Leech club; or, the mystery of the Catskills. G. W. Owen.....	968	
<i>See, also,</i> Harper's Mag. [T. A. Richards], 9:145.		
Catteau-Calleville, J. P. (a Prussian historian, b. 1759, d. 1819)—		
Histoire des révolutions de Norwège, suivie du tableau de l'état actuel de ce pays, et de ses rapports avec la Suède. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1818.	3418	
Voyage en Allemagne et en Suède, contenant des observations sur les phénomènes, les institutions, les arts et les mœurs; des traits historiques sur les monumens et les endroits remarquables; et le tableau de la dernière révolution de Suède, des anecdotes sur les hommes célèbres. 3 v. Paris, 1810.....	3311-3313	
Tableau de la mer Baltique, considérée sans les rapports physiques, géographiques, historiques et commerciaux, avec une carte. Paris, 1812.....	3729	

	Cattle and cattle-plague. See United States—Executive Departments—Agriculture.	
78	Cattullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Rev. J. Davies. n. d.	3649
80	Caucasus (The) and Georgia. See Ed. R. 28:302; 130:171, "Fresh fields of travel," and Westm. R. 61:254, "Schamyl, the prophet-warrior of the Caucasus."	
79	Caucus. See Government and politics.	
71	Caunter, Rev. J. Hobart. Romance of history [India]. Illus. London, n. d.	4136
73	Causeries du lundi. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. ' 1878.	1741
1a	Causes célèbres. See Law—Trials.	
64	Cavaliers and Roundheads; or, stories of the great civil war. J. G. Edgar. Illus. N. Y., n. d.	4176
87	Cavendish, Sir Henry. Reports of debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774 on the bill for making more effectual provisions for the government of the province of Quebec. London, 1839.	4080
13	Cave-dwellers in America (Age of the). Pop. Sci. Mo. [E. T. Elliott.] 15:488.	
14	Cavour, Camillo Benso, Conte de (an Italian statesman and patriot, b. 1810, d. 1861).	
92	For life of, see Mazado, C. de.	
86	Cazin, Achille—	
39	Phenomena and laws of heat. New York, 1872.	5256
0a	Recent progress in relation to the theory of heat. Sm. rep., 1868.	7762
	Celts. Monumens de la mythologie et de la poesie des Celts. P. H. Mallet. 2 v. 1756.	3289, 3290
	Censor, pseud. A manual of mistakes and improprieties more or less prevalent in conduct and speech. New York, 1884.	2239
	Census. For the census of any country, see name of country, as Canada, England, United States.	
	Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Report of the director-general. 9 v. Washington, 1880.	9314-9322
	Century (A) ends, when? Hist. M. 2:12.	12774
87	Century (A) of dishonor. H. H. [Helen Hunt Jackson.] 1881.	2498
	Century (The) Magazine. See Periodical literature.	
619	Ceramics. See Fine arts, pottery and porcelain.	
31	Cernuschi, Henri. [Monetary pamphlets, bound in 1 volume]	6124
	CONTENTS:	
	Bi-metallic money and its bearings on the monetary crises in Germany, France, England, and the United States. Tr. from the French. London, 1876.	
	Bi-metallism in England and abroad. An answer to a letter from Henry Hicks Gibbs, Esq., formerly governor of the bank of England. London, 1879.	
	Mécanique de l'échange. Paris, 1865.	
	Monetary diplomacy in 1878. London, 1878.	
	Silver vindicated. Liverpool, 1876.	
968	Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de (a Spanish novelist and poet, b. 1547, d. 1616). See Fiction.	
	Ceylon (A visit to). E. Haeckel. 1883.	4137
118	Chadbourne, P. A. Instinct: Its office in the animal kingdom and in relation to the higher powers in man [Lowell lectures]. New York, 1883.	5185
	Chaldea (The story of). Z. A. Ragozin. 1889.	12137
	Challice, Mrs. A. E. Illustrious women of France, 1790-1873. New York, 1873.	3265
313	Chalmers, George. Treaties between Great Britain and other powers [1259-1788]. 2 v. London, 1790.	4557, 4558
729	Chalmers, Thomas (a Scotch divine, b. 1780, d. 1847). On the miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelations. 2 v. New York, 1857.	5464, 5465

- Chambers, Robert** (a Scotch author and publisher, b. 1802, d. 1871).
 The book of days.* A miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar, including anecdote, biography, and history. 2 v. London, 1878..... 8680, 8681
 Chambers' encyclopædia.* 10 v. Philadelphia, 1870..... 9803-9812
 Etomological dictionary of the English languages. Ed. by James Donald. London, 1878..... 8689
 History of the rebellion in Scotland [1745, '46]. London, n. d..... 3967
- Chambers, William** (a brother of the preceding, b. 1800, d. 1883)—
 Memoirs of Robert Chambers. New York, 1875..... 4233
 Repository of instructive and amusing tracts. 6 v. London, n. d... 1499-1504
- Chambers, William and Robert, Editors.** Chambers' information for the people. 2 v. London, 1880..... 8682, 8683
- Champlin, J. T.** Lessons on political economy. New York, 1875..... 5940
- Champney, Lizzie W.**—
 Three Vassar girls abroad. Boston, n. d..... 3048a
 Three Vassar girls at home. Boston, 1888..... 3048b
 Three Vassar girls in England Boston, n. d..... 3048c
 * Three Vassar girls in Italy. Boston, 1886..... 3048d
 Three Vassar girls in South America. Boston, 1887..... 3048e
 Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. Boston, 1887..... 3048f
- Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.** A. Doubleday. [Campaigns of the civil war, 1861-'65.]..... 2696
- Chandler, Zachariah** (an American statesman, b. 1813, d. 1879). An outline sketch of his life and public services. By the Detroit "Post and Tribune." Detroit, 1880..... 2850
 12751
- Channel Islands.** Harper's M. 51:1. [S. G. W. Benjamin].....
- Channing, William Ellery** (a Unitarian divine and philanthropist, b. 1780, d. 1842)—
 Lectures on the elevation of the laboring portion of the community. Boston, 1863..... 2209
 Perfect life, in twelve discourses. Ed. from his manuscript, by his nephew, William Henry Channing. Boston, 1873..... 5467
 Thoreau; the poet-naturalist, with memorial verses. Boston, 1873... 2967
 Works of, with an introduction. New and complete edition, rearranged. Boston, 1881..... 5466
 For his life, see Channing, W. H.
- Chapters on animals.** P. S. Hamerton. Illus. 1877..... 5198
- Character, and characteristic men.** E. P. Whipple. 1879..... 1967
- Charades.** See Amusements.
- Charcoal sketches.** J. C. Neal. n. d..... 2109
- Charles Edward, the pretender** (b. 1720, d. 1788).
 See Chambers, R. "History of the Rebellion [English] of 1745-'46."
 Jesse, J. H. "Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents."
- Charles I** (the great Charlemagne, king of the Franks, emperor of the West, b. 742, d. 814).
 See Guizot's "History of France," v. 1, and De Quincey's "Theological essays," v. 2.
- Charles I** (king of England, b. 1600, d. 1649).
 See Jesse, J. H. "England under the Stuarts," v. 1; also lives of Cromwell and Henrietta Maria, and English history of the period of the revolution of 1640.
- Charles II** (king of England, b. 1630, d. 1685).
 See Jesse, J. H. "England under the Stuarts," v. 2.
- Charles V** (emperor of Germany and king of Spain, b. 1500, d. 1558).
 See Robertson's "History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V."
- Charles IX** (king of France, b. 1550, d. 1574).
 See Guizot's "History of France," v. 3; also, histories of the religious wars of 1560-'74.

Charles X (king of France, b. 1759, d. 1836).	
<i>See</i> Martin's "History of France," v. 2, <i>also</i> , Harper's M. 43:1144. ["Demolition of the throne of Charles X," by J. S. C. Abbott], <i>and</i> Cath. World, 19:419.	
Charles XII (king of Sweden, b. 1682, d. 1718).	
<i>See</i> Voltaire, F. M. A. de, "Life of Charles XII."	
Charles the Bold (duke of Burgundy, b. 1433, d. 1477).	
<i>See</i> Kirk, J. T., "History of Charles the Bold."	
In Fiction, <i>see</i> Scott's "Quentin Durward," <i>and</i> "Anne of Geirstein."	
Charles. Mrs. Elizabeth, <i>née</i> Rundell. Sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time. London, 1870.....	231
Charlesworth, V. J. <i>Rev.</i> Roland Hill. n. d.....	5596
Charlotte, Sophia (wife of George III of England). <i>See</i> Doran, J., "Queens of England," v. 2.	
Charnay, Désiré. The ancient cities of the New World. Tr. from the French by J. Gonino <i>and</i> Helen S. Constant. New York, 1888.....	3858a
Chartists (The). Who were they? Century M. 23:421.....	13356
Charts. <i>See</i> Addenda—Charts.	
Chase, Salmon Portland (Secretary of the Treasury, 1861-'64, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1864-'73, b. 1808, d. 1873).	
<i>See</i> Schuckers, J. W. "The life and public services of Salmon P. Chase."	
Warden, R. B. "An account of the private life and public services of Salmon P. Chase."	
Chastelard, Pierre de Boscasel (a French poet, b. 1540, d. 1562). <i>See</i> Swinburne, A. C. "Chastelard; a tragedy."	
Chateaubriand, Francis Rene vicomte de (a French imaginative and political writer, b. 1768, d. 1818). Atala. Illus. by Gustave Dore. New York, 1886.....	1792
For a biographical and critical essay of Chateaubriand, <i>see</i> Prescott, W. H. "Essays."	
Chatham, Earl of. <i>See</i> Pitt, William.	
Chatrian, Alexander. In Fiction, <i>see</i> Erckman, Emile, <i>and</i> Chatrian, Alexander.	
Chattanooga (Battle of.) <i>See</i> United States—War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65.	
Chaucer, Geodffrey (an English poet, b. 1328, d. 1400).	
The poetical works of, *to which are appended poems attributed to Chaucer. Ed. by Arthur Gilman. 3 v. Boston, 1879.....	9711-9713
Poetical works; new text, with illustrative notes by Thomas Wright. New York, n. d.....	5692
Same.....	5692a
Chaucer. A. W. Ward. n. d.....	4164a
Chemins de fer français. Situation au 31st Décembre, 1880. 1881.....	11198
Chemistry—	
Comstock, J. L. Elements of chemistry. 1865.....	5015
Faraday, M. Chemical history of a candle. 1861.....	5016
Fourcroy, A. F. Elements of chemistry and natural history. 3 v. 1800.....	5017-5019
Johnston, J. F. Chemistry of common life. 2 v. Illus. 1871.....	5021-5022
Liebig, J. von. Animal chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. 1848.....	5025
Muspratt, S. *Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied to the arts and manufactures. 2 v. n. d.....	8600, 8601
Roscoe, H. E., <i>and</i> Schorlemmer, C. *A treatise on chemistry. 4 v. 1882.....	8602-8605
CONTENTS :	
V. I. The non-metallic elements.	
V. II. Metals. [In two parts.]	
V. III. The chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives; or, Organic chemistry.	
Silliman, B. First principals of chemistry. Illus. n. d.....	5023

Chemistry—Continued.

- Strecker, A. A short text-book of organic chemistry, by Dr. J. Wislicenus. 1882..... 5024
- Thenard, L. J. *Traité de chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique.* 4 v. 1817..... 5026-5029
- Vogel, Dr. H. *The Chemistry of light and photography.* 1887..... 5061
- Watts, Henry. **Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences, with supplements.* 8 v. 1872-'81..... 8606, 8614
- Wetherill, C. M. *Theory of chemical types.* [Sm. rep., p. 153, 1863]. 7757
- Wurtz, A. *Elements of modern chemistry.* Tr. and ed. by W. M. H. Greene. 1885..... 5020
- See, also, Analysis (Chemical), Dyeing, Medicine, Metallurgy, Physics, Receipts, etc.*
- Chénier, Andre (a French poet, b. 1762, d. 1794). *See Westm. R.*, 98:56.
- Chénier, Louis Sauveur de. *Recherches historiques sur les maures et hitoire de l'empire de Maroc.* 3 v. Paris, 1789..... 3836-3838
- Cherokee nation (Compiled laws of the). Published by authority of the National Council. Tahlequah, I. T., 1881..... 14311
- Chesneau, Ernest—
The education of the artist. Tr. by Clara Bell. New York, 1886..... 8501
The English school of painting. Tr. by L. N. Etherington, with a preface by J. Ruskin. New York, 1885..... 8502
- Chesnez, E. Martineau des *Baroness.* *See, in Fiction, Martineau des Chesnez, Elizabeth, Baroness.*
- Chesapeake Bay (Early Spanish explorations in), 1566-'73. *See Hist. M.* 3:268.
- Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. *See Niles's Reg.*, 27:342, 31:280.
- Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. *See Niles's Reg.*, 25:173; 28:218, 364; 31:136; 34:325; 40:206; 333, 359; 42:441.
- Chesapeake [United States ship] and the Shannon [English ship] (Battle between the), 1813. *See Anal M.*, 2:129, 521, and *Niles's Reg.* 18:171.
- Chevalier, Michel (a French political economist, b. 1806, d. 1889)—
On the probable fall in the value of gold; the commercial and social consequences which may ensue, and the measure which it invites. From the French, with preface by Richard Cobden. New York, 1859. 6117
Society, manners, and politics in the United States; being a series of letters on North America. Boston, 1839..... 2541
- Chevreul, Michel Eugene (a French chemist, b. 1786, d. 1889)—
Principles of harmony and contrast of colors and their applications to the arts. From the French, by Charles Martel. London, 1870..... 4963
- Chicago, Ill.—
Annual reports of the various departments of the city, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1885. Chicago, 1885..... 19071
Annual statement of the finances of the city, 1885..... 10072
Board of Trade (First annual report of the), 1859-'63, 1885..... 6619-6621
Directory of the city. *See Directories.*
Mayor's (The) message and municipal reports, 1885..... 10071
Public Library (Fifteenth annual report of the board of directors of the), 1887..... 10072
Trade and Commerce (First annual report of the board of). S. Catlin. 1859-'63..... 6619
Same. Twentieth annual report. 1877. Chas. Randolph..... 6620
Same. Twenty-eighth report. 1885. George F. Stone..... 6621
Tribune (Daily). *See Newspapers.*
Schools for nurses attached to Cook County Hospital (Report of the), 1881..... 10368

Chickasaws (Constitution, laws, and treaties of the). By authority of the National Council. Tishomingo City, 1860	14312
Chickering, Jonas (<i>piano-forte maker</i> , b. 1798, d. 1835). See Hunt's "American Merchants," v. 1.	
Chief Joseph (a Nez Perce Indian). His pursuit and capture. Gen. O. O. Howard, U. S. A. 1881	2488
Chief Justices of the United States (Lives and times of the). H. Flanders. 2 v. 1875	2750, 2751
"Same. 1881	8898, 8899
Child, George Chaplin . Benedicite; illustrations of the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in his works. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1872	5468
Childe Harold . See Byron, George Gordon Noel.	
Child-life ; a poem. J. G. Whittier. 1877	1972
Child-life ; in prose. J. G. Whittier. 1877	1973
Child, Lydia Maria (<i>née Francis</i> , an American writer, b. 1802, d. 1880)— Letters of, with a biographical introduction by J. G. Whittier, and an appendix by Wendell Phillips. Boston, 1883	5006a
For her stories, see Fiction.	
Childers, Hugh Eardley (an English statesman, b. 1827). See Higginson's "English Statesmen," p. 353.	
Childhood (First three years of). See Pop. Sci. Mo., 14:591.	
Children (Religious training of). Miss C. E. Beecher. 1864	5460
Chile —	
Arana, D. B. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique. 1880, '81, '82	3867
Boundaries, topography, climate, etc. B. V. M. n. d.	11187
Markham, C. B. The war between Peru and Chile, 1879-'82, '83	3868
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Apuntes para una memoria sobre los bancos Chilenos por N. O. S. Santiago de Chile, 1889	11188a
Boletín del ministerio de hacienda. Santiago de Chile. 1889	11188a
Estadística comercial de la Republica de Chile. Correspondiente al año de, 1875, '77, '88	11189
Memoria del ministerio de hacienda presentada al congreso nacional por el ministro del ramo en 1882, '85	11190
Memoria del superintendente de la casa de moneda. Santiago de Chile, 1883	11189a
Sinopsis estadística y geográfica de Chile en 1889. Santiago de Chile, 1890	11191a
China —	
Davis, J. T. General description of the empire of China and its inhabitants. 2. v. 1871	3777, 3778
Duhalde, P. General history of China. 4 v. 1741	3779-3782
Hart, Rev. V. C. Western China, 1888	3783c
Reclus, E. [In his "Asia," v. 2.] 1884	2434
Stern, S. A. Jottings of travel in China and Japan. 1888	3784a
Taylor, B. Visit to India, China, and Japan. 1864-'65	3785
Thompson, J. Straits of Malacca, and Indo-China and China. 1875	3783
Vissering, W. On Chinese currency, coin, and paper money; with fac-simile of a bank note. 1877	6095
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Customs Gazette, January to September, 1880. Published by order of the inspector general of customs. Shanghai, 1880	10330
China and the United States —	
Chinese immigration. Treaty between the United States and China, concluded November 17, 1880	10857

China and the United States—Continued.

- Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. George F. Seward. 1881 3783b
- The other side of the Chinese question. Testimony of California's leading citizens. San Francisco, 1886 10857
- Chips from a German workshop. Max Müller. 3 v. 1872 1746-1748
- Chisholm, H. W. Warden of the Standards. The science of weighing and measuring, and standards of measure and weight. London, 1877... 9631
- Chisolm massacre. A picture of "home rule" in Mississippi. J. M. Wells. 1878 2740
- Chittenden, L. E. "A report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, held at Washington, February, 1861. New York, 1864 5890
- Choate, Rufus (an American lawyer, b. 1799, d. 1859).
See Brown, S. G., "Life of Rufus Choate."
 Neilson, J., "Memoirs of Rufus Choate."
- Cholera—**
- Reports from consuls of the United States on the cholera in Europe in 1884, '85 1429
- Wendt, E. C. A treatise on Asiatic cholera, 1885 53991
- Woodworth, J. M. Report on the cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. 1875 5396
- See, also,* United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Marine Hospital Service.
- Chopin, Frederick (a Polish pianist and composer, b. 1810, d. 1849). The life of F. Liszt. n. d 4985
- Chorley, Planché, and Young (Personal reminiscences by). 1876 4156
- Christ. *See* Biblical and religious literature.
- Christian antiquities (Dictionary of). W. Smith. 2 v. 1876 8675, 8676
- Christian church (History of the). Dr. C. Hase. 1884 5500
- Christian consolation. A. P. Peabody. 1872 5570
- Christian character (Formation of the). H. Ware, Jr. 1874 5621
- Christian doctrine of prayer. J. F. Clark. 1880 5469
- Christian iconography. A. N. Didron. 2 v. 1886 12297, 12298
- Christian life—**
- Beginning and growth of the Christian life; or, the Sunday-school teacher. 1867 5475
- Martineau, J. Endeavours after the Christian life. 1876 5516
- Neander, Dr. A. Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. 1877 5554
- Osgood, S. Mile stones in our life journey. 1855 1789
- See, also,* Biblical and religious literature.
- Christian names (History of). Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 v. 1878 9667, 9668
- Christian religion and church (General history of the). Dr. A. Neander. 5 v. 1871 5548-5552
- Christian year (The). John Keble. 1871 5634
- Christianity and humanity. [Sermons.] T. S. King. 1878 5604
- Christianity (Doctrines of). W. G. Eliot. 1881 5486
- Christianity and modern thought. [Anon.] 1880 5476
- Christianity (History of). H. H. Milman. 3 v. 1870 5522-5524
- Christianity (History of Latin). H. H. Milman. 8 v. 1871 5525-5532
- Christianity (Studies of). J. Martineau. 1875 5517
- Christmas. *See* Brand's "Popular antiquities," v. 1; Chambers' "Book of days," v. 2. In Fcton, Dickens's "Christmas stories," and E. E. Hale's "Christmas eve and Christmas day."

Christology—

Farrar, <i>Canon</i> . Life of Christ. n. d.....	5490
Hughes, T. Manliness of Christ. 1880.....	5503
Kempis, T. à. Of the imitation of Christ. n. d.....	5490
Miller, H. Headship of Christ. 1868.....	1751
Ware, H., <i>Jr.</i> Life of our Savior. 1873.....	5619

Christopher North, *pseud.* See Wilson, John.

Chronicles, English. See England; also names of particular chronicles.

Chronicles of the crusaders. See Crusades.

Chronology—

Book of dates. 1866.....	8684
Cates, M. L. K. Dictionary of biography, with chronological index of the principal names. 1875.....	9339
Chambers, R. Book of days. 2 v. 1878.....	8680, 8681
Hayden, J. Dictionary of dates. 1878.....	8685
Putman, G. P. The world's progress. A dictionary of dates. 1862...	8686
Townsend, G. H. Manual of dates. 1872.....	8687

See, also, Almanacs, Calendars, etc. For the history of chronology, see Pop. Sci. Mo. [E. S. Brown], 18:760.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. The story of Carthage. New York, 1888..... 12138

Church, *Mrs.* Ross [née Florence Marryat]. See Fiction.

Church, Frederick Edwin (a landscape painter, b. 1826). See Tuckerman, H. T. [In his "Book of the Artists," p. 370.]

Church, R. W. The beginning of the middle ages. New York, n. d..... 4300

Church of England—

Gladstone, W. E. Laymen in the church. [In his "Gleanings in past years," v. 6.]

Present aspect of the church. [In his "Gleanings in past years," v. 5.]

Hardwick, C. History of the thirty-nine articles of religion. 1876... 5498

Hughes, T. The old church: What shall we do with it? 1878..... 5502

Churchman's Almanac. See Almanacs.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius (a Roman orator, statesman, and philosopher, b. 106, d. 43 B. C.) See—

Collins, *Rev.* W. L. "Cicero."

Forsyth, W. "Life of Cicero."

De Quincey, T. "Historical essays." v. 2. p. 1.

Plutarch's "Lives," p. 598.

Cid Rodrigo Diaz de Rivar, (called The Cid, b. 1040, d. 1099). See—

Corneille, P. "Le Cid." [En ses oeuvres. v. 3.]

Hemans, F. "Songs of the Cid." [In her "poems," p. 197.]

Cincinnati, Ohio—

Board of Trade (Report of the). 1874..... 12693, 12694

Chamber of Commerce (Annual report of the). 1874-'75-'80..... 12693-12695

Directory of. See Directories.

Public library. See Catalogues.

Cipher telegrams. [Presidential election of 1876.] No. Am. R. [J. R. G. Hassard] 128:315..... 12984

Cist, Henry M. (an American soldier, b. 1839). The Army of the Cumberland. [Civil war, 1861-'65.] New York, 1882..... 2692

City homes, country houses, and church architecture; or, the American builders' journal. S. Sloan. 1871..... 4975

City life, its trade, and finance. William Purdy. 1876..... 6208

Civil engineering. See Engineering.

Civil law. See Law and jurisprudence.

Civil liberty and self government. See Government and politics.

Civil Service—

- CHINA. Competitive examinations in China. No. Am. R. [William P. Martin] 111:62..... 13067
- ENGLAND. First report of the civil service inquiry commission, with correspondence. 1875..... 8188
Appendix to same. 1875..... 8188a
- Second report of the civil service inquiry commission, with appendix. 1875..... 8188b
- Same. Third report. 1875..... 8188c
- Report concerning civil service in Great Britain. [Ho. Ex. Doc. No. Part 7, 2d. sess. XLVIth Cong. 1879]..... 4027
- India civil service and the competitive system. A. C. Tupp. 1876... 9234
- UNITED STATES. [The following documents on civil service reform in the United States, are numbered 9234, 9235, and 9238.]
- United States civil service reform. H. B. Adams. 1869.
- Experiments of civil service reform in the United States, its methods, its effects, and the excuses and responsibility for its abandonment. D. B. Eaton. 1875.
- Meaning of civil service reform. Edward O. Graves. 1875.
- Message of the President of the United States to the XLIIIrd Congress, transmitting the report of the commission appointed to devise rules and regulations for the purpose of reforming the civil service. [Senate Ex. Doc., 2d sess., 42d Cong.]
- National civil service reform league (Proceedings of the). 1885.
- Same, 1887.
- Need of elevated and permanent civil service. A. Loudon Snowden. 1890.
- Papers relating to civil service in the United States. [H. Ex. Doc. No. 1, Part 8, XLVIth Cong., 2d sess.]
- Regulation and improvement of the civil service, 1881. [Senate Report No. 872, 2d sess. XLVIth Cong.]
- Report and rules of the Civil Service Commission. 1873.
- Report and rules relative to the government of the civil service. 1883.
- Report [made by Dorman B. Eaton to the President of the United States] concerning civil service in Great Britain. 1879.
- Report of Mr. Jenckes, from the joint select Congressional committee on retrenchment. [2d sess., XLth Cong.]
- Report of the chief examiner [Edward O. Graves] to the Civil Service Commission. 1874.
- Report (Annual) of the Civil Service Commission. 1884-'88.
- Report of the committee on civil service and retrenchment. 1882. [Senate Report No. 576, 1st sess., XLVIIIth Cong.]
- Rules and regulations for the improvement of the civil service. 1872.
- Same. Amended, 1883.
- Treasury Department. Examinations in the Treasury Department (Report of the board of examiners on). 1889.
- Questions used in twenty-eight civil service examinations at the Treasury Department, from June 15, 1872, to June 31, 1873. 1873.
- Report of the board of civil service examiners for the Treasury Department to the advisory board, on the operation of the rules and regulations for the improvement of the civil service in the Treasury Department. 1873.
- Rules and regulations for admission to the Light House Service.
- Massachusetts. Rules and regulations for the improvement of the civil service.
- Missouri. Address to the people of Missouri, and constitution of the civil service reform association of Missouri 1881.
- New York. Act passed May 4, 1883. Rules and regulations. Classification, 1883.
- Merit system (The). [Letter of A. Schoonmaker, late New York State civil service commissioner, to the secretary of the New York Civil Service Reform Association.] 1888.
- Report of the executive committee of the New York Civil Service Reform Association. 1885.
- Report of the secretary of the Civil Service Reform Association of Brooklyn, read at its annual meeting, February 16, 1888.
- Regulations for admission to the civil service of the city of Brooklyn. 1883.
- Pennsylvania. Bossism and civil service reform.
- Need, object, and method of civil service reform.

Civil wars. See name of country, as United States.

Civilization—

- Arnold, M. Civilization in the United States. 1889..... 1415a
- Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. 2 v. 1862..... 4014, 4015
- Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1873..... 3695
- Emerson, R. W. [In his "Society and solitude," p. 17]..... 1570
- Fronde, J. T. On progress. [In his "Short studies." v. 2, pp. 245, 280]..... 1607
- Guizot, T. P. G. History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 4 v. 1872..... 5834-5837
- Harris, G. Civilization as a science. 1873..... 5838

Civilization—Continued.	
Lubbock, Sir J. Origin of civilization. 1871.....	5839
Mill, J. S. Civilization. [In his "Dissertations", etc. v. 1, pp. 186-231].....	1743
Seaman, E. C. Essays on progress in civilization. 1868	5810
Spencer, H. Illustrations of universal progress. 1878.....	5342
Claims. See United States—Executive Departments.	
Clark, Alfred Corning. Roman days. From the Swedish of Viktor Rydberg, with a sketch of Rydberg. By H. A. W. Lindehn. Illus. New York, 1880.....	3372
Clark, Charles C. P. The commowealth reconstructed. New York, 1878.	5891
Clark, Edward H.—	
The building of a brain. Boston, 1882	5377
Visions: a study of false sight [<i>pseudopia</i>]; with an introduction and memorial sketch by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1880.....	5381
Clark, Henry James. Mind in nature; or, the origin of life, and the mode of development of animals. New York, 1865.....	5186
Clark, Hugh. An introduction to heraldry. Illus. Revised and corrected by J. R. Planché. London, 1882.....	9660
Clark, M. St. Clair, and Hall, D. A. Legislative documentary history of the bank of the United States, including the original bank of North America. Washington, 1832	6025
Clark, S. W. Practical grammar. New York, 1872.....	8725
Clarke, Charles, and Cowden, Mary—	
Recollections of writers, with letters of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Douglass Jerrold, and Charles Dickens. New York, n. d.....	1505
The Shakespeare key; a companion to "The complete concordance to Shakespeare". London, 1879	9769
Clarke, James Freeman. Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin; an essay. Boston, 1880	
Christian doctrine of prayer; an essay. Boston, 1880	5471
Essentials and non-essentials. Six lectures delivered in the music hall, Boston. Boston, 1878	5469
Orthodoxy; its truths and errors. Boston, 1880.....	5470
Steps of belief; or, rational christianity maintained against atheism, free religion, and Romanism. Boston, 1876.....	5474
Ten great religions; an essay in comparative theology. Boston, 1880.	5473
Clarke, Mrs. Mary Cowden. Complete concordance to Shakespeare; being a verbal index to all the passages in the dramatic works of the poet. Boston, 1873	9764
Clarke, Rev. W. B. Remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales. Illustrated by reference to other provinces of Australia. Sydney, 1878	11295
Classic series (The). Boston, Roberts Brothers. 16°. The life of Nelson. By Robert Southey. Illus. by Birket Foster. 1883	4164
Classical literature. See Literature.	
Classical education. See Education.	
Classical dictionaries. See Dictionaries.	
Clay, Henry (an American statesman, b. 1777, d. 1852).	
Colton, Calvin. The life, correspondence, and speeches of Henry Clay. 6 v. New York, n. d	8930-8935

CONTENTS.

V. 1-3. Life and times of Henry Clay.

V. 4. Private correspondence, from 1801 to 1852.

V. 5-6. Speeches in the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, etc.

For biographies of Mr. Clay, see—

Parton, J. [In his "Famous Americans,"]

Schurz, Carl. "Henry Clay,"

United States—Congress. "Obituary addresses delivered in Congress July, 1852,"

Clemens, Samuel L. ["Mark Twain"] (an American humorist, b. 1835)—	
Connecticut (A) Yankee in King Arthur's court. New York, 1890....	237a
Innocents abroad. Hartford, 1871	237
Library of humor. Illus. by E. W. Kemble. New York, 1888.....	237a
Roughing it. Hartford, 1872.....	238
The Tramp abroad. Hartford, 1880	233
Clemens, Samuel L., and Warner, Charles Dudley. The gilded age. Hart- ford, 1874.....	240
Clements, Mrs. Clara Erskine —	
A hand-book of legendary and mythological art. Illus. Boston, 1883 .	9684
A hand book of painters, sculptors, architects, engineers, and their work. Illus. New York, 1874.....	4883
Same, 1875.....	9684
Clemmer, Mrs. Mary [Hudson] (an American author, b. 1839, d. 1884)—	
Memorial of Alice and Phæbe Cary. New York, 1873	1412
Outlines of men, women, and things. New York, 1873.....	1413
<i>See, also, Fiction.</i>	
Cleopatra (queen of Egypt, b. 69 B. C., d. 30 B. C.). <i>See</i> Life of Antony in Plutarch's "Lives," p. 640; <i>Revue des deux mondes</i> [Henri Baze de Bury], 99:752; and Shakespeare's "Antony and Cleopatra."	
Cleveland, Grover (twenty-second <i>President</i> of the United States, 1885-'89, b. 1837)—	
Messages of. <i>See</i> United States—Congress—Messages of the Presidents.	
Public papers of Grover Cleveland. 2 v. Washington, 1889	12339, 12340
Cleveland, J. F., and Greeley, H. Political text book for 1860	6178
Cleveland, Ohio —	
Directory. <i>See</i> Directories.	
Public library. Fifteenth annual report of the library committee and librarian. 1883	10377
Public school library. Eleventh annual report of the board of mana- gers and librarian. 1879	10379
Same. 1882.....	10380
Cleveland, Rose Elizabeth (sister of the <i>President</i>). George Eliot's poetry, and other studies. 12th ed. New York, 1885.....	3034
Clifford, William Kingdon. The common sense of the exact science. New York, 1888	5008a
Climbing plants (The movements and habits of). C. Darwin. 1876	4840
Cloth of gold, and other poems. T. B. Aldrich. 1879.....	5661
Clouds. J. Ruskin [In his "Queen of the air." 1878].....	4936
Clubs. <i>See</i> name of club.	
Coal —	
The coal trade. F. E. Saward. 1883-'85	10110
Report upon the comparative merits of anthracite and bituminous coal for naval use. [Senate Ex. Doc. 26, XLVIIIth Cong., 2d sess. Wash- ington, 1885]	10110
Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities of the ports of the world, with analysis of different kinds of coal. Washington, 1888	10132
Coan, Titus. Adventures in Patagonia. A missionary's exploring trip, with an introduction by Rev. Henry M. Field. New York, 1880.....	2275
Coast and Geodetic Survey of the United States. <i>See</i> United States— Executive Departments—Treasury—Coast and Geodetic Survey.	
Cobbett, William ["Peter Porcupine"] (an English economist and writer, b. 1762, d. 1835). The parliamentary history of England, from the earliest period to the year 1803. 16 v. London, 1806-'12	4329-4344

Cobden, Richard (an English statesman and free trader, b. 1804, d. 1865)— Speeches on questions of public policy. John Bright and J. E. P. Rogers, <i>editors</i> . London, 1878.....	6218
Recollections of, and the anti-corn law league. A. Ashworth. New York, 1876	6216
Cobden Club — Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. <i>Ed.</i> by J. W. Probyn. London, 1877.....	6246

CONTENTS :

Introduction.
Austria. Correspondent: Barron Max von Kübeck.
Belgium. Correspondents: M. Frisco, M. Auguste Couvreur, M. Ad. le Hardy de
Beaulieu.
Denmark. M. Fredericksen, *Comit* Sponeck.
France. M. Léon Say, M. de Franqueville, M. de Fonpertuis, M. Maurice Block,
M. Coffinières, M. Gustave d'Eichthal.
Germany. Correspondent: *Prof.* Nasse.
Holland. Correspondent: M. J. L. de Bruyn Kops, M. Vissering.
Italy. *Signor* Minghetti, *Signor* Bodio, *Signor* Broglio, *Signor* Boccardo.
Portugal. Correspondent: *Le Visconte* de Figanriere.
Russia. Correspondents: *Lieut. Gen.* S. Greig, M. Besobrosrof.
Sweden. Correspondents: M. Olof Wijk.
United States of America. Correspondents: *Hon.* Henry L. Dawes, L. F. S. Foster,
David A. Wells, Clarkson N. Potter, J. S. Moore, Horace White, Charles Nordhoff,
John T. Hoffman, Edwin A. Pratt.

Dinner. Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club, June 28, 1873. London, 1873.....	6219
Same. 1874.....	6219a
Essays. 2d series. 1871-'72. 2d ed. New York, 1872	5934

CONTENTS :

On the causes of war, and the means of reducing their number. Emile De Lave-
leye.
The law and custom of primogeniture. The *Hon.* George M. Brodrick.
The present aspect of the land question. William Fowler, *M. P.*
Financial reform. T. E. Cliffe Leslie.
A new commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany. Julius Faucher, of
Berlin.
The English coinage question. John Prince Smith, member of the German parlia-
ment.
Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labor. Joseph Gestick.
The colonial question. James E. Thorold Rogers.
The recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States.
The *Hon.* David A. Wells.
Commercial policy of France, and the treaty with England of 1860.

Local government and taxation. <i>Ed.</i> by J. W. Probyn. 1875.....	5854
Publications. [Pamphlets bound in one volume and numbered]	6294

CONTENTS :

The A, B, C of free trade: an address delivered to the West Ham Liberal associa-
tion, 1882. E. W. Buxton.
Fair trade unmasked. G. W. Medley.
Free trade and tariff. John Slagg, *M. P.*
Pleas for protection examined. Augustus Mongredien.
Reciprocity. *Sir* Louis Mallet, *C. B.*
Reciprocity craze. A tract for the times. George W. Medley.
Systems of land tenure in various countries. J. W. Probyn.
Tariff reform (A primer of). David A. Wells.
Technical education. F. C. Montague.
The French treaty and reciprocity. *Hon.* J. Chamberlain.

Codes and codification. See Law and jurisprudence. For the laws of a particular State or country, see under name of State or country.	
Coffee; its history, cultivation, and uses. R. Hewett. 1872.....	4808
Coffin, C. C. (an American author, b. 1823)— Boys of '76. Boston, n. d.....	2511
Boys of '61. Boston, n. d.....	2511a
Building the nation. New York, n. d	2511b
Drumbeats of the nation. New York, 1888	2511c
Following the flag. Boston, 1887	2511d
Marching to victory. New York, 1889.....	2511e
My days and nights on the battlefield. Boston, n. d	2511f
Old times in the Colonies. New York, n. d.....	2511g

Coffin, C. C.—Continued.

The story of liberty. New York, n. d.....	2511 $\frac{1}{2}$
Winning his way. Boston, n. d.....	2511 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coggeshall, George. History of the American privateers and letters-of-marque during our war with England, 1812-'14. New York, 1861...	2526
Cohen, Joseph Sohn (an American physician, b. 1838). The throat and the voice. Philadelphia, 1889.....	13133
Coignet-Beton. A practical treatise on coignet-beton and other artificial stone. Q. A. Gillmore. 1871.....	5099
Coinage. [Pamphlets bound in one volume, lettered "Coinage," and numbered]	6104

CONTENTS:

Coinage legislation of the United States. C. W. Moulton.
 Greek federal coinage. J. L. Warren. With illustrations and descriptions of existing nickel alloy coins, by Joseph Wharton.
 International coinage. A unit of eight grammes.
 Metrical system of international coinage.
 Perils of wage workers in continued silver coinage. J. H. Walker.
 Principles which should govern the tolerance of deviations from standard weight of coins weighed in parcels. F. A. P. Barnard.
 Silver coinage. Why is it depreciated. E. F. B. Harston. San Francisco.
 Small money and nickel alloy coinage.
 Suggestions for the establishment of an international coinage on a decimal and metric basis in Germany. E. B. Elliott.
 Variations of weights and measures, international coinage, and on funding, as affecting the permanent resumption of coin. E. B. Elliott.
 Wastage of silver bullion in the melter's and refiner's departments of the mints of the United States.
 Weights, measures, and coinage.
See, also, United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Mint Bureau.

Coin-book, comprising a history of coinage; a synopsis of the mint laws of the United States; statistics of the coinage, from 1792 to 1870; list of current gold and silver coins, and their custom-house values; a dictionary of all coins known in ancient and modern times, with their values; the gold and silver product of each State to 1870; list of works on coinage; the daily price of gold from 1862 to 1871. Illus. Philadelphia, 1873	9800
Coins—	
Ackerman, J. T. Ancient coins of cities and princes. 1846	9799
Crosby, S. S. The early coins of America, and the laws governing their issue. 1875.....	11785
Snowden, J. R. The mint manual of coins of all nations. 1860.....	9801
Colburn, Zerah, and Holley, Alex. L. The permanent way and coal-burning locomotive boilers of European railways. Illus. New York, 1858	5093
Colby University, Waterville, Me. (Catalogue of the officers and students of). 1876.....	10387
Cole, Miriam, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See, in Fiction, Harris, Mrs. Miriam.</i>	
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (an English poet and philosopher, b. 1772, d. 1834)—	
The poetical works of, with a memoir, notes, etc. New York, n. d....	9712a
The complete works of, with an introductory essay upon his philosophical and theological opinions. Ed. by Prof. Shedd. 7 v. New York, 1871. [Vols. 3-7 wanting.]	1497, 1498
For a sketch of Coleridge, <i>see</i> Trall, H. D.	
Coles, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See, in Fiction, Harris, Mrs. Miriam.</i>	
Colfax, Schuyler (<i>Vice-President</i> of the United States, 1868-'72, b. 1823, d. 1885). <i>See</i> Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. [In "Men of our times," p. 347.]	
Coligny, Gaspard de (a French admiral and general, Huguenot leader, b. 1517, d. 1572). <i>See</i> Guizot's "History of France," v. 3., p. 373.	
Collector (The). H. T. Tuckerman. London, n. d.	1877
College addresses. J. B. Hamilton [Georgetown College alumni dinner, 1886]	19383a

- College (The) book. Ed. by Charles F. Richardson and Henry A. Clark. Illus. 1878 9443
- Colleges (American). Report of the Bureau of Education. 2 v. 1875 .. 2180, 2182
- Collins, Clifton W., *Editor*. See "Ancient classics for English readers."
- Collins, Lewis. Historical sketches of Kentucky. Cincinnati, 1850 2611
- Collins, Perry McDonough. Siberia, North Asia, and the Amoor. New York, 1864 3817
- Collins, Rev. W. Lucas, *Editor*. See "Ancient classics for English readers."
- Collins, William Wilkie. My miscellanies. New York, 1874 257
For his novels, see Fiction.
- Columbia—**
- The gold and silver mines of Columbia, 1884. V. Restrepo. Tr. by C. W. Fisher. 1886..... 11192
- Memoria del secretariode hacienda i fomento de los Estados Unidos de Columbia. Bogota, 1876..... 11193
- Same. 1881-'84. 4 v..... 11194-11197
- Colonial and lake trade (Report on). I. D. Andrews. 1853..... 11038
- Colonial days. R. Markham. n. d 2516a
- Colonial policy of Great Britain. See England.
- Colonies and colonization. See Government and politics.
- Colonna Vittoria (*marchioness of Peschiera*, an Italian poetess, b. 1490, d. 1547). See Trollope, T. A. [In "Artist-Biographies. "]
- Color—**
- Babbitt, E. D. The principles of light and color. 1878..... 5054
- Chevreul, M. E. The principles of harmony and contrast of colors, and their application to the arts. 1870..... 4963
- Students' text-book of color. 1881..... 5054a
- Color-blindness. Dr. B. J. Jeffries. 1881..... 10380
- Color-sense (The). Its origin and development. G. Allen. 1879 5228
- Colorado—**
- Greatoux, E. Summer etchings in Colorado. n. d 9785
- Taylor, B. A summer trip to Colorado. 1867 1861
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.** Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian. Illus. George M. Wheeler, *lieutenant, U. S. A.* 1875. v. 3-5..... 7917
- Geological survey of the Territories, in charge of F. V. Hayden. Annual report for 1869-'74-'76-'77-'78 7921
- NOTE.—These reports cover the geology, mineralogy, natural history, and mining industry of the territory, with maps.
- Narrative of Gunnison's explorations. Pacific railroad reports, v. 2. 1853 244
- See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Colorado soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.
- Colton, Calvin. Life, correspondence, and speeches of Henry Clay. 6 v. New York, 1864 8930-8935
- Colton, Walter. Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate *Congress* to California, with sketches of Rio Janeiro, Lima, Honolulu, and San Francisco. New York, 1850 2276
- Columbia, British. See British Columbia.
- Columbia college, New York. See "College (The) Book," p. 115; also, Nat. Q. R. [E. J. Sears] 18:303.
- Columbia (District of). See District of Columbia.
- Columbus, Christopher (discoverer of America, b. 1446, d. 1506)—
- Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. 1877..... 2492
- Irving, W. Life and voyages of Columbus. 3 v..... 8882-8884
- Smith, John J. American historical and literary curiosities, consisting of fac-similes of some plates, etc., relating to Columbus. 1860.. 8817

Combe, George (a Scottish phrenologist, b. 1788, d. 1858)—	
Constitution of man considered in relation to external objects. Philadelphia, 1872.....	5810
Lectures on phrenology, with notes by Andrew Boardman. New York, 1871.....	5365
Moral philosophy; or, the duties of man considered in the individual, social, and domestic capacities. New York, 1861.....	5311
Comedies. <i>See</i> Plays.	
Comic—	
Comic almanack. Illus. by George Cruikshank. 1835-'43.....	2131
Same. 2d series. 1844-'53.....	2132
Comic Blackstone. G. A. A'Beckett. Illus. by George Cruikshank. 1872.....	2135
Comic history of England. G. A. A'Beckett. Illus. by John Leech. n. d.....	3981
Comic history of Rome. G. A. A'Beckett. Illus. by John Leech. n. d.....	3630
Comic history of the United States. J. D. Shirwood. Illus. by Harry Scratchly. 1871.....	2567
Punch's almanacks. 1842-'61.....	2133
Same. 2d series. 1862-'80.....	2134
Stuff and nonsense. A. B. Frost. n. d.....	1276
Thackerayana. Illus. by William Makepeace Thackeray. 1875.....	2136
Coming of the friars, and other historic essays. Rev. A. Jessopp. 1889..	5503a
Coming man (The). Rev. James Smith. 2 v. 1873.....	5831, 5832
Coming race (The). E. G. Bulwer-Lytton. 1874.....	178
Commentaries on American law. J. Kent. 4 v. 1848.....	14336-14339
Commerce. <i>See</i> political economy—Trade and commerce.	
Commercial and financial chronicle and Hunt's magazine. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries. <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—State.	
Commissioner of Labor (Reports of). <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Bureau of Labor.	
Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries. <i>See</i> Fish and fisheries.	
Commonwealths (American). <i>See</i> American commonwealths.	
Commonwealth of England. <i>See</i> England—History—Commonwealth period.	
Common (The) sense of the exact sciences. W. K. Clifford. 1888.....	5008d
Commune (Paris). <i>See</i> France.	
Companions of my solitude. A. Helps. 1870.....	1644
Comparative politics. E. A. Freeman. 1873.....	5856
Compendium of forms, educational, social, legal, and commercial. G. A. Gaskell. 1882.....	9439
Competitive examinations. <i>See</i> Civil service.	
Comstock, John L. The elements of chemistry. New York, 1865.....	5015
Comte, Auguste (a French philosopher, b. 1798, d. 1857). System of positive polity. 4 v. London, 1875-'80.....	5315-5318
CONTENTS:	
V. 1, General view and introductory principles; V. 2, Social statics; V. 3, Social dynamics; V. 4, Theory of the future of man.	
<i>See, in this connection—</i>	
Huxley, T. H. "Scientific aspects of positivism." [In his "Lay sermons."]	
Lewes, G. H. Comte's philosophy of the sciences; being an exposition of the principles of the "Cours de philosophie positive."	
Conant, Rev. T. J. and Miss Blandina. General and analytical index to the American cyclopædia. New York, 1878.....	9560
Concord days. A. B. Alcott. 1872.....	2253
Concord and Merrimac rivers (A week on the). H. D. Thoreau. 1868...	2385

Concord guide book. Ed. by George B. Bartlett. Illus. by Miss L. B. Humphrey and Robert Lewis. Boston, 1880.....	9797
Concord of ages. E. Beecher. 1860.....	5451
Concordance (Analytical) to the Bible. R. Young. 1881.....	8810
Concordance to the Bible. A. Cruden. 1872.....	2253
Concordance to Shakespeare. Mrs. Mary Cowden Clark. 1873.....	9764
Condit, Blackford. The history of the English Bible; extending from the earliest Saxon translation to the present Anglo-American revision, with special reference to the Protestant religion and the English language; with portrait of Wycliffe. New York, 1882.....	5478
Conduct of life. R. W. Emerson. 1871.....	1563
Coney Island, New York. Scrib. Mo. 20:353.....	13354
Confectionery. See Domestic economy.	
Confederacies. See Government and politics.	
Confederate (The) debt and private Southern debt. J. B. Robertson. 1884.....	6257a
Confederate money and bonds (Album of).....	8818
Confederate states of America. See United States—War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65.	
Confessions. For titles of novels whose initial word is Confession, see Fiction.	
Conflict of ages. E. Beecher. 1853.....	5452
Conflict between religion and science. J. W. Draper. 1879.....	5483
Confucius (Chinese Kong-tsze, or, Kong-fu-tsze). See— <small>Clarke, J. F. [In his "Ten great religions."] Johnson, S. [In his "Oriental religions."] Leland, C. G. ["Music lessons of Confucius, and other poems."] Müller, F. Max. [In his "Sacred books of the East."]</small>	
Congo (The). See Africa.	
Congregational (The) pulpit of America. W. B. Sprague. 2 v. 1857..	5586, 5587
Congress. See United States—Congress. Also— <small>Benton, T. H. "Thirty years in the United States Senate." Blaine, J. G. "Twenty years of Congress." Cox, S. S. "Three decades of federal legislation." Maclay, W. "Sketches of debate in the Senate of the United States."</small>	
Congressional directory. See United States—Congress.	
Congressional documents. See United States—Congress.	
Congressional Globe. See United States—Congress.	
Congressional Record. See United States—Congress.	
Conjugal love. E. Swedenborg. 1865.....	5611
Conkling, Alfred (an American jurist, b. 1789, d. 1874)— Admiralty jurisdiction; law and practice of the courts of the United States. 2 v. Albany, 1857.....	14315, 14316
A treatise on the organization, jurisdiction, and practice of the courts of the United States. Albany, 1864.....	14315
Conkling, Roscoe (an American statesman, b. 1829, d. 1888). For his life and letters, see Conkling, Alfred R.	
Connecticut— Dwight, T., jr. History of Connecticut from the first settlement to the present time. 1855.....	2603
Johnston, A. Connecticut. 1887.....	2596
Peters, Rev. S. General history of Connecticut. 1877.....	2604
See, under Clements, Samuel L., "A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court."	
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Acts (Public) of Connecticut. Hartford, 1875-'89.....	6535-6550
Acts (Special). Hartford, 1875-'89.....	6555-6570
6—3267	

Connecticut—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

- Agricultural experiment station (Annual report of the). 1888. Part I. Part II. New Haven, 1889. 6575
 Bulletin. No. 97. April, 1889 6575a
 Comptroller of public accounts (Report of the). 1878. Hartford, 1879. 6576
 Report of the State Reform School, West Meriden. Hartford, 1873... 5776
 Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Errors. [Thomas Day.] V. XX. Hartford, 1851 6578
 Statutes, 1838. Hartford, 1839 6579
 Same. New Haven, 1854 6580
 Statutes (General). Revision of 1875. Hartford, 1874 6581
 Same. Revision of 1887. 6582
 Same. Revision of 1888. 6583
 Index to general statutes and public acts, 1875-'82. Hartford, 1883 6583a
 Statutes (Revised). Hartford, 1849 6584
 Treasurer (Report of the). Hartford, 1879. 6585
See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Connecticut soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.
- Connelly, Emma N. *See* Fiction.
 Conquest of Grenada. *See* Grenada.
 Conquest of Mexico. *See* Mexico.
 Consols. *See* England—Blue book.
 Conspiracy of Pontiac. F. Parkman. 2 v. 1875 2579, 2580
 Constable, Archibald, and Gillies, Robert Pearse. Personal reminiscences. New York, 1876 4157
 Constantinople. E. de Amicis. 1878. 3811
 Constitution. For the constitution of a country or institution, *see* name of country or institution.
 Constitutional history. *See* History; *also*, name of country.
 Constitutional law. *See* Law.
 Constitutional provision and laws respecting the seat of government. [District of Columbia.] [Title page wanting]. 14565
 Consular reports. *See* United States—Executive Departments—State; *also*, under names of foreign countries.
 Consuls. *See* countries, as England, United States, etc.
 Contemporary Review. *See* Periodical literature.
 Continental Congress at Philadelphia (Members of the first). *See* American almanac, 1834:97; *also*, United States—Congress.
 Continental Congress of 1774. *See* Niles's Reg. 18:225; *also*, United States—Congress.
 Continental money. Sylvester S. Crosby. The early coins of America, and the laws governing their issue. 1875. 11785
 Continents. *See* Geography.
 Contracts. *See* Law—Contracts.
 Contribution to knowledge. *See* Smithsonian Institution.
 Convalescent (The). N. P. Willis. 1859 1974
 Conversation on war and general culture. A. Helps. 1871 1648
 Conversers (The great) and other essays. W. Mathews. 1879 1739
 Conway, Hugh. *See* Fiction.
 Conway, Moncure Daniel (an American author, b. 1832). Thomas Carlyle. Illus. New York, 1881. 4234
 Cook, John Esten (an American author, b. 1830)—
 Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee. New York, 1883 2735
 Virginia. Boston, 1884. 2595
See, also, Fiction.

Cookery.	<i>See</i> Domestic economy—Cook-books.	
Cooley, Thomas McIntyre (an American jurist, b. 1824). Michigan; a history of governments. 1885.....		2593
Cooper, Ellwood (an American horticulturist, b. 1829). Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. San Francisco, 1876.....		4812
Cooper, James Fenimore (an American novelist, b. 1789, d. 1851)— For a life of Cooper, <i>see</i> Launsbury, T. R. For his novels, <i>see</i> Fiction.		
Cooper, James G. Trees of North America. <i>See</i> Sm. rep., 1858.		
Cooper, Peter (an American philanthropist, b. 1791, d. 1883)— Ideas for a science of good government; in addresses, letters, and articles on a strictly rational currency, tariff, and civil service. New York, 1883.....		5893
Opinions of. With an autobiography. New York, 1877.....		5893a
Cooper, Sarah B. (wife of Peter Cooper, b. 1793, d. 1869., [In memoriam].		10336
Cooper, Thomas V., and Fenton, Hector T. American politics (non-partisan) from the beginning to date, embodying a history of all the political parties, with their views and records on all important questions, great speeches on all great issues, the text of all existing political laws; a complete tabulated history of American politics, etc., etc. Philadelphia, 1882.....		9236
Cooper, Thompson. A new biographical dictionary. New York, 1874...		9340
Cooper, Rev. William M. Flagellation and the flagellants; a history of the rod in all countries, from the earliest period to the present time. Illus. London, 1869.....		2119
Co-operation. <i>See</i> Political economy—Co-operation.		
Coppée, Henry — Beautiful Wyoming. A poem for the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the battle, massacre, and flight. Philadelphia, 1878...		5697
Grant and his campaigns; a military biography. New York, 1866....		2371
Copley, John Singleton , (an American-English painter, b. 1737, d. 1815.) For his life, etc., <i>see</i> Amory, C.		
Copper. <i>See</i> Metallurgy.		
Copyright and patents for inventions. Patents. 2 v. New York, 1879-'83.....		10996, 10997
Corals and Coral Islands. J. D. Dana. 1872.....		5090
Corea — Griffis, W. E. Corea, the hermit nation. 1888.....		3783a
Oppert, E. A forbidden land. 1880.....		3784
Corbin, Mrs. Caroline Fairfield. <i>See</i> Fiction.		
Corday, Charlotte (a French royalist, Marat's assassin, b. 1768, d. 1793.) <i>See</i> Revue des Deux Mondes [C. Perier]. 38:597 [April, 1862.] and Quar. R. 73:273.		
Corn and currency. Sir J. Graham. 1827.....		6091
Corn law league (The anti). A. Ashworth. 1876.....		6216
Corn laws. <i>See</i> Political economy—Corn laws.		
Corneille, Pierre (the father of classical drama in France, b. 1606, d. 1684)— Oeuveres de, avec le commentaire de Voltaire sur les pieces de theatre, et des observations critiques sur ce commentaire, par le citoyen Palissot. 12 v. Paris, an IX. [1801.].....		1509-1520
CONTENTS:		
V. I. Vie de, Corneille par Bernard le Bovier de Fontenelle, son neveu.		
V. 2-11. Poesies diverses.		
V. XII. P imitation de Jesus Christ.		
For a list of Corneille's plays, <i>see</i> Plays.		
Cornelious O'Dowd, pseud. <i>See</i> Lever, Charles.		
Cornell, Ezra (founder of the Cornell University, b. 1807, d. 1874.) Biography of. [A filial tribute.] 1884.....		2856

Corner-stone (The.) J. Abbott. 1872	5437
Correlation and conservation of forces. <i>Profs. Grove and Helmholtz, and others.</i> 1865	5012
Correspondence of Schiller and Goethe from 1794 to 1805. 2 v. 1877.....	1828, 1829
Correspondence with a child. J. W. von Goethe. 1879.....	1626
Correspondence (The) of Prince Talleyrand and <i>King</i> Louis XVIII, during the Congress of Vienna; with a preface, observations, and notes, by M. G. Pallain. 1881.....	3236
Corwin, Thomas (an American statesman, b. 1794, d. 1865.) A sketch. A. B. Russell. 1882.....	2857
Cosmos. F. H. A. von Humboldt. 5 v. 1868	5158-5162
Costume. Toilet of the Hebrew lady. T. DeQuincey. [In his "Essays in ancient history and antiquities." 1878.].....	1531
<i>See, also, Domestic economy—Dress.</i>	
Costumes (History of British.) J. R. Planché. 1881.....	13180
Cottage residences. J. Downing. 1853.....	4970
<i>See, also, Architecture.</i>	
Cotton. <i>See Agriculture; also, United States—Executive Departments—Agriculture.</i>	
Cotton insects. Report on cotton insects. J. H. Comstock. 1879	4788
Cotton manufacture. A practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the United States, compared with that of Great Britain. J. Montgomery. 1840	6289
Country houses. <i>See City homes; also, Architecture.</i>	
Country living and country thinking. M. A. Dodge. ["Gail Hamilton."] 1872.....	1554
Country of the dwarfs (The). P. Du Challu. n. d.....	2288a
Courts-martial. <i>See Law—Military.</i>	
Court of Claims.—	
History, jurisdiction, and practice of the Court of Claims. W. A. Richardson. 1882	14642
Digest of the Court of Claims reports. 1876.....	14453
Reports of the Court of Claims, 1857-'64. 14 v.....	14438-14451
Same. 1867-'85. 20 v.....	14454-14473
<i>See, also, Law.</i>	
Courtin, Carl. Handbuch fur Kaufleute. 1836.....	9632
Courtois, Alph. <i>filis.</i> —	
Tableaux des cours des principales valeurs négociées et cotées an aux bourses des effets publics de Paris, Lyon et Marseille du 17 Janvier, 1797, à nos jours. Paris, 1877.....	11258
Traité élémentaire des opérations de bourse et de change. Paris. 1876	6247
Couture, Duthroue la. Précis sur la canne et sur les moyens d'en extraire le sel essentiel, suivi de plusieurs mémoires sur le sucre, sur le vin de canne, sur l'indigo, sur les habitations et sur l'état de Saint Dominique. Paris, 1790	5297
Coues, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado valley. A repository of scientific and popular information concerning North American ornithology. [Misc. Pub. No. 11, of United States Geological Surveys of the Territories.] Illus. Washington, 1878.....	7688
Birds of the northwest. A hand-book of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri river and its tributaries. [Misc. Pub. No. 3, United States Geological and Geographical Surveys of the Territories.] Washington, 1874.....	7688
Coues, Elliott, and Allen, Joel Asaph. Monographs of North American rodentia. [Vol. 11 of the final reports or monographs of the United States Geological Surveys of the Territories.] Washington, 1877....	7688

Courage. R. W. Emerson. [In his "Society and solitude."] 1871.....	1563
Covent Garden journal. See Fielding, H. [In his works.] v. 10.	
Cowper, William (an English poet and letter-writer, b. 1731, d. 1800.) Poetical works, with memoir, explanatory notes, etc. n. d.....	5693
For a sketch of his life, see Smith, Goldwin. [In "English men of letters."]	
Cox, E. T. First annual report of the geological survey of Indiana, made during the year 1869. Indianapolis, 1869	6628
Cox, G. W. The crusades. New York, 1869	6966
Cox, George W.— Manual of mythology. London, 1868.....	2055
Mythology of the Aryan nation. 2 v. London, 1878.....	2056, 2057
The Arthenian empire. New York, n. d	3638
The Greeks and the Persians. New York, n. d.....	3642
Cox, Jacob Dolson (an American soldier and statesman, b. 1828)— Atlanta. [Civil war, 1861-'65.] New York, 1882.....	2695
March to the sea; Franklin and Nashville. [Civil war, 1861-'65.] New York, 1882	2699
Cox, Samuel Sullivan (an American statesman and author, b. 1824, d. 1889)— Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. New York, 1887.....	3810a
The Isles of the Princes; or, the pleasures of Prinkipo. New York, 1887	3810b
Search for winter sunbeams, in the Riviera. Corsica, Algiers, and Spain. Illus. New York, 1869.....	2277
Union—disunion—reunion. Three decades of federal legislation, 1855 to 1885. Providence, 1885.....	2676
Coyne, J. Stirling, and Willis, N. P. Scenery and antiquities of Ireland and England. Engraved by W. H. Bartlett. New York, n. d.....	9783
Cozzens, Frederick S. (an American writer, b. 1818, d. 1869)— Acadia; or, a month with the blue noses. New York, 1870.....	305
Sparrowgrass papers; or, living in the country. New York, 1873.	305
Crabbe, George (an English poet, b. 1754, d. 1832). Poetical works of, with life by A. C. Cunningham. New York, n. d.....	9713b
Cradle (The) of rebellion. A history of the secret societies of France. L. de la Hodde	3244
Crafts, Rev. W. F., Editor. Heroes and holidays. New York, 1883	5480
Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria Muloch (an English writer, b. 1826, d. 1887). See Fiction.	
Craik, George Lillie. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, its pleasures and rewards; illustrated by memoirs of eminent men. New York, 1868	2217, 2218
Cram, George F. See Atlases.	
Crane, William W., and Moses, Bernard. Politics. An introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law. New York, 1884.....	5855
Craufurd, Quinton. Researches concerning the laws, theology, commerce, etc., of ancient and modern India. 2 v. London, 1817.....	4125, 4126
Crawford, F. Marion (an American novelist, b. 1845.) See Fiction.	
Crawford, J. B. Credit mobilier of America; its origin and history; its work of constructing the Union Pacific Railroad, and the relation of members of Congress therewith. Boston, 1880.....	5922
Crayon, Geoffrey, pseud. See Irving, Washington.	
Crayon miscellany. W. Irving. 1851	2324
Creasy, Sir Edward S.— The fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. New York, 1886	2672a
History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their empire to the present time. New York, 1877.....	3818

- Creasy, Sir Edward S.**—Continued.
 Invasions, and the projected invasions of England, from the Saxon times. London, 1852..... 4004
- Creation** (Sketches of.) A. Winchell. 1872..... 5167
- Crebellon, Claude Prasper Jolyot de** (a French dramatist, b. 1674, d. 1762).
 Oeuvres de. 4 v. Paris, 1812..... 1506-1508
 For a biographical notice of Crebellon, see v. 1 of his works. For a list of his plays, see Plays.
- Credit.** See Political economy—Credit.
- Credit Mobilier** (The) of America; its origin and history. J. B. Crawford. 1880..... 5922
- Credit Mobilier investigation.** [In Reports of committees, United States Ho. of Reps., 3d sess., XLIII Cong. No. 77. v. 2]..... 268
- Creed** (Foundation of a). See Lewes, G. H. *
- Creigh, Alfred.** Masonry and anti-masonry; a history of masonry as it has existed in Pennsylvania since 1792. Philadelphia, 1854..... 2125
- Creighton, Mandell.** The age of Elizabeth. n. d..... 4299
- Cremation.** See Burial usages.
- Creoles** (The) of Louisiana. G. W. Cable. 1886..... 2612a
- Crepples, Michael.** See Fiction.
- Crimean war.** The invasion of the Crimea. A. W. Kinglake. 6 v. 1863-'88. 4005-4010
- Critical** (The) period of American history, 1783-'89. J. Fiske. 1889..... 13692a
- Crichton, W. H. Ainsworth.** 2 v. in 1. 1864..... 11
- Crockett, Colonel David** (an American pioneer, b. 1776, d. 1836).
 For his life, see Ellis, E. G.
- Croker, John Wilson.** The Croker papers; the correspondence and diaries of the late right honorable J. W. Croker, secretary to the admiralty, from 1809 to 1830. 2 v. Ed. by Louis J. Jennings. New York, 1884. 4234f, 4234g
- Croly, Oliver.** See Fiction.
- Cromwell, Oliver** (*Lord protector* of the commonwealth of England, b. 1599, d. 1658).
 For his life, see Carlyle, T.
- Crookes, William, and Röhrig, Ernst.** Practical treatise on metallurgy, adopted from the last German edition of *Prof. Kerl's "Metallurgy."* 3 v. Illus. London 1868..... 5083-5085
- CONTENTS.
- v. 1. Lead, silver, zinc, cadmium, tin, mercury, bismuth, antimony, nickel, arsenic, gold, platinum, sulphur.
 v. 2. Copper, iron.
 v. 3. Steel, fuel, supplement.
- Crosby, Sylvester S.** The early coins of America, and the laws governing their issue. Boston, 1875..... 11785
- Cross, J. W., Editor.** George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals. 3 v. New York, 1885..... 3031-3033
- Crossing the Atlantic.** Illus. A Hoppin. 1872..... 2417
- Crowfield, Christopher, pseud.** See Stowe, Mrs. Harriett E. B.
- Crown of wild olives.** J. Ruskin. 1872..... 4914
- Cruden, Alexander.** Complete concordance to the old and new testaments, with a memoir by William Youngman. London, n. d..... 8811
- Cruikshank, George** (b. 1792, d. 1878). For works illustrated by Cruikshank, see Comic almanacs, and Dickens' "Oliver Twist."
- Cruise of the *Betsy*.** H. Miller. 1877..... 1749
- Crumbs swept up.** T. De Witt Talmage. n. d..... 1858
- Crump, Arthur**—
 English manual of banking. London, 1878..... 5999
 New departure in the domain of political economy. London, 1878..... 5942

Crusades—

- Cox, G. W. The crusades. n. d. 4312
 Devizes (Richard of) and Vinsauf (Geoffrey de). Chronicles of the crusades of Richard Cœur de Lion. 1876 5508
 Gray, G. The children's crusade; an episode of the XIIIth century .. 5494
 Joinville, Lord John de. Crusade of St. Louis. 1876 5508
 Michaud, J. F. Histoire des croisades. 3 v. 1813 5519-5521
 Proctor, H. History of the crusades. 1859.

Crustacea. See Natural history—Crustacea.

Cruttwell, Charles Thomas. History of Roman literature, from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius. 2 v. New York, n. d. 2028, 2029

Cuba—

- Chart of Cuba. See Addenda—Charts.
 Dana, R. H. To Cuba and back. 1872 3869
 Gallenga, A. The Pearl of the Antilles. 1873 3870
 Willis, N. P. Health trips to the tropics. 1854 1976
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Arancel de aduanas de la isla de Cuba. 1880. 1878
 Instruccion reglamentaria las aduanas, de los la isle de Puerto Rico de la isle de Cuba. 1857 9880c
 Revista de Cuba. See Periodical literature.

Culture—

- Burton, Wm. Culture of the observing faculties. 1865 2204
 Emerson, R. W. Culture. [In his "Conduct of life."] 1871 1563
 Progress of culture. [In his "Letters and social aims."] 1879 1566
 Helps, A. Conversations on war and general culture. 1871 1648
 Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion. 1873 5579
 Youmans, E. L. Culture demanded by modern life. 1871 2208

See, also, Self-culture.

Cummins, Maria Susanna (an American author, b. 1827, d. 1866). See Fiction.

Cupid and Psyche. See Apuleius, Lucius.

Curiosities of literature. I. Disraeli. 4 v. 1859 1547-1550

Curiosities of Puritan nomenclature. C. W. Bardsley. 1880 9661

Currency. See Political economy—Money.

Current discussions. E. L. Burlingame. 1878 5852

Currents and counter currents in medical science. O. W. Holmes. 1878. 1662

Curry, J. L. M. Constitutional government in Spain. A sketch. New York, 1889 3353a

Curteis, Arthur M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. New York. n. d. 3645

Curtis, George Ticknor (an American lawyer, b. 1812)—

Life of James Buchanan. 2 v. New York, 1883 8922, 8923

Life of Daniel Webster. 2 v. New York, 1872 2984, 2985

Curtis, George William (an American author, b. 1824)—

The Howadji in Syria. New York, 1872 1523

Lotus-eating; a summer book. New York, 1868 1524

Nile notes of a Howadji. New York, 1877 1525

The Potipher papers. New York, 1872 1522

For his novels, see Fiction.

Curtis, William Elsroy. The capitals of Spanish America. Illus. New York, 1888 3858b

Curwen, Samuel (an American loyalist and refugee in England during the American revolution, b. 1715, d. 1802). Journal and letters, to which are added illustrative documents and biographic notices of many prominent loyalist and other eminent men, by George Atkinson Ward. New York, 1845 2858

- Cushing, Caleb** (an American politician, orator, and jurist, b. 1802, d. 1879)
Treaty of Washington, its negotiations, executions, discussions, etc
6 v. New York, 1873 11136-11141
- Cushman, Charlotte** (an American actress, b. 1816, d. 1876).
For sketches of her life, see Clements, Clara E., and Stebbins, Emma.
- Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth B.** (wife of General George Custer). Boots and
Saddles; or, life in Dakota with General Custer. New York, 1886... 2859
- Custom and myth.** A. Lang. 1885 2064
- Customs laws and regulations.** See particular country, as France, Great
Britain, United States, etc.
- Cutler, Rev. Manasseh** (an American clergyman and member of the IVth
Congress. 1801-'02, b. 1742, d. 1823).
Life, journal, and correspondence. By his grandchildren, William
Parker Cutler and Julia Perkins Cutler. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1888 .. 14299, 14300
- Cutter, Charles Ammi** (librarian Boston athenæum)—
Library catalogue [in "Public libraries of the United States". Part
I, pp. 526-622. 1876] 2180
Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. [Special report United States
Bureau of Education. 1876. Part 2] 2180
- Cuvier, George Leopold Cretien Frederic Dagobert, Baron** (a French nat-
uralist, b. 1769, d. 1832)—
The Animal kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization.
Tr. from the French, and abridged for the use of schools, etc., by H.
M. McMurtrie. New York, 1832 5190
La règne animal distribué d'après son organisation. 4 v. in 3. Paris,
1817 5187-5189
For a memoir of Cuvier, see Sm. Rep., 1858-'68.
- Cyclopædias.** See Encyclopædias.
- Cyprus, as I saw it in 1879.** Sir S. W. Baker. 1879 3812
- Cyrus the Great** (king of Persia, 5th century B. C.) See Plutarch's "Lives";
Rawlinson's "Ancient monarchies", v. 3; and "History of Herodo-
tus."
- Dabney, Robert Lewis** (a Confederate chaplain, b. 1820.) The life and
campaign of *Lieut. Genl. T. J. Jackson* ["Stonewall" Jackson]. New
York, 1866 2908
- Dahlgren, Mrs. Madeline Vinton** (an American writer, b. 1835)—
Etiquette of social life in Washington. Philadelphia, 1881 2238
South Mountain Magic. Boston, 1882 2067
- Dakota [Territory]**—
Message of the Governor [Wm. A. Howard] to the legislative assembly.
Yankton, 1879 14613
Resources of Dakota. An official publication compiled by the Com-
missioner of Immigration. Sioux Falls, 1887 14614
See Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Dakota soldiers who
devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union; also, under United States
Surveys, Reports, etc.
- Dall, William Healy** (an American naturalist, b. 1845). Alaska and its
resources. Boston, 1879 2596
- Dana, Henry Swan.** A history of Woodstock [Vermont.] Illus. New
York, 1889 13720
- Dana, James Dwight** (an American naturalist, b. 1813)—
Corals and coral islands. New York, 1872 5090
Manual of geology; with special reference to American geological his-
tory. New York, n. d. 5071
A System of mineralogy. New York, 1882 5077
- Dana, Joseph** (an American clergyman, b. 1742, d. 1827.) Liber primer;
or, first book of Latin exercises. Boston, 1872 3869

- Dana, Richard, Henry, *Jr.* (an American miscellaneous writer, b. 1815, d. 1882)—
 To Cuba and back; or, a vacation voyage. Boston, 1872..... 3869
 Two years before the mast; a personal narrative. Boston, 1872..... 2278
 Same. 1879 2279
- Dana, Samuel (an American agricultural writer, b. 1795, d. 1868). A muck manual for farmers. New York, 1855 4830
- Danbury (Life in). J. M. Bailey. 1873 80
- Dandolo, Count Vincenzo, (an Italian chemist, b. 1758, d. 1819). *L'art d'élever les vers-a-soie*. Tr. from the Italian par F. P. Fontaneilles. Lyon, 1825..... 5302
- Daniel, Mrs. Mackenzie. *See* Fiction.
- Danish Greenland; its people and its products. Henry Rink. 1877 3419
- Dante, Alighieri (an Italian poet, b. 1265, d. 1321)—
 The divine comedy. 3 v. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. Boston, 1878 .. 5694-5696
- CONTENTS :
 V. 1, Inferno; v. 2, Purgatorio; v. 7, Paradiso.
- The new life of Dante Alighieri. Tr. by Charles Eliot Norton. Boston, 1867 3381
- D'Arblay, Mme. F. B. *See* Arblay, Mme. F. B. d'.
- Darbey, John, *pseud.* *See* Garretson, James Edmund.
- Darby, William (an American geographer, b. 1775, d. 1854). *Universal geographical dictionary*. Washington, 1843..... 9356
- Darien (Isthmus of). *See* Canals.
- Dartmouth College. *See* College book.
- Darwin, Charles (an English evolutionist, b. 1809, d. 1882)—
 Descent of man; and selection in relation to sex. 2 v. New York, 1873 5811, 5812
 Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. New York, 1877 4842
 Effects of cross and self fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. New York, 1877 4841
 Expressions of the emotions in man and animals. *Illus.* New York, 1873 5191
 Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. *Illus.* New York, 1882..... 4828
 Insectivorous plants. New York, 1875..... 4843
 Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* around the world, under the command of *Capt.* Fitz Roy. New York, 1871..... 5192
 Movements and habits of climbing plants. New York, 1876..... 4840
 Origin of species by means of natural selection; or, the preservation of favored races in the struggle for life. New York, 1878..... 5172
 Variation of animals and plants, under domestication. With a preface by *Prof.* Asa Gray. *Illus.* 2 v. New York, 1868..... 4836, 4837
 Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects. *Illus.* New York, 1878 4844
See, also, his life and letters, edited by his son. 2 v. 1889 4235a, 4235b
- Darwin, Erastus (an English physician, b. 1731, d. 1802).
 For a life of Erastus Darwin, *see* Krause, E.
- Darwinian theory. *See* Evolution.
- Darwiniana. A. Gray. 1878 1580
- Dates. *See* Chronology.
- Davenport, A. E. A dictionary of English literature. New York, n. d. ... 8638

- Davenport, Richard Alfred. History of the Bastile and of its principal captives. New York, 1872..... 3276
- Davidson, Ellis A. Gothic stone work. New York, n. d..... 4979a
- Davidson, Joshua (an English communist, b. 1835, d. 1871)..... 4237
For his life, etc., see Lynton, Mrs. Lyon.
- Davies, Charles, and Peck, W. G. Mathematical dictionary and cyclopædia of mathematical science. New York, 1869..... 8721
- Davies, Rev. Charles Maurice. Mystic London; or, phases of occult life in the British metropolis. New York, 1878..... 4037
- Davila, Henrico Caterino (an Italian historian, b. 1576, d. 1631). Historie des guerres civiles de France, sous les régnes de François II. Charles IX, Henry III, et Henrie IV. Tr. with notes by par monsieur l'abbe M. 3 v. Amsterdam, 1757..... 3151-3153
- Davis, Charles Henry (a hydrographer of note, b. 1807, d. 1877)—
Astronomical and meteorological observations during the year 1875, at the United States Naval Observatory. Illus. Washington, 1878... 7721
Same. 1876. 2 parts. Washington, 1880..... 7722, 7723³
Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. [Senate ex. doc. 62. XXXIX Cong., 1st sess.] Washington, 1867..... 377
Reports of the United States Commissioner to the Intrenational Exhibition at Vienna. 1873. v. 3. 1873..... 9325
- Davis, Jefferson (an American disunionist, and *president* of the so-called Southern Confederacy, b. 1808, d. 1889)—
The rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 v. New York, 1881..... 2733, 2734
See Walker, Robert J. "Jefferson Davis and repudiation."
- Davis, Sir John Francis. China and the Chinese: a general description of the empire of China and its inhabitants. 2 v. New York, 1871. 3777, 3778
- Davis, Matthew L. (an American writer, b. 1766, d. 1850). Private journal of Aaron Burr, during his residence of four years in Europe, with selections from his correspondence. 2 v. New York, 1838..... 2844, 2845
- Davis, Dr. Nathan. Carthage and her remains; being an account of the excavations and researches on the site of the Phœnician metropolis in Africa and other adjacent places. New York, 1861..... 3756
- Dawkins, W. Boyd. Early man in Britain, and his place in the tertiary period. London, 1880..... 5816
- Dawson, Henry B. (an American historian, b. 1821). The federalist; a collection of essays written in favor of the new constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Constitution, Sept. 17, 1787. v. 2. New York, 1864..... 5877
- Dawson, John W.—
Fossil men and their modern representatives. London, 1880..... 5817
Modern science of Bible lands. New York, 1889..... 5482
- Days near Paris. A. J. C. Hare. n. d..... 2279a
- Days near Rome. A. J. C. Hare. 1875..... 3368
- Dean's (The) English. G. W. Moon. n. d..... 2042
- D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea: What I did and what I saw. 2 v. Boston, 1881..... 2852, 2853
- Dearborn, Henry A. R. (an American author, b. 1783, d. 1851). Charts to illustrate a memoir on commerce and navigation of the Black Sea, and the trade and maritime geography of Turkey and Egypt. Boston, 1819..... 2480
- D'Aubigné, Jean Henri Merle. *See* Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri.
- Debates. *See* countries, as England—Parliamentary debates; United States—Congress.

Debentures and deposits. <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Customs.	
De Bow, J. D. B. (founder of <i>De Bow's Review</i> , b. 1820, d. 1867). Statistical view of the United States. Washington, 1854.....	6306
Debts (Public). <i>See</i> Political economy—Finance.	
Decimal system. <i>See</i> Weights and measures.	
Declaration of American Independence.	
For lives of the signers, <i>see</i> Biography—American.	
On the composition and authorship of the Constitution, <i>see</i> Bancroft's history of the United States. [Index in v. 6. Ed. of 1876.] Its text is usually printed with the Constitution of the United States. Jefferson's works. [Index in v. 9.]	
Defenses of Washington (Report on the). <i>Maj. Gen.</i> J. G. Barnard. 1871.	8791
De Poe, Daniel (an English writer, b. 1663, d. 1731). <i>See</i> Fiction.	
De Poe, William Minto. [v. 2 "English men of letters"].....	4164
Deipnosophists (The); or, Banquet of the learned of Athenæus, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 3 v. 1854.....	2020-2022
De Jacob —. Science des finances. 2 v. Leipsic, 1841.....	5984, 5985
De Kay, James E. (an American naturalist, b. 1792, d. 1851). Address on the progress of the natural sciences in the United States. No. Am. R. [G. Bradford] 23:204.	
Delafield, Richard. Report on the art of war in Europe, in 1854-56. Illus. [XXXVI Congress, 1st sess., Ex. Doc. No. 59. 2 v. Washington, 1860].....	344, 345
De La Hodde, L. The cradle of rebellions. A history of secret societies in France. New York, 1864.....	3244
Delalauze, C. F. A. Traites sur l'education des abeilles et des vers-a-soie. Paris, 1809.....	5303
Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph (a French astronomer, b. 1749, d. 1822)—Méthods analytiques pour la détermination d'un arc du méridien, précédées d'un memoir sur le meme sujet, par A. M. Legendre. Paris an VII. [1798].....	5118
For his memoir, <i>see</i> Sm. rep., 1864, p. 125. [J. Faurier.]	
Delandre, M. A.—	
Tarif général des douanes de France dressé et publié par les soins de l'administration. Paris, 1844.....	11057
Traité pratique des douanes. 2 v. Paris, 1858.....	11058, 11059
De Lanoye, Ferdinand—	
Ramesis the great; or, Egypt 3,300 years ago. New York, 1822.....	3756
Sublime in nature. Compiled from the descriptions of travelers and celebrated writers. New York, 1872.....	5267
Delaplaine, Joseph. Repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished Americans. Philadelphia, n. d.....	8895
De La Rame, Louisa ["Onida"] (an English novelist, b. 1840). <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Delaware—	
Laws, v. 16, part I; v. 17, part II. [1877-'79.] V. XVII, part I [1887].	6558, 6559
Same, v. XVIII, part I [1887].....	6560
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Message of the Governor to the general assembly. 1887.....	6561
Same. 1879.....	6561
<i>See</i> Volunteer register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Delaware soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.	
Delaware [Franklin Co., N. Y.] literary institute. Fiftieth annual catalogue. 1884-'85.....	6562
Delhi [India], (Siege and capture of). <i>See</i> Smith, R. Bosworth. [In his "Life of Lord Lawrence.	

- De Lolme, Jean Louis** (a Swiss author, b. 1740, d. 1806)—
The Constitution of England; or, an account of the English government in which it is compared with the republican form of government, and the other monarchies in Europe. London, 1822..... 4021
- De Long, George Washington** (an American explorer, b. 1844, d. 1881).
The ship and ice journals of George W. De Long, lieutenant commander U. S. N., and commander of the polar expedition of 1879-'81. Ed. by his wife, Emma De Long. With two steel portraits, maps, and many illustrations on wood and stone. 2 v. Boston, 1884.... 2420, 2421
- Delsarte's system of expression.** See Stebbins, Genevieve.
- De Maistre.** See Maistre, Xavier de.
- De Mille, James** (an American novelist, b. 1833, d. 1880). See Fiction.
- Democracy in America.** A. C. H. de Tocqueville. 1862..... 5916, 5917
- Democracy and monarchy in France.** C. K. Adams. 1874..... 3250
- Democcratic party.** See Government and politics.
- Democritus Junior, pseud.** See Burton, Robert.
- Demonology and witchcraft.** Sir Walter Scott. n. d..... 2130
- Denison, Mrs. M. C. [née Andrews]** (an American novelist, b. 1826). See Fiction.
- Denmark—**
- Mallet, P. H. Introduction à l'histoire de Denmark, 1755..... 3290
- Taylor, J. B. Northern travel. 1852..... 1867
- Denominations and sects.** See Biblical and religious literature.
- Depression of trade, the fall of land rents and commodities, and silver.**
The causes and remedy. E. Pierrepont. [Pamphlet.] n. d..... 6196a
- De Quincey, Thomas** (an English writer, b. 1785, d. 1860)—
- Biographical and historical essays. New York, 1878..... 1532
- Eighteenth century in scholarship and literature. New York, 1878.. 1534
- Essays in ancient history and antiquities. New York, 1878..... 1531
- Essays in philosophy. New York, 1878..... 1535
- Essays on Christianity, paganism, and superstition. New York, 1878.. 1533
- Historical and critical essays. 2 v. Boston, 1872..... 1541, 1542
- Literary criticisms. New York, 1878..... 1536
- Literary reminiscences, from the autobiography of an English opium-eater. New York, 1878..... 1537
- Narrative and miscellaneous papers, with a general index to De Quincey's writings. New York, 1878..... 1538
- Politics and political economy. New York, 1877..... 1539
- Romances and extravaganzas. New York, 1878..... 1540
- For a biography of De Quincey, see v. 9, "English men of letters."
- Derby, J. C.** Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. New York, 1884..... 2749
- Dervishes.** See Vambéry, A.
- Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex.** C. Darwin. 2 v. New York, 1872..... 5811, 5813
- Descent and Darwinism (The doctrine of).** Q. Schmidt. 1888..... 5080a
- Deschanel, Augustin Privat.** Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Ed. and tr. by J. D. Everett. 2 v. New York, 1873..... 5034, 5035
- Deserted village (The).** [A poem.] See Goldsmith, Oliver.
- Deslongchamps, Loiseleur.** Essai sur l'histoire des muriers et des vers-a-soie, et sur les moyens de faire chaque année plusieurs récoltes. Paris, 1824..... 5300
- De Soto, Ferdinand** (discoverer of the Mississippi, b. 1496, d. 1542).
For his life, see Wilmer, L. A.
- Despard, Mrs. M. C.** See Fiction.

- Despotism in America. R. Hildreth. 1854..... 5896
- Desroches, M. Recueil des tarifs des douanes de l'Europe. Paris, 1860.. 11071
- De Stael, Madame. See Stael, Madame de.
- Destruction and reconstruction; personal experience of the late war.
Richard Taylor. 1879 5911
- Destutt de Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude [Count de Tracy], (a French
philosopher, b. 1754, d. 1836). Elémens d'idéologie. 4 v. Paris,
1817 5286-5290
- Detlef, Karl, pseud. See, in Fiction, Bauer, Karl.
- De Tocqueville. See Tocqueville.
- Detroit, Mich.—
History of the conspiracy of Pontiac. F. Parkman. 1875 2579, 2580
Directory of Detroit. See Directories.
- Deucalion: collected studies of the lapse of waves and life of stones. J.
Ruskin. 1875..... 4937
- Deuter, J. J. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif, en trois langues, françois,
italien, et allemand. 3 v. Leipsic, n. d..... 8693-8695
- Development theories in natural history. See Evolution.
- De Vere, Maximilian Schele (an American author, b. 1820)—
Americanisms. New York, 1872..... 2035
Stray leaves from the book of nature. New York, 1872 5233
Studies in English. New York, 1871 2037
The great empress. [Agrippina.] Philadelphia, n. d..... 3022
Wonders of the deep. New York, 1872..... 5232
Wonders of vegetation. From the French of Fulgence Marion.
New York, 1872..... 5270
Wonders of water. From the French of Gaston Tissandier. [New
York, 1871..... 5271
- Devizes (Richard of) and Vinsauf (Geoffrey de). Chronicles of the cru-
sades; contemporary narratives of the crusades of Richard Cœur de
Lion. London, 1876..... 5508
- Diabolism (Modern). M. J. Williamson. 1873..... 2129
- Dialogues of Plato. 4 v. Tr. by B. Jowett. 1871..... 3572-3575
- Diary. For the diary of an individual, see name, as Pepy's diary.
- Dibdin, Charles (an English poet and miscellaneous writer, b. 1745, d.
1814). Songs by. With a memoir. Collected and arranged by T.
Dibdin, with illus. by George Cruikshank. London, 1881..... 5698
- Dacey, Edward. Victor Emanuel. New York, 1882..... 3382
- Dick, William B. Encyclopædia of practical receipts and processes, con-
taining over 6,400 receipts. Philadelphia, 1872..... 9526
- Dickens, Charles (an English novelist, b. 1812, d. 1870)—
American notes. [Bound with "Pictures from Italy."] New York,
1874 2281
A child's history of England. Boston, 1880 3891
Letters. Ed. by his sister-in-law and his eldest daughter. 2 v. New
York, 1879 4241, 4242
- For his novels, see Fiction.
For lives and critical estimates of him, see Fields, J. T. [In his "Yesterday with
authors."]
Foster, J. "Life of Charles Dickens."
Hanafore, Phebe A. "Life and writings of Charles Dickens."
Andersen, H. C. [In his "Pictures of travel," etc.]
Pierce, G. A. "The Dickens dictionary; a key to characters and incidents in the
tales of Charles Dickens."
Ward, A. W. "Dickens." [In "English men of letters," v. 7.]
Whipple, E. P. [In his "Success and its conditions," p. 250.]
- Dickson's National Capital directory. See Directories.
- Dickson, W. M. Some aspects of the money question. Cincinnati, 1877. 5994

Dictionaries—

Adams, W. D. Dictionary of English literature. n. d.....	8688
Alexander, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern, reduced to the standards of the United States of America. 1850.....	9643
Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 3 v. 1859-'71.....	9334-9336
Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1873.....	9734
Andrews, E. A. Latin-English lexicon. 1857.....	8663
Anthon, C. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1878..	8665
Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. 1887-'89.....	14562-14567
Appleton's dictionary of mechanics and engineering. 2 v. 1869....	8615, 8616
Appleton's encyclopædia of applied mechanics. 1880.....	8617, 8618
Davenport, John, and Comelati, <i>Guglielmo</i> . Dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Guiseppa Baretti. 2 v. v. 1, Italian-English; v. 2, English-Italian. 1839.....	8698, 8699
Same. 9th ed. 2 v.....	8696, 8697
Bartlett, J. Dictionary of familiar quotations. 1878.....	9735
Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 1877.....	8705
Blake, <i>Rev.</i> J. L. General biographical dictionary. 1839.....	9338
Bosworth, <i>Rev.</i> J. A compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. 1860.....	8706
Bouchette, J. Topographical dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 1832.....	4073
Bouvier, G. Law dictionary. 2 v. 1872.....	9361, 9362
Brande, W. T., and Cox, <i>Rev.</i> G. W. Dictionary of science, literature, and arts. 3 v. 1875.....	8631-8633
The readers' hand-book of allusions, references, plots, and stories 1880.....	9673
Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. n. d.....	9738
Cates, W. L. R. Dictionary of general biography. 1875.....	9339
Chambers' Etymological dictionary. Ed. by J. Donald. 1878.....	8689
Cooper, T.* A new biographical dictionary. 1874.....	9340
Courtin, Carl.* Encyklopädisches, handbuch für kaufleute, und geschastsmänner aller art. 1836.....	9632
Darby, William. Universal geographical dictionary. 1843.....	9356
Davies, C., and Peck, W. G. Mathematical dictionary and cyclopædia of mathematical science. 1869.....	8721
Deuter, J. J. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif en trois langues; françois, italien, et allemand. 3 v. n. d.....	8693-8695
Dictionary of classical quotations. 1869.....	9732
Dictionary of Shakespereian quotations. 1872.....	9766
Dictionnaire universel de commerce, par une société de négocians, de jurisconsultes, et de personnes employées dans l'administration. 3 v. 1805.....	9346, 9347
Drake, F. S. Dictionary of American biography. 1872.....	8896
Dunlison, R. Dictionary of medical science. 1866.....	9366
Dunman, T. A glossary of biographical, anatomical, and physiological terms. 1879.....	8645
Edwards, E. Words, facts, and phrases. A dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters. n. d.....	9739
Fairholt, F. A. Dictionary of terms in art. n. d.....	9686
Fleming, C., and Tibbins, J. Royal dictionary. 2 v. English and French, French and English. 1849.....	8653, 8654
Flugel, J. G. Dictionary of the English and German languages. 2 v. 1847.....	8691, 8692

Dictionaries—Continued.

	Friswell, J. H. Dictionary of familiar words. 1877.....	9740
	Gardner, C. K. Army dictionary. 1860.....	9018
	Gregory, G. Dictionary of arts and science. 3 v. 1821.....	8634-8636
	Grocott, J. C. An index to familiar quotations from British authors, with parallel passages from various writers, ancient and modern. 1878.....	9741
	Hale, Mrs. S. J. Dictionary of poetical quotations. 1872.....	9742
	Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words. 2 v. 1878.....	8707, 8708
	Haydn, J. D. Dictionary of dates, relating to all ages and nations. Ed. by B. Vincent. 1878.....	8685
	Heym, J. Dictionnaire russe: francois-allemand. Ed. by S. F. Svaitnoi. 2 v. 1844.....	8700, 8701
	Hooper, R. Medical dictionary of science. 2 v. [2d v. missing.] 1858.	9367
	Imperial dictionary of universal biography. Ed. by John Francis Waller. 3 v. n. d.....	9341-9343
	Knight, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. 4 v. 1874, '84.....	8619-8622
	Lanman, C. Dictionary of the United States Congress and the general Government. 1868.....	9390
	Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. Greek-English lexicon. 1855.....	8667
	Same. 1883.....	8667
	Lippincott's pronouncing dictionary of biography. Ed. by J. Thomas. 1871. 2 v.....	9344, 9345
	Litré E. Dictionnaire de la langue française. 4 v. 1878.....	8648-8651
	Supplement. 1881.....	8652
	Low, S. J., and Pulling, F. S. Dictionary of English history. 1884..	8720
	Lunier, M. Dictionnaire des sciences et des arts. 3 v. 1805.....	8637-8639
	McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 1877.....	9348
	Dictionary geographical, statistical, and historical. 4 v. With maps. 1866.....	9357-9360
	Mollett, J. W. Dictionary of art and archaeology. 1883.....	9687
	Montefiore, J. Commercial dictionary. 3 vols. 1804.....	9349-9351
	Muspratt, J. S. Dictionary of chemistry. 2 v. 1803.....	8600, 8601
	Nares, R. A glossary, illustrating English authors, particularly Shakes- peare and his contemporaries. 2 v. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell and Thomas Wright. 1876.....	9767
	Neuman, H., and Barretti, G. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Revised by M. Seoane. 2 v. v. 1, Spanish and English; v. 2, English and Spanish. London, n. d....	8703, 8704
	Same, by Velazquez. 1859.....	8702
	New (A) dictionary of quotations, from the Greek, Latin, and modern languages. By the author of "Live and learn." 1859.....	9733
	Ogilvie, J. Imperial dictionary, English, technological, and scientific. 2 v., with supplement. 1855.....	8709-8711
	Peuchet, J. Dictionnaire universel de la géographie commercante. 5 v. 1798.....	8655-8659
	Pierce, G. A. Dickens' dictionary. Boston, 1880.....	9743
	Putnam, G. P. Dictionary of dates; or, the world's progress. 1871....	8686
	Quain, R. Dictionary of medicine. 1883.....	9368
	Rich, A. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 1874.....	8666
	Richardson, C. Dictionary of the English language. 2 v. 1838....	8712, 8714
	Riley, H. T. A dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos, classical and mediæval. 1878.....	9744

Dictionaries—Continued.

Rodwell, G. F. Dictionary of science. Illus. 1873.....	8640
Schmidt, A. Shakespeare lexicon. 2 v. 1874.....	1050, 1051
Skeat, Rev. W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882.....	8690
Smith, Wm. D. Dictionary of the Bible. 3 v. 1863.....	8677-8679
Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. Illus. 1878.....	8668
Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Illus. 1878.....	8669
Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. Illus. 1876.....	8672-8674
Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. Illus. 1878..	8670, 8671
Smith, Wm. D., and Cheetham, S. Dictionary of Christian antiqui- ties. 2 v. Illus. 1876-'80.....	8675, 8676
Smyth, W. H. Sailor's word book. 1867.....	8722
Soulé, R. A dictionary of English synonyms. 1887.....	8305
Soulé, R., and Campbell, L. I. Pronouncing hand-book of words often mis-pronounced. 1873.....	8306
Spiers, A., and Surene, G. French and English, and English and French pronouncing dictionary. 1871.....	8660
Spon's Dictionary of engineering, with technical terms in French, Ger- man, Italian, and Spanish. 8 v. Ed. by Oliver Byrne. 1869-'74....	8623-8630
Tollhausen, A. Technological dictionary in the English, German, and French language. 3 v. 1878-'83.....	8661, 8662
Tomlins, T. E. Law dictionary. 3 v. [v. 1 and 2 missing]. 1835....	9363
Townsend, G. H. Manual of dates. 1877.....	8687
Ure, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. Ed. by Robert Hunt, with a supplement. 3 v. 1871.....	8641, 8643
Velazquez de la Cadena, M. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, upon the basis of Seoane, Neuman, and Baretti. 1859.....	8702
Veitelle, I. de. Mercantile dictionary in English, Spanish, and French. 1880.....	8647
Voltaire, M. F. A. de. Dictionnaire philosophique. [In his works, v. 37-43.] 1789 ..	1914-1920
Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry. 5 v., with 4 supplementary v. 1874-'81.....	8606-8614
Webster, N. American dictionary of the English language. 1886....	8715
Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of noted names of fiction. 1865.....	9745
Wilhelm, T. Military dictionary and gazetteer, comprising ancient and modern military terms, historical accounts of North American In- dians, notices of battles from the earliest period to the present time, with explanation of terms used in heraldry and the offices thereof. 1881.....	9020
Worcester, J. E. Dictionary of the English language. 1868.....	8716
Wright, T. Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 2 v. 1869 ..	8718, 8719
Diderot and the encyclopædist. J. Morley. 1879.....	3259
Didier, Eugene Lemoine (an American author, b. 1838). Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte. New York, 1879.....	3024
Didron, Adolphe Napoléon. Christian iconography; or, history of chris- tian art in the middle ages. Tr. from the French by E. J. Milling- ton, with additions by Margaret Stokes. 2 v. Illus. 1886.....	12297, 12298
Diederich Knickerbocker, <i>pseud.</i> See Irving, Washington.	
Dieulafoy, Dr. George. A treatise on the pneumatic aspiration of morbid fluids. London, 1873.....	5382

- Digest and decisions of United States laws. *See* Law.
- Diggs, D. W. Money of all nations equalized, and currency rates of sterling exchange. New York, 1876..... 6101
- Dilke, Charles Wentworth (an English author and editor, b. 1843). *See* Hinton, R. J. "English radical leaders."
- Dillaye, Stephen D. Money and the finances of the French revolution of 1789. Assignats and mandats: a true history. Including an examination of Dr. Andrew D. White's "Paper money inflation in France." [Bound with other papers on French finance.] Philadelphia, 1677. 6097
- Dillon, John Blake (an Irish-American author, b. 1814, d. 1866.) Notes on historical evidence in reference to adverse theories of the origin and nature of the government of the United States of America. New York, 1871..... 5894
- Diplomatic review. *See* Periodical literature.
- Diogenes Laërtius (an ancient historian of philosophy, lived about the beginning of the 3d century.) Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers. Tr. by C. D. Younge. 1853..... 3672
- Diplomacy (American) and the furtherance of commerce. E. Schuyler. 1886..... 5900
- Diplomatic correspondence of the United States. *See* United States—Executive Departments—State.
- Diplomatic Review. [London.] *See* Periodical literature.
- Directories—
- American Newspaper directory, 1870, '74, '76-'80..... 15450-15462
- Baltimore, Md., 1860, '64, '74, '76-'85..... 15000-15623
- Boston, Mass., 1862-'88..... 15030-15056
- Brooklyn, N. Y., 1870, '71, '73, '74, '76-'86..... 15058-15068
- Buffalo, N. Y., 1873..... 15076
- Charleston, S. C., 1872..... 15082
- Chicago, Ill., 1866, '68-'70, '73, '77-'86..... 15090-15107
- Cincinnati, Ohio, 1862, '65, '66, '69, '70, '73, '77, '78, '86..... 15114-15138
- Cleveland, Ohio. 1880-'88..... 15145-15153
- Detroit, Mich. 1873, '77, '82..... 15149-15154
- District of Columbia. *See* Washington, D. C.
- Indianapolis, Ind. 1876..... 15159
- Louisville, Ky. 1864-'65, '69, '71, '77, '80, '81..... 1568-1572
- Medical and surgical directory of the United States. 1886.
- Milwaukee, Wis. 1873..... 15190
- Montreal, C. E. 1877, '78..... 15204
- Mobile, Ala. 1873..... 15196
- New Orleans, La. 1860, '67-'73, '77-'82, '84, '86..... 15241-15282
- New York. N. Y. 1856-'86..... 15241-15268
- Philadelphia, Pa. 1873-'86..... 15275-15286
- Pittsburgh, Pa. 1867-'74, '76-'79, '81-'83..... 15310-15316
- Portland, Me. 1869..... 15322
- San Francisco, Cal. 1854, '70-'73, '78-'86..... 15328-15361
- St. Louis, Mo. 1864-'70, '73, '74, '77-'85..... 15561-15581
- Wells, Fargo & Co. Express directory. 1880..... 15800
- Washington, D. C. 1846, '53, '55, '58, '60-'86..... 15390-15424
- Discovery of the great west. F. Parkman. 1869..... 2587
- Diseases (Epidemic). *See* name of disease, as Cholera, Yellow fever, etc.
- Diseases of cattle in the United States. *See* United States—Executive Department—Agriculture—Treasury.
- Dispensatory (United States). G. B. Wood, and F. Bache. 1869..... 9365

- Disraeli, Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield*** (an English statesman and novelist, b. 1805, d. 1881). For his novels, see Fiction. For a biographical and critical notice, see Allibone's "Dictionary of authors."
- Disraeli, Isaac** (an English man of letters, father of the preceding, b. 1766, d. 1848)—
- Amenities of literature; consisting of sketches and characters of English literature. Ed. by B. Disraeli. 2 v. New York, 1871 1543, 1544
- Calamities and quarrels of authors; with some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters, and memoirs for our literary history. 2 v. New York, 1871 1545, 1546
- Curiosities of literature. With a view of the life and writings of the author by his son, Benjamin Disraeli. 4 v. New York, 1871..... 1547, 1550
- Literary character; or, the history of men of genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions. Literary miscellanies; and an inquiry into the character of James I. New York, 1868..... 1551
- Quarrels of authors; or, some memoirs for our literary history, including specimens of controversy in the reign of Elizabeth. 2 v. New York, 1814..... 1552, 1553
- Dissertations and discussions.** J. S. Mill. 3 v..... 1743-1745
- District of Columbia.**—
- Annual report of the Commissioners, 1880..... 14758
- Answer of the Commissioners to the complaints of the Treasurer of the United States in regard to the District sinking-fund, 1880..... 14758a
- Answer of the District Commissioners to certain questions of the committee of the House of Representatives for the District of Columbia relating to revision of special assessments, 1880..... 14758b
- Civil code of law and procedure of the District of Columbia, part 1, v. 11. n. d..... 11333
- Letter from the Commissioners to the chairman of the Senate Committee of the District of Columbia, in relation to the sinking-fund of said District, 1880..... 14758c
- Map of the District of Columbia and city of Washington; and plat of the squares and lots of the city of Washington. 3 v. 1852..... 8762, 8764
- Official relations of the Treasurer of the United States to the District of Columbia. Validity of drawbacks. Opinions of attorney for the District, 1880..... 14758d
- Public schools. Report of the board of trustees, 1874-'76. 2 v.. 2187, 2188
- Report of the board of health, 1872-'79-'80-'81-'83..... 5400, 5404
- Report of the treasurer and assessor of the District of Columbia for 1880..... 14758e
- Report of the Treasurer of the United States, ex-officio commissioner of the sinking fund of the District of Columbia, 1878..... 14758f
- Same, 1880-'84-'85..... 14758g
- Revision of the special assessments. Opinion of the attorney of the District, 1880..... 14758h
- BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.**
- Children's hospital. Annual report, 1876..... 10376
- Same, 1881..... 10376
- Columbia institution for the deaf and dumb. Annual report, 1883... 10376
- Columbia hospital for women. Annual report, 1877..... 10376
- Government hospital for the insane. Annual report, 1883..... 10376a
- Industrial home school. Annual report, 1880, '81..... 10376
- Providence hospital. Annual report, 1881..... 10376
- Same, 1886..... 10376

District of Columbia—Continued.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

Reform school. Annual report, 1873. Same, 1878.....	10376 10376
Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. Report for 1882.....	10376
Washington asylum. Report for 1880, '81.....	10376
Disturnell, John (an American author, b. 1801, d. 1877)—	
Influence of climate in North and South America; showing the varied climatic influences operating in the equatorial, tropical, sub-tropical, temperate, cold, and frigid region. New York, 1867.....	5286
United States register, or blue book, for 1874. Containing the names of the principal civil officers of the Federal Government; army and navy lists, etc., together with authentic political and statistical information relating to the separate states and territories. New York, 1863, '65, '74, '75.....	7330-7341
Ditron, G. L. See Fiction.	
Divine comedy (The). See Dante, Alighiera.	
Divine love and wisdom. E. Swedenborg. 1864.....	5612
Divine Providence. E. Swedenborg. 1865.....	5613, 5614
Diversions (The) of a diplomat in Turkey. S. S. Cox. 1887.....	3810a
Divorce and divorcee legislation. T. D. Woolsey. 1882.....	2116
Dix, John Adams (an American general and Secretary of the United States Treasury, b. 1798, d. 1873). For his life, see Dix, Morgan. "Memoirs of John Adams Dix."	
Dix, Morgan. Memoirs of John Adams Dix. 2 v. New York, 1883.....	2860, 2861
Dixon, William Hepworth (an English journalist and miscellaneous writer, b. 1821)—	
Free Russia. New York, 1870.....	3447
New America. Philadelphia, 1867.....	2282
Dobson, Austin. Fielding. [In "English men of letters," v. 5.].....	4164e
Doctor. "Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. G. H. Hope. 1883.	5386
Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. O. Schmidt. 1888.....	5080a
Dodd, Anna Bowman. Cathedral days. Illus. from sketches and photographs, by E. Eldon. Boston, 1888.....	4030a
Dodd, Henry Philip. Epigrammatists: A selection from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediæval, and modern literature. London, 1875.....	9746
Dodge, Mary Abigail ["Gail Hamilton"] (an American miscellaneous writer, b. 1838)—	
Country living and country thinking. Boston, 1872.....	1554
Gala days. Boston, 1872.....	1555
New atmosphere (A). Boston, 1865.....	1556
Skirmishes and sketches. Boston, 1865.....	1557
Stumbling blocks. Boston, 1864.....	1558
Summer rest. Boston, 1866.....	1559
Wool gathering. Boston, 1867.....	1560
See, also, Fiction.	
Dodge (The) club; or, Italy in 1859. J. De Mille. 1869.....	326
Dodge, Mrs. Mary Mapes, (editor of St. Nicholas, b. 1838). See Fiction.	
Dodge, Richard Irving (an American soldier, b. 1827)—	
Plains of the Great West, and their inhabitants; being a description of the plains, game, Indians, etc., of the Great North American desert, with an introduction by W. Blackmore. Illus. New York, 1887...	2283
Our wild Indians. Thirty-three years' personal experience among the red men of the Great West. Illus. Hartford, 1882.....	2488

- Dodge**, Theodore Ayrault (an American soldier, b. 1842). A bird's-eye view of our civil war. Boston, 1883 2716
- Dodgson**, Charles Lutwidge. *See* Fiction.
- Dogs—**
- Jesse, Edward. Anecdotes of dogs. Illus. 1858 5203
- "Stonehenge" Dogs of Great Britain, America, and other countries. Their breeding, training, and management in health and disease. Comprising all the essential parts of the two standard works on the dog, by "Stonehenge," together with chapters by American writers. 1883 5208
- Domestic economy—**
- Dick, W. B. Encyclopædia of practical receipts and processes. 1872. 9526
- Gladden, W. Plain thoughts on the art of living. 1871 3063
- Robinson, S. How to live; saving and wasting; or, domestic economy. Illus. 1873 3066
- CARE OF CHILDREN.** *See* Gately's "Universal educator," p. 358.
- COOK BOOKS.** Beecher, Catherine E. The housekeeper's manual. 1873. 3058
- Beeton, Mrs. Isabella. The book of household management. 1861. 3059
- Blot, P. A hand-book of practical cooking. 1873 3060
- Bowman, Anne. A new cookery book. 1869 3062
- Hill, Mrs. A. P. A new cook book. 1873 3062
- Sanderson, J. M. The complete cook book. 1869 3064
- DRESS.** Lewis, Dio. Our Girls. 1871 3050
- Harland, Marion. Eve's daughters. 1882 3048
- Oakey, Miss. Beauty in dress. 1881 3051
- Phelps, Elizabeth S. What to wear. 1873 3053
- Ruskin, J. Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies on dress, education, marriage. 1879 4923
- For pattern draughting, garment cutting, and millinery, *see* Gateley's "Universal educator."
- FURNISHING AND DECORATING.** Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, etc. 1872 4976
- Harrison, C. C. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. 1881 3049
- See, also*, Dyeing.
- Donald**, R. Wonders of architecture. From the French of M. Lefebvre, to which is added a chapter on English literature. New York, 1871. 5249
- Donnelly**, Ignatius. (An American author, b. 1831)—
- Atlantis; the antediluvian world. Illus. New York, 1882 5282
- Great (The) cryptogram. Chicago, 1888 5653a
- Ragnarok; the age of fire and gravel. Illus. New York, 1883 5283
- Don't.** A manual of mistakes and improprieties more or less prevalent in conduct and speech. By "Censor." New York, 1884 2239
- Donskoi** wool. *See* Wool.
- Doran**, Dr. John (an English author and editor, b. 1807.)—
- Annals of the English stage, from Thomas Betterton, to Edmund Kean. A memoir of Dr. Doran, and an introduction and conclusion by R. H. Stoddard. 2 v. New York, 1880 1561, 1562
- Lives of the Queens of England of the house of Hanover. 2 v. New York, 1880 4197, 4198
- CONTENTS :
- V. 1. Sophia Dorothea, queen of George I; Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea, queen of George II.
- V. 2. Charlotte Sophia, queen of George III; Caroline of Brunswick, queen of George IV.
- Memoirs of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings concerning their worthies and their oddities. [1860-'77.] London, n. d. 4050
- Dorr**, Julia C. ["Ripley"] (an American author, b. 1825.)
See Fiction.

- Doubleday, Abner.** (An American soldier, b. 1819.) Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. ["Campaigns of the Civil war, 1861-'65."] New York, 1882..... 2690
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold** (an American statesman, b. 1813, d. 1861.)
For his life and speeches, *see* Flint, H. M.
- Douglass, Frederick** (an American freed slave, b. 1811.)
See Mrs. Stowe's "Men of our times."
- Dowden, E. Southey.** New York. n. d..... 4164k
- Dowell, Stephen.** A history of taxation and taxes in England from the earliest times to the year 1885. 4 v. London, 1888..... 6211a-6214b
- Down the Island.** A voyage to the Caribbees. W. A. Paton. Illus. from drawings by M. J. Burns. 1887..... 2356v
- Downing, Andrew Jackson** (an American writer, b. 1815, d. 1852.) Architecture of country houses; including designs for cottages, farm houses, and villas. Illus. New York, 1853..... 4970
- Drainage (Sanitary) of houses and towns.** G. E. Waring, Jr. 1879..... 4977
- Drake, Francis S.** (an American author, b. 1828.) Dictionary of American biography. Boston, 1873..... 2284
- Drake, Samuel Adams** (an American author and soldier, b. 1833).
The making of New England [1580-1643] with illus. and maps. New York, 1888..... 2283a
The making of the Great West [1512-1883], with illus. and maps. New York, 1887..... 2283b
- Drama (The)—**
Amateur drama. *See* Amusements.
For dramatic literature, *see*
Carlyle, T. "German playwrights." [In his "Essays," p. 128, ed. 1872.]
Doran, Dr. J. "Annals of the English stage."
Hazlitt, W. "Lectures on the English poets and English comic writers."
"Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespeare's plays."
Hunt, L. "Marriages from the stage." [In his "Men, women, and books"].
Lamb, Charles. "Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare."
Schiller, Frederick. "Early dramas and romances;" "Historical dramas."
Schlegel, A. W. "Lectures on dramatic art and literature."
For the works of French dramatists, *see* Corneille, Crebillon, Dumas, Moliere, Racine, Voltaire, etc.
For an alphabetical arrangement of plays, under both author and title, *see* Plays.
See, also, Literature.
- Draper, John C.** (an American chemist and physiologist, b. 1835, d. 1885).
Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. New York, 1872. 5368
- Draper, John William** (an American scientist, b. 1811, d. 1882)—
History of the American civil war [1861-'65]. 3 v. New York, 1867.. 2677-2679
History of the conflict between religion and science. New York, 1879. 5483
History of the intellectual development of Europe. New York, 1872. 3695
Same. 2 v. New York, 1876..... 3696, 3697
Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. New York, 1871..... 5892
- Drawing.** *See* Fine Arts—Drawing.
- Drawing-room plays.** *See* Amusements.
- Drayton, Henry S.** *See* Fiction.
- Dred Scott** (a negro, held as a slave in Missouri, who brought suit in a United States court to recover his freedom).
See Chief Justice Taney's decision in the case; Dred Scott v. Sanford, 19 Howard, 393.
- Dream-life.** D. G. Mitchell. 1885..... 897
- Dress.** *See* Domestic economy—Dress.
- Drew, Benjamin.** Pens and types: or, hints and helps for those who write, print, and read. Boston, 1874..... 2232
- Drink (History of).** J. Samuelson. 1878..... 5232
- Drops of water.** Agnes Catlow. 1851..... 5231
- Drum-beat of the Nation.** C. C. Coffin. 1888..... 10243

- Drummond, H. The natural law of the spiritual world. New York. n. d. 5481
- Drury College [Springfield, Green Co., Mo.] Eighth annual catalogue, 1881 10384
- Dryden, John (an English poet, b. 1631, d. 1701). The poetical works of John Dryden, with memoir and introductions to poems. Illus. New York, n. d. 9714
- Dryden. G. Saintsbury. [In "English men of letters."] n. d. 4164f
- DuChailu, Paul Belloni (an American traveller and writer, b. 1835)—
Country of the dwarfs. Illus. New York, 1871. 2284a
Journey to Ashango-land, and further penetration into equatorial Africa. Illus. New York, 1867. 2285
Land of the midnight sun; summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland, with maps and illus. 2 v. New York, 1882. 2286, 2287
Lost in the jungle. New York, 1869. 2287a
My Apingi Kingdom. With life in the Great Sahara. Illus. New York, 1870 2287b
Stories of the Gorilla country. Illus. New York, 1867. 2287c
Wild life under the equator. Illus. New York, 1871. 2288
- Ducrest, C. L. Vues nouvelles sur les courans d'eau, la navigation interieure et la marine. Paris, XII. (1803). 5128
- DuDevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin ["George Sand"] (a French novelist, b. 1804, d. 1876)—
For her life, see Thomas, *Miss Bertha*.
- Duelling. Notes on duels and duelling. L. Sabine. 1855. 2124
- Dufaure, Jules H. S. (a French politician, b. 1798). See "Men of the third republic."
- Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. Miscellanies, political, and literary. London, 1878. 5941
- DuHalde, Jean Baptiste (a French geographer, b. 1674, d. 1743.) General history of China, containing a geographical, historical, chronological, political, and physical description of the empire of China, Chinese-Tartary, Corea, and Thibet. With maps, etc. 4 v. 1741 3779-3782
- Dumas, Alexander Davy, *the elder* (a French dramatist and novelist, b. 1802, d. 1870)—
For his novels, see Fiction. For biographical and critical notices of Dumas, see the following magazine articles:
Breakfast with. *Scrib. Mo.* [J. Bigelow], 1:597.
In his curicle. *Blackwood Mag.*, 55:347.
Works of Dumas. *No. Am. R.*, 66:199.
- Dunn, John. British banking statistics; with remarks on the bullion reserve and non-legal-tender note circulation of the United Kingdom. London, 1876. 6000
- Dunn, J. P. Indiana: A redemption from slavery. Boston and New York, 1888 2596a
- Duncan, P. Martin. Transformations; or, metamorphoses of insects. New York, n. d. 2515, 2516
- Dunglison, Robley (an American physician and author, b. 1798, d. 1869). Dictionary of medical science; with the accentuation and etymology of the terms. And the French and other synonyms; so as to constitute a French as well as an English medical lexicon. Philadelphia, 1866 9366
- Dunlap, Andrew. Treatise on the practice of courts of admiralty in civil causes of maritime jurisdiction, with an appendix containing rules in the admiralty courts of the United States and a full collection of practical forms. 2d ed., with notes and additions by Samuel Fales Dunlap. New York, 1850. 14317

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Dunman, Thomas. A glossary of biographical, anatomical, and physiological terms. New York, 1879.....	
Düntzer, Heinrich. <i>Life of Goethe</i> . Tr. by Thomas W. Lyster. New York, 1884.....	
Du Pan. <i>See</i> Mallet Du Pan, Jacques.	
Dupanloup, Felix Antoine Philibert (<i>Bishop of Orleans</i> , a Roman ecclesiastical writer, b. 1802). <i>See</i> "Men of the third republic," p. 171.	
Duplessis, George. <i>Wonders of engraving</i> . New York, 1871.....	5254
Duprez, François Joseph Ferdinand. <i>Atmospheric electricity</i> . [In <i>Sm. rep.</i> , 1858].....	7753
Durand, J. N. L. <i>Précis des leçons d'architecture données à l'école polytechnique</i> . Paris, 1809.....	4971
Dürer, Albrecht (a German engraver and painter, b. 1471, d. 1528). For biographical sketches of Dürer, see the following: Dempster, C. [In <i>Ed. R.</i> , 114:20.] Guernsey, A. H. [In <i>Harper's M.</i> , 40:812.] Literary remains of. <i>Ed. R.</i> [C. Dempster] 114:20. Sweetser, J. M. [In "Artists' biographies."]	
Dutch. For Dutch country, history, and institutions, <i>See</i> Holland.	
Dutch reformed church. <i>See</i> Sprague's American pulpit.	
Dutch republic (Rise of the). J. L. Motley. 3 v.....	3402-3404
Dutch (The) school of painting. H. Havard. Tr. by J. Powell, 1885....	8500
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus (an American author, b. 1816, d. 1878)— <i>Lives and portraits of the presidents of the United States from Washington to Johnson</i> . Biographies by E. A. Duyckinck, portraits by A. Chappel, from original likenesses obtained from the most authentic sources. New York, n. d.....	8900
National portrait gallery of eminent Americans, from original paintings, by A. Chappel. 2 v. New York, 1862.....	8901, 8902
Wit and wisdom of the <i>Rev.</i> Sydney Smith, and passages of his letters and table-talk. With biographical memoir of E. A. Duyckinck, by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1870.....	1839
Same. 1880.....	1838
Dwarfs (The country of the.) P. B. Du Chaillu. n. d.....	2284a
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge (an American educator, b. 1816). <i>Modern philology: its discoveries, history, and influence</i> . 2. v. New York, 1871.....	2053, 2054
Dwight, Theodore, <i>Jr.</i> (an American author, b. 1796, d. 1866). <i>History of Connecticut, from the first settlement to the present time</i> . New York, 1840.....	2603
Dyeing— Baillot, M. <i>Nouveau manuel du teinturier; suivé du manuel de l'art du teinturier-dégraisseur par L. Séb. le Normand</i> . 1819.....	5299
Bergues, M. <i>L'art du teinturier; suivé de l'art du teinturier-dégraisseur</i> . 1827.....	5294
Homassel, M. <i>Cours théorique et pratique sur l'art de la teinture; nomenclature des substances; vaisseaux et instrumens en usage en teinture</i> . n. d.....	5305
Poemer, M. <i>Instruction sur l'art de la teinture, et particulièrement sur le teinture des laines</i> . 1791.....	5301
Vitalis, J. B. <i>Cours élémentaire de teinture</i> . 1827.....	5296
Dyer, T. F. T. <i>The folk-lore of plants</i> . New York, 1889.....	13178
Dyer, Thomas Henry. <i>Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities</i> . Illus. New York, 1871.....	3380
Dymond, Jonathan (an English author, b. 1796, d. 1828). <i>Enquiry into the accordney of war with the principles of Christianity</i> . Philadelphia, n. d.....	5482

CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY,

st (The). J. Ruskin. 1873.....	4915
in Great Britain. W. B. Dawkins. 1880	5816
(The)—	
guier, L. The earth and sea. 1870.....	5236
Herrick, Sophia B. The earth in past ages. 1888.....	4846a
Marsh, G. P. The earth as modified by man. 1877.....	5154
Reclus, J. J. E. The earth and its inhabitants. Africa. 4 v. 1886-'89	2442-2445
The earth and its inhabitants. Europe. 5 v. 1882.....	2437-2441
Schouw, J. E. Earth, plants, and man. 1859.....	4848
<i>See, also, Geography.</i>	
East—	
Browne, J. Ross. A crusade in the East, including a crusade in the Levant. 1868	2266
Kingslake, R. Eothen. 1876.....	2333
Lamartine, A. de. A pilgrimage to the Holy Land. 3 v. 1837.....	3324-3326
Lenormant, F., and Chevallier, E. A manual of the ancient history of the East. 2. v. 1871.....	3747-3748
Taylor, B. The land of the Saracen. 1862	1866
Warner, C. D. In the Levant. 1879.....	2398
My winter on the Nile. 1881.....	2401
East Indies. See India (East.)	
Eastern Question (The). Duke of Argyll. 2 v. n. d	3802, 3803
Eastern (The) and Western questions. H. C. Baird. 1877.....	5996
Eastern or East India Archipelago—	
Martin, R. W. History of the British possessions in the Indian Ocean. Comprising Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, Singapore. 1844.....	4115
Wallace, A. R. The Malay archipelago. 1869.....	3857
<i>See, also, final chapters of histories of Rome under the Empire; Crusades; Constantinople, etc.</i>	
Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock (an English painter and art critic, b. 1793, d. 1865). Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. London, 1872	4976
Eastport and Passamaquoddy [Maine]. A collection of historical and biographical sketches, compiled by William Henry Kilby. 1888....	12263
Eating (The philosophy of). A. J. Bellows. 1872.....	5375
Ebers, George Moritz (a German Egyptologist, b. 1837). <i>See Fiction.</i>	
Ecce femine. An attempt to solve the woman's question. C. White. 1870.	3003
"Ecce homo." W. E. Gladstone. [In "Gleanings of past years," v. 3.]	1613
Ecclesiastes. A new translation of Job, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. G. R. Noyes. 1880.....	5564
Ecclesiastical history—	
Brugsch-Bey [Dr. Henry]. The true story of the Exodus of Israel. n. d	5629
Milman, H. H. History of Christianity. 3 v. 1870.....	5522-5524
History of Latin Christianity, including that of the pontificate of Nicholas. 8 v. 1871.....	5525-5532
History of the Jews. 3 v. 1870.....	5533-5535
Neander, A. General history of the Christian religion and church. 5 v., with an index. 1871.....	5548-5553
Steinmetz, A. History of the Jesuits. 3 v. 1848.....	5591-5593
<i>See, also, Biblical and religious literature.</i>	
Echoes of the foot-hills. [Poems.] F. B. Harte. 1879.....	5713
Echoes from mist-land. A. Forestier.....	502
Eclectic magazine (American). <i>See Periodical literature.</i>	
Eclipses. <i>See Astronomy.</i>	

Economic interpretation of history. J. E. T. Rogers. 1888	11022
Economist (The London). <i>See</i> Newspapers.	
Edda (The younger). R. B. Anderson. 1880.....	47
Ede, George. The management of steel. New York, 1867.....	5087
Edgar, Andrew. Transactions of the national association for the promotion of social science. Birmingham meeting, 1868.....	6281
Edgar, John G.—	
Boyhood of great men. New York, 1870.....	2741
Cavaliers and roundheads. New York, n. d.....	4176
Footprints of famous men. New York, 1872.....	2742
Sea-kings and naval heroes. A book for boys. New York, 1863.....	2744
Selected and arranged by M. M. Ballou, n. d..	9735a
Edgeworth, Maria (an English novelist, b. 1767, d. 1849).	
For a sketch of her life, <i>see</i> Zimmern, Hellen. [In "Famous women."]	
Edinburgh Journal of Science. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
Edinburgh New Encyclopædia. <i>See</i> Encyclopædias.	
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
Edinburgh Review. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
Education—	
Bain, A. Education as a science. 1879.....	2202
Burton, W. Helps to education. 1863.....	2203
Cassell's Popular Educator. 6 v. n. d.....	2196-2201
Chesneau, E. The education of the artist. 1886.....	8501
Everett, E. [In his "Orations".]	
CONTENTS.	
V. 1. Education in the western states; Education favorable to liberty, morals, and knowledge.	
V. 2. Importance of education in a republic.	
V. 3. Education and civilization.	
V. 4. Education of the poor	
Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872.....	3122
McArthur, A. Education in its relation to manual industry. 1884....	2221
Spencer, H. Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. 1879.....	2205
Spurzheim, J. G. Education. 1872.....	2207
<i>See, also,</i> United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Bureau of Education.	
Education (Physical)—	
Beecher, C. E. Physiology and calisthenics for schools and families. 1873.....	2223
Letchworth, W. P. Technological training in reform schools. 1884.....	10072
Maclaren, A. A system of physical education. 1869.....	2222
Education (Voice)—	
Legouve, E. The art of reading. 1879.....	2225
Murdoch, J. E. Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. 1872.....	2226
Streeter, Dr. H. R. Voice building. 1871.....	2229
Townsend, L. T. The art of speech. 2 v. 1885.....	2227, 2228
Vandenhoff, G. The art of elocution. 1867.....	2230
Edwards, Mrs. Amelia Blanford (an English author and Egyptologist).	
<i>See</i> Fiction.	
Edwards, Mrs. Annie. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Edwards, Arthur M. Life beneath the waters; or, the aquarium in America. Illus. New York, 1858.....	5234
Edwards, Bryan (an English author, b. 1743.) History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. 2 v. Dublin, 1793.....	4144-4145

- Edwards, Edward.** Life of *Sir* Walter Raleigh, based on contemporary documents preserved in the Rolls house, the Privy council office, Hatfield house, the British museum, and other manuscript repositories, British and foreign, together with his letters, now first collected. 4 v. London, 1868..... 4279-4282
- Edwards, Eliezer.** Words, facts, and phrases. A dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters. Philadelphia, n. d..... 9739
- Eggleston, Edward** (an American novelist, b. 1837). *See* Fiction.
- Egloffstein, F. W. von.** Contributions to the geology and the physical geography of Mexico. With map. New York, 1864..... 3886
- Egypt—**
- Curtis, G. W. Nile notes of a Howadji. 1877..... 1523
- Field, M. M. From Egypt to Japan. 1887..... 8304
- Harman, H. M. A journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. 1873.... 3765
- Heeren, A. H. L. [In his "Historical researches," pp. 249-473]. 1859. 3839
- Lanoye, F. de. Rameses the great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago. 1872.. 3759
- Leland, C. G. Egyptian sketch-book. 1874..... 3766
- Rawlinson, G. Egypt and Babylon, from sacred and profane sources. 1885..... 3768
- Warburton, E. Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. 1859..... 3767
- Warner, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 1881..... 2401
- Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3 v. 1879..... 3760-3762
- A popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 2 v. 1854..... 3763, 3764
- Eighteen Christian centuries.** J. White. 1873..... 5626
- Elder, William** (an American physician, b. 1806, d. 1885). Conversations on the principal subjects of political economy. Philadelphia, 1882.. 5943
- Eldorado.** B. Taylor. 1864..... 9862
- Eleanora Aquitaine** (queen of Henry II, b. 1122, d. 1204).
For a sketch of her life, *see* Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England," v. 1.]
- Eleanor of Castile** (queen of Edward I, b. 1244, d. 1291).
For a sketch of her life, *see* Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England," v. 1.]
- Eleanor of Provence** (queen of Henry III, d. 1291).
For a sketch of her life, *see* Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England," v. 1.]
- Elections.** *See* Government and politics.
- Electoral commission.** *See* United States—Congress. [Congressional Record, part. 4, v. 5, XLIVth Cong., 2d sess.]
- Electrical conference** (Report of the) at Philadelphia, 1884. Washington, 1886..... 10111
- Electrical exhibition.** Report on the exhibit at the Crystal Palace. Washington, 1882..... 10112
- Electricity—**
- Baile, J. Wonders of Electricity. Ed. by *Dr.* J. W. Armstrong. 1872.. 5253
- Benjamin, P. The age of electricity. 1886..... 11845
- Prescott, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 1881..... 5063
- Same. 1882..... 5063a
- Tyndall, J. Lessons in electricity. 1879..... 5064
- Light and electricity. 1871..... 5061
- Elementary art.** J. D. Harding. 1834..... 4904
- Elements of drawing;** or, three letters to beginners. J. Ruskin. 1877.. 4916
- Elements of geology.** J. Le Conte. 1879..... 5072
- Elements of the laws;** or, outlines of the system of civil and criminal laws in force in the United States, and in the several states of the Union. T. L. Smith. 2 vols. 1882..... 2098, 2098a

- Elements of logic; with an introductory view of philosophy in general.
H. P. Tappan. 1871 5358
- Elements of perspective, arranged for the use of schools. J. Ruskin.
1877 4917
- Elia, *pseud.* See Lamb, Charles.
- Eliot, George, *pseud.* of Marian Evans, wife of J. W. Cross (an English
author, b. 1820, d. 1880). The Spanish gypsy. [A poem.] Boston,
1881 5699
- For her novels, see Fiction.
For her life, see—
Cross, J. W.
Blind, Mathilde.
For a criticism of her poetry, see Cleveland, Rose E.
- Eliot, William G. (an American educator, b. 1811, d. 1887)—
Discourses on the doctrines of christianity. Boston, 1881 5486
- Early religious education considered as the divinely appointed way to
the regenerate life. Boston, 1855 5488
- Lectures to young men. Boston, 1873 5487
- Lectures to young women. Boston, 1880 5484
- Elizabeth (queen of England, b. 1533, d. 1603).
For her life, see—
Froude, J. A. [In his "History of England," v. 7-12.]
Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England," v. 3.]
- Elizabeth, *Saint* (of Hungary, b. 1207, d. 1231).
For her life, see Montalembert, *Comte de*. "Life of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary."
- Elizabeth Stuart (daughter of James I, queen of Frederick V of Bohemia,
b. 1596, d. 1662). Correspondence with Sir E. Nicholas. [In "Eve-
lyn's Diary," v. 4, p. 205.] 1574
- For her life, see—
Jesse, E. [In his "England during the reign of the Stuarts," v. 1, p. 113.]
Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the princesses of the house of Stuart."]
- Elizabeth of York (consort of Henry VII, b. 1464, d. 1503).
For sketch of her life, see Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England,"
v. 2.]
- Elizabeth Woodville (queen of Edward IV, b. ?, d. 1492).
For sketch of her life, see Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England,"
v. 2.]
- Elizabeth (second daughter of Charles I of England, b. 1635, d. 1650).
For sketch of her life, see Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the last four princesses
of the house of Stuart," pp. 158-208.]
- Elizabeth Berger, *pseud.* See, in Fiction, Sheppard, Elizabeth S.
- Ellery, William, of Rhode Island (an American patriot, b. 1727, d. 1820).
See Sanderson, J. [In his "Signers of the Declaration of Independence," v. 9.]
- Ellet, Charles, Jr. (an American engineer, b. 1810, d. 1862). The Missis-
sippi and Ohio rivers; containing plans for the protection of the
Delta from inundations, and investigations of the practicability and
cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by
means of reservoirs. With an appendix on the bars at the mouth
of the Mississippi. Philadelphia, 1853 2627
- Ellet, Mrs. Elizabeth Fries (an American author, b. 1818, d. 1877).
Queens of American society. New York, 1867 2991
- Elliott, Ezekiel Brown (an American statistician, b. 1823, d. 1888). Mili-
tary statistics of the United States of America. Berlin, 1863 13989
- Elliot, Frances. See Fiction.
- Elliot, George H. (an American engineer, b. 1831). Report of a tour of
inspection of European light-house establishments in 1873. Wash-
ington, 1874 14654
- Elliott, Henry Wood (an American author, b. 1846)—
Report on the Prybelow group, or Seal islands of Alaska. Washing-
ton, 1873 8821
- Our Arctic provinces. Alaska and the Seal Islands. Illus. New York,
1887 2596

- Elliott, Jonathan** (an American publisher, b. 1784, d. 1846)—
 American diplomatic code, embracing a collection of treatises and conventions between the United States and foreign powers, from 1778 to 1834. 2 v. Washington, 1834 100-101
 Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings in convention on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia, on the 17th of September, 1787. Philadelphia, 1830 2578
- Ellis, Arthur.** The rational of market fluctuations. London, 1879..... 6001
Ellis, Edward. Life of *Colonel* David Crockett. Philadelphia, n. d. 2877
Ellis, George. Specimens of early English metrical romances. London, 1848 20005
- Ellis, George Edward** (an American clergyman, b. 1814). Memoir of *Sir Benjamin Thompson [Count Rumford]* with notices of his daughter. Philadelphia, n. d. 2944
- Ellis, Robert.** British tariff, showing the duties payable on foreign goods and imports into Great Britain and Ireland, etc., for the years 1833, '34. London, 1833 4575
- Ellis, Mrs. Sarah Stickney.** Wives of England; their relative duties, domestic influences, and social obligations. New York, 1843 2992
- Ellsworth, Ephriam Elmer** (an American soldier, *Colonel* of the Ellsworth Zouaves in the American civil war [1861-'65], b. 1837, d. 1861). See Shea's "Fallen braves," for biographical memoir and portrait.
- Ellsworth, Oliver,** of Connecticut (Chief Justice of the United States, b. 1745, d. 1807). For his life, see Flanders, H. [In his "Lives of the chief justices," v. 2.]
- Ellwood, Thomas** (an English Quaker). For sketch of his life, see Whittier, J. G. [In his "Old portraits," p. 234.]
- Elmes, Webster** (an official of the Department of Justice, b. 1834)—
 The Executive departments of the United States at Washington. Boston, 1887 9240a
 Law of the customs. Washington, 1879 9240b
- Elocution—**
 Adams, C. K. Representative British orations. 3 v. 1884 4293-4295
 Canning, G. Select speeches. Ed. by R. Walsh. 1841 4296
 Everett, E. Oration and speeches. 4 v. 1878 8936-8939
 Fox, C. J. Speeches in the House of Commons. 1848 4297
 Johnston, A. Representative American orations. 3 v. 1884 2574-2576
 Webster, D. Speeches. Ed. by E. P. Whipple. 1880 1966
 Williston, E. B., *Compiler.* Eloquence of the United States. 5 v. 1827. [v. 2, 3, 4 wanting.] 2576, 2577
 Windham, W., and Huskisson, W. Select speeches. Ed. by R. Walsh. 1837 4298
See, also, Education—Voice.
- Ely, Richard T.** French and German socialism in modern times. New York, 1883 3251
- Emancipation.** See Slavery.
- Emerson, George B.** Legislation and history of education in Massachusetts. Boston, 1869 10341
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo** (an American essayist and philosopher, b. 1803, d. 1882)—
 Conduct of life. Boston, 1871 1563
 English traits. Boston, 1866 1564
 Essays. Boston, 1869 1565

Emerson, Ralph Waldo—Continued.

	Fortune of the republic. [Lecture delivered at the old South Church, March 30, 1878.] Boston, 1880	5895
01	Letters and social aims. Boston, 1879.....	1566
	May-day and other pieces. [Poems.] Boston, 1869.....	5700
	Miscellanies; embracing "Nature," "Addresses," and "Lectures." Boston, 1870	1567
78	Nature. Boston, 1875	1568
01	Poems. Boston, 1869	5701
77	Representative men. Boston, 1869	1569
	Society and solitude. Boston, 1879.....	1570a
05	Same. 1872	1570
	Emerson, Ralph Waldo; and Carlyle, Thomas. Correspondence, 1834-'72. 2 v. Boston, 1883.....	4738-4739
	For biographies of Emerson, see—	
	Cabot, J. E. "A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson."	
	Holmes, O. W. "Ralph Waldo Emerson."	
75	Emerton, J. H. The structure and habits of spiders. Illus. Salem, Mass., 1878	5227
92	Emile, Walter, <i>pseud.</i> See Delmar, Alexander.	
	Emmons, George F. (an American naval officer, b. 1811, d. 1884). The navy of the United States, from the commencement, 1775 to 1853, with a brief history of each vessel's service and fate. Washington, 1853	9041
	Emmons, Richard. Fredoniad; or, independence preserved. [An epic poem of the war of 1812.] 4 v. Boston, 1827.....	5703-5705
	Emory, William Hemsley (an American soldier, b. 1811, d. 1887). Notes of a military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers. Washington, 1848.....	13992
	Enault, Louis. See Fiction.	
	Encyclopædias—	
	American encyclopædia of printing. Ed. by J. Luther Ringwalt. Philadelphia, 1871.....	9525
5	Appleton's American cyclopædia. Ed. by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 16 v. New York, 1873-'76.....	9544-9559
6	Same. 1863	9544a-9559a
9	Index to same. By Rev. T. J. Conant. New York, 1878.....	9560
7	New series. v. VI-XII. 1876-'87.....	9577-9588
6	Annual cyclopædia and register of important events. 16 v. 1861-'75, New York, 1862-'76.....	9561-9576
6	Index to same. New York, 1877.....	9576a
7	Cyclopædia of American biography. Ed. by James Grant Wilson and John Fisk. 6 v. New York, 1887-'89.....	14562-14567
8	Encyclopædia of drawing. Ed. by W. E. Worden. New York, 1869.	9522
	Biographical cyclopædia and portrait gallery of distinguished men, with a historical sketch of the State of Ohio from 1857 to 1861, and from 1867 to 1871. v. 1. Cincinnati, 1879.....	8808
1	Chambers' Encyclopædia. 10 v. Philadelphia, 1870.....	9803-9812
	Information for the people. 2 v. London, 1880.....	8682, 8683
	Cyclopædia of United States history from the aboriginal period to 1876. By Benson J. Lossing. Illus. 2 v. New York, 1882.....	9271, 9272
3	Cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. By Abraham Bell and assistants. 41 v. Philadelphia, n. d.....	9831-9871
4	Plates to accompany same. 6 v.....	9872-9877

Encyclopædias—Continued.

Dick's Encyclopædia of practical receipts and processes. Philadelphia, n. d.	9526
Edinburgh Encyclopædia (The New). Conducted by David Brewster. 18 v. Philadelphia, 1832.	9898-9915
Plates to accompany same. 3 v.	9916-9918
Encyclopædia Americana. Ed. by Francis Lieber and E. Wigglesworth. 13 v. Philadelphia, 1833.	9531-9543
Same. New ed. 1836.	9531-9543a
Encyclopædia Britannica. 8th ed. 21 v. Boston, 1860.	1500-1520
Same. 9th ed. v. 1-23. New York, 1878-'88.	9595-9617
Supplement to 9th ed. v. 1-3. Philadelphia.	9620, 9621
Encyclopædia of biography. Ed. by Francis L. Hawke. Illus. New York, 1863.	9337
Encyclopædia, or a dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature. 18 v. Philadelphia, 1798.	9875-9895
Every horse owner's cyclopædia. Philadelphia, 1872.	9524
Farmer's (The) and planter's encyclopædia of rural affairs. Ed. by Epes Sargent. New York, 1881.	9728
Home (The) library cyclopædia of reference. Compiled and ed. by R. S. Peale. Chicago, 1887.	9440a
Iconographic (The) encyclopædia of science, literature, and art. Arranged by J. G. Heck. Tr. from the German, with additions, and ed. by Spencer F. Baird. 4 v. New York, 1851.	9813-9817
Standard library cyclopædia. 4 v. London, 1848.	9527-9530
Tomlinson's cyclopædia of useful arts and manufactures. 3 v. London, 1866.	9819-9821
Young folks' (The) cyclopædia of common things. By John D. Champ- lin. Chicago, 1887.	2073a
Young folks' (The) encyclopædia of persons and places. New York, 1887.	2073b
Endeavors after the Christian life. J. Martineau. 1876.	5516
Engineering —	
Andreossy, F. <i>Historie du canal du midi, ou canal de Languedoc.</i> 2 v. 1804.	5130, 5131
Duerest, C. L. <i>Veus nouvelles sur les courans d'eau, la navigation interieure et marine.</i> 1803.	5128
Gillmore, Q. A. <i>Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, 1862. [Civil War, 1861-'65].</i>	5138
Operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863. [Civil War, 1861-'65.]	10877
Girard, P. S. <i>Essai sur le mouvement des eaux courantes, et la figure qu'il convient de donner aux canaux qui les contient.</i>	1804-5129
Haswell, C. H. <i>Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, etc.</i> 1885.	5140
Henck, J. B. <i>Field book for railroad engineers.</i> 1873.	5139
Nouerre, de Fer de la. <i>De la possibilité de faciliter l'établissement général de la navigation intérieure du royaume, de supprimer les corvées, et d'introduire dans les travaux publics, l'économie que l'on desire.</i> 1786.	5127
Lesage, P. C. <i>Recuell de divers mémoires extraites de la bibliothèque impériale des ponts et chaussées, a l'usage de M. M. les ingénieurs.</i> 2 v. 1810.	5132, 5133

Engineering—Continued.

Simms, F. A treatise on the principles and practice of levelling. 1837.	5137
Spon's dictionary of engineering. 6 v. 1869-'74.....	8623-8630

England—

COLONIES.

Acton, R. Our colonial empire. n. d.....	4324
Adolphus, J. British empire. 4 v. 1818.....	3887-3890
Bouchette, J. British dominions in North America. 3 v. 1832.....	4071-4073
Froude, J. A. Oceana, or England and her colonies. 1886.....	4106
Martin, R. M. History of the colonies of the British empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe. Charters and engraved seals of each colony. From the official records of the colonial office. 1843.....	4116
British colonial library. 10 v. 1844.....	4107-4116
Todd, A. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 1880...	4025
For a particular colony, see name of colony, as Australia, Canada, India, etc.	

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Bagehot, W. English constitution. 1873.....	4016
Bolingbroke, Lord H. St. John. On the constitution of Great Britain. [In his works, v. 7, p. 251.] 1875.....	1439
Brougham, Lord H. British constitution. 1844.....	4017
De Lolme, J. L. Constitution of England. 1822.....	4021
Freeman, E. A. Growth of the English constitution. 1873.	
Gneist, Dr. R. The history of the English constitution. 2 v. Tr. by P. A. Ashworth. 1886.....	4018, 4019
Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II [1485-1760]. 1847.....	4020
May, F. E. Constitutional history of England, since the accession of George III [1760-1860]. 2 v. 1863.....	4021, 4022
Stephens, A. J. Rise and progress of the English constitution. The treatise of J. L. De Lolme, with an historical and legal introduc- tion and notes. 2 v. 1838.....	4021a, 4022a
Stephen, J. F. History of the criminal law of England. 3 v. 1883...	2094-2096
Taswell-Langmead, T. P. English constitutional history, from the conquest to the present time. 3d ed. Revised by C. H. E. Car- michael. 1886.....	11029
Traill, H. D. Central government. 1881.....	4026

COURT AND OFFICIAL REGISTER.

Royal kalendar, and court and city register, for England, Scot- land, Ireland, and the colonies, for 1842, '44, '50, '52, '53, '54, '57, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74.....	4700-4732
Whittaker's almanack. 1881.....	10017
Same. 1885.....	10020

CUSTOMS.

A practical abridgement of the customs and excise laws relative to the import, export, and coasting trade of Great Britain and her de- pendencies; including tables of the duties, drawbacks, bounties, and premiums. With treaties with foreign powers; regulations of trading companies, proclamation, orders in council, reports of ad- jacent cases; opinions of law offices, and other matters. C. Pope. 1816.....	4574
Consolidated customs act and tariff. 1886. [49 Victoria].....	10106
Instructions for the collectors and comptrollers of customs. London, 1844.....	20107

England—Continued.

CUSTOMS—Continued.

Instructions for accountant of petty receipts and auditor of solicitor's accounts. 1844	20112, 20113
Instructions for appointment of weighers. 1844	20111
Instructions for clerks in the service of her majesty's customs. 1845...	20121
Instructions for inspectors-general of the waterside and warehousing department. 1845	20108
Instructions for jerquer in the port of London. 1844	20117
Instructions for lockers in the port of London. 1844	20115
Instructions for the searchers, landing and coast waiters at the out-ports. 1846.....	20109
Instructions for the searchers and landing waiters in the port of London. 1846	20107
Instructions for superintendents of lockers. 1845.....	20114
Instructions for surveyors-general of customs. 1845.....	20107
Instructions for tide surveyors in the port of London. 1846	20118
Instructions for tide waters at the out-ports. 1846	20119
Instructions for tide waters in the port of London. 1845.....	20120
Instructions for the mensuration of timber, etc. 1846.....	20122
Instructions for the principal coast officers. 1846.....	20123
Instructions for warehouse-keepers in the service of her majesty's customs. 1846	20110
Instructions for watermen in the port of London. 1845	20116
Walford, J. G. The Laws of the Customs. 1846.....	1012

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

Adolphus, J. The political state of the British empire. 4 v. 1818 ...	3887-3890
Eaton, D. B. Civil service in Great Britain. 1879	9238
<i>See, also, England—Public documents; or, the English Blue Books.</i>	
Lewis, Sir G. C. Essays on the administration of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1830. Contributed to the "Edinburgh Review." Ed. by Sir E. Head. 1864.....	4024

For modern English party leaders, see Biography—English. For individual biography, see name of person.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

Florence of Worcester, with the two continuations. Comprising annals of English history, from the departure of the Romans [446] to the reign of Edward I [1295]. 1854	3982
Henry of Huntington's chronicle. History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar [B. C. 54-43] to the accession of Henry II. Also, the acts of Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy. 2 v. 1853	3982
Hoveden, R. de. (Annals of). Comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, from A. D. 732 to 1201. 1853.....	3992, 3993
Inguelph's chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Blois, and anonymous writers. Tr. by Henry T. Riley, with notes. 1854	3984
Matthew of Westminster. Flowers of history, especially such as relate to Britain, from the beginning of the world to the year 1307. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 2 v. 1853.....	3988, 3989
Paris, Matthew. English history, from 1235 to 1273. 3 v. Tr. by Rev. J. A. Giles. 1852.....	3985-3987
Roger of Wendover's flowers of history. Comprising the history of England, from the descent of the Saxons to A. D. 1235. [Formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris]. Tr. by J. A. Giles. 2 v. 1849.....	3994, 3995

England—Continued.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS—Continued.

Six old English chronicles (of which two are now first translated from the Monkish Latin originals). Ed. by J. A. Giles. 1878..... 3986

CONTENTS:

Ethelwerd's chronicle; Asser's life of Alfred; Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history; Gildas; Nennius; Richard of Cirencester.

HISTORY (General).

Bolinbroke, Lord H. St. John. [In his works, v. 2] 1414

Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England, with alphabetical index. 2 v. 1863..... 4014, 4015

Notes for English history. [In his miscellaneous works, v. 3, p.] 601. 1872.

Creacy, E. S. The invasions and the projected invasions of England, from the Saxon times. With remarks on the present emergencies. 1852 4004

Dickens, Charles. Child's history of England. 1880 *3891

Froude, J. A. History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 v. 1870 3892-3903

NOTE.—Reign of Elizabeth in vols. 7-12.

Green, J. R. History of the English people. 4 v. n. d. 3904-3907

CONTENTS.

V. 1. Early England, 449-1071. England under foreign kings, 1071-1214. The charter, 1204-1291. The parliament, 1307-1461.

V. 2. The monarchy, 1461-1540. The reformation, 1540-1603.

V. 3. Puritan England, 1603-'60. The revolution, 1660-'83.

V. 4. The revolution, 1683-1760. Modern England, 1760-1815.

Henry, R. History of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. 12 v. 1805..... 3908-3919

Hume, D. History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to 1688. 8 v. 1826..... 3920-3925

Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the eighteenth century. 2 v. 1878 3968, 3969

McCarthy, J. History of our own times. [1837-'80.] 2 v. 1880.... 3974, 3975

Macaulay, T. B. History of England, from the accession of James II [1685] to 1702. 5 v. 1849..... 3937-3941

Same. 8 v. in 4. 1882..... 3933-3936

Martineau, Harriet. History of England, from the commencement of the 19th century to the Crimean war. 4 v. n. d 3942-3945

History of England during the thirty years peace [1816-'46]. 2 v. 1849 3972, 3973

Molesworth, W. N. History of England, from 1830 to 1874. 3 v. 1882. 3946-3948

NOTE.—A history of political reform, more especially the reform bill of 1832.

Neele, H. Romance of [English] history. n. d. 3959

Oliphant, Mrs. The literary history of England. 2 v. 1883 3970, 3971

Smollett, T. History of England from the revolution [1689] to the death of George II [1760]. 5 v. 1827..... 3954-3958

NOTE.—Smollett's history is a continuation of Hume, commencing with the reign of William and Mary.

Strickland, Agnes. Tales from English history. For children. n. d. 3958a

Yonge, Charlotte D. Cameos from English history, from Rollo to Edward II [900-1329]. 1868..... 4013

HISTORY (Humorous).

Beckett, G. à. The comic history of England. Illus. by John Leach. n. d 3981

Paulding, J. K. The diverting history of John Bull and Brother Jonathan. n. d 971

Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. 1885..... 1172

Wright, T. The caricature history of the Georges. 1876..... 4196

England—Continued.

HISTORY—Continued. (Before the Norman conquest—British, Roman, Danish, French, and Saxon period).

Giles, J. A., *Editor*. Six old English chronicles. 1878..... 3996

CONTENTS :

Ethelwerd's chronicle; Asser's life of Alfred; Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history; Gildas; Nennius; Richard of Cirencester.

NOTE.—Freeman's "History of the Norman conquest" contains introductory chapters on the British-Roman period, Caesar's invasion of Britain.

For lives of Caesar, see Froude, J. A. "Caesar, a sketch;" Napoleon III, "Julius Caesar;" Trollope, A., "The Commentaries of Caesar."

For the romances of King Arthur and the round table, see Tennyson's "Idyls of the kings," "Holy Grail," and other poems.

For the story of Boadicea, see "Imperial dictionary of universal biography," v. 1.

In Fiction, see Bulwer's "Harold," and Kingsley's "Herward."

HISTORY. (Anglo-Saxon period, A. D. 491–1066).

Florence of Worcester (Chronicle of). Comprising annals of English history, from the departure of the Romans [446] to the reign of Edward I [1295]. 1854..... 3983

Henry of Huntington (Chronicle of). Comprising the history of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar [55] to the accession of Henry II [1154]. Also the acts of Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy. 1853..... 3983

William of Malmesbury's chronicles of the kings of England, from the earliest period [449] to the reign of King Stephen [1142]. With notes and illus. by J. N. Giles. 1876..... 3997

HISTORY. (Norman conquest, 11th and 12th centuries).

Freeman, E. A. History of the Norman conquest of England, its causes and results. 6 v. [v. 6 index.] 1873..... 3960–3965

For the reign of William the Conqueror [1066 to 1087], see Hume's "History of England," v. 1.

For the reign of William Rufus [1087 to 1100], see Hume's "History of England," v. 5.

NOTE.—The Bayeux or Norman tapestry, a strip of linen 200 feet long by 20 inches wide, worked in colored worsteds, contains 58 distinct scenes connected with the life of William the Conqueror. Seven colors alone are used—dark and light blue, red, yellow, buff, and dark and light green. Tradition claims it as the work of Queen Matilda herself. It is now deposited in the town house at Bayeux, Normandy.

HISTORY. (House of Plantagenets, 1154–1485).

Green, J. R. History of the English people. v. 1. n. d..... 3904

Stubbs, W. Early Plantagenets. n. d..... 4301

See, also, Devizes's and Vinsauf's "Chronicles of the crusade" [1189].

For the reign of Henry II [1154–'84], see Roger de Hoveden's "Annals," v. 1.

For the reign of Edward III [1327–'77], see Warburton, *Rev.* W.

HISTORY. (Wars of the roses, between the Lancastrians [red rose] and the Yorkists [white rose] [1455–'85]). See Gardner, James.

HISTORY. (Tudors, 1485–1603).

Creighton, M. Age of Elizabeth. n. d..... 4299

Froude, J. A. History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish armada. 12 v. v. 7–12. [Reign of Elizabeth.]. 3898–3903

Green, J. R. History of the English people. v. 2. n. d..... 3905

HISTORY. (Stuarts, 1603–1714).

Gardner, S. R. First two Stuarts, and the Puritan revolution [1603–'66], with four maps. 1882..... 4309

Green, J. R. History of the English people. v. 3, p. 37. 1882..... 3906

Hale, E. Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe from 1678 to 1698. n. d..... 4311

Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England, during the reign of the Stuarts [1603–1734]. 3 v. 1857..... 4001–4003

The pretenders and their adherents. 1876..... 4180

Morris, E. E. The age of Anne [1702–'14]. n. d..... 4306

England—Continued.

HISTORY. (Stuarts, 1603-1714)—Continued.

Strickland, A. The last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart.
1872

4206

HISTORY. (Revolution of 1649, and Commonwealth period, 1653-1659).

Edgar, J. G. Cavaliers and roundheads; or, stories of the great civil
war. n. d.

4176

Forster, J. Statesmen of the commonwealth of England; with a treatise
on the popular progress in English history. n. d.

4178

Guizot, F. P. G. History of the English revolution. [1625 to the death
of the king, 1649.] Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 1878.

3960

HISTORY. (The Restoration, 1660-'88).

Green, J. R. History of the English people. v. 3, p. 327.

3906

HISTORY. (Revolution of 1688.)

For histories of this period, *see*

Hale, Rev. E. "Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe, from 1678 to 1697."

Jesse, J. H. "Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuart"

Macaulay, T. B. "History of England," v. 1-4.

Strickland, A. "Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart."

HISTORY. (Period from 1689 to the Hanoverian succession, 1714.)

In histories of England, *see* reign of Queen Anne, Macaulay's history [ends in 1702];
and Smollet's history [begins with 1689 and ends with the death of George II, 1760].

HISTORY. (House of Hanover [1714] to the present time).

Bélsham, W. Memoirs of the kings of Great Britain of the House of
Brunswick-Luremburg [kings George the I and II]. 1796

4189

Memoirs of the reign of George III. 2 v. 1786

4190, 4191

Doran, Dr. Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover.
2 v. 1880.

4197, 4198

Fitzgerald, P. The life of George the IV. 1881.

4192

Greville, C. C. F. A journal of the reign of king George IV. 2 v. 1886.

4194, 4195

Journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-'52. 2 v. 1885.

4221, 4222

McCarthy, J. A history of the four Georges. 4 v. 1885.

4193

Wright, T. Caricature history of the Georges. 1876

4196

HISTORY. (Rebellions of 1715 and 1745).

Chambers, R. History of the rebellion of 1745-'46. n. d.

3967

Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders. 2 v. 1876.

4180

Strickland, A. Four princesses of the house of Stuart. 1872.

4208

In Fiction, *see* Scott's "Waverly" and "Redgauntlet."

HISTORY. (War of 1775-'83; or, the period of the American revolution).

Green, I. R. History of the English people. v. 4, p. 241.

3907

See, also, Edmund Burke's works, and Charles J. Fox's speeches.

HISTORY. (Periods subsequent to 1783).

Alison, Sir A. History of Europe, 1789-1852. 4 v. 1858.

3687-3690

Each volume has chapters upon the internal history of England.

Greene, J. R. History of the English people. v. 4, p. 193. n. d.

3907

Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. 2 v. 1878.

3968, 3969

Macarthy, J. A history of our own times, from the accession of Queen
Victoria [1837] to the general election of 1880. v. 1, II. 1880.

3974, 3975

Martineau, H. History of England during the thirty years peace
[1816-'46.] 2 v. 1849.

3972, 3973

History of England, from the commencement of the 19th century to
the Crimean war [1854-'56.] 4 v.

3942-3945

Molesworth, W. N. History of England, from 1830 to 1870. 3 v. 1882.

3946-3948

HISTORY. [Military and naval].

Griffith, Major H. The English army. Its past history, present con-
dition, and future prospects. n. d.

3121

England—Continued.

HISTORY. [Military and naval]—Continued.

- Jackson, R. A systematical view of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 1804..... 3116
- Upton, E. The armies of Asia and Europe. [England, pp. 250-269.] 1878 3123
- Wildman, R. Plain directions to naval officers as to the law of search, capture, and prize. 1854..... 14393

NATIONAL QUALITIES.

- British letters illustrative of character and social life. Ed. by Edward T. Mason. 3 v. 1888 4150-4152
- Emerson, R. W. English traits. 1866 1564
- Greg, W. R. British and foreign characteristics. [In his "Literary judgments"]. 1873 1629
- Whipple, E. P. The English mind. [In his "Character and characteristics"]. 1879 1967

For the best studies of the character and manners of the English of the present day, see accounts of travels, particularly those of Emerson, Hawthorne, and Taine.

PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND DEBATES.

- Cobbett, W. Parliamentary history of England, from 1066 to 1803. 36 v. 1812 4329-4497
- Hansard, L. Parliamentary debates from 1803. [Continuation of the parliamentary history of England.] 41 v. London, 1812-'20 4368-4409
- Index in No. 4369.
- Same. New series. Commencing with the accession of George IV, and terminating with his reign. 25 v. London, 1820-'30 .. 4410-4434
- Same. Third series. Commencing with the accession of William IV and ending with the fourth year of the reign of Victoria. 60 v. London, 1831-'42..... 4435-4494
- Leon, L. Annals of British legislation. 10 v. 1860..... 4529-4538

PARLIAMENTARY SPEECHES.

- Adams, C. K. Representative British orations. 3 v. 1884 4292-4294
- Canning, G. Speeches. Ed. by R. Walsh. 1841 4296
- Fox, C. J. Speeches. 4297
- Windham, W., and Huskisson, F. Select speeches. With preliminary biographical sketches. Ed. by R. Walsh. 1837 4298

PARLIAMENTARY WIT AND WISDOM.

- Jennings, G. H. Anecdotal history of the British parliament. 1883.. 4179

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Crump, A. The Bank of England. 1878..... 5999
- Dowell, S. A history of taxation and taxes in England. 4 v. 1888.6211b, 6211c 6000
- Dunn, J. British banking. 1876 10011-10014
- Financial reform almanac. 1881-'84 6170, 6171
- Holyoke, G. J. History of co-operation in England. 2 v. 1875 6126
- Howe, J. B. Mono-metallism and bi-metallism; or, the science of monetary values. 1879..... 6126
- The political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money. 1878..... 5948
- Pothleswart, J. History of the public revenue. 1688-1759 820
- Report of a committee of the Lords of the privy council, on the trade of Great Britain with the United States. January, 1791. 1888..... 11026a
- Rogers, J. E. T. A history of agriculture. Prices in England from 1259 to 1793. 4 v. 1866-'82..... 11023-11026
- Taylor, J. A view of the money system of England, from the conquest. 1828 6109

England—Continued.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—Continued.

Truran, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered. 1867 5089

See, also, England—Public documents; or, the English Blue Books.

Also, Statistics, Political economy, Commerce, etc.

NOTE.—Martin's "Statesman's year book," "British almanac and companion," and Whitaker's "almanack," furnish valuable information as to the trade and finances of England.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; or, The English Blue Books.

Acts of parliament. 1834-'38.....	8159
Affairs (East India). v. 7. 1825.....	8113
Affairs of the East India company [Commercial]. 1832.....	8040
Affairs of the East India company [Revenue]. 1832.....	8141
Affairs of the East India company [Military]. 1832.....	8138
Affairs of the East India company [Trade]. 1832.....	8137
Affairs of the East India company, 1831, and tea cultivation in India, 1839. [Military statistics.] 1839.....	8156
Affairs of the East India company. 1832.....	8136
Agriculture, corn trade, foreign trade, pensions, poor-rates, national debt. v. 5. 1822.....	8043
Agriculture of the United Kingdom. v. 9. 1821.....	8024
Alehouses, corn, gaols, Ireland, marriages, Roman Catholics, stamps. v. 2. 1822.....	8040
Aliens, bankrupt law, beer, churches, county courts, four-per-cents, game, gaols. v. 3. 1821.....	8082
Ancient statutes, charity lands, fur trade, Ireland. v. 3. 1821.....	8019
Ancient statutes, bread, marriages, Ireland, navigation, slave trade. v. 1. 1822.....	8039
Appeals and writs of errors, county rates, criminal offenses and crown debtors, extents in aid of insolvent debtors, transportation, tread-wheels, and vagrants, Scotland. v. 15. 1823.....	8076
Army appropriation account, 1873-'74.....	8183
Artisans and machinery. Six reports of minutes of evidence. v. 5. 1824.....	8086
Assessed taxes, customs and excise, crimes, distilleries, East India elections, game, Ireland. v. 1. 1823.....	8063
Banks, Catholics, forgery, gaols, importations, lunatics. v. 1. 1821.....	8017
Banks, courts of law, corn and grain distilleries, British museum, vaccine. 1822.....	8059
Bankrupts, Canada, East India company, Ireland, poor, royal burghs, spirits. v. 3. 1822.....	8041
Bankrupts, churches, elections, metropolis, poor, navigation. v. 2. 1821.....	8018
Bread, supply of water to the metropolis, London bridge. v. 5. 1821.....	8021
British museums, grain, poor, manufactures, exports and imports, miscellaneous. v. 12. 1820.....	8014
Budget. Estimates for civil service for the year ending March 31, 1874.....	8195
Estimates for civil service for the year ending March 31, 1875..	8196
Estimates for civil service and the revenue department for the year ending March 31, 1876.....	8197
Estimates for civil services. General abstract of the grants to be proposed for civil services for 1876, '77, compared with the grants for 1875-'76.....	8198
Caledonian canal, courts of justice, roads, bridges, Edinburgh, her-ring fishery. v. 8. 1822.....	8046

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

Caledonian canal, roads, courts of justice, fisheries, distilleries, poor in Scotland, weights and measures. v. 7. 1820.....	8010
Captured negroes. v. 15. 1825	8120
Charitable donations, sheriffs, Holyhead, Shrewsbury and Bangor ferry, East Indies, customs. v. 6. 1820.....	8009
Charities in England. [Counties of Devon, Middlesex, and Salop, and city of Bristol.] v. 9. 1823.....	8071
Charities in England and Wales. [Counties of Devon, Essex, Lancaster, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, and York.] v. 14. 1824.....	8095
Charities in England and in Wales. v. 4-5. 1820.....	8007, 8008
Charities in England and in Wales. v. 12. 1821. R.....	8026
Charities in England and Wales. [Counties of Bedford and Devon, and city of London.] v. 8. 1823	8070
Charities in England and Wales. [Counties of Devon, London, and Westmoreland.] v. 10. 1822	8047
Charities in England and Wales. [Counties of Bedford and Devon.] v. 9. 1822.....	8047
Charities in England and Wales. [Counties of Bedford and Devon, and cities of London and Westminster.] v. 13. 1824.....	8094
Churches, Caledonian canal, Highland roads, customs, carnatic debts, Scotland. v. 10. 1821.....	8025
Churches, courts of justice, Caledonian canal, customs, herring fisheries, revenue arising in Ireland, vaccine. v. 7. 1823.....	8069
Churches; customs and excises; courts of justice; Ilchester gaol. v. 11. 1822	8099
Churches, courts of justice, herring fisheries, Highland roads, bridges, London and Holyhead. v. 9. 1824	8090
Commercial relations between France and Great Britain, 1835. Public accounts of France, 1831.....	8131
Commitments, insurrection act, prisons, grand jury presentments, constabulary act. v. 22. 1824.....	8103
Convicts, Canada Co., Van Dieman's Land. v. 17. 1825.....	8122
Correspondence respecting the Brussels conference on the rules of military warfare. 1875.....	8187
Court of chancery, churches, chapels, chambers of London, commercial intercourse between Great Britain and Ireland, vessels and tonnage. v. 18. 1824	8099
Courts of justice, education, house of industry, auditing public accounts. v. 8. 1820	8011
Customs, excise, taxes, stamps. v. 17. 1824.....	8098
Defaulters, insolvent debtors, penitentiary at Milbank, offenders, vagrants, slave trade. v. 22. 1822.....	8060
Digest of the reports of the Commissioners of inquiry into the excise establishment, and into the management and collection of the excise revenue throughout the United Kingdom. 1836.....	8153
East India affairs, annual revenue account, sloop <i>George</i> , board of control, regulations, Hindoo widows. v. 18. 1821.....	8032
East India Company, annual revenues, Hindoo infanticide, Hindoo widows, Demerara missionary, Colonial acts relating to slaves. v. 23. 1824	8104
Expired laws, administration of justice in Wales, agricultural distress, steam engines, general post office, foreign trade. v. 2. 1820.....	8005

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

Expired laws, Catholics, extra post, highways, ophthalmia, vagrants. v. 4. 1821.....	8020
Expired laws, criminal law, penitentiary at Milbank. v. 4. 1824....	8085
Expired laws, recognizances, police, prisons, orphans' fund, public ac- counts, printing. v. 4. 1822.....	8042
Expired laws, roads, and bridges in Scotland. v. 6. 1825.....	8112
Expired laws, royal library, foreign trade, game laws, militia estimates, merchants, agents or factors, small debts. v. 4. 1823.....	8066
Finance accounts of the United Kingdom, in 8 classes. 1812.....	1820
Finance accounts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1833	8144
Same, 1835-'39.....	8162
Foreign commerce, spirits, game laws. v. 13. 1825.....	8118
Foreign trade of the country, poor rate returns, bakers, public build- ings, militia estimates. v. 6. 1824	8087
Foreign trade. [Two reports brought from the Lords.] v. 7. 1821....	8022
Forms of process and course of appeals, Scotland, court of sessions, act of Sederunt. v. 10. 1824.....	8091
Gaols in England, Ireland, and Scotland. v. 16. 1825.....	8121
Gaslight establishment, penitentiary at Milbank, poor roads, sewers in the Metropolis. v. 5.....	8068
Herring and salmon fisheries. v. 10. 1825	8115a
Highland roads, Holyhead road, carnatic debts, public accounts, edu- cation, prisons and poor, Ireland. v. 10. 1823.....	8072
His Majesty's household, bank, education, roads, Ireland, East India volunteers. v. 1. 1820	8004
Holyhead roads, London bridge, Rochester bridge, royal burghs of Scot- land, elections, Ireland, foreign trade. v. 3. 1820.....	8006
Horses, infants, insolvent debtors, jurors and jurists, Ireland, labor- ers, marriages, poor. v. 2. 1824.....	8032
Index to the subject matters of the reports of the House of Commons. 1801-'34	8150
Ireland, bankrupt law, factors, magistrates, marriages, Roman Catho- lics, poor, turnpike roads. v. 2. 1823.....	8064
Ireland, courts of justice, employment of the poor, local taxation of Dublin, riot at the Dublin theater. v. 6. 1823.....	8068
Ireland, courts of justice, public accounts, fisheries, records. 1824....	8089
Ireland, districts under the insurrection act, local taxations, survey and valuation. v. 8. 1824.....	8113
Ireland, grand jury presentments, local taxation, trade, public ac- counts. v. 7. 1822.....	8045
Ireland (Linen trade in). v. 8. 1825.....	8114
Ireland, miscellaneous services, benefices, churches, clergy, education, schools, tithe compositions. v. 21. 1824	8102
Ireland, state of disturbances in. v. 5. 1825.....	8111
Juries and jurors, misdemeanors, tread wheels, commitment convicts, vagrant laws, gaols. v. 19. 1824	8100
Land and assessed taxes and land in the British colonies. 1821-'36...	8115
Land tax, assessed taxes, tobacco, iron, laborers' wages. v. 11. 1825.	8116
Legal departments commission. 1875. [Minutes of evidence taken by the commissioners]	8191
Military and statistical report of the sickness, mortality, and inva- sion among the troops in the United Kingdom. 1839	8163

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

Militia, receiver general, malt, royal burghs, Ireland. v. 8. 1821....	8023
Miscellaneous. Agriculture, manufactures, imports and exports, navigation and shipping, trade. v. 17. 1821.....	8031
Miscellaneous documents, from 1835 to 1840.....	8165
Numerical list and index of the papers printed by order of the House of Commons, and of the papers presented by command. Session, 1874.	8186
Public accounts. 1830, '31.....	8134
Report from select committee on the silk trade. 1832.....	8135
Report from the commission on unseaworthy ships. 1878.....	8181
Report from the committee on the tea duties. 1834.....	8149
Report from the committee on education in England and Wales. 1835.	8151
Report from the committee on emigration from the United Kingdom. 1826.....	8129
Same. 1837.....	8157
Report of the civil service inquiry commission. 1875.....	8188
Report of the inspectors of Irish fisheries. 1874, '75.....	8189
Report on Egypt and Canada, and commercial statistics of Syria. 1840.....	8166
Report on the affairs of the East India company. 1831.....	8132
Appendix to same.....	8133
Report on the Bank of England charter. 1832.....	1833a
Report on inland warehousing. 1840.....	8164
Report on the commercial relations between France and Great Britain. 1884.....	8147
Report on the Vienna universal exhibition. Maps and plans, and appendix. 1873.....	8182
Reports. Banks of issue. 1840.....	8167
Same. 1841.....	8168
Reports of the inspectors of mines. 1873.....	8181
Same. 1874.....	8185
Reports on British consular establishments. Parts 1 and 2.....	8172
Same. Parts 3 and 4. 1872.....	8173
Report on commercial distress [First]. 1848.....	8169
Report on commercial distress [Second]. 1848.....	8170
Report on commercial distress [Appendix]. 1848.....	8171
Reports respecting the consular service of foreign countries. 1872...	8174
Revenue arising in Ireland. Seventh, eight, ninth, and tenth reports. v. 11. 1824.....	8092
Revenue in Ireland. First, second, third, and fourth reports. v. 12 and 13. 1822.....	8050
Revenue, population, and commerce of the United Kingdom. 1833, 1834, 1835-'36, 1836-'37, 1838.....	8142-8146
Revenue taxes and debt, exchequer, bills and loans, bank, British museum, stamps, colonies, commissaries. v. 14. 1823.....	8075
Revenue taxes and public debt, civil list, pensions, consols, islands, colonies. v. 20. 1822.....	8058
Salmon fisheries, Glasgow and Port Patrick roads, hides, and skins, marine insurance, weights and measures. v. 7. 1824.....	8808
Salt, silk, slave trade, vagrancy, usury, workmen, wool, customs. v. 3. 1824.....	8084
Scotland, treaties with foreign powers, natives of India. v. 9. 1825.	8115
Slave population of the West Indies and North America. v. 12. 1825.	8117
Slave trade, Sierra Leone. v. 18. 1825.....	8123

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

Slave trade, small debts, Scotland, warehousing goods, union duties. v. 3. 1823	8065
Slaves in the West Indies. v. 14. 1825.....	8119
Small debts, prisons, game, bankrupts. v. 1. 1825.....	8107
Statistical tables of the United Kingdom. 1875.....	8192
Sugar conference. Minutes of the International Conference held at Brussels, May, 1875.....	8184
Turnpikes in England and Wales. v. 20. 1824.....	8101
Votes and proceedings of the House of Commons in the fifth session of the seventh parliament of the United Kingdom. 1824.....	8106
Weights and measures, cutlery, Roman Catholics. v. 2. 1825	8108
Weights and measures, customs. v. 3. 1825	8109
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; or, the English Blue Books [unbound].	
Abstract of local taxation. Returns for the years 1873, '74, '75	15000
Accounts relating to trade and navigation of the United Kingdom. 1875	15001
Accounts showing the receipt and expenditure of naval prize, bounty, salvage, and other moneys, between the 1st of April, 1874, and the 31st of March, 1875.....	15002
Annual report of the department of mines, New South Wales, for the year 1877. 1878.....	15003
Annual statement of the trade and navigation of British India with foreign countries, and of the coasting trade of the several presiden- cies and provinces, in the year ending March 31, 1876, with a memo- * randum reviewing the accounts. v. 1. 1877	15004
Appropriation account of vote of credit for the Ashantee expedition for the year ended March 31, 1874. 1875.....	15005
Bank of England. 1875.....	15006
Banks of issue. 1875.....	15007
Bill entitled an act for further promoting the revision of the statute law by repealing certain enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary. 1874, '75.....	15014
Bill (as amended in committee) to amend the act for regulating the investment of the moneys of the post office, savings banks, and friendly societies. 1875.....	15008
Bill (as amended in committee) to amend the law relating to securities for loans contracted by local authorities. 1875	15009
Bill (as amended by the select committee) to consolidate, with amend- ments, the acts relating to loans for public works. 1875	15010
Bill (as amended in committee) to make provision for giving further powers to the board of trade for stopping unseaworthy ships. 1875.	15011
Bill for facilitating the establishment of provident savings banks in connection with industrial enterprise. 1875.....	15012
Bill for further amending the acts relating to the raising of money by the Metropolitan Board of Works, and for other purposes. 1875...	15013
Bill to amend the acts relating to loans for public works. 1875	15015
Bill to amend the law relating to securities for loans, contracted by local authorities. 1875.....	15016
Bill to amend the law with respect to the reduction of the national debt and the charge for the national debt in the consolidated fund. 1875	15017
Bill to authorize advances to the public works loans commissioners for enabling them to make loans under divers acts authorizing small loans. 1875	15018

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

Bill to consolidate the acts relating to loans for public works. 1875.	15019
Bill to make better provision for the encouragement and regulation of the coast and deep sea fisheries of Ireland. 1875	15020
Bill to make provision for giving further powers to the board of trade for stopping unseaworthy ships. 1875.....	15021
Bill to provide for the compulsory registration of foreign loans, and the statutes of foreign companies. 1875.....	15022
Census of Ireland. Part 1: Area, houses, and population; also the ages, civil condition, occupations, birthplaces, religion, and education of the people. Summary tables for Ireland, 1875.....	15023
Commercial reports by her majesty's consuls on China, 1884.....	15024
Commercial reports by her majesty's minister resident and consul-general, etc., in Siam, 1884.....	15025
Consolidated fund (Abstract account), 1873, '74.....	15026
Account of the estimated expenditure of the consolidated fund during the year 1875, '76, as compared with the actual issues during 1874, '75	15027
Coolie immigration. Extracts from the report of the French labor laws commission bearing on the importation of Indian coolies into the French colonies, 1875.....	15028
Copy of a circular letter addressed by the board of trade to the secretaries of the different training ships, and of their replies, and tabular statements in answer thereto, showing the number of boys who have entered the royal navy, the merchant service, and other occupations on shore, respectively, the length and pecuniary terms of the indentures of apprenticeship, and the place where established. 1875	15028
Copy of all communications between the India office and the local government of India, not contained in the recently presented papers relative to the return ordered in 1873, '74, of all movable property or the proceeds thereof, which had come into the possession of the local authorities after the outbreak of hostilities in 1857, from enemies in Oudh and Kirwee, and which had not been distributed to the troops. 1875.....	15029
Copy of all correspondence subsequently to the 7th day of June, 1872, on record at the India office or the treasury, relative to the Kirwee booty. 1875.....	15030
Copy of an account rendered by the war office of the loan for defenses for the year 1873, '74, in respect of fortifications, etc., under the act 23 and 24 Vict. C. 109, etc., with the report of the auditor-general thereon. 1875.....	15031
Copy of contract, dated 24th December, 1874, entered into with the royal mail steam packet company for the conveyance of mails between this country, Brazil, and the River Platte, with copy of treasury minutes thereon. 1875.....	15032
Copy of letter to her majesty's secretary of state for India, forwarding extra supplement to the "Gazette of India," dated February 26, 1875, containing the final reports of measures taken in consequence of the scarcity of 1873, '74 1875.	15033
Copy of reports of inland revenue commissioners, dated the 25th May, 1875, as to blending spirits in bonded warehouses in Dublin. 1875.	15034
Copy of rules relative to the appointment of natives to the civil service of her majesty in India. 1875	15036

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

Copy of the correspondence which passed between the late Lord Mayor of Dublin [Mr. Brooks] and the chancellor of the exchequer on the subject of the mixing of whiskey in Her Majesty's bonding stores in Ireland. 1875.....	15035
Copy of the minutes of the Viceroy of India and of the ordinary members of his council on the withdrawal of the income tax. 1875.....	15037
Copy of the report upon the inquiry held at Greenwich into the burning of the emigrant ship <i>Cospatrick</i> . 1875.....	15038
Copy of the reports upon the inquiry held at Greenwich into the foundering of the steamship <i>La Plate</i> . 1875.....	15039
Correspondence relating to the affairs of certain native states in the Malay Peninsula in the neighborhood of the Straits Settlements. 1874.....	15040
Correspondence relating to the complaints of the mercantile community of Hong-Kong against the action of Chinese revenue cruisers in the neighborhood of the colony. 1875.....	15041
Correspondence respecting cases of alleged religious persecution in Turkey. 1875.....	15042
Correspondence (Further) respecting commercial negotiations between Great Britain and Spain. 1885.....	15043
Correspondence respecting the determination of the northwestern boundary between Canada and the United States. 1875.....	15044
Correspondence respecting the German vessel <i>Turandot</i> , captured by a French cruiser during the Franco-German war. 1875.....	15045
Correspondence respecting the Ottoman loans of 1858 and 1862. 1875.....	15046
Correspondence respecting the question of the negotiation of commercial conventions by the principalities. 1875.....	15047
Correspondence respecting the recognition of Prince Alfonso as king of Spain. 1875.....	15048
Correspondence with British representatives and agents abroad, and reports from naval officers, relative to the East African slave trade. 1875.....	15049
Correspondence with respect to proposed reforms in the administration of Baroda. 1875.....	15050
Department of revenue, agriculture, and commerce. Accounts relating to the trade and navigation of British India for the month of May, 1876, and for the two months, April 1st to May 31st, 1876, compared with the corresponding periods of years 1874 and 1875. 1876.....	15051
Digest of evidence taken in 1874 before the royal commission of unseaworthy ships. 1874.....	15052
East India customs duties. 1875.....	15053
East India loans raised in India. 1875.....	15054
East India products. Part III: Report on the cultivation of, and trade in jute in Bengal, and on Indian fibers available for the manufacture of paper, by Hem Chunder Keer. 1875.....	15055
Eighth report of the royal commission on scientific instructions and the advancement of science. 1875.....	15056
Finance and revenue accounts of the government of India for the year 1873, '74, and estimate of revenue and expenditure for 1874, '75, with a comparison of the two years. 1875.....	15057
Index to the reports from the select committees on East India finance for the years 1871, '72, '73, and '74. 1874.....	15058

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

First report from the committee of public accounts, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1875	15059
Funded and unfunded debt. 1875.....	15060
Further correspondence respecting commercial negotiations between Great Britain and Spain. 1885.....	15061
Further correspondence respecting the capture of the <i>Virginus</i> . [In continuation of Spain No. 4, 1874]	15062
Further correspondence respecting the Ottoman loans of 1858 and 1862. [In continuation of "Turkey No. 3," 1875].....	15063
Further correspondence with M. Gutierrez on the subject of the Honduras loans. [In continuation of "Honduras No. 1."] 1875.....	15064
Further papers relating to the Kafir outbreak in Natal. [3 papers.] 1875	15065
Further papers relating to the recent revenue frauds in Cyprus. 1885.	15066
Home accounts of the government of India. 1875	15067
Langalibalile and the Amahlubi tribes, being remarks upon the official record of the trials of the chief, his sons, and Induna and other members of the Amahlubi tribe, by the bishop of Natal. 1875.....	15068
Letter from M. Gutierrez, of the 3d August, 1875, with reply on the subject of the Honduras loans. 1875
List of certificates issued by the board of trade for passenger steamers during the months of October, November, and December, 1875, and January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, and September, 1876-'78	15069
Miscellaneous statistics relating to British India.....	15069
Part 1. Population. Part 2. Emigration. Part 3. Railways. Part 4. Chinchona cultivation. Part 5. Salt revenue. Part 6. Foreign trade and navigation. 1876.	
Miscellaneous statistics relating to British India.....	15070
Part 1. Population. Part 2. Emigration. Part 3. Railways. Part 4. Chinchona cultivation. Part 5. Tea and coffee cultivation. Part 6. Cotton and jute mills. Part 7. Joint stock companies. Part 8. Municipalities. Part 9. Salt revenue. Part 10. Foreign trade and navigation. 1878.	
National debt. 1875	15071
National debt. [Annuities.] 1875	15072
National debt. [Military savings.] 1875	15073
National debt. [Savings banks.] 1875	15074
National debt. [Savings banks and friendly societies.] 1875	15075
National savings banks. 1875	15076
Navy accounts. [Manufactures and repairs in dockyards, 1873,'74.] 1875	15077
Papers and correspondence relating to the Arctic expedition of 1875. Chart to accompany same	15078
Papers (Further) relating to the recent revenue frauds in Cyprus. 1885	15079
Papers relating to the emancipation of the negroes of Porto Rico. 1874	15080
Papers relating to regulations for grain cargoes at Montreal and New York. 1875.....	15081
Papers respecting the abolition of slavery and the condition of the Libertos in Porto Rico. 1874.....	15082
Proceedings of the commission appointed to investigate charges laid against the Gaekwar, 1875. 1878.....	15083
Promotion of public works, etc., from January 5, 1792, to March 5, 1874	15084

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

59 60	Railway returns for England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, for the year 1874, with summary tables for the United Kingdom for each year from 1854 to 1874, etc. 1875.....	15085
61	Report and resolutions adopted at the twentieth annual meeting of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 1880.	15086
62	Report on the railways of Japan. 1885	15087
63	Report by the commissioners of the fishery board [Scotland] of their proceedings in the year ended December 31, 1874, being fishing, 1874. 1875.....	15088
64	Report by Vice-Consul Carles of a journey from Söul to the Phyöng Kang gold washings. 1885.....	15089
65 66 67	Report from the select committee on banks of issue; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1875	15090
68	Report from the select committee on East India, compensation of officers, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 1875	15091
69 70	Report from the select committee on general carriers' act [1830], together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1875	15092
71 72	Report from the select committee on loans to foreign states. 1875....	15093
73	Report from the select committee on loans to foreign states, with the proceedings of the committee. 1875.....	15094
74 75 76	Report from the select committee on loans to foreign states, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 1875.....	15095
77	Report from the select committee on police superannuation funds, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1875	15096
78	Report from the select committee on public the war-ship facilities bill, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1875	15097
79 80	Report of a committee appointed by the treasury to investigate the causes of the increased cost of the telegraph service since the acquisition of the telegraphs by the state, with correspondence thereon. 1875	15098
81	Report of Mr. French on the railways of Japan, with map. 1885.....	15099
82	Report of the veterinary department of the privy council office, 1873. 1875.	15100
83	Report of the commission appointed to inquire into the administration of the Baroda State, with connected correspondence. 1875	15101
84	Report of the committee appointed by the admiralty to inquire into the system of training naval cadets on board H. M. S. <i>Britannia</i> , together with the minutes of evidence and appendix, and a summary of the evidence. 1875.....	15102
85	Report of the committee of council on education [England and Wales], with appendix, 1874, '75	15103
86	Report and parts 1 to 4 of appendix. 1875.	
87	Report (Fifth annual) of the deputy master of the mint. 1874.	
88	Report of the expedition sent by the government of Natal to install Cetywayo as king of the Zulus, in succession to his deceased father, Panda. 1875	15105

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

Report of the metropolitan board of works for the year 1874. 1875 . . .	15107
Report (First) of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals, with minutes of evidence and appendices. 1887	15106
Report (Thirty-first annual) of the register-general of births, deaths, and marriages in England. 1868	15108
Reports by her majesty's secretaries of embassy and legation on the manufactures, commerce, etc., of the countries in which they reside. 1885	15109
Reports by her majesty's secretaries of embassy and legation on the manufactures, commerce, etc., of the countries in which they reside. 1885	15112
Reports from her majesty's consuls on her manufactures, commerce, etc., of the consular districts. 1885	15110
Reports of the inspecting officers of the railway department to the board of trade upon certain accidents which have occurred on railways during the months of March, April, and May, 1875. [Part fourth.] 1875	15111
Reports from her majesty's diplomatic and consular officers abroad on subjects of commercial and general interest. 1885	15113
Return of all loans advanced for relief of trade, etc. 1792 to 1874	15114
Return of joint stock companies, to be made up to June, 1875. [In continuation of parliamentary papers No. 124, of session 1874.] 1875	15116
Return of all vessels ordered to be surveyed by the board of trade, together with summaries showing the number and tonnage of ships ordered to be surveyed. 1875	15115
Return of savings banks. 1874	15119
Return of vessels captured for being engaged in and equipped for the slave trade. 1875	15117
Return relative to trade with China. 1874	15118
Return showing the number, ages, ratings, and causes of death of seamen reported to the board of trade during the year 1874, as having died in the British merchant service. 1875	15120
Return of the following items of revenue for the year 1874, '75	15121
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">Duty on spirits [customs and excise]. Duty on malt [excise]. Duty on wine [customs]. Duty on beer [customs]. Duty on sugar used in brewing, etc. [excise]. Excise licenses, beer, cider, and perry. Excise licenses, brewers, malsters, wine, and sweets, spirits [distillers, dealers and publicans].</p>	
Returns of the aggregate amount of consuls, reduced £3 per cents, new, £3 per cents, new £3½ per cents, and new £2½ per cents, held by all public departments on the 1st day of April last, of the annual interest thereon, and of the corresponding annuities for twenty and thirty years, respectively. 1875	15122
Returns, so far as they can be made out, of all loans advanced for the relief of trade or of individuals, for the employment of labor, the promotion of public works, or for other local purposes, from 5th of January, 1792, to 31st of March, 1874, etc. 1875	15123
Royal commission on scientific instruction and the advancement of science. v. 3. Minutes of evidence and appendices, analyses of evidence, index to the eighth report (with their appendices) issued by the commission, and the general index to the evidence, to the analyses of the evidence, and to the appendices to the evidence given in v. 1-3. 1875	15124

England—Continued.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—Continued.

5107	Second report from the committee of public accounts, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1875	15125
5106	Index to the reports from the committee of public accounts. 1875	15126
5108	Seventeenth detailed annual report of the register general of births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland (Abstracts of), 1871. 1875	15127
5109	Seventh report on the judicial statistics of Scotland, rendered to the right honorable the secretary of state for the home department in terms of the judicial statistics [Scotland], act 1869, and of the instructions of the secretary of state, being for the year 1874. 1875 ..	15128
5112	Special report from the select committee on loans to foreign states. 1875 ..	15129
5110	Special report from the select committee on the public works loans acts amendment bill and consolidation bill, consolidated into the public works loans bill, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 1875	15130
5111	Statement exhibiting moral and immoral progress and condition of India during the years 1872, '73. 1875	15131
5113	Tables showing the progress of British merchant shipping. 1875	15132
5114	Table showing the progress of the operation of cancelling every year sufficient 3 per cent. stock to create a ten years' annuity of £100,000. 1875	15133
5116	Third report of the civil-service inquiry commission, with appendix. 1875	15135
5115	Third report of the committee of public accounts, together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. 1875	15134
5119	Trade and navigation accounts of British India for the month of April, 1877. 1877	15136
5117	Trade and navigation accounts of British India for the month of July, 1878, and the four months from the 1st April to 31st July, 1878	15137
5118	Treasury chest. 1873, '74. 1875	15138
SHIPPING, ETC.—		
5120	Allen, J. The navigation laws of Great Britain. 1849	4578
5121	Brown, J. H., <i>Editor</i> . The mercantile navy list. 1860	10105
	Ellis, R. British tariff, 1833, '34. 1833	4575
	Instructions to registrars of shipping. 1855	4577
	Steel's shipmaster's assistant. 1846	4579
STATUTES.		
	Statutes at large of Great Britain, from Magna Charta to the end of the reign of George IV, with index. 1760-1822. 32 v	4498-4528
5122	Tariff. Ellis's British tariff; showing the duties payable on foreign goods imported into Great Britain and Ireland, etc., for 1833-'34. 1883	4575
TRAVELS, ETC.		
	Beecher, H. W. Letters from England [“Star papers,” pp. 1-89]. 1873 ..	5459
5123	Brand, J. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 3 v. 1877	9669-9671
	Bulwer, <i>Sir</i> E. England and the English. 2 v. in 1. n. d.	4030
	Burroughs, J. Fresh fields. 1885	1424
	Champney, Lizzie W. Three Vassar girls in England. 1888	3048c
	Emerson, R. W. English traits. 1866	1564
	Greeley, H. Glances at Europe. [Description of the opening of the Crystal Palace Fair, 1851, and many other subjects of interest.] 1851	2294

England—Continued.

TRAVELS, ETC.—Continued.

Guild, C. Over the ocean; or, sights and scenes in foreign lands. 1873	2297
Hamerton, P. G. Painter's camp. 1873	4900
Haven, G. Pilgrim's wallet. 1866.....	2303
Hawthorne, N. [In his "Our old home;" "English sketches," and passages from "English note books"	2309
Hawthorne, Mrs. S. Notes in England and Italy. 1869.....	2310
Howitt, W. Visits to remarkable places. 2 v. 1842	2314, 2315
Jennings, L. J. Field-paths and green lanes. 1878.....	4031
Kay, J. The social condition of the English people. 1864.....	4032
Laugel, H. England, political and social. 1874.....	4031
Miller, H. First impressions of England and its people. 1871	4033
Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 1865.....	4035
Silliman, B. Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland. 3 v. 1820.....	2367-2369
Stone, Rev. J. S. The heart of Merrie England. n. d.....	4034a
Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. Sunny memoirs of foreign lands. 2 v. Illus. 1854	2375, 2376
Taine, H. Notes on England, with an introductory chapter by W. F. Rae. 1875.....	4035
White, R. G. England without and within. 1882.....	4036
For English antiquities, see—	
Brand, J. "Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain."	
Strutt, J. "Sports and pastimes of the people of England."	

TREATIES AND DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS.

British and foreign state papers, 1817-'61. 15 v.....	4540-4555
Foreign office list and diplomatic hand-book. 1863-'69. 7 v. 1863-'69	4567-4573
General index [chronologically and alphabetically arranged]. v. 1-42. [1373-1853.] 1865	4539
General list. v. 1-20. 1842.....	4556
Casey, H. C. The British treaties of 1871 and 1874. [Letters to the President of the United States.] 1874.....	10176
Chalmers, G. Collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. 2 v. 1786.....	4557, 4558
Hertslet, L. Treaties and conventions. 8 v. 1845-'51	4559-4566
For other subjects of interest connected with England, see Biography, Commerce, Drama, Fiction, Fine arts, Fish and fisheries, Language, Law, Literature, Poetry, etc.	
Books of description of particular places will be found under the proper letter, as Holland house, London, etc.	

English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. 12 vols. 12 mo. New York, Harper & Bros.

Addison. W. J. Courthope. v. 12.....	4164l
Bacon. R. W. Church. v. 6.....	4164f
Bentley. R. C. Jebb. v. 4	4164d
Bunyan. J. A. Froude. v. 6.....	4164f
Burke. John Morley. v. 5.....	4164e
Burns. J. C. Shairp. v. 10.....	4164j
Byron. John Nichol. v. 2	4164b
Chaucer. A. W. Ward. v. 9	4164i
Coleridge. H. D. Traill. v. 10	4164j
Cowper. Goldwin Smith. v. 4	4154d
Defoe. William Minto. v. 2	4164b
DeQuincey. David Masson. v. 9	4164i
Dickens. A. W. Ward. v. 7.....	4164g

English Men of Letters—Continued.

Dryden. G. Saintsbury. v. 3	4164c
Fielding. Austin Dobson. v. 5	4164e
Gibbon. J. C. Morison. v. 1	4164a
Goldsmith. William Black. v. 11.....	4164k
Gray. E. W. Gosse. v. 11.....	4164z
Hume. T. H. Huxley. v. 8.....	4164h
Johnson. Leslie Stephen. v. 6.....	4164f
Lamb. Alfred Ainger. v. 9	4164i
Landor. Sidney Calvin. v. 4	4164d
Locke. Thomas Fowler. v. 11.....	4164k
Macaulay. J. Cotton Morison. v. 5	4164e
Milton. Mark Pattison. v. 1.....	4164a
Pope. Leslie Stephen. v. 3	4164c
Scott. R. H. Hutton. v. 7.....	4164g
Shelley. J. A. Symonds. v. 1.....	4164a
Sheridan. Mrs. Oliphant. v. 12.....	4164l
Sidney, Sir Philip. J. A. Symonds. v. 3.....	4164c
Southey. E. Dowden. v. 2	4164b
Spenser. R. W. Church. v. 7	4164g
Sterne. H. D. Traill. v. 8	4164h
Swift. Leslie Stephen. v. 8.....	4164h
Thackeray. Anthony Trollope. v. 12	4164l
Wordsworth. F. Myers. v. 10	4164j
English philosophers. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 8°—	
Adam Smith [1723-1790]. J. A. Farrer. 1881.....	4169
Sir William Hamilton. W. H. S. Monck. 1881.....	4170
English school of painting. E. Chesneau. 1885.....	8501
English (The) reformation: how it came about, and why we should uphold it. 1879.....	5493
English statesmen. T. W. Higginson. 1876.....	4163
English traits. R. W. Emerson. 1879.....	1564
Engraving. See Fine arts—Engraving.	
Ennis, Jacob. The origin of the stars, the causes of their motions, and their light. New York, 1867.....	5274
Enrollment and licensing of vessels, &c. R. S. S. Andros. 1859.....	10114
Ensor, George. Property and its equal distribution as promoting virtue, population, abundance, &c. London, 1844	6168
Entomology—	
New York State Entomologist. 2d report. 1885.....	4792
United States Entomological Commission on the Rocky Mountain locust. [Riley, Packard, Thomas.] 1880.....	7820
Bulletin No. 7. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. A. S. Packard, Jr. 1881.....	7822
See, also, Insects.	
Eothen; or, traces of travel brought home from the East. Alexander W. Kinglake. 1876.....	2333
Ephesus (Discoveries at). J. T. Wood. 1877.....	3774
Epic songs of Russia. Isabel F. Hapgood. 1886.....	3456
Epictetus (a Roman stoic philosopher, b. near the middle of the 1st century). Discourses of. Tr. by George Long. London, 1888.....	12326
Epidemics—	
Asiatic cholera (A treatise on). E. C. Wendt. 1885.....	5399
United States Consular report on cholera in Europe in 1884	10091

Epidemics—Continued.

United States Marine Hospital report on the cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. J. M. Woodworth	5396
Yellow fever epidemic of 1882 in Texas. 1883.....	10107

For epidemics among cattle and swine, see United States—Executive Departments—Agriculture.

Epigrams—

Dodd, Rev. H. P. Epigramatists. Selections from epigrammatic literature. 1875.....	9746
Martial, M. V. Epigrams. 1877.....	2031
Mathews, W. Epigrams. [In his "Great conversers."]*.....	1739

Episcopal church. See Biblical and religious literature.

Epitaphs and monumental inscriptions. F. Saunders. [In his "Salad for the solitary," pp. 407-422.] 1872	1820
--	------

See, also, Burial usages.

Epochs of ancient history. Ed. by Rev. G. W. Cox and C. Sankey. With maps. New York, Scribner's Sons. n. d.—

Age of the Antonines. W. W. Capes	3637
Athenian Empire (The). C. W. Cox.....	3638
Early empire (The). W. W. Capes	3639
Early Rome. W. Ihne.....	3640
Gracchi (The), Marius, and Sulla. A. H. Beesly.....	3641
Greeks and the Persians (The). G. W. Cox.....	3642
Rise of the Macedonian Empire (The). A. M. Curteis	3643
Rome and Carthage. R. B. Smith.....	3644
Roman triumvirates (The). C. Merivale.....	3645

Epochs of modern history. Ed. by Edward E. Morris, M. A. & J. Lippincott. With maps. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. n. d.—

Age of Anne (The). E. E. Morris.....	4306
Age of Elizabeth (The). M. Creighton.....	4299
Beginning of the middle ages. R. W. Church.....	4300
Crusades (The). C. W. Cox	4312
Early Plantagenets (The). Wm. Stubbs.....	4301
Edward III. Rev. W. Warburton	4302
Epoch of reform. J. McCarthy.....	4303
Era of the Protestant revolution. F. Seebohm	4304
Frederick the Great. F. W. Longman	4305
French (The) revolution and first empire. M. O'Connor Morris.....	4307
Houses of Lancaster and York (The). J. Gardner.....	4309
Puritan (The) revolution. 1603-'60. S. R. Gardner.....	4309
The fall of the Stuarts. Rev. E. Hale	4311
The thirty years' war. S. R. Gardner.....	4310

Erickman, Emile, and Chatrion, Alexander. For a biographical notice of the collaborators, see "Men of the third republic."

For their novels, see Fiction.

Ericsson, John (inventor of the iron-clad ram *Monitor*, the caloric engine, etc., b. 1803, d. 1889).

Contributions to the centennial exhibition. New York, 1876.....	8802
---	------

Erechtheus, a tragedy. A. C. Swinburne. 1876

Escapes (Wonderful). E. Whiteing. 1872.....	1849
Eskimo (Tales and traditions of the). Henry Rink. 1875.....	5266
Espy, James Pollard (an American meteorologist, b. 1785, d. 1860). Fourth meteorological report. [Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 6, 3d sess., XXXIVth Cong.] Washington, 1857	3420

Espy, James Pollard (an American meteorologist, b. 1785, d. 1860). Fourth meteorological report. [Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 6, 3d sess., XXXIVth Cong.] Washington, 1857	95
--	----

Essays—

Anglo-Saxon law (Essays in). [Anon.] 1876.....	2093
Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. 1872.....	1415
At Lee, S. G. Essay on education. 1857.....	5923
Bacon's essays; annotated by R. Whately. 1873.....	1416
Beecher, H. W. Star papers. 1873.....	5459
Black, J. S. Essays and speeches. 1885.....	1432
Brown, J. Spare hours. 1873.....	1422
Buckle, H. F. Essays. 1877.....	1447
Burroughs, J. <i>See</i> Burroughs, J.	
Carlyle, T. Essays. 1872.....	1477
Coleridge, S. F. A friend. 1871.....	1498
De Quincy, T. Biographical and historical essays. 1878.....	1532
Essays in ancient history and antiquities. 1878.....	1531
Essays on christianity, paganism, and superstition. 1878.....	1533
Historical and critical essays. 2 v. 1872.....	1541, 1542
Essays in philosophy. 1878.....	1535
Emerson, R. W. Essays. 1869.....	1569
Fiske, J. Unseen world, and other essays. 1876.....	5492
Girard, P. S. Essai sur le mouvement des eaux courantes. 1804.....	5129
Gordon, M. D. Essay on mental hygiene. 1873.....	5374
Gray, Asa. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism.	1580
Giffen, R. Essays in finance. 1886.....	11123
Lamb, C. Essays of Elia. 1878.....	710
Lewis, G. C. Essays on the administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830. 1864.....	4024
Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 1875..	5333
Lock, J. Essay concerning human understanding. n. d.....	5334
Macauly, T. B. Essays, critical and miscellaneous. 6 vol. in 3. 1882.	1732, 1734
Miller, H. Historical and biographical essays. 1871.....	1753
Milman, H. H. Savanorola, Erasmus, and other essays.....	5521a
Montaigne, M. E. Essays. 5 v. 1818.....	1774-1778
Same. 4 v. 1879.....	1770-1773
Newman, J. H. Essays, critical and historical. 2 v. 1871.....	5555, 5556
Reid T. Essays on the active powers of the mind. 1843.....	5339
Shenstone, W. Essays on men and manners. 1868.....	1836
Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 2 v. 1880.....	1968, 1969
Essentials and nonessentials in religion. J. F. Clarke. 1878.....	5470
Etching and etchers. P. G. Hamerton. 1878.....	4897
Ether. Statement supported by evidence of William T. G. Morton, on his claim to the discovery of anæsthetic properties of ether. Submitted to a select committee appointed by the Senate of the United States. 1853.....	5394
Ethics (The date of). H. Spencer. 1879.....	5348
Ethics of the dust. J. Ruskin. 1872.....	4918
Ethiopia —	
Lenormant, F., and Chevalier, E. [In "Ancient history of the East."]	3747
Rawlinson, G. [In "Five great monarchies." <i>See</i> index in 3d vol.]	3754
Birch, S. [In "Records of the past," v. 1.].....	3746
Smith, P. Ancient history of the East.....	3749
Ethnology —	
Powell, J. W. Contributions to North American ethnology. v. 5, 1877; v. 4, 1881.....	7662, 7663
First annual report of the bureau of ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1879, '80.....	7664
Introduction to the study of Indian languages. 1880.....	7666

Etiquette—

Dahlgren, <i>Mrs.</i> M. V. Etiquette of social life in Washington.....	2238
Don't. A manual of mistakes in conduct and speech. 1884.....	2239
Gaskell's compendium of forms. Etiquette, social and family. pp. 454-530. 1882.....	9439
Gately's universal educator. pp. 250-284. n. d.....	9440
Sherwood, <i>Mrs.</i> J. Manners and social usages. 1884.....	2239
Ward, <i>Mrs.</i> H. O. Sensible etiquette. n. d.....	2239a

Ettric Shepherd (The) *pseud.* See Hogg, James.

Etymology. See Languages.

Eucken, Rudolph. The fundamental concepts of modern philosophic thought. Tr. by M. Stuart Phelps. New York, 1880.....	5319
Eugenie, Empress of France. <i>Mrs.</i> A. E. Challice. [In her "Illustrious women of France."] 1873.....	3265
Eulogies of Calhoun, Clay, and Webster, delivered in the United States Senate, April, 1850.....	2848
Euphrates. L'Euphrates et Tigre. Paris, 1779.....	3729
Euripides (one of the three great tragic poets of Greece, b. 480 B. C., d. 406 B. C.). Tragedies of. Tr. by Theodore Alois Buckley. 2 v. 1887.....	12327, 12328

See Domé, William B. [In "Ancient classics for English readers."]

Europe—

HISTORY.

Alison, A. History of Europe [1789 to 1815]. 4 v. 1858.....	3687-3690
History of Europe [1815-1852]. 4 v. 1871.....	3691-3694
Anville, J. B. Etats formés en Europe, apres la chute de l'empire roman en occident. 1771.....	3724
L'Euphrate et le Tigre. 1779.....	3725
Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. 1876.....	3696, 3697
Freeman, E. A. Historical geography of Europe. 2 v. [v. 1, text; v. 2, maps.] 1881.....	3698, 3699
Gerard, J. W. The peace of Utrecht. 1885.....	11125
Guizot, F. P. G. General history of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the 14th century. 4 v. 1872.....	5834-5837
Hallam, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. 1868.....	3701
View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 4 v. 1821.....	3702-3705
Heeren, A. H. L. Political system of Europe and its colonies to 1815. 2 v. 1829.....	3706, 3707
Lecky, W. E. H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 2 v. 1872.....	3713, 3714
History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. 1873.....	3709, 3710
May, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.....	3715, 3716
Merle d'Aubigne, J. H. History of the reformation in Europe. 5 v. 1870.....	5439-5443
Reclus, J. J. E. Europe. [Geographical.] 5 v. 1882.....	2437-2441
Russell, J. Memoirs of the affairs of Europe to the peace of Utrecht, 1793. 2 v. 1824.....	3720, 3721
Russell, W. History of modern Europe. 3 v. 1833.....	3717-3719
Stillé, C. J. Studies in mediæval history. 1883.....	3707

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Bellows, H. W. The old world in its new face. 2 v. 1869.....	2256, 2257
Bryant, W. C. Letters of a traveler. 1871.....	2271

Europe—Continued.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—Continued.

238	Burnand, F. C. Out of town. 1870.....	211
239	Clemens, S. L. ["Mark Twain"]. The innocents abroad. 1871.....	237
139	Greeley, H. Glances at Europe. 1851.....	2294
140	Guild, C. Over the ocean. [England, Scotland, and France.] 1871.....	2297
239	Harland, Marion. Loitering in pleasant paths. 1880.....	2300
39a	Havens, G. Pilgrim's wallet. 1869.....	2303
	Howard, B. One year abroad. 1882.....	2313
	Hunt, H. Bits of travel. [Germany and Italy.] 1872.....	2327a
	James, H. Transatlantic sketches. 1875.....	736
19	Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer; a pilgrimage. [In his prose works, v. 1. 1878.].....	1724
265	Loomis, L. The index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. 1882.....	9796
348	Mitchell, D. G. Fresh gleanings. 1851.....	2353
29	Montgomery, J. E. Cruise of Admiral Farragut in 1867, '68.....	2862
	Silliman, B. Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, in the years 1805 and 1806. 3 v. 1820.....	2367-2369
28	Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2 v. 1854.....	2375, 2376
	Symonds, J. H. Sketches of studies in Southern Europe. 1880.....	3722, 3723
	Taylor, J. B. At home and abroad. 1866.....	1864
	By-ways of Europe. 1872.....	1859
90	Greece and Russia. 1859.....	1863
94	Northern travel. 1857.....	1867
	Views afoot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. 1862.....	1869
24	Thwing, Rev. E. P. Out-door life in Europe. 1880.....	5796
25	Wallace, H. B. Art and scenery in Europe. 1868.....	4960
	Warner, C. D. Saunterings. [England and the continent.] 1872....	2403
97	Roundabout journey. 1884.....	2404
99	Willis, N. P. Penciling by the way. 1853.....	1979
25	Waring, G. E., Jr. A farmer's vacation. 1876.....	2405
	Whip and spur. 1875.....	2406
37	Wikoff, H. The reminiscences of an idler. 1880.....	2411
	For the topography and ethnology of Europe, see Draper, J. W. [In his "Intellectual development of Europe." v. 1. pp. 23-55.]	
01	Evans, Augusta Jane [Mrs. Wilson] (an American novelist, b. 1835). See	
05	Fiction.	
07	Evans, David Marier. Facts, failures, and frauds; revelations—financial, mercantile, and criminal. London, 1859.....	5945
14	Evans, Hugh Davey (an American theological writer, b. 1792, d. 1868). A treatise on the Christian doctrine of marriage, with a biographical sketch of the author. New York, 1870.....	2115
0	Evans, Marian (an English author, b. 1819, d. 1880). See Eliot, George, <i>pseud.</i>	
6		
3	Evans, Thomas (an American Quaker, b. 1798, d. 1968). Examples of youthful piety. Philadelphia, 1874.....	5485
1	Evelyn, John (an English scientific writer, b. 1620, d. 1705)—	
1	Diary and correspondence of, to which is subjoined the private corre- spondence between King Charles I and Sir Edward Nicholas. 4 v. London, 1878.....	1571-1574
9		
7	The life of Mrs. Godolphin. New York, 1847.....	3043
7	Evening amusements. Compiled by F. D. A. Planché. n. d.....	2242a
1	Evenings at the microscope. P. H. Gosse. 1872.....	5272

Everett, Edward (an American orator, scholar, and statesman, b. 1794, d. 1865)—	
Life of Daniel Webster. (In Webster's works, v. 1.) 1872.....	1960
Orations and speeches on various occasions. 2 v. Boston, 1850.....	1575, 1576
Same. 4 v. Boston, 1878.....	8936, 8939
Every-day book of modern literature. G. H. Townshend. 1870.....	1998
Every-day English. R. G. White. 1880.....	2045
Every-day topics. J. G. Holland. 1876.....	1651
Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. Marion Harland. 1882.....	3048
Evidences of Christianity. [Paley's.] C. M. Nairne. 1872.....	5567
Evolution—	
Darwin, C. Descent of man, and selections in relation to sex. 1873.....	5811
Origin of species by means of natural selection. 1878.....	5171
Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1868.....	4836
Fisk, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy based on the doctrine of evolution. 2 v. 1878.....	5320, 5321
Excursions of an evolutionist. 1884.....	5821
Gray, A. Darwiniana. Essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1878.....	1580
Haeckel, E. The evolution of man. 2 v. 1879.....	5823, 5824
Huxley, T. H. Evidences as to a man's place in nature. 1872.....	5825
More criticisms on Darwin and administrative nihilism. 1873...	5032
Le Conte, J. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1889..	5508a
Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals. 1884.....	13170
Mental evolution in man. 1889.....	13171
Examinations (Competitive). See Civil service.	
Excursion (The). H. D. Thoreau. 1875.....	2381
Excursions of an evolutionist. J. Fisk. 1884.....	5821
Executive departments and seals. Illus. Harper's Mag. [B. J. Lossing] 38:319.....	12738
Executive power. See Government and politics.	
Experimental science series for beginners—	
Light. A. M. Mayer and C. Barnard. 1884.....	5056
Sound. A. M. Mayer. 1884.....	5066
Exhibitions (Industrial)—	
London (The great exhibition and) in 1851. Dr. Dionysius Lardner. 1852.....	9302
Paris. 1867. Reports of the United States Commissioners. Ed. by William P. Blake.....	9303-9308
Same. 1878. Reports of the United States Commissioners. 5 v... 9309-9313	
Same. 1889. General classification.....	9313a
Official catalogue of the United States exhibit at the Paris Universal Exposition of 1889.....	9314b
Philadelphia. 1876. Report of the director general [Alfred T. Goshorn]. 9 v.....	9314-9322
Vienna. 1876. Reports of the United States Commissioners. 4 v... 9323-9326	
Exodus of Israel (The true story of the). Dr. Henry Brugsch-Bey. n. d.	5629
Expression of the emotions in man and animals. C. Darwin. 1873.....	5191
Explorations (Astronomical) to the southern hemisphere [1849-'52]. Lieut. J. M. Gillis. 1872.....	388, 395
Explorations and surveys for a ship canal by way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. R. W. Shufeldt. 1872.....	399
Exploration (The) of the world—	
Famous travels and travellers. J. Verne. 1879.....	2390
The great navigators of the eighteenth century. J. Verne. 1880.....	2389

Explosions dans les chaudières a vapeur et les moyens de les prévenir. C. Taquemet. n. d.	5094
Eyes—	
Eyesight, and how to care for it. G. C. Harlan, <i>M. D.</i> 1888	13142
Management of the eye, ear, and throat. H. Power, G. P. Field, and J. S. Bristow. n. d.	13130
Our eyes, and how to take care of them. H. W. Williams. 1871	5395
Fabiola, or the church of the catacombs. A. Wiseman. 1872.....	1306
Fable (Dictionary of phrase and). E. C. Brewer. n. d.	9738
Fables. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Face to face with the Mexicans. Fanny C. Gooch. 1887	11799
Facetiæ. <i>See</i> Wit and humor.	
Faetz, Ernst F. M. Washington in embryo; or, the national capital from 1791 to 1800. Washington, 1874.....	8759
Faetz, Ernst F. M., and Pratt, F. W. Washington city plats. 3 v. Wash- ington, 1874	8762-8764
Facts, failures, and frauds. Revelations, financial, mercantile, criminal. D. M. Evans. 1859.....	5945
Fairbanks, George R. The history of Florida from its discovery [1512] to the Florida war [1842]. Philadelphia, 1871.....	2606
Fairholt, Frederick William. A dictionary of terms in art. London, n. d.	9686
Fairy-land of science. Arabella B. Buckley. 1884	5182
Fairy-tales. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Faith—	
Steps of belief, or rational Christianity maintained against atheism, free religion, and Romanism. J. F. Clarke. 1876	5474
The old faith and the new. D. F. Strauss. 1873.....	5590
Falconer, William (a Scottish poet, b. 1735, d. 1769.) The shipwreck. [Bound with Beattie's "Minstrel" and Parnell's "Hermit."] New York, 1816	5707
Fallux, Count de. Life and letters of Anna Sophia Swetchine. Boston, 1866	3274
Familiar lectures. Sir John Herschel. 1871.....	5005
Familiar quotations. J. Bartlett. 1878.....	9735
Familiar words. T. H. Friswell. 1877	9740
Famous American authors. Sarah K. Bolton. n. d.....	13144
Faraday, Michael (an English chemist and physicist, b. 1794, d. 1867)—	
A course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle, with a lecture on platinum. Illus. New York, 1861.....	5016
A course of six lectures on the various forces of nature and their rela- tion to each other. Illus. New York, 1868.....	5013
For lives of Faraday, <i>see—</i> Gladstone, J. H. "Michael Faraday." Jones, B. "Life and letters of Faraday." La Rive, A. de. "Life of Michael Faraday" [Sm. R., 1867].	
Farjeon, B. L. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Farmer, Lydia Hoyt. The girls' book of famous queens. New York. n. d.	2991a
Farmer's (A) vacation. G. E. Waring, Jr. 1876.....	2405
For works on farming, <i>see</i> Agriculture.	
Farquahurson, Martha, pseud. <i>See</i> Finley, Martha.	
Farragut, David G. (<i>Admiral</i> U. S. N., b. 1801, d. 1870).	
For lives and sketches of Farragut, <i>see—</i> Farragut, L. "Life of Admiral Farragut." Headley, J. T. "Farragut and our naval commanders, 1861-'65." Montgomery, J. E. "Cruise of Admiral Farragut, 1867-'68, in the flag-ship <i>Frank- lin</i> ." Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. [In her "Men of our times."]	
Farrar, Canon. Life of Christ.....	5490

- Farrer, James A.**—
 Adam Smith. New York, 1881 4169
 Primitive manners and customs. New York, 1879 2069
- Father Prout, pseud.** See Mahoney, Francis.
- Faust, Ambrose J.** The Wandering Jew: A mythical and æsthetical study. Hartford, 1867 1579
- Fawcett, Edgar.** See Fiction.
- Fawcett, Henry** (an English political economist, and postmaster-general at the time of his death, b. 1793, d. 1884)—
 Free trade and protection; an inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of free trade since its introduction into England. London, 1878 6220a
 Manual of political economy. London, 1869 5946
 Speeches on some current political questions. London, 1873 6252
 For a biographical notice of Henry Fawcett, see—
 Hinton's "English radical leaders," and Harper's Mo. [M. D. Conway]. 50:352.
 NOTE.—For the last twenty-four years of his life Mr. Fawcett was totally blind.
- Fawcett, Mrs. Millicent Garrett.** Political economy. London, 1876 ... 5947
- Fawcett, W. L.** Gold and debt; an American hand-book of finance. Chicago, 1874 6116
- Fawkes, Guy** (chief agent in the London gunpowder plot, in the reign of James I, b. 1570, d. 1606).
 See Chambers' "Book of days," v. 2., p. 546; also, Histories of England of the period of the reign of James I.
- Federal government and party.** See Government and politics.
- Federalism** (New England). Ed. by H. Adams. 1877 5878
- Federalist** (The), with historical introduction and notes by H. B. Dawson. 1864 5877
- Felt, Joseph Barlow** (an American antiquarian, b. 1789, d. 1869). Annals of Salem, Mass. 2 v. Salem. 1849 2621, 2622
- Felton, Cornelius Conway** (an American classical scholar, b. 1807, d. 1862). Greece, ancient and modern. 2 v. Boston, 1867 3558, 3559
- Ferdinand V** (king of Spain, b. 1452, d. 1516, and Isabella, his queen, b. 1457, d. 1504). See Prescott, W. H. "History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic."
- Ferguson, Adam** (a Scottish writer, b. 1724, d. 1816). The history of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. Philadelphia, 1811. 3589
- Ferguson, James** (a Scottish astronomer, b. 1710, d. 1776)—
 Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, optics, geography, astronomy. With notes by David Brewster. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1806 5036, 5037
 Rude stone monuments in all countries; their age and uses. Illus. London, 1872 4979
 For a story of Ferguson's life, see Mayhew, H. "The peasant boy philosopher."
- Ferreras, Jean de** (a Spanish historian, b. 1652, d. 1735). Historie générale d'Espagne. 10 v. Paris, 1742 3468-3477
- Ferrier, Miss Mary.** See Fiction.
- Ferris, Benjamin G.** Utah and the Mormons. New York, 1854 2290
- Ferris, Jerome.** See Fiction.
- Ferry, Jules.** See King's "French political leaders."
- Fertilization**—
 Darwin, C. The effect of cross and self-fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. 1877 4841
 On the fertilization of orchids by insects. 1878 4844
- Feudalism** See Middle ages.
- Fever.** See Epidemics—Medicine.

Fever (Yellow). See United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—
Marine-Hospital service.

Fiction—

Abbot (The). [Mary, Queen of Scots, 1568]. Sir W. Scott.....	1036
Same. 2 v.....	1037, 1038
Abelard and Heloise. A mediæval romance. With the letters of Heloise. Ed. by Abby S. Richardson.....	3023
About, E. F. V. The notary's nose.....	2
The story of an honest man.....	3
About old story-tellers. D. G. Mitchell.....	2092
Acton Bell, <i>pseud.</i> See Bronte, Anne.	
Adam Bede. "George Eliot".....	430
Adam Buff. D Jerrold. [In his works].....	1683
Adventures in Texas. C. Sealsfield [In "Tales from Blackwood."] v. 5.....	1163
Adventures in the northwest territory. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Black- wood," v. 9].....	1167
Adventures in the wilderness; or, camp-life in the Adirondacks. W. H. H. Murray.....	2354
Adventures of a marquis. A. Dumas.....	396
Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. A. R. Le Sage.....	804
Adventures of Joseph Andrews. H. Fielding.....	1582
Same. [In his works, v. 5].....	1589
Adventures of Philip on his way through the world. W. M. Thack- eray.....	1172
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. S. L. Clemens.....	235
Æsop's fables. Ills. by Ernest Griset.....	9748
After dark. W. W. Collins.....	247
After long years; or, Chedayne of Kotono: a story of the early days of the republic. A. Towner.....	1199
Agatha Page. I. Henderson.....	620a
Agincourt. [A story which introduces this battle in Henry V's time, 1415.] G. P. R. James.....	695
Agnes. Margaret O. W. Oliphant.....	949
Agnes Grey. A. Bronte.....	160
Agnes of Sorrento. [A story of Italy, Savonarola, etc., about 1498.] H. E. B. Stowe.....	1146
Aguilar, Grace. The days of Bruce: a story from Scottish history....	4
Same. 2 v.....	5, 6
The vale of cedars. [The Jews in Spain in the fifteenth century].	8
The women of Israel. 2 v.....	9, 10
Ainsworth, William H. Crichton.....	11
Alcestis. [Anon].....	12
Alcott, Louisa M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. [6 v., as follows:]	
I. My boys, etc.....	11
II. Shawl-strings.....	12
III. Cupid and chow-chow.....	13
IV. My girls.....	14
V. Jimmy's cruise in the <i>Pinafore</i>	15
VI. An old-fashioned Thanksgiving.....	16
Eight cousins.....	17
Garland (A) for girls.....	22
Hospital sketches and camp and fireside stories.....	18
Jack and Jill.....	19
Jo's boys, and how they turned out; a sequel to "Little men"....	20

Fiction—Continued.

Alcott, Louisa M.—Continued.

Little men	21
Little women	22
Modern (A) Mephistopheles, and A whisper in the dark. [Bound together]	22a
Moods	22b
My girls	22c
Old (An) fashioned girl	22d
Proverb stories	22e
Rose in bloom. A sequel to "Eight Cousins"	22f
Silver pitchers	22g
Spinning-wheel stories	22h
Under the lilacs	22i
Work	22j
Aldrich, Thomas B. Marjorie Daw and other people	23
Prudence Palfrey	24
The Queen of Sheba	25
The Story of a bad boy	27
Alexander, Mrs., pseud. See Hector, Annie F.	
Alhambra (The). [Moorish palace at Granada, Spain]. [A semi-fictitious chronicle of its history.] W. Irving. 2 v	684, 685
See, also, v. 2 of Irving's works, for the same.	
Alice. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	176
Alice Brand. A. G. Riddle	1009
Alsace Lorraine. A tale of the South downs. R. D. Blackmore	129a
Alice's adventures in Wonderland. C. L. Dodgson	392
Alkabest; or, the house of Clæs. H. de Balzac	1038
All sorts and conditions of men. W. Besant	93a
Alone. "Marion Harland"	563
Aloys. B. Auerbach	53
Alroy. [Bound with "Ixion in Heaven," "The infernal marriage," and "Popanilla."] B. Disraeli	378
Alton Locke. [Chartist movement in England, 1830-48.] C. Kingsley	770
Amelia. H. Fielding	1581
Same. [In his works]	1591
American (The.) H. James, Jr	730
American (The) family Robinson. D. W. Belisle	2074a
American politician (An), and other stories. F. M. Crawford	309a
Ames, Mrs. Mary Clemmer. Eirene; or, a woman's right	34
Among the hills. E. F. Poynter	989
Amy Lothrop, pseud. See Warner, Anna B.	
Amy Herbert. E. M. Sewell	1104
Andersen, Hans Christian—	
Die Eisjungfrau und andere geschichter	35a
Fairy tales	37
Improvisatore	36
Only a fiddler. A Danish romance	38
O. T. A Danish romance	39
Stories and tales	42
The story of my life	43
The Two Baronesses	44
Wonder stories told for children	45

Fiction—Continued.

	Anderson, Rasmus B. Viking tales of the North	46
21	Younger (The) Edda; also called Snorre's Edda, or the prose Edda.....	47
22	Andreas Hofer, the Tyrolese patriot. Clara M. Mundt	904
22a	Andree de Taverney; or, the downfall of the French monarchy. [French	
22b	revolution, July, 1791, to Jan. 2, 1793.] A. D. Dumas	397
22c	An echo of passion. G. P. Lathrop	796
22d	Annals of Brookdale, a New England village. [Anon].....	390
22e	Anne. C. F. Woolson.....	1354
22f	Anna Karenina. Count Tolstoi. Tr. by N. H. Dole	1197
22g	Anne of Geierstein. [Union of the Swiss with Louis XI of France to	
22h	defeat Charles the Bold, 1474-'77.] Sir W. Scott	1039
22i	Same. 2 v.....	1040, 1041
22j	Antiquary (The.) [Scottish manners, 1798.] Sir W. Scott.....	1042
23	Same. 2 v.....	1043, 1044
24	Antonia; or, the fall of Rome. A romance of the fifth century. W. W.	
25	Collins	248
27	Apuleius, Lucius. Metamorphoses, or the golden ass	48
	Arabian days' entertainment. W. Hauff.....	2075
	Arabian nights' entertainment; or, a thousand and one nights. Tr.	
385	from the Arabic, with notes by E. W. Lane. 3 v.....	2077-2079
	Archie Lovell. Mrs. A. B. Edwards.....	430
476	Argles, Margaret ["The Duchess."] Faith and Unfaith.....	477
909	Mollie Bawn.....	901
99a	Aristocracy. [Anon]	48a
92	Arius, the Libyan. [Anon].....	48b
38	Arne; a sketch of Norwegian country life. B. Bjornson	95
3a	Arnold, Arthur R. Hever Court. 2 v	49, 50
63	Artemise et Poliante. M. Boursault.....	137
53	Artemus Ward, <i>psued.</i> See Browne, Charles F.	
	Arthur Bonnicastle. An American novel. J. G. Holland	623
78	Arthur O'Leary (The adventures of). C. J. Lever	806
	Arundel (The) motto. Mary C. Hay.....	615
	Aspasia. C. Holland	622
70	Astor, William W. Valentino.....	51
81	At Capri. A story of Italian life. C. Bauer.....	91
91	At his gates. Margaret O. W. Oliphant.....	950
30	At last. M. V. Terhune.....	562
4a	At odds. Jemima M. Tautpoens.....	1189
9a	At the councillor's. E. John.....	1307
34	At the mercy of Tiberius. Agusta J. Wilson.....	470
99	Atalanta in the South. Maud Howe.....	645
	Attila. [Europe, fifth century.] G. P. R. James.....	696
	Auber Forestier, <i>psued.</i> See Woodward, Annie A.	
	Auer, Adelheid von. It is the fashion	52
	Auerbach, Berthold. Aloys.....	53
	Black forest village stories.....	54
	Brigitta	55
	Convicts (The) and their children	56
	Edelweiss.....	57
	German tales.....	58
	Joseph in the snow.....	59
	Landolin	60
	Little barefoot.....	61

Fiction—Continued.

Auerbach, Berthold—Continued.

Poet and merchant (The). A picture of life from the times of Moses	63
Mendelssohn	64, 65
Villa on the Rhine. 2 v.	66
Waldfried	640
Aulnay tower. Blanch W Howard.....	21
Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. L. M. Alcott.....	875
Aunt Kitty, <i>pseud.</i> See MacIntosh, Maria J.	640
Aunt Serena. B. W. Howard.....	1238, 1239
Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century. W. Ware. 2 v.....	67
Austin, Jane. Emma.....	68
Lady Susan. [Bound with "Memoir of Jane Austin," by Austin Leigh].....	69
Mansfield Park.....	70e
Persuasion. [Bound with "Northanger Abbey"].....	71
Pride and prejudice	72
Sense and sensibility.....	778
Austin Elliot. [Corn laws, Peel, etc., 1839-'46.] H. Kingsley.....	637
Autocrat of the breakfast-table. O. W. Holmes	983
Avis (The story of). Miss E. S. Phelps	146
Axel and Anna. F. Bremer. [Bound with "The H— family"].....	1164
Aytoun, William E. Emerald stud	1159
Glenmutchkin railway.....	1160
How I became a yeoman	1162
How I stood for the Dreepdaily burghs.....	1163
How we got possession of the Tuileries	1166
The surveyor's tale.....	
In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 6, 1, 2, 4, 5, and 8, respectively.	
Back to back. A story of to-day. E. E. Hale.....	534
Bailey, George ["Oliver Oldboy"]. A tale of New York mercantile life.	948
Bailiff's (The) maid. E. John.....	1309
Baker, Sir Samuel W. Cast up by the sea. True tales for my grandsons	81
Baker, William M. ["George F. Harrington"]. His majesty, myself.	82
Ballantyne, Robert M. The Dog Crusø. A tale of the Western prairies.	82
Balzac, Honore de. Alkahest; or, the house of Claes. [Also known as "The Alkemist"]	84
Bureaucracy	85
Cousin Bette.....	87
Cousin Pons	87a
Eugenie Grandet.....	87c
Modeste Mignon	87e
Petty annoyances of married life.....	87f
Pere Goriot	87g
Seraphita	87i
The country doctor.....	86
The Duchess de Langeais	87b
The magic skin. [Peau de chagrin]	87d
The rise and fall of Cæsar Birotteau.....	87h
The two brothers	87j
Banned and blessed. E. Werner. Tr. by Mrs. A. D. Wister.....	1342a
Barbara's history. Amelia B. Edwards.....	425
Barchester towers. A. Trollope.....	1203
Barham, Rev. Richard H. Ingöldsby legends; or, mirth and marvels..	90

Fiction—Continued.

	Baring-Gould, S. Court Royal.....	91a
	The Gaverocks.....	91b
	Barnaby Rudge. [Lord Gordon riots, 1780]. C. Dickens.....	337
	Same. 2 v.....	335, 336
	Barr, Amelie E. Between two loves.....	90a
	Border (A) shepherdess.....	90b
	Bow (The) of orange ribbon.....	90c
	Daughter (A) of Fife.....	90d
	Feet of clay.....	90e
	Jan Vedder's wife.....	90f
	Last (The) of the Macallisters.....	90g
	Master of his fate.....	90h
	Paul and Christiana.....	90i
	Remember the Alamo.....	90j
	The squire of Sandal Side.....	90k
	Barriers burned away. E. P. Roe.....	1014
	Bart Ridgeley. A story of northern Ohio. A. G. Riddle.....	1010
	Barton (The) experiment. J. Habberton.....	531
	Battle (The) of life. C. Dickens. [In his "Christmas books"].....	340
	Same. [In his "Christmas carols"].....	341
	Bauer, Clara ["Carl Detlef."] At Capri. A story of Italian life... ..	91
	Bay-path (The). A tale of New England colonial life. [1638.] J. G. Holland.....	624
	Beaconfield, <i>Earl of</i> . See Disraeli, Benjamin.	
	Beatrice Reynolds, <i>pseud.</i> See Sheppard, Elizabeth, S.	
	Beatrice Boville. Louisa de la Rame. ["Ouida"].....	961
	Beauchamp's career. G. Meredith.....	2252a
	Bebec; or, two little wooden shoes. L. de la Rame. ["Ouida"].....	962
	Beauty draugh (The). [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 9].	1167
	Bedollierre, Emile de la. Story of a cat. [Tr. from the French by J. B. Aldrich.] Illus. with silhouettes.....	28
	Beechcroft. Charlotte Yonge.....	1359
	Beggars (The); or, the founders of the Dutch republic. J. B. de Liefde.....	323
	Being a boy. C. D. Warner.....	1243
	Belisle, D. W. The American family Robinson.....	2074a
	Bell, Acton, <i>pseud.</i> See Bronte, Anne.	
	Bell, Curren, <i>pseud.</i> See Bronte, Charlotte.	
	Bell, Ellis, <i>pseud.</i> See Bronte, Emily J.	
	Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward, 2000-1887.....	81
	Benedict, Frank L. Miss Dorothy's charge.....	92
	Ben-Hur. A tale of the Christ. Lew Wallace.....	1235
	Ben Sylvester's word. Charlotte Yonge.....	1360
	Ben-na-groich. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 7].....	1165
	Beppo, the transcript. A. Trollope.....	1216
	Berger, E., <i>pseud.</i> See Sheppard, Elizabeth S.	
	Berlin and Sans-souci; or, Frederick the Great and his friends. C. M. Mundt.....	905
	Bertrams (The). A. Trollope.....	1205
	Besant, Walter. All sorts and conditions of men; an impossible story.	93
	Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. By Celia's arbor. A tale of Ports- mouth town.....	93a
	For faith and freedom.....	93b
	The world went very well then.....	93c

Fiction—Continued.

Besant, Walter—Continued.

Chaplain of the fleet.....	93 <i>b</i>
The golden butterfly.....	93 <i>d</i>
The monks of Thelema.....	93 <i>e</i>
'Twas in Trafalgar's bay.....	93 <i>f</i>
Betrothed (The). [A tale of the plague at Milan, etc., 1628.] A. Manzoni.....	888
Betrothed (The). [Warfare on the Welch border, 1187, etc.] Sir W. Scott.....	1043
Same. 2 v.....	1044, 1045
Beyond the gates. Miss E. S. Phelps.....	977
Bird, Robert M. Nick of the woods. A tale of Kentucky.....	94
Birds of prey. Mary E. Braddon.....	138
Birth and education. Marie S. Schwartz.....	1035
Bishop, William Henry. Choy Susan, and other stories.....	94 <i>a</i>
Detmold.....	94 <i>b</i>
The house of a merchant prince.....	94 <i>c</i>
Bjornson, Bjornstjerne. Arne. A sketch of Norwegian country life.....	95
Bridal march (The) and other stories.....	96
Captain Mansana, and other stories.....	97
Fisher-maiden (The). A Norwegian tale.....	98
Happy boy (The). A tale of Norwegian peasant life.....	99
Magnhild.....	100
Synnové Solbakken.....	101
Black, William. A daughter of Heth.....	105
Green pastures and Piccadilly.....	106
In far Lochabar.....	105 <i>a</i>
Judeth Shakespeare.....	109
Macleod of Dare.....	110
Madcap Violet.....	111
Princess (A) of Thule.....	112
Sabrina Zembra.....	113
Shandon bells.....	114
Sunrise.....	115
Three feathers.....	116
White heather.....	117
White wings.....	118
Yolanda.....	119
Black dwarf (The). [Scotland, 1708.] Sir W. Scott.....	1046
Same. 2 v.....	1047, 1048
Black forest village stories. B. Auerbach.....	54
Black sheep. E. H. Yates.....	1357
Blackburn, William M. Geneva's shield. A story of the Swiss reformation.....	126
Blackmore, Richard D. Alsace-Lorraine.....	129 <i>a</i>
Christowell. A Dartmoor tale.....	130
Lorna Doone. A romance of Exmoor.....	130 <i>a</i>
Mary Anerley. A Yorkshire tale.....	132
Blackwood (Tales from). See Tales from Blackwood.....	
Blade-o'-grass. B. L. Farjeon.....	478
Blake, Lady. Ruth Maxwell.....	133
Bleak house. [Delays in the English courts of chancery, etc.] C. Dickens. 2 v.....	338, 339
Blithedale romance (The). N. Hawthorne. [Bound with "The Scarlet letter".....	607

Fiction—Continued.

93b	Blockade (The) of Phalsburg; an episode of the end of the empire. [War in the Vosges, 1814.] E. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.....	461
93d	Blockade runners (The). J. Verne.....	2391
93e	Blue ribbon society (The). Mrs. L. Phelps.....	3052
93f	Blue-stocking (A). A. Edwards.....	429
888	Bob Burk's drill with Ensign Brady. W. Maguire. [In "Tales from Blackwood"].....	1161
1043	Bodleys (The) abroad. H. E. Scudder.....	1287
1045	Bodleys (The) afoot. H. E. Scudder.....	12
977	Bodleys (The doings of the). H. E. Scudder.....	1289
94	Bodley (The English family). H. E. Scudder.....	1290
138	Bodley (The) grandchildren and their journey in Holland. H. E. Scudder.....	1291
1035	Bodleys (The) on wheels. H. E. Scudder.....	1292
94a	Bodleys (The). Telling stories. H. E. Scudder.....	1293
94b	Bodleys (The Viking). H. E. Scudder.....	
94c	Boniface, Joseph Xavier ["Saintine X. B."]. Picciola. [The pris- oner of Tinestrella].....	5181a
95	Dame Nature and her three daughters.....	5181
96	Book (A) of golden deeds. C. M. Yonge.....	1361
97	Book (The) of snobs. W. M. Thackeray. [In his "Miscellanies," v. 7].	1067
98	Border shepherdess (A). Amelia E. Barr.....	90b
99	Borderers (The); or, the wept of Wish-ton-Wish. [King Philip's war, 1675.] J. F. Cooper.....	300
100	Borrow, George. Lavengro; the scholar—the gypsy—the priest....	135
101	Romany Rye; a sequel to "Lavengro".....	136
102	Boulger, Dora, <i>née</i> Havers. ["Theo. Gift."] A matter-of-fact girl...	593
103	Boursault, M. Artemise et Poliante.....	137
104	Bow of orange ribbon. Amelia Barr.....	90b
105	Boxes (The). [In "Tales from Blackwood"].....	1166
106	Boys at Chequasset. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.....	1249
107	Boz, <i>pseud.</i> See Dickens, Charles.	
108	Bracebridge hall; or, the humorists. [Sketches of English country life of a past generation.] W. Irving. [In his works, v. I].....	691
109	Braddon, Mary E. John Marchmont's legacy. [Bound with Fenton's "Quest"].....	140
110	Lady Audley's secret.....	141
111	Phantom fortune.....	142a
112	Strangers and pilgrims.....	142
113	Braendle, Mrs. R. A. Only a waif.....	143
114	Bragelonne; the son of Athos. [Death of Charles I, 1649.] A. D. Dumas.....	398
115	Bramleighs (The), of Bishop's folly. C. J. Lever.....	807
116	Bravo (The). [Venice.] J. F. Cooper.....	271
117	Bread-and-cheese and kisses. B. L. Farjeon.....	479
118	Bread-winners (The). A social study. [Anon.].....	144
119	Bremer, Fredrika. Brothers and sisters.....	145
120	Diary (A). The H-family. [Bound with "Axel" and "Anna," and other tales.].....	146
121	Hertha.....	149
122	The midnight sun. [Bound with "Brothers and sisters"].....	145
123	The president's daughters; including Nina.....	152

Fiction—Continued.

Bricks without straw. [A political story of the South since the close of the civil war.] A. W. Tourgee.....	1186
Bridal march (The). B. Bjornson.....	96
Bride (The) of Lammermoor. [Scotland, about 1700.] Sir W. Scott. Same. 2 v.....	1050 1051, 1052
Bridegroom (The) of Barna. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 12].....	1170
Brigitta. B. Auerbach.....	55
Brock, Sallie A. Kenneth, my king.....	154
Bronte, Anne. ["Acton Bell."] Agnes Grey.....	160
The tenant of Wildfell hall.....	155
Bronte, Charlotte ["Carrer Bell"], afterwards Mrs. Nicholls. Jane Eyre.....	156
Shirley.....	158
The professor.....	157
Villette.....	159
Bronte, Emily J. ["Ellis Bell."] Wuthering heights.....	160
Brooke, Henry. The fool of quality; or, the history of Henry, <i>Earl of Moreland</i>	161
Brooks, Charles Shirley. The Silver cord.....	161
Brother Jacob. George Eliot.....	444
Brotherhead, Alfred P. Himself his worst enemy; or, Philp, <i>Duke of Wharton's</i> career.....	162
Brothers and sisters. Fredrika Bremer.....	145
Broughton, Rhoda. Not wisely, but too well.....	167
"Red as a rose is she".....	168
Brown, Almedia M. The diary of a minister's wife.....	169
Brown, John, M. D. Marjorie Fleming, and Rab [a dog] and his friends. [Bound together].....	170
Spare hours.....	1422
Browne, Charles F. ["Artemus Ward"]. Complete works of.....	171
CONTENTS:	
Artemus Ward: his book. Artemus Ward: his travels among the Mormons. A. W. among the Fenians. A. W.'s lecture. A. W., in London, and other papers. Essays and sketches.	
Brunton, Mary. Discipline.....	172
Budget (The) of the Bubble family. Lady Bulwer-Lytton. 2 v.....	204, 205
Buerstenbinder, Elizabeth. Banned and blessed.....	1342a
Bulls (The) and the Jonathans. J. K. Paulding.....	971
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton [Baron Lytton]. Alice; a sequel to "Ernest Maltravers".....	176
Caxtons (The); a family picture.....	176
Coming race (The); or, the new Utopia.....	178
Devereaux. [Introducing Bolingbroke and others of Queen Anne's time].....	179
Disowned (The).....	180
Ernest Maltravers. [This story is continued in "Alice."].....	181
Eugene Aram. [Founded on the career of a remarkable man of this name executed in England for murder in 1759.].....	
Falkland and Zicci.....	183
Godolphin.....	184
Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. [William the conqueror's time].....	185
Haunted (The) and the haunters. [Bound with "A strange story."].....	199
Kenelm Chillingly; his adventures and opinions.....	186

Fiction—Continued.

Bulwer-Lytton—Continued.

1186			
96			
1050		Last days of Pompeii. [Pompeii in the first century].....	187
1052		Last of the barons.....	188
		An historical tale concerning Warwick, the king-maker, in the reigns of Henry VI and Edward IV, fifteenth century.	
1170		Leila; or, the siege of Granada. [Bound with "Calderon, the courtier."].	189
55		Lucretia; or, the children of night	190
154		My novel. [Illustrating English politics.] 2 v.....	191, 192
160		Night and morning.....	193
155		Parisians. 2 v.....	194, 195
		Paul Clifford	196
156		Pelham; or, the adventures of a gentleman.....	197
158		Pilgrims of the Rhine	189
157		Rienza, the last of the [Roman] tribunes. [Italian history, fourteenth century].....	198
159		What will he do with it? 2 v.....	200, 201
160		Zanoni. [Time of the French revolution.].....	202
161		Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. [Lord Lytton.] ["Owen Meredith."].	
161		Lucile, a poem.....	5756
444		The Ring of Amasis.....	203
		Bulwer-Lytton, Lady Rosina W. The budget of the Bubble family. 2 v.....	204, 205
162		Bunyan, John. The pilgrim's progress.....	206
145		Same.....	9747
167		Bureaucracy. H. de Balzac.....	852
168		Burgomaster's (The) wife. [The Netherlands in the time of Philip II, 1574.] G. M. Ebers.....	415
169		Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson. A fair barbarian.....	212
170		Haworth. [A story of life among the iron-works of Lancashire, England].....	213
422		Little Lord Fauntleroy	213a
171		Louisiana	214
		Pretty (The) sister of Jose.....	214b
		Sara Crewe.....	214c
		Surley Tim, and other stories.....	215
		That lass o' Lowrie's.....	216
		Through one administration. [Washington life].....	217
		Burney, Frances. Cecilia. 2 v.....	217a, 217b
176		Evelina.....	217e
176		But yet a woman. A. S. Hardy	551a
178		Butt, Beatrice M. Geraldine Hawthorne. [American revolution].....	220
		By Celia's arbor. A tale of Portsmouth town. W. Besant and J. Rice.	93c
179		By his own might. A romance from the German of W. von Hillern.	
180		Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.....	1310
181		By shore and sedge. F. B. Harte.....	580
		By the Tiber. M. A. Tincker	218
83		Bye-words. A collection of tales, new and old. C. M. Yonge.....	1362
84		Byr, Robert, pseud. See Bayer, Carl R.	
		Cable, George W. Bonaventure	219a
		Madame Delphine. [A story of New Orleans life early in the century].....	221
85		Old Creole days. [Stories of early New Orleans life].....	222
99		Cachet; or, the secret sorrow. Mrs. M. J. R. Hamilton.....	549
86			

Fiction—Continued.

Cæsar Birotteau (Rise and fall of). H. de Balzac	87b
Caged lion (The). [Captivity of James I, of Scotland, in England, reign of Henry V.] C. M. Yonge.....	1363
Calderon, the courtier. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton [Bound with "Leila; or, the seige of Granada"]	477
Called back. H. Conway. [Bound with "Dark days"]	477
Callista; a sketch of the third century. [Persecution of Christians.] J. H. Newman	946
Camp and fireside stories. Louisa M. Alcott. [Bound with "Hospital sketches"]	13
Campaner Thal (The). J. P. F. Richter.....	1810
Canoe (The) and the saddle. T. Winthrop.....	2412
Canongate (Chronicles of the). Sir W. Scott. [Bound with "The Talisman."]	1095
Canterbury tales. Harriet Lee. 2 vols	800, 801
Canterbury tales. Sophia Lee	802
Cape Cod folks. Sally P. MacLean.....	884
Captain Mansana. B. Bjornson	97
Captain Paton's Lament. T. G. Lockhart. [In "Tales from Black- wood"]	1163
Carl Detlef, <i>pseud.</i> See Bauer, Clara.	
Carl Krinken; his Christmas stocking. Susan and A. B. Warner.....	1250
Carleton, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry	4065
Willy Reilly and his dear colleen bawn	4065a
Carried by storm. May A. Fleming	500d
Cashet. Mrs. M. J. R. Hamilton.....	549
Cast up by the sea. Sir S. W. Baker	81
Castle builders (The.) C. M. Yonge.....	364
Castle dangerous. [Time of Bruce, 1306-'7.] Sir W. Scott.....	1092
Same. 2 v	1093, 1094
Castle Hœnwald. A. Streckfuss. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.....	1311
Castle nowhere. Constance F. Woolson	1355a
Castle Richmond. A. Trollope.....	1206
Catherine. W. M. Thackeray	10062
Caucasus (A tale of the) in 1852. Count L. Tolstooï	1198
Caunter, Rev. H. The romance of history. [India].....	4136
Cavaliers and roundheads; or, stories of the great civil war in Eng- land. J. G. Edgar	4176
Caxtons (The). A family picture. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	177
Cecelia. Frances Burney. 2 v	217a, 217b
Centennial (Samantha at the)	390e
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Tr. from the Spanish by Charles Jarvis. Illus. by Gustav Doré. New York, n. d.	223
Chainbearer (The). [The American revolution.] J. F. Cooper	272
Changed heart (A). May A. Fleming.....	495
Chantry (The) priest of Barnet. Rev. A. J. Church.....	889a
Chaplain (The) of the fleet. W. Besant and J. Rice	93b
Chapter (The) of pearls. [Time of Henry II of France.] C. M. Yonge.	1365
Charcoal Sketches. J. C. Neal.....	2109
Charles, Elizabeth. Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cofta family. [Lu- ther and the reformation]	226
Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyán; a story of the times of Whitefield and the Wesleys	227

Fiction—Continued.

Charles, Elizabeth—Continued.

876	Draytons and the Davenants (The). A story of the civil wars. [Period of the English Commonwealth]	228
1363	Early dawn; or, sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time	229
477	On both sides of the sea. A story of the commonwealth and the restoration. [A sequel to "The Draytons and the Davenants"]	230
477	Sketches of Christian life in England in the olden times	231
946	The victory of the vanquished. A story of the first century	232
13	Winfred Bertram, and the world she lived in	232
1810	Changed heart (A). May A. Fleming	495
1412	Charles Anchester. A memorial. [Musical life.] Miss E. S. Sheppard	1121
095	Charles Egbert Craddock, <i>pseud.</i> See Murfree, Mary N.	
801	Charles Tyrrell; or, the bitter blood. G. P. R. James	697
802	Charlotte's inheritance. M. E. Braddon	138
884	Charms and counter-charms. Maria J. MacIntosh	876
97	Charton, Henry, <i>pseud.</i> See Tourgee, Abion W.	
163	Chatrain, Alexandre [<i>joint</i> author with Emile Erckmann]. See Erckmann, Emile.	
250	Checkmate. J. S. Le Fanu	803
065	Chevalier de Maison-rouge (The). A tale of the reign of terror. A. D. Dumas	399
55a	Chew Alley. Mrs. C. E. K. Davis	321
00d	Child, Lydia M. Looking toward sunset [<i>i. e.</i> , old age]. From sources old and new, original and selected. Boston, 1871	234
549	Children of the Abbey. Regina M. Roche	1013a
81	Chimes (The). C. Dickens. [In his "Christmas books"]	340
64	Same. [In his "Christmas carols"]	341
92	Christian Reid, <i>pseud.</i> See Fisher, Frances C.	
94	Christie Johnstone. C. Reade	1000
11	Christine; a Dutch story. S. d'Arbouville. [In "Tales from Blackwood"]	1164
5a	Christmas books. C. Dickens	340
06	Christmas carol (A). C. Dickens	341
62	Same. [In his "Christmas books"]	340
98	Christmas eve and Christmas day. Ten Christmas stories. E. E. Hale	536
36	Christmas stories. C. Dickens	349
76	Christmas-tree. C. Dickens. [In his "Christmas books"]	340
7	Christopher Crowfield, <i>pseud.</i> See Stowe, Mrs. Harriet E. B.	
7b	Christowell. A Dartmoor tale. R. D. Blackmore	130
0e	Chronicles of Carlingford. Margaret O. W. Oliphant	962
3	Chronicles of Clovernook. D. W. Jerrold. [In his works, v. 4]	1684
2	Chronicles of the Canongate. Sir W. Scott. [Bound with "The Talisman"]	1095
5	Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta family. [Luther and the reformation.] Elizabeth Charles	221
1	Church, Rev. A. J. The chantry priest of Barnet	889a
5	Circuit rider (The). E. Eggleston	438
9	Clara Vance, <i>pseud.</i> See Denison, Mary A.	
5	Claude Gueux. [Capital punishment.] V. M. Hugo	665
5	Claverings (The). A. Trollope	1207
	Clemens, Samuel L. ["Mark Twain."] Adventures of Tom Sawyer	235
	Connecticut (A) Yankee in King Arthur's court	237a

Fiction—Continued.

Clemens, Samuel L.—Continued.	
Innocents abroad; or, the new pilgrim's progress	238
Life on the Mississippi	237
Roughing it	238
Tramp abroad	239
Clemens, Samuel L., and Warner, Charles D. The gilded age. A tale of to-day. [American speculation and politics].....	240
Clemmer, Mary. See Ames, Mrs. Mary C.	
Clouds and sunshine. C. Reade. [Bound with "Peg Woffington"].	1000a
Cockton, Henry. George Julian, the prince.....	241
Sylvester Sound, the somnambulist.....	243
Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist	245
Cole, Miriam. See Harris, Miriam.	
College theatricals. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 2.]...	1160
Collins, William Wilkie. After dark	247
Antonina; or, the fall of Rome. [A romance of the fifth century].	248
Hide and seek. [Recent artist life in England].....	252
"I say no;" or, the love-letter answered	253
Law and the lady (The)	262
Man and wife.....	254
My lady's money.....	256
Percy and the prophet	259
Poor Miss Finch.....	260
The queen of hearts.....	261
Colonel Frederic Ingham, <i>pseud.</i> See Hale, Edward E.	
Colonna, the painter. A tale of Italy and the arts. J. G. Lockhart.	
[In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 1.].....	1159
Cometh up as a flower. Rhoda Broughton.....	164
Coming race (The); or, the new Utopia. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton..	178
Commissioner (The). G. P. R. James	698
Con Cregan (The confession of). C. J. Lever.....	809
Condensed novels. [Burlesque imitations of celebrated novelists.] F.	
B. Harte.....	581
Confessions (The) of a frivolous girl. J. Grant.....	525
Confessions (The) of Con Cregan. C. J. Lever.....	809
Confessions (The) of Harry Lorrequer. C. J. Lever.....	815
Confidence. James H., Jr	731
Coningsby. B. Disraeli.....	379
Connelly, Emma M. Under the surface	266
Conrad Hagen's mistake. O. Roquette.....	316
Conscript (The). A story of the French war of 1813. E. Erckmann	
and A. Chatrian.....	466
Contarini Fleming. B. Disraeli.....	380
Contes des bords du Rhine. E. Erckmann, et A. Chatrian.....	463
Contes vosgiens. E. Erckmann, et A. Chatrian.....	464
Convict (The). [Chartist movement in England, 1838-'48.] G. P. R.	
James	695
Convicts (The) and their children. B. Auerbach.....	56
Conway, Hugh. "Called back" and "Dark days." [Bound together.]	477
Cooke, John E. Her majesty the queen. [Time of Charles I of Eng-	
land and Henrietta Maria of France.].....	267
Cooke, Rose Terry. Steadfast.....	267a
Cooper, James Fenimore. Afloat and ashore.....	270
Bravo (The). Venice.....	271

Fiction—Continued.

Cooper, J. Fenimore—Continued.

Chainbearer (The). The American revolution.....	272
Crater (The); or, Vulcan's peak. A tale of the Pacific.....	273
Deerslayer (The).....	274
Headsman (The). [Switzerland and Italy, time of Calvin.].....	275
Heidenmauer (The); or, the Benedictines. A legend of the Rhone. [Scenes in the Vosges mountains in the Middle Ages.].....	276
Home as found. Sequel to "Homeward bound." [Satire on Americans.].....	278
Homeward bound; a tale of the sea.....	279
Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. [Sea adventurers, West Indies].	280
Last (The) of the Mohicans.....	281
Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. [Bunker Hill and Boston in 1775.].....	282
Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay.....	283
Miles Wallingford; a sequel to "Afloat and ashore." [A sea story].....	284
Monktons (The). [A satire on American politics].....	285
Oak openings. [Michigan's early days].....	286
Pilot (The); a tale of the sea. [Time of Paul Jones].....	287
Pioneers (The).....	289
Prairie (The).....	290
Precaution. A [society] novel. [Cooper's earliest].....	291
Red Rover (The). [Old French war, Newport and slavers].....	292
Redskins (The). Anti-rent troubles in New York State.....	293
Satanstoe. A tale of the colony. [West Chester County, New York, in the middle of the last century].....	294
Sea lions (The); or, the lost sealers in the Southern Ocean.....	295
Spy (The); a tale of the neutral ground. [The revolutionary period on the Hudson].....	296
The two Admirals. [English naval service, old French war].....	297
The Water-witch. [Subsequent to the defeat of the Dutch in New York].....	298
The Wept of Wish-ton-wish. [King Philip's war, 1675].....	300
Wing and wing; or, le feu-fellet. [The Mediterranean during the Napoleonic wars].....	301
Wyandotte (The). Revolutionary border warfare.....	302
Note.—The Leather-stocking tales are: The Deerslayer; Last of the Mohicans; Pathfinder; Pioneers, and Prairie.	
Corbin, Caroline. His marriage vow.....	303
Cornelius O'Dowd, <i>pseud.</i> See Lever, Charles J.	
Cossacks (The); a tale of the Caucasus in 1852. <i>Count L. Tolstoï.</i>	1198
Count Robert of Paris. [Crusades and Constantinople, 1090]. <i>Sir W.</i> <i>Scott</i>	1053
Same. 2 v.....	1054, 1055
Counterparts. [Psychological and musical.] <i>Miss E. S. Sheppard.</i> ...	1123
Countess Eve. J. H. Shorthouse.....	1121a
Countess Gisela. E. Johns. Tr. by <i>Mrs. A. L. Wister.</i>	1313
Country (The) doctor. H. de Balzac.....	86
Court Royal. Baring-Gould.....	91a
Cousin Bette. H. de Balzac.....	85d
Cousin Henry. A. Trollope.....	1207a
Cozzens, Frederick S. The Sparrowgrass papers.....	305
Craddock, Charles Egbert, <i>pseud.</i> See Murfree, Mary N.	

Fiction—Continued.

Craik, Dinah M. <i>née</i> Muloch. Fairy book (The).....	927
Hero (A). [Bound with "Bread upon the waters" and "Alice Lear- mont"]	930
His little mother, and other tales and sketches.....	931
John Halifax, gentleman.....	933
Laurel bush (The).....	934
Legacy (A)	935
Life for a life (A).....	936
Mistress and maid.....	937
My mother and I.....	938
Noble life (A).....	939
Olive	941
Two marriages.....	942
Woman's kingdom (The).....	943
Young <i>Mrs.</i> Jardine.....	944
Craik, Dinah M., <i>Editor.</i> Is it true?.....	932
<i>See</i> Noble life.	939
Crater (The); or, Vulcan's peak. A tale of the Pacific. J. F. Cooper.	273
Crawford, F. Marion. An American politician.....	309
<i>Dr.</i> Claudius. A true story	310
Marzio's crucifix.....	310 ^b
<i>Mr.</i> Isaacs. A tale of modern India.....	311
Paul Patoff.....	311 ^a
Roman singer	311 ^b
Saint Ilario	311 ^c
Saracinesca	311 ^d
Tales of a lonely parish.....	312
To leeward.....	313
Zoroaster	313 ^a
Crayon, Geoffrey, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Irving, Washington.	
Creyton, Paul, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Trowbridge, John T.	
Cricket (The) on the hearth. C. Dickens [In his "Christmas books"].	340
Same [In his "Christmas carols"].....	341
Croly, George. Salathiel the immortal. [The wandering Jew].....	316
Crooked places. E. Garrett.....	515
Cross (The) of Berny. D. G. de Girardin and others.....	523
Crossed path (The); or, Basil. A story of modern life. W.W.Collins.	250
Crowfield, Christopher, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Stowe, <i>Mrs.</i> Harriet E. B.	
Crozer, <i>Mrs.</i> S. A. Conrad Hagen's mistake.....	316
Cryptogram (The). J. De Mille.....	325
Cummens, <i>Mrs.</i> M. The Lamplighter.....	317
Mable Vaughan	318
Cupid and Chow-chow. Louisa M. Alcot.....	22 ^y
Cupid and Psyche (Fable of). Lucius Apuleius	48
Cupples George. The green hand. A "short" yarn.....	319
Currer Bell, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Bronte, Charlotte.	
Curtis, George W. The Potiphar papers. [Satire on New York society].	1522
Prue and I.....	1521
Cyrilla; a tale. Jemima M. Tautphoeus. 2 v.....	1190, 1191
Daisy. Susan Warner	1251
Daisy chain (The); or, aspirations. A family chronicle. [Home circles in middle English life]. M. Yonge. 2 v.	1366, 1367
Daltons (The). C. J. Lever.....	810
Dame Nature and her three daughters. J. X. Boniface.....	5181

Fiction—Continued.

Daniel Deronda. George Eliot. 2 v.....	445-446
Dannenberg, Georg. <i>See</i> Frederich, Bertha H.	
"The real name of this lady was given in the last year's "Kalendar" as Georg Denenberg, but was an invention of her publisher, who thus put enquirers off the scent."—The Nation, June 4, 1885, p. 463.	
Dark Days. H. Conway. [Bound with "Called back."]	477
Dark scenes of history. G. P. R. James	699
Darnley; or, the field of the cloth of gold. [England, Henry VIII's time, 1520.] G. P. R. James	700
Daughter (A) of Fife. Amelia E. Barr	907
Daughter (The) of an Egyptian king. [The subjection of Egypt to the new empire of the Persians.] G. M. Ebers.....	416
Daughter (The) of an empress. Clara M. Mundt.....	906
Daughter (A) of Heth. W. Black	105
Davenport Dunn. C. J. Lever	811
David Copperfield. [A story supposed to have some reference to Dickens' own early life.] C. Dickens. 2 v.....	342, 343
David Elginbrod. G. MacDonald	858
Davies, Christian. Chew Alley	321
Day (A) of fate. E. P. Roe.....	1016
Days (The) of Bruce; a story from Scottish history. Grace Aguilar..	4
Same. 2 v.....	5, 6
Days (The) of my life. An autobiography. Margaret O. W. Oliphant	953
Dead-sea fruit. Mary E. Braddon	138
Dear experience. J. Ruffini.....	1028
Debenham's vow. Amelia B. Edwards	428
Debit and credit. G. Freytag.....	111
Deerslayer (The). [Leather-stocking tale."] J. F. Cooper.....	274
Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe.....	322
De la Rame, Louise. <i>See</i> Rame, Loïuse, de la.	
De Liefde, John B. <i>See</i> Liefde, John B. de.	
De l'Orme. [France and Catalonia, 1640, '41.] G. P. R. James	701
De Mille, James. The cryptogram	325
The Dodge Club	326
Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher	322a
Democracy. An American novel. [Anon]	329
Dempster, Charlotte L. H. Vera; or, the Russian princess and the English earl	1233
Denis Duval. W. M. Thackeray. [In his "Miscellanies."]	
Denison, Mary A. ["Clara Vance."] That husband of mine	330
Dennis Haggarty's wife. W. M. Thackeray. [In his "Miscellanies"].	1179
De Quincy, T. Romances and extravagances.....	1540
Derrick, Frances. <i>psued.</i> <i>See</i> Notley, Mrs. F. E. M	
Deserted wife (The). Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.....	1125
Desperate remedies. T. Hardy.....	555
Despot of Broomsedge cove. Mary N. Murfree	943a
Destiny; or, the chief's daughter. M. Ferrier.....	489
Desultory man (The). G. P. R. James	702
Detlef, Carl, <i>psued.</i> <i>See</i> Bauer, Clara.	
Detmold; a romance. W. H. Bishop.....	94b
Devereux. [Introducing Bolingbroke and others of Queen Anne's time.] E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	179
Devereux hall. C. A. B. Southey. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 2].	1160
Diana of Meridor; or, the Lady of Monsoreau. A. D. Dumas	402
Diana of the Crossways. G. Meredith.....	2352b

Fiction—Continued.

Diary (A). Fredrika Bremer.....	146
Diary and notes of Horace Templeton. C. J. Lever.....	816
Diary of a late physician (Passages from the). S. Warren.....	1273
Diary of a minister's wife. A. M. Brown.....	169
Diary of a poor young woman. [In German.] Marie Rothasins.....	1392
Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyan: a story of the times of Whitefield and the Wesleys. Elizabeth Charles.....	227
Dick Sands, the boy captain. J. Verne.....	2388
Dickens, Charles. ["Boz."] Barnaby Rudge. [Lord Gordon riots, 1780.] 2 v.....	335, 336
Same. [Bound with "Hard times"].....	336a
Bleak house. [Delays in the courts of chancery, etc.].....	237
Same. 2 v.....	238, 239
Boots at the Holly-tree inn.....	349
Christmas books.....	340
Christmas (A) carol.....	341
Christmas stories.....	349
David Copperfield. 2 v.....	342, 343
Dombey and son. 2 v.....	344, 345
Same. 1 v.....	346
Great expectations.....	347
Hard times. [English operative law].....	348
Holly-tree inn (The). [In "Christmas stories"].....	349
Hunted down. [Bound with "The uncommercial traveler"].....	374
Little Dorrit.....	352
Same. 2 v.....	351, 352
Martin Chuzzlewit. [American life.] 2 v.....	353, 354
Same. 4 v.....	355-358
Master Humphrey's clock. 2 v.....	341
Mystery of Edwin Drood (The). [And a biographical notice of the author, by G. A. Sala].....	354
Nicholas Nickleby. 2 v. [Yorkshire boarding schools and provincial theatres].....	360, 361
Our mutual friend. 2 v.....	366, 367
Pickwick papers. 2 v.....	370, 371
Uncommercial traveller.....	374
Sketches by "Boz".....	372
Did he take the Prince to ride? Rev. E. E. Hale. ["The Ingham papers"].....	540
Diedrich Knickerbocker, <i>pseud.</i> See Irving, Washington.	
Die Eisjungfrau und andere Geschichten. H. C. Andersen.....	1392
Dimitri Roudine. I. S. Turgenieff.....	1221
Discarded daughter (The). E. D. E. N. Sonthworth.....	1126
Discipline. Mary Brunton.....	172
Disowned (The). E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	180
Disraeli, Benjamin. Alroy, Ixion in Heaven, The infernal marriage, and Popanilla. [Bound together].....	378
Coningsby.....	379
Contarini Fleming.....	380
Lothair.....	383
Rise of Iskander (The).....	380
Sybil; or, the two nations.....	384
Tancred.....	385
Venetia.....	386
Vivian Grey.....	387

Fiction—Continued.

Ditson, G. L. Federati of Italy; a romance of Caucasian captivity ..	389
Di Vasari; a tale of Florence. C. Edwards. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 8].....	1166
Doctor Antonio. [Modern Italian politics.] G. Ruffini.....	1027
Doctor Claudius. A true story. F. M. Crawford.....	310
Doctor Johns; a narrative of events in the life of an orthodox minister of Connecticut. D. G. Mitchell. 2 v.....	895, 896
Doctor Marigold's prescriptions. C. Dickens. [In "Christmas Stories"].....	349
Dr. Sevier. G. W. Cable.....	22a
Doctor Zay. Miss Elizabeth S. Phelps.....	978
Dodge Club. J. De Mille.....	326
Dodge, Mary. Red-letter days in Applethorpe.....	390
Dodge, Mary E. Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates. A story of life in Holland.....	391
Dodgson, Charles L. ["Lewis Carroll."] Alice's adventure in wonderland.....	392
Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there.....	393
Dog Cruso. R. M. Ballantyne.....	82a
Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. H. E. Scudder....	1289
Dolliver romances, and other pieces. N. Hawthorne.....	595
Dombey and son. C. Dickens.....	346
Same. 2 v.....	344, 345
Don John. Miss J. Ingelow.....	675
Don Quixote de la Mancha. M. de Cervantes Saavedra.....	223
Donal Grant. G. MacDonald.....	859
Donavan. A modern Englishman. Edna Lyall.....	848a
Dora. J. Kavanagh.....	757
Dorr, Julia C. R. Expiation.....	394
Down the ravine. Mary N. Murfree.....	943y
Dragon's teeth. Eva de Queiros. Tr. from the Portuguese by M. J. Serrano.....	994a
Draytons (The) and the Davenants. A story of the civil wars. [Period of the English commonwealth.] Elizabeth Charles.....	228
Drayton, Henry S. Light in dark places; or, how the Camps lived in their poverty.....	395
Dream life. A fable of the seasons. D. G. Mitchell.....	897
Drift from two shores. [Short stories.] F. B. Harte.....	582
Driven back to Eden. Rev. E. P. Roe.....	1017
Duchess de Langeais. H. de Balzac.....	85f
Duchess (The), pseud. See Argles, Margaret.	
Duchess of Rosemary Lane. B. L. Farjeon.....	480
Duke's (The) dilemma. A chronicle of Niesenstein. J. Hughes. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 4].....	1162
Dumas, A. D. Adventures of a marquis.....	399
Andrée de Taverney; or, the downfall of French monarchy. [French revolution, July, 1791, to January 2, 1793].....	397
The last part of the preceding story, of which the original is in French, is "La Comtesse de Charney."	
Bragelonne, the son of Athos. [Death of Charles I, 1849].....	398
Chevalier d'Harmental; or, love and conspiracy.....	396
Countess de Charney. [Champ de Mars, French revolution].....	401
Count of Monte Cristo. [The hundred days, Marseilles, 1815, and afterwards].....	400

Fiction—Continued.

Dumas, A. D.—Continued.

Diana of Meridor; or, the lady of Monsoreau	402
Edmond Dantes. A sequel to the "Count of Monte-Cristo"	403
Forty-five (The) guardsmen. [Time of Henry III, sixteenth century]	404
Louise de la Valliere [died 1710]. [Louis XIV and the prisoner in the iron mask]; or, the second series of the iron mask	406
Love and liberty. A narrative of the French revolution of 1792..	407
Six years later; or, the taking of the Bastile [1789, etc.]	410
Published also under the title "Taking the Bastile; or, six years later." The original in French is "L'ange Pitou."	
Twenty years after. [Mazarin, 1645, etc.]	412
The vicomte de Bragelonne; or, ten years later	398
The "Three Guardsmen" series includes "Bragelonna, the son of Athos [death of Charles I, 1649]; "Iron mask" [time of Louis XIV]; "Louise de la Valliere [her death occurred 1710]; "Three guardsmen" [scene 1625-'28]; "Twenty years after" [Magarin, 1645].	
Dynevor terrace. C. M. Yonge	1368
Earth (The) trembled. E. A. Roe	1224a
Early dawn (The); or, sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time. Elizabeth Charles	229
East Angels. Constance F. Woolson	1355
East Lynn. Mrs. H. Wood	1353a
Ebers, George M. The burgomaster's wife. [The Netherlands in the time of Phillip II, 1574]	415
Daughter (The) of an Egyptian king. [The subjection of Egypt to the new empire of the Persians]	416
Die Gred. 2 v.	1417a, 1417b
Emperor (The). [The Roman dominion under Hadrian, and the early growth of Christianity.] 2 v.	419, 420
Homo sum. [Scene in the peninsula of Sinai]	421
The sisters. [The scene is laid in Egypt about 164 B. C.]	422
Same. [In German]	1418a
Uarda. A romance of ancient Egypt in the Pharaohic times. 2 v.	423, 424
Word (A), only a word	414
Echoes from mist-land; or, the Nibelungenlay. A. A. Woodward	502
Edelweiss. B. Auerbach	57
Edgar, John G. Cavaliers and roundheads; or, stories of the great civil war in England	4176
Edmond Dantes; a sequel to the "Count of Monte-Cristo. A. Dumas.	403
Edmund Dawn. E. Ravenwood	997
Edward Garrett, <i>pseud.</i> See Mayo, Isabella F.	
Edwards, Mrs. Amelia B. Barbara's history	425
Debenham's vow, and The ladder of life. [Bound together]	428
In the days of my youth	427
Edwards, Mrs. Annie. A blue stocking	429
Archie Lovell	430
Jet	431
Ordeal for wives	432
Ought we to visit her?	433
Philip Earnscliffe	434
Edwin Brothertoft. T. Winthrop	1304
Edwin Drood (The mystery of). C. Dickens	354
Eggleston, Edward. The circuit rider	438
The end of the world. A love story	439
The Hoosier school-master	440
The mystery of Metropolisville	441

Fiction—Continued.

Eggleston, Edward—Continued.	
Roxy.....	442
Egoist (The). G. Meredith.....	
Egyptian princess (An). George M. Ebers. 2 v.....	416, 417
Eichhofs (The). C. M. von Reichenbach.....	1815
Eight cousins; or, the ant-hill. Louisa M. Alcott.....	12
Eirene; or, a woman's right. Mary Clemer Ames.....	34
El Fureidis. Maria S. Cummins.....	316a
Eliot, George, <i>pseud</i> of Marion Evans. Adam Bede.....	443
Brother Jacob, <i>and</i> The lifted veil. [Bound together].....	444
Daniel Deronda. 2 v.....	445, 446
Felix Holt, the radical. [Bound with "Mr. Gilfil's love," and "Scenes of clerical life"].....	449
Janet's repentance.....	456
Middlemarch; a study of provincial life. 2 v.....	450, 451
Mill on the floss (The).....	454
Romola. [Florence at the time of Savonarola].....	455
Sad fortunes of the <i>Rev.</i> Amos Barton.....	457
Silas Marner, <i>and</i> Scenes of clerical life. [Bound together].....	457
Elizabeth Wetherell, <i>pseud.</i> See Warner, Susan.	
Ellen Herbert; or, family changes. [Anon].....	458
Elliot, Frances. The romance of old court-life in France.....	459
Ellis, <i>Miss</i> Cush. [Reputed author of stories by "Saxe Holm." See Saxe Holm.	
Ellis Bell, <i>pseud.</i> See Bronte, Emily J.	
Elsie Marlitt, <i>pseud.</i> See John, Eugenie.	
Elsie Venner, a romance of destiny. [New England manners.] O. W. Holmes.....	636
Emerald studs (The). W. E. Aytoun. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 6]	1164
Emma. Jane Austin.....	67
Emperor (The). [The Roman dominion under Hadrian, and the early growth of Christianity.] G. M. Ebers. 2 v.....	419, 420
Enault, Louis. The pupil of the legion of honor.....	460
Enchanter (The). Faustus and Queen Elizabeth. W. E. Aytoun. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v 2].....	1160
End (The) of a coil. Susan Warner.....	1252
End (The) of the world. A love story. E. Eggleston.....	439
English Bodley family (The). H. E. Scudder.....	2889
Entailed hat (The). G. A. Townsend.....	1217
The story of that period when modern American life arose upon the ruins of old colonial caste.	
Episodes in the lives of men, women, and lovers. Edith Simcox.....	3054
Equal to the occasion. Edward Garrett.....	515a
Ereckmann, Emile, <i>and</i> Chatrian, Alexandre—	
Blockade of Phalsburg; an episode of the end of the empire. [War in the Vosges, 1814.].....	461
Conscript. A story of the French war of 1813.....	462
Contes des bords du Rhine.....	463
Contes Vosgrens.....	464
Friend Fritz. A tale of the banks of the Lauter.....	465
Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813.....	466
Histoire d'un homme du peuple.....	467
Invasion of France in 1814, comprising the night march of the Rus- sian army past Phalsburg.....	468
L'ame Fritz.....	469
Madame Therese; or, the volunteers of '92.....	470

Fiction—Continued.

Ereckmann, Emile—Continued.	
Story of the plebiscite. [Modern French politics]	471
Waterloo. A sequel to "The conscript"	472
Erema. A. Trollope	1208
Ernest Maltravers. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	181
Ethan Brand. N. Hawthorne	595a
Ernst Werner, <i>pseud.</i> See Buerstenbinder, Elizabeth.	
Eugene Aram. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	182
Eugene Grandet. H. de Balzac	
Europeans (The). A sketch. H. James, jr.	732
Eustace diamonds. A. Trollope	1209
Evan Harrington. G. Meredith	2352d
Evans, Augusta J. See Wilson, Augusta J.	
Evans, Marian. See Eliot, George, <i>pseud.</i>	
Evelina. Frances Burney	217c
Evenings at Donaldson Manor. Maria J. MacIntosh	877
Ewald, H. F. The story of Waldemar Krone's youth	476
Expiation. J. C. R. Dorr	394
Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. [Rome, fourth century.]	
N. P. S. Wiseman	1306
Fables. Æsop's fables	9748
Fables [by many fabulists]	2074
Scudder, H. E., <i>Editor.</i> The children's book	1295
Face illumined (A). E. P. Roe	1018
Fair barbarian (A). Mrs. F. H. Burnett	212
Fair god (The); or, the last of the 'Tzins. A tale of the conquest of	
Mexico. Lew Wallace	1237
Fair maid (The) of Perth. [Time of King Robert III of Scotland, 1402.]	
Sir W. Scott	1056
Same. 2 v.	1057, 1058
Fair Saxon (A). J. MacCarthy	850
Fair to see. L. W. M. Lockhart	839
Fair woman. Mrs. Forester	832
Fairy book (The). Mrs. D. M. Craik	927
Fairy tales. H. C. Andersen. Danish fairy legends and tales	42
Grimm, J. L. and W. C., <i>Editors.</i> German popular stories and	
fairy tales, as told by Gammer Grethiel	2081
Hawthorne, N. A wonder book for girls and boys	615
Hauff, W. Arabian days entertainments	1275
Ingelow, J. Mopsa, the fairy	676
Kingsley, C. The water babies; a fairy-tale for a land baby	1277a
Laboulaye, E. R. L. Fairy tales of all nations	2076
The fairy book	2076
MacDonald, G. The Princess and Curdie	866
The Princess and the goblin	867
Ploennies, L. von. Princess Ilse. A story of the Hartz mountains	
Segur, Madame la Countess de. French fairy tales	984
Thousand (The) and one nights; or, the Arabian nights' enter-	
tainments. 3 v.	13176
Faith and unfaith. Margaret Argles	2077-2079
Faith Gartney's girlhood. A. D. T. Whitney	477
Falkland. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	1282
Family feud (A). L. Harder. Tr. from the German, by Mrs. A. L.	
Wister	183
Wister	1316

Fiction—Continued.

Family feud (A). J. G. Kinkel.	
Fanshawe. N. Hawthorne. [The author's earliest tale].....	596
Far from the madding crowd. T. Hardy	556
Farjeon, Benjamin L. Blade-o'-grass.....	478
Bread-and-cheese and kisses.....	479
Duchess of Rosemary lane.....	480
London's heart.....	485
Farquharson, Martha. See Finley, Martha.	
Farrar, Canon. Life of Christ.....	5490
Fathers and sons. [Russia.] I. S. Turgenieff.....	1222
Fawcett, Edgar. Olivia Delaplaine.....	485a
Federati of Italy. G. L. Ditson	389
Felix Holt, the radical. "George Eliot".....	449
Fenton's quest. Mary E. Braddon	140
Ferrier, Mary. Destiny; or, the chief's daughter.....	489
The inheritance.....	490
Marriage.....	491
Ferris, Jerome. High water mark	492
Few (A) words on social philosophy. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Black- wood," v. 12].....	1170
Fielding, Henry. Adventures of Joseph Andrews	1582
Same. [In his works, v. 5].....	1589
Amelia	1581
Same. [In his works, v. 8, 9].....	1592, 1593
The history of Tom Jones. 2 v.....	1583, 1584
Same. [In his works, v. 6, 7].....	1590, 1591
Finley, Martha, <i>née</i> Farquharson. Old fashioned boy.....	493
Firelight stories. E. L. Moulton.....	903
First and last. W. Mudford. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 4] ...	1162
First (The) and last crime. J. Morly. [In "Tales from Black- wood," v. 11].....	1169
First (The) and last kiss. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 10].	1168
Fisher, Frances C. ["Christian Reid."] Nina's atonement, and other stories.....	495
Fisher-maiden (The). A Norwegian tale. B. Björnson	98
Fitz-Boodle papers (The). W. M. Thackeray. [In his "Miscellanies," v. 4].....	1179
Flaubert, Gustav. Salammbô. Tr. by M. F. Sheldon	501
Fleming, George, <i>pseud.</i> See Fletcher, Julia.	
Fletcher, Julia. ["George Fleming."] The head of the Medusa. [The scene is laid largely in Italy].....	499
The truth about Clement Ker.....	500
Floating beacon (The). [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 1].	1159
Floating city (A). J. Verne	2391
Florida pirate (The). [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 9]..	1167
Fool of quality (The); or, the history of Henry, <i>earl of Moreland.</i> H. Brooke	161
Fool's (A) errand. By one of the fools. [A political story of the South since the close of the civil war.] A. W. Tourgée.....	1187
For faith and freedom. W. Besant.....	93
For the major. C. F. Woolson	1356
Foregone conclusion (A). W. D. Howells	649
Forest days. A romance of old times. [England, reigns of Henry III and Edward I, 1265.] G. P. R. James.....	704

Fiction—Continued.

Frances Derrick, <i>pseud.</i> See Notley, Mrs. F. E. M.	
Forester, Mrs. Fair woman.....	832
Forestier, Auher, <i>pseud.</i> See Woodward, Annie A.	
Forgery (The). G. P. R. James	705
Forlorn hope. E. H. Yates	832
Forest-race romance (The). [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 8]	1166
Fortescue. J. S. Knowles.....	788
Fortunes (The) of Nigel. [Time of James I of England, 1620.] Sir W. Scott	1059
Same. 2 v.....	1060, 1061
Forty-five guardsmen (The). [Time of Henry III, sixteenth century.] A. D. Dumas	404
Fothergill, Jessie. One of three. [Bound with "Made or married"].	505
Foul play. Charles Reade and Dion Boucicault.....	995
Fouqué. Baron F. H. K. de la Motte. Undine; or, the water spirit. [Bound with "Sintram and his companions"].....	510
Four-leaved clover (A). "Saxe Holm"	1033
Frank Warrington. Miriam C. Harris.....	575
Frances Derrick, <i>pseud.</i> See Notley, Mrs. F. E. M.	
Free Joe, and other Georgian stories. J. C. Harris	579a
Fraser-Tyteler, Christina C. See Tyteler, Christina C. F.	
Frederich, Bertha H. ["Golo Raimund."] From hand to hand.....	1318
A new race	1334
Frederick the Great and his court. C. M. Mundt.....	908
Frederick the Great and his family. C. M. Mundt.....	909
Freiherrin, <i>pseud.</i> See Tautphœus, Jemima M.	
French country family (A). Madame H. de Witt	1350
French fairy tales. Madame La countesse de Segur	13176
Freytag, Gustav. Debit and credit	511a
Ingo.....	512
Ingraban	513
The lost manuscript.....	514
Friend Fritz. A tale of the banks of the Lauter. E. Ereckman and A. Chatrian	465
Friends. A duet. Miss E. S. Phelps	979
Frith, Henry. Under Bayard's banner.....	3257a
From hand to hand. G. Dannenberg.....	1318
From jest to earnest. E. P. Roe	1019
From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours 20 minutes. J. Verne..	2392
Froude, Anthony. The two chiefs of Dunboy	514b
Gail Hamilton, <i>pseud.</i> See Dodge, Mary C.	
Galama; or, the beggars. J. B. de Liefde	323
Gallant fight (A). "Marion Harland".....	562a
Garland (A) for girls, and other stories. Louisa M. Alcott.....	22
Garrett, Edward, <i>pseud.</i> See Mayo, Isabella F.	
Garrett, Edward and Ruth. See Mayo, Isabella F.	
Gaskell, Elizabeth C. Lizzie Leigh, and other tales	517
The moorland cottage.....	518
Right at last, and other tales.....	519
Gates (The) ajar. Miss Elizabeth S. Phelps.....	980
Gates (The) wide open; or, scenes in another world. G. Wood	1352
Gath, <i>pseud.</i> See Townsend, George A.	
Gautier, Theophile. The romance of a mummy	522

Fiction—Continued.

Gaverocks (The). A tale of the Cornish coast. S. Baring-Gould.....	91a
Gavroche, the gamin of Paris. Tr. from "Les miserables" of Victor Hugo, by M. C. Pyle	665
Gayworthys (The). Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney	1284
Geneva's shield; a story of the Swiss reformation. W. M. Blackburn	126
Gentle bread winners. Catherine Owen	960b
Gentleman (The) of the old school. G. P. R. James	706
Geoffrey Crayon, <i>pseud.</i> See Irving, Washington.	
Geoffrey Hamlin (The recollections of). H. Kingsley	784
George Bailey ["Oliver Oldboy"]. A tale of New York mercantile life.	948
George Eliot, <i>pseud.</i> See Eliot, George, <i>pseud.</i>	
George Fleming, <i>pseud.</i> See Fletcher, Julia.	
George Julian, the prince. H. Cockton	241
George F. Harrington, <i>pseud.</i> See Baker, William M.	
Get thee behind me Satan. Mrs. O. L. Sykes	842
Georges (The four) of England. [1714-1830]. Sketches of manners, morals, court, and town life. W. M. Thackeray	1172
Gerald Fitzgerald, the chevalier. C. J. Lever	814
Geraldine Hawthorne. [American revolution.] B. M. Butt.....	220
German tales. B. Auerbach	58
Gertrude. Elizabeth M. Sewell	1105
Ghost-seer (The). J. C. F. von Schiller. [In his "Early dramas and romances"].....	1824
Giant raft (The). J. Verne	2393
Gift, Theo., <i>pseud.</i> See Boulger, Dora.	
Gil Blas (The adventures of). A. R. Le Sage. Tr. by T. Smollet.	804
Gilded age (The). A tale of to-day. [American speculation and politics.] S. L. Clemmens, and C. D. Warner.....	240
Girardin, Delphine G. de, and others. The cross of Berny	535
Girardin, <i>Madame</i> Emile de. See Girardin, Delphine G. de.	
Girls (The) of Feversham. Florence Church.....	889
Glennair; or, life in Scotland. H. Hazlett	616
Glimpse (A) of the world. Elizabeth M. Sewell	1106
Godolphin. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	184
G. T. T. [Gone to Texas]; or, the wonderful adventures of a Pullman.	
Goethe, Johann W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. 2 v	1492, 1493
Goethe and Schiller. Clara M. Mundt.....	910
Gold-bug (The). E. A. Poe. [In his works]	987
Gold Elsie. E. John. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.....	1319
Golden butterfly (The). W. Besant and J. Rice	93
Golden Justice. W. H. Bishop	94c
Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield.....	524
Same. [In his works, Cunningham's ed., v. 1].....	1622
Same. [Prior's ed., v. 3]	1620
Same. [Bound with Johnson's "Rasselas"]	524
Golo Raimund, <i>pseud.</i> See Frederich, Bertha H.	
Good match (A). A. Perrier	975
Good stories. C. Reade.....	996
Gowrie; or, the king's plot. [Scotland, 1600.] G. P. R. James.....	704
Grandfather's chair. N. Hawthorne. [Bound with his "Wonder-book"].....	615
E. E. Hale.....	535

Fiction—Continued.

Grant, Robert. The confessions of a frivolous girl	525
Graziella. A. M. L. de Lamartine.....	791
Great expectations. C. Dickens	347
Great Hoggarty diamond (The). W. M. Thackeray. [In his "Miscel- lanies"]	1179
Great invasion of 1813, '14. E. Erckmann and A. Chatrian	468
Gred (Die). [In German.] G. M. Ebers. 2 v.....	1417a, 1417b
Green, Anna K. [afterwards Mrs. Rolfe]. Hand and ring	526
The Leavenworth case; a lawyer's story.....	527
The sword of Damocles. A story of New York life	528
X. Y. Z. A detective story.....	529
Green gate (The). E. Wichert	1322
Green hand (The). A "short" yarn. G. Cupples.....	319
Green pastures and Piccadilly. W. Black.....	106
Greifenstein. F. M. Crawford	310a
Grey, Maxwell. The reproach of Annesley.....	527
Griffith, Cecil. Victory Deane	0
Grimm, Jacob L. and Wilhelm C., <i>Editors</i> . German popular tales and household stories. First series.....	3
Guardian angel (The). [New England life and character.] O. W. Holmes	5
Guenn. A wave on the Breton coast. Blanch W. Howard	6
Guild court. A London story. G. MacDonald	860
Guizot, <i>Mlle.</i> See Witt, Henriette de.	
Gulliver's travels. J. Swift.....	2378
Same. [In his works]	1842
Gunter, A. C. That Frenchman	530
Gutta-percha Willie. G. MacDonald	861
Guy Earlecourt. May A. Fleming	501
Guy Mannering. [Southwestern coast and boarder of Scotland and their manners, smugglers, and gypsies, 1750-'70.] Sir W. Scott....	1062
Same. 2 v.....	1063, 1064
Gypsy (The). [Time of George II.] J. P. R. James.....	707
H. H., <i>pseud.</i> See Jackson, Helen H.	
H— family (The). Fredrika Bremer	146
Habberton, John. The Barton experiment	531
Helen's babies	532
Hahn-Hahn, <i>Countess</i> Ida M. L. G. Faustina.....	533
Hale, Edward E. ["Col. Frederic Ingham."] Back to back. A story of to-day	533
Christmas eve and Christmas day. Ten Christmas stories.....	536
G. T. T. [Gone to Texas]; or, the wonderful adventures of a Pull- man	535
His level best, and other stories.....	537
If, yes, and perhaps. Four possibilities and six exaggerations, with some bits of fact	538
In His name. A story of the Waldenses, seven hundred years ago.	539
Ingham (The) papers.....	540
Man (The) without a country.....	541
Sybaris and other homes	543
Ten times one is ten: the possible reformation.....	544
Ups and downs.....	545
Hallet (H). Niccôlo dei Lapi; or, the last days of the Florentine re- public	546

Fiction—Continued.

525	Hamerton, Philip G. Harry Blount. Passage in a boy's life on land and sea	547
791	Wenderholme. A story of Lancashire and Yorkshire	548
347	Hamilton, Gail, <i>pseud.</i> See Dodge, Mary A.	
1179	Hamilton, Mrs. Mary J. R. Cachet	549
468	Hammer and anvil. F. Spielhagen	1137
417b	Hancock, Sallie J. The Montanas; or, under the stars	550
526	Hand and ring. Anna K. Green	526
527	Hand (The) of Ethelberta. T. Hardy	558
528	Handicapped. [Eight stories.] M. V. Terhune	565
529	Handy Andy; a tale of Irish life. S. Lover	345
322	Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates. A story of life in Holland. M. M. Dodge	391
319	Happy boy (The.) A tale of Norwegian peasant life. B. Bjornson ..	99
106	Happy-go-lucky. Miriam C. Harris	576
10a	Hard cash. A matter-of-fact romance. [Private insane asylums.] C. Reade	998
5	Hard maple. Anna B. Warner	1253
2	Hard times. [English operative life.] C. Dickens	348
3	Hardy, Arthur S. But yet a woman	551a
5	<i>Passe Rosé</i>	551b
208	Wind (The) of destiny	551c
63	Hardy, Thomas. Desperate remedies	555
64	Far from the madding crowd	556
60	Hand of Ethelberta	558
78	Pair of blue eyes	554
42	Return of the native	559
30	Trumpet-major. [English village life of the time of the anticipated invasion by Bonaparte]	560
1	Two on a tower	561a
2	Under the greenwood tree	561
4	Harland, Marion, <i>pseud.</i> See Terhune, Mary V.	
7	Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. [William the conqueror's time.] E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	185
	Harrington, George F., <i>pseud.</i> See Baker, William M.	
	Harris, Joel Chandler. Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches	579a
	Harris, Miriam, <i>née</i> Cole. Frank Warrington	575
	Happy-go-lucky	576
	Louie's last term at St. Mary's	576a
	Missy	576b
	Perfect adonis	576c
	Phœbe	576d
	Richard Vandermarck	577
	Rutledge	578
	St. Philips	578a
	The Sutherlands	579
	Harry Blount. Passages in a boy's life on land and sea. P. G. Hamerton	547
	Harry Bolton's curacy. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 9].	1167
	Harry Lorrequer. C. J. Lever	815
	*Harry Richmond. G. Meredith	2352d
	Harte, Francis Bret. By shore and ledge	580

Fiction—Continued.

Harte, Francis Bret—Continued.

Condensed novels	581
Drift from two shores. [Short stories].....	582
In the Carquinez woods.....	583
Luck of Roaring camp, and other sketches	584
Maruja	585
Mrs. Skaggs's husbands, and other stories.....	586
Snow bound at Eagle's.....	587
Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches	589
Thankful Blossom. A romance of the Jerseys, 1779.....	590
The Story of a mine.....	588
The Twins of Table mountain, and other stories	591
<small>NOTE.—Bret Harte's "Condensed novels" are broad burlesques on recent popular writers. Most of his other stories are so-called dialect stories of California life of the earlier and ruder type.</small>	
Hartmann, Moritz. The last days of a king [Murat]. An historical romance	592
Haunted (The), and the haunters; or, the house and the brain. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 10]	1168
Haunted man (The). C. Dickens. [In his "Christmas books"].....	340
Same. [In his "Christmas carol"]	341
Havers, Dora. See Boulger, Dora.	
Hawes, Mary V. See Terhune, Mary V.	
Haworth's. [A story of life among the iron-works of Lancashire, England.] Mrs. F. H. Burnett.....	213
Hawthorne, Julian. Bressant	593
Idiolatry	594a
Love; or, a name	594b
Tragic mystery (A)	594
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The Blithedale romance	607
Fanshawe, and other pieces.....	596
House of the seven gables. [New England life and manners].....	597
Marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni. [Italy, art-life, etc.]	599
Mosses from an Old Manse	602
<small>NOTE.—Short stories. The "Old Manse" is a house in Concord, Massachusetts, in which Hawthorne lived at the time these stories were written.</small>	
Scarlet letter. [A tale of early Massachusetts history].....	607
Septimius Felton. [Times of Concord fight, 1775, etc.].....	608
Snow-image, and other twice-told tales	609
Tanglewood tales, for girls and boys. Being a second "Wonder-book"	610
True stories from history and biography	611
Twice-told tales. [Short stories]	612
Same. 2 v.....	613, 614
Wonder-book and Grandfather's chair. [Bound together].....	615
Hay, Mary Cecil. Old Middleton's money.....	615a
Hayes, Henry. Margaret Kent	615b
Queen Money	615a
Hazlett, Helen. Glennair; or, life in Scotland	616
He knew he was right. A. Trollope.....	1208
He would be a gentleman. S. Lover	846
Head (The) of Medusa. [The scene is laid largely in Italy.] G. Fleming.....	499
Headsmen (The). [Switzerland and Italy, time of Calvin.] J. F. Cooper	275

Fiction—Continued.

Headsman (The); a tale of doom. [Anon.] [In "Tales from 'Blackwood,' v. 3].	1161
Healey; a romance. [Anon.]	617
Healey, Mary. ["Jeanne Mairet," now <i>Mme. Begot.</i>] Lakeville; a summer romance.	617
Heart (The) of Mid-Lothian. [Scene mostly in Edinburgh, 1736-'51.]	
<i>Sir W. Scott</i>	1065
Same. 2 v.	1066, 1067
Hector, <i>Mrs. Annie F.</i> [" <i>Mrs. Alexander.</i> "] Admiral's ward (The)	29
Her dearest foe	29a
Maid, wife, or widow?	30
Ralph Wilton's weird	31
The wooing o't	33
Hector Servadac. <i>J. Verne</i>	2393
Hegged in. <i>Elizabeth S. Phelps</i>	981
He fell in love with his wife. <i>E. P. Roe</i>	1019a
Heidelberg. [A story of the beginning of the Thirty years' war.] <i>G. P. R. James</i>	708
Heidenmauer (The); or, the Benedictines. A legend of the Rhine. [Scene in the Vosges mountains in the middle ages.] <i>J. F. Cooper.</i>	276
Heir of Charlton. <i>May A. Fleming</i>	502
Heir (The) of Redclyffe. <i>Charlotte M. Yonge</i>	1370
Heiress (The) in the family. <i>Mrs. R. M. Daniel</i>	320
Helen Leeson. [Anon.]	618
Helen's babies. <i>J. Habberton</i>	532
Helps, <i>Sir Arthur.</i> <i>Ivan de Biron</i> ; or, the Russian court in the middle of the last century.	619
Realmah	620
Henderson, <i>Isaac.</i> <i>Agatha Page</i>	620a
The Prelate	620b
Henry Charton, <i>pseud.</i> See <i>Tourgee, Albion W.</i>	
Henry Esmond (The history of). <i>W. M. Thackeray</i>	1173
Henry Masterson. [English civil war, ends with the battle of Worcester, 1651.] <i>G. P. R. James</i>	710
Henry of Guise; or, the states of Blois. [French history, 1588, etc.] <i>G. P. R. James</i>	709
Henry Smeaton. <i>G. P. R. James</i>	711
Henry the eighth and his court. <i>Clara M. Mundt</i>	911
Hephzibah Guinness. <i>S. W. Mitchell</i>	900
Her dearest foe. <i>Annie F. Hector</i>	29
Her great idea, and other stories. <i>L. B. Walford</i>	1803a
Her majesty the queen. [Time of Charles I of England and Henrietta Maria of France.] <i>J. E. Cooke</i>	267
Hereward, the last of the English. [William the conqueror's time.] <i>C. Kingsley</i>	771
Hero (A). <i>D. M. Craik</i>	928
Hero (A) and a martyr. <i>C. Reade</i>	999
Hertha. <i>Fredrika Bremer</i>	149
Hesba Stretton, <i>pseud.</i> See <i>Smith, Hannah.</i>	
Hever court. 2 v. <i>R. A. Arnold</i>	49, 50
Hidden path (The). <i>Marion Harland</i>	568
Hide and seek. [Recent artist life in England.] <i>W. W. Collins</i>	252
High water mark. <i>M. Jerome</i>	492

Fiction—Continued.

Highland widow (The). [Scotland, 1755.] Sir W. Scott. [In his "The betrothed," etc.].....	1043
Hillern, Wilhelmine von. By his own might. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.....	1310
Only a girl; or, a physician for the soul. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister	1509
Hills (The) of the Shatemuc. S. Warner.....	1256
Same	1256a
Himself his worst enemy; or, Philip, duke of Wharton's career. A. P. Brotherhead	162
His level best, and other stories. E. E. Hale.....	537
His little mother. D. M. Craik.....	931
His majesty, myself. W. M. Baker.....	82
His marriage vow. Mrs. G. F. Corbin.....	303
His one fault. J. T. Trowbridge.....	1214
His sombre rivals. E. P. Roe.....	1019b
History (The romance of). [England.] H. Neele.....	3969
History (The romance of). [France.] L. Ritchie.....	3187
History (The romance of). [India.] Rev. H. Caunter.....	4136
History (The romance of). [Italy.] C. Macfarlane.....	3353
History (The romance of). [Spain.] Don T. de Truebay.....	3478
History (The) of Samuel Titmarsh. W. M. Thackeray. [In his "Miscellanies"].....	1179
Holland, Josiah G. ["Timothy Titcomb."] Arthur Bonnicastle; an American novel.....	623
Bay-path; a tale of New England colonial life [1638].....	624
Miss Gilbert's career; an American story.....	625
Nicholas Minturn. A study in a story.....	626
Seven oaks. A story of to-day.....	627
Hollands (The). Virginia F. Townsend.....	1200
Holley, Mrs. Marietta. ["Josiah Allen's Wife."] My opinions and Betsy Bobbet's.....	628
Miss Richards's boy, and other tales	590c
My wayward partner	590d
Samantha at the centennial	590e
Samantha at Saratoga.....	590f
Sweet Cicely	590g
Holm, Saxe, <i>psend.</i> See Saxe Holm.	
Holly-tree (The). C. Dickens. [In his "Christmas stories"]	349
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Elsie Venner; a romance of destiny. [New England manners]	636
The guardian angel. [New England life and character]	637
Home as found. [Satire on Americans.] J. F. Cooper.....	278
Home influence. Grace Aguilar	7
Homeward bound; a tale of the sea. J. F. Cooper.....	279
Homo sum. [Scene in the peninsula of Sinai.] G. M. Ebers.....	421
Hoosier schoolmaster. E. Eggleston	440
Hopes and fears. Charlotte M. Yonge.....	1372
Horace Templeton (Diary and notes of). C. J. Lever.....	816
Hospital sketches. [American civil war.] Louisa M. Alcott	13
Hour (The) and the man. An historical romance [of Toussaint L'Ouverture, and the revolution in Santo Domingo]. Harriett Martineau ..	893
House (The) of Israel. Susan Warner.....	1271

Fiction—Continued.

1043	House (The) of the seven gables. [New England life and manners.] N. Hawthorne.....	597
1310	House (The) on the heights. Harriet B. MacKeever.....	881
1509	House (The) on the moor. Mrs. Margaret O. W. Oliphant.....	1209
1256	Household (The) of Sir Thomas Moore. A. Manning. n. d.....	4274
156a	How he won her. Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.....	1128
162	How I became a yeoman. W. E. Aytoun. [In "Tales from Black- wood," v. 2].....	1160
537	How I stood for the Dreepdaily Burghs. W. E. Aytoun. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 4].....	1162
931	How Mr. Frye would have preached it. E. E. Hale. [In his "Ingham papers"].....	540
82	How one woman kept her husband. Saxe Holm's stories.....	1032
303	How we got possession of the Tuileries. W. E. Aytoun. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 5].....	1163
1214	How we got up the Glenmutchkin railway, and how we got out of it. W. E. Aytoun. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 1].....	1159
019b	Howard, Blanche W. Aunt Serena.....	640a
969	Guenn. A wave on the Breton coast.....	641
187	One summer.....	2312a
136	Howe, Maud. Atalanta in the South.....	645
3353	Hówells, William D. A chance acquaintance.....	648
3478	A foregone conclusion.....	649
1179	An Indian summer.....	650
623	Lady of the Aroostook (The).....	651
624	Modern instance.....	652
625	The undiscovered country.....	655
626	Their wedding journey.....	654
627	Woman's reason (A).....	656
200	Hugh's vendetta. Frances C. Fisher. [In "Nina's atonement, and other stories"].....	495
628	Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown at Oxford: a sequel to "School days at Rugby".....	651
590e	Tom Brown's school days.....	662
590d	Hugo (Claude Gueux), Victor M., <i>comte</i> . By order of the king.....	667a
590e	History of a crime.....	669a
590f	Hunchback of Notre-Dame. [Old Paris, Louis XI's time.].....	666
90g	Last day of a condemned man.....	665
349	Les misérables.....	667
636	Man who laughs.....	668
637	Ninety-three.....	668a
278	Notre-Dame.....	667a
7	Quatrevingt-Freize.....	669
279	The toilers of the sea.....	670
421	Hulda; or, the deliverer. Fannie L. Stahr.....	1324
440	Hullah, Mary E. In hot haste.....	803b
372	Hunchback (The) of Notre-Dame. [Old Paris, Louis XI's time.] Hugo, V. M.....	666
816	Hundredth (The) man. F. R. Stockton.....	1143b
13	Hunt, Margaret, <i>née</i> Raine. The leaden casket.....	673
893	Hunted to death. [Anon.].....	832
271	Husbands and homes. Mary V. Terhune.....	568
	Hypatia. [Hypatia was murdered A. D. 415, by the Christians at Alexandria.] C. Kingsley.....	772

Fiction—Continued.

Hyperion. H. W. Longfellow	1721a
"I say no;" or, the love-letter answered. W. W. Collins	253
Idalia. Louisa de la Rame. ["Ouida"]	964
Idolatry. J. Hawthorne	594
If, yes, and perhaps. Four possibilities and six exaggerations, with some bits of fact. E. E. Hale	538
Ik Marvel, <i>pseud.</i> See Mithell, Donald G.	
Improvisatore (The). [Life in Italy.] H. C. Anderson	36
In his name. A story of the Waldenses, seven hundred years ago. E. E. Hale	539
In hot haste. Mary E. Hullah	803b
In Old Virginia. T. N. Page	970b
In the Carquinez woods. F. B. Harte	583
In the clouds. Mary N. Murfree	943
In the golden days. Edna Lyall	848b
In the Schillingscourt. E. John	1326
In the Tennessee mountains. [Short stories.] Mary N. Murfree	844
In the wrong box. R. L. Stevenson	1143
India, the pearl of pearl river. E. D. E. N. Southworth	1129
Inez. Augusta J. Wilson	472
Infelice. Augusta J. Wilson	473
Infernal marriage (The). B. Disraeli. [Bound with "Alroy"]	378
Ingelow, Jean. Don John	675
Mopsa the fairy	676
Off the Skelligs	677
Sister's bye hours	678
Ingham, Col. Frederic, <i>pseud.</i> See Hale, Edward E.	
Ingham papers (The). E. E. Hale	540
Ingo. G. Freytag	512
Ingoldsby, Thomas, <i>pseud.</i> See Barham, Richard H.	
Ingraban. G. Freytag	513
Ingraham, Joseph H. The pillar of fire; or, Israel in bondage	680
The Prince of the house of David; or, three years in the holy city. [Scenes in the life of Jesus]	681
The throne of David	682
Inheritance (The). M. Ferrier	490
Initials (The). A story of modern [German] life. Jamima M. Tautphoens	1192
Invasion (The) of France in 1814. E. Ereckmann and A. Chatrion	468
Invisible empire (The). A. W. Tourgée. [Bound with "A fool's errand"]	1187
Involuntary experimentalist. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 12]	1170
Irving, Washington. Adventures of Captain Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains	683
Bracebridge hall; or, the humorists. [Sketches of English country life of a past generation.] [In his works, v. 1]	691
History of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty	688
The sketch-book. [Essays and short tales]	689
Tales of a traveller	690
Tales of the Alhambra	684, 685
Wolfert's Roost, and other papers	690
Works. 2 v	691, 692

Fiction—Continued.

721a	Is it true? Dinah M. Craik, <i>Editor</i>	932
253	Isidora. W. Stull	724a
964	It is never too late to mend. C. Reade	472
594	It is the fashion. A. von Auer	52
	Ivan de Biron; or, the Russian court in the middle of last century. <i>Sir A. Helps</i>	619
538	Ivanhoe. [Cœur-de-Leon and Templars, 1194.] <i>Sir W. Scott</i>	1068
36	Same. 2 v.	1069, 1070
	Ivors. E. M. Sewell. 2 v.	1069, 1070
539	Ixion in heaven. B. Disraeli, <i>Earl of Beaconsfield</i> . [Bound with "Alroy"]	378
803b	Jack and Jill. A village story. Louisa M. Alcott.	14
970b	Jack Hinton, the guardsman. C. J. Lever.	817
583	Jack of all trades. C. Reade. [In his "Peg Woffington, and other stories"]	1000
943	Jack Runymede. D. Jerrold. [In his works, v. 3]	1683
848b	Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. J. F. Cooper	280
1326	Jacqueline, Citozenne, <i>pseud.</i> Lady Bell	790
844	Jackson, Helen Hunt. ["H. H."] Romona	191a
1143	Jacquerie (The). [French peasant insurrection, 1357-'58.] G. P. R. James	712
1129	James, G. P. R. Agincourt. [A story which introduces this battle, in Henry V's time, 1415]	695
472	Attila. [Europe, fifth century]	696
473	Charles Tyrrell; or, the bitter blood	697
378	Commissioner (The)	698
675	Convict (The). [Chartist movement in England, 1838-'48]	639
676	Dark scenes of history	700
677	Darley; or, the field of the cloth of gold. [Henry VIII's time, 1520]	701
678	De l'Orme. [France and Catalonia, 1640, '41]	702
540	Desultory (The) man	704
512	Forest days. A romance of old times. [England, reigns of Henry III and Edward I, 1265]	706
513	Gentleman (The) of the old school	707
680	Gypsy (The). [Time of George II]	704
681	Gowrie; or, the king's plot. [Scotland, 1600]	708
682	Heidelberg. [A story of the beginning of the thirty years' war]. Henry Masterton. [English civil war; ends with the battle of Worcester, 1651]	710
490	Henry of Guise; or, the states of Blois. [French history, 1588, <i>etc.</i>]	709
1192	Henry Smeaton	711
468	Jacquerie (The). [French peasant insurrection, 1357, '58].	712
1187	Last (The) of the fairies. A Christmas tale	728
1170	Life (The) and adventures of John Marston Hall. [France, troubles of the Fronde].	713
683	Lord Montagu's page; an historical romance of the seventeenth century	715
688	Man-at-arms (The); or, Henry de Cerons. [Wars of the league, to 1572].	716
689	Margaret Graham; or, the reverses of fortune	717
685	Old dominion; or, the Southampton massacre. [Nat Turner's insurrection, 1831]	723
690		
692		

Fiction—Continued.

James, G. P. R.—Continued.

One in a thousand; or, the days of Henry Quatre.....	718
Pequinillo	719
Robber (The)	721
Rose d'Albret; or, troublous times. [Time of Henry IV, of France.]	
Russell. A tale of the reign of Charles II. [<i>Lord Russell beheaded, 1683</i>].....	723
<i>Sir Theodore Broughton</i> ; or, laurel water. [Trial of <i>Capt. Donellan</i> for poisoning, 1781].....	724
The step-mother.....	725
The woodman, and The last of the prairies. [Bound together]...	728
Ticonderoga; or, the black eagle. [Old French war of America, 1756-'60]	726
Whim (A) and its consequences	727
James, Henry, Jr. The American	730
Confidence	731
Europeans (The). A sketch	732
Passionate pilgrim (A), and other tales	733
Roderick Hudson	735
Transatlantic sketches	736
Watch and ward.....	737
Jamison, Mrs. C. V. The story of an enthusiast	737a
Jan Vedder's wife. Amelia Barr	90e
Jane Eyre. Charlotte Bronte.....	156
Janet's repentance. "George Eliot".....	456
Jean Paul, <i>pseud.</i> See Richter, Jean P. F.	
Jenkin, Mrs. C. Jupiter's daughters	740
Psyche (A) of to-day	742
"Who breaks pays"	744
Jenkins, Edward. Little Hodge	747
Jerome, M. High water mark.....	492
Jerrold, Douglass W. Works. 4 v.....	1681-1684

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1. St. Giles and St. James; Punch's letters to his son. 2. The story of a feather; cakes and ale. 3. Mrs. Candle's curtain lectures; men of character; Punch's complete letter writer. 4. A man made of money; sketches of the English; the chronicles of Clovernook; the sick giant and the doctor dwarf.

Jassamine. Mary V. Terhune	569
Jet; ner face or her fortune? A. Edwards	431
Jewett, Sarah Orne. The mate of the <i>Daylight</i> and friends ashore....	492
Play days; a book of stories for children	492
Jimmy's cruise in the <i>Pinafore</i> . Louisa M. Alcott.....	15
John Applejohn. D. Jerrold. [In his works].....	1683
John, Eugenie. ["Elsie Marlitt."] At the councillor's. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister	1307
Baliff's maid	1309
Countess Gisela	1313
Gold Elsie	1319
In the Schillingscourt.....	1326
Lady (The) with the rubies	1328
Little (The) moorland princess	1329
Old mam'selle's secret.....	1336
Second wife	1342

Fiction—Continued.

718	John Bull and brother Jonathan. J. K. Paulding. [In his "The Bulls and the Jonathans"].....	971
719	John Godfrey's fortune. B. Taylor	1194
721	John Halifax, gentleman. Diana C. M. Craik.....	933
	John Inglesant. J. H. Shorthouse	1123
	John Jasper's secret. H. Morford, and others	377
	John Marchmont's legacy. Mary E. Braddon	140
723	John Marston Hall (The life and adventures of). [France, troubles of the Fronde]. G. P. R. James.....	713
724	John Rintoul. [Anon]. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 11].....	1169
725	John Ward, preacher. Margaret Deland	322a
728	John Winter. Isabella F. Mayo	515b
	Johnson, Samuel. Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. [An Eastern tale]. Same. [Bound with Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield."]	524
726		
727	Jones, John B. The war-path; a narrative of adventures in the wilderness, etc. [Battles with the Indians]	2329
730		
731	Wild Western scenes, wherein the exploits of Daniel Boone are particularly described.	2330
732		
733	Jo's boys, and how they turned out. L. M. Alcott. A sequel to "Little men"	20
735		
736		
737	Joseph II and his court. Clara M. Mundt	912
7a	Joseph and his friend; a story of Pennsylvania. B. Taylor	1195
0e	Joseph Andrews (The adventures of). H. Fielding	1582
56	Joseph in the snow. B. Auerbach	59
56	Josephine (The Empress). An historical sketch of the days of Napoleon. Clara M. Mundt.....	987
40	Josiah Allen's wife as a P. A. and P. I. Marrietta Holley.....	590a
42	Journal (The) of a home life. Elizabeth M. Sewell	1109
44	Journey (A) to the center of the earth. J. Verne.....	2394
47	Joyce, Robert D. Legends of the wars in Ireland.	750
92	Judith Shakespeare. W. Black	109
94	Juncker, E. Margarethe; or, life-problems	1332
	Jupiter's daughters. Mrs. C. Jenkin	740
	Kate Danton. May A. Fleming	503
	Kate Weathers; or, scattered by the tempest. F. Vaughan.....	1232
	Katerfelto. A story of Exmoor. G. W. Whyte-Melville	1292a
99	Katie Stewart. Margaret O. W. Oliphant.....	954
1	Katsch, Adolph E. Under the stork's nest	753
2	Kavanagh, Julia. Dora	757
2	Madeleine; a tale of Auvergne	759
5	Nathalie.....	760
3	Rachel Gray	762
	Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates. A story of life in Holland. M. M. Dodge.....	391
7	Happy boy (The); a tale of Norwegian peasant life. B. Bjornson	99
9	Happy-go-lucky. Miriam C. Harris.....	576
9	Hard cash. A matter-of fact romance. [English private insane asylums.] C. Reade	998
6	Hard maple. Anna B. Warner	1253
8	Hard times. [English operative life.] C. Dickens	348
9	Hardy, Arthur S. But yet a woman	551a
3	Passe Rose	551b
	Wind (The) of destiny.....	551c

Fiction—Continued.

Hardy, Thomas. Desperate remedies	555
Far from the madding crowd.....	556
Hand of Ethelberta	558
Pair of blue eyes.....	554
The return of the native	559
The trumpet-major. [English village life of the time of the anticipated invasion by Bonaparte].....	560
Two on a tower.....	561a
Under the greenwood tree	561
Harland, Marion, <i>pseud.</i> See Terhune, Mary V.	
Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. [William the Conqueror's time.]	
E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	185
Harrington, George F., <i>pseud.</i> See Baker, William M.	
Harris, Joel Chandler. Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches	579a
Harris, Miriam, <i>née</i> Cole. Frank Warrington	575
A perfect Adonis.....	576c
Happy-go-lucky	576
Louie's last term at St. Mary's	576b
Missy.....	576b
Phœbe	576d
Kingsley, Henry. Austin Elliot. [Corn laws, Peel, etc., 1839-'46] ..	778
Leighton court. A country-house story. [Devonshire life].....	781
Recollections of Geoffry Hamlin	784
Silcote of Silcotes	785
Stretton	786
Kinkel, <i>pseud.</i> See Sheppard, Elizabeth S.	
Kitty Aunt, <i>pseud.</i> See MacIntosh, Maria J.	
Klein novellen (The). Illus.....	787
Knickerbocker, Diedrich, <i>pseud.</i> See Irving, Washington.	
Knight (The) of Gwynne. A tale of the time of the union [of 1801].	
C. J. Lever.....	819
Knight (A) of the nineteenth century. E. P. Roe.....	1020
Knowles, J. S. Fortescue.....	788
Laboulaye, Edouard R. L. The Fairy-book.....	2076
Ladder (The) of life. Amelia B. Edwards.....	428
Ladies (The) gallery. J. McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Prade.....	850f
Ladies (The) Lindores. Mrs. Oliphant.....	954a
Lady Audley's secret. Miss M. E. Braddon	140a
Lady Bell. A story of the last century. H. Keddie.....	790
Lady Green-Satin and her maid Rosette. Baroness Elizabeth Martineau des Chesnez.....	331
Lady Hester; or, Ursula's narrative. Charlotte M. Yonge.....	1373
Lady (The) of the Aroostook. W. D. Howells.....	651
Lady (The) of the isle. Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.....	1130
Lady (The) or the tiger. F. R. Stockton	1143
Lady (The) with the rubies.....	1328
Laird (The) of Norlaw. A Scottish story. Margaret O. W. Oliphant.	955
Laird's (The) Jock. [Scotland, 1600.] Sir W. Scott. [In his "Waverly novels"].....	1095
Lakeville. M. Healy	617
Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de. Graziella.....	791
La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich H. C. Undine, and other tales.....	510
Lamplighter (The). Maria S. Cummins.....	317

Fiction—Continued.

555	Lances (The) of Lynwood. [Time of Edward III, fourteenth century.] Charlotte M. Yonge.....	1374
556	Landolin. B. Auerbach.....	60
558	Landor, Walter Savage. Pericles and Aspasia.....	795
554	Landor, Walter Savage. Pericles and Aspasia.....	795
559	Laneton parsonage, Elizabeth M. Sewell. 3 v.....	1114-1116
560	Last day (The) of a condemned man. [Capital punishment.] <i>Comte</i> V. M. Hugo. [Bound with "Claude Gueux."].....	665
561a	Last days (The) of a king. [Murat]. An historical romance. M. Hart- man.....	592
561	Last days (The) of Pompeii. [Pompeii in the first century.] E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	187
85	Last (The) of the barons. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	188
9a	Last (The) of the fairies; a Christmas tale. G. P. R. James.....	728
575	Last (The) of the Mohicans. A narrative of [the old French war of] 1757. J. F. Cooper.....	281
576c	Last (The) of the Mortimers. Margaret O. W. Oliphant.....	956
576	Last (The) of the Valerii. H. James, Jr. [In his "A passionate pil- grim, and other tales"].....	733
576b	Late (The) Mrs. Null. F. R. Stockton.....	1143
576d	Lathrop, George P. An echo of passion.....	796
78	Newport.....	797
81	Laurel Bush (The). D. M. Craik.....	934
84	Lavengro; the scholar—the gypsy—the priest. G. Borrow.....	135
85	Law (The) and the lady. [Women's rights under the English law.] W. W. Collins.....	262
86	Lazaro's legacy; a tale of the siege of Gibraltar. E. B. Hamley. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 2].....	1160
87	Leaden casket (The). M. Hunt.....	673
	Leather-stocking tales. See Cooper, James Fennimore.	
	NOTE.—The "Leather-stocking tales" comprise the following: "The destroyer," "The last of the Mohicans," "The path-finder," "The pioneers," and "The prairie." They are the history of Natty Bumpps, a backwoodsman, an associate of the Indians—the period of the old French war, or about that time.	
19	Lebrun's lawsuit. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 12]....	1170
20	Lee, Catherine [joint author]. See Lee, Mary.	
28	Lee, Harriet. Canterbury tales. 2 v.....	800, 801
of	Lee, Sophia. Canterbury tales.....	802
1a	Leech (The) Club. G. W. Owen.....	968
0a	Le Fanu, J. Sheridan. Checkmate.....	803
00	Legacy (A). Craik, Mrs. D. M.....	935
31	Legend (A) of Gibraltar. E. B. Hamley. [In "Tales from Black- wood," v. 2].....	1159
73	Legend (A) of Montrose. [Scene near the Trosachs, and on the west coast of Scotland, 1645, '46.] Sir W. Scott. [Bound with "Black dwarf"].....	1046
51	Legends (New England). S. A. Drake.....	2066
30	Legends (Spanish and American). F. B. Harte. [In his "Luck of Roaring camp, and other stories"].....	534
3	Legends and stories of Ireland. S. Lover.....	847
28	Legends of the wars in Ireland. R. D. Joyce.....	750
5	Leighton court. A country-house story. [Devonshire life.] H. Kings- ley.....	781
7	Leila; or, the siege of Granada. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	189
1	Le Sage, Alain R. The adventures of Gil Blas, of Santillane.....	804
0	Les miserables. V. Hugo.....	667
7		

Fiction—Continued.

Leslie Goldthwaite's life (A summer in). Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney	1291
Letter of credit. Susan Warner	1257a
Lever, Charles J. The adventures of Arthur O'Leary.....	806
Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly (The).....	807
Confessions of Con Cregan (The).....	809
Confessions of Harry Lorrequer (The).....	815
Daltons (The)	810
Davenport Dunn.....	811
Gerald Fitzgerald, the chevalier.....	814
Horace Templeton.....	816
Jack Hinton, the guardsman.....	817
Knight of Gwynne. A tale of the time of the union [of 1801]....	819
Lord Kilgobbin. A tale of Ireland in our own time	820
Luttrell of Arran.....	821
Roland Cashel	825
Sir Brook Fossbrooke.....	826
Sir Jasper Carew.....	827
That boy of Norcott's	829
Tony Butler	839
Lewald, Fanny. See Stahr, Fanny L.	
Lewes, Marian E. See Eliot, George, <i>pseud.</i>	
Lewis, Carroll, <i>pseud.</i> See Dodgson, Charles L.	
Library of famous fictions. 2 v	831, 832

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1. For a woman's sake. Phillip Watts. Twice lost. "S. M." Oliver Varcol. Mrs. F. E. M. Notley.	
Vol. 2. Forlorn hope. E. Yates. Hunted to death. (Anon.) Fair woman. Mrs. Forrester.	
Liefde, John B. de. Galama; or, the beggars. [The founders of the Dutch republic]	323
Life and adventures (The) of John Marston Hall. (France, troubles of the Fronde.) G. P. R. James.....	713
Life and sayings of Mrs. Partington and others of the family. B. P. Shillaber	2110
Life (A) for a life. Mrs. D. M. Craik	936
Life (A) of vicissitudes. G. P. R. James	714
Lifted veil (The). George Eliot.....	444
Light in dark places. H. S. Drayton.....	395
Lillie, Lucy C. My mother's enemy.....	323a
Linton, Eliza L. The atonement of Leam Dundas.....	833
Patricia Kemball.....	834
The world well lost	835
Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. [Bunker Hill and Boston in 1775.] J. F. Cooper.....	282
Little barefoot (The). B. Auerbach.....	61
Little Dorrit. C. Dickens	352
Same. 2 v.....	353, 354
Little duke (The); Richard the fearless. [Richard Sans Peur, Nor- mandy, tenth century.] Charlotte M. Yonge.....	1375
Little foxes. Mrs. H. E. B. Stowe	1148
Little Hodge. E. Jenkins	747
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Mrs. F. H. Burnett	213
Little moorland princess (The). E. John.....	1329

Published also under the title "The princess of the moor."

Fiction—Continued.

Little (The) master. J. T. Trowbridge.....	1217a
Little men. Louisa M. Alcott.....	13
Little women. Louisa M. Alcott.....	14
Liza; a Russian tale. I. S. Turgenieff.....	1223
Lizzie Leigh. Elizabeth C. Gaskell.....	517
Lockhart, John G. The history of Mathew Wald.....	4292
Reginald Dalton.....	837
Velerius; a Roman story.....	838
Lockhart, Laurence W. M. Fair to see.....	839
Mine is thine.....	840
Logan, Olive. See Sikes, Olive.	
London's heart. B. L. Farjeon.....	485
Longfellow, Henry W.—	
Aftermath. Boston, 1874.....	5747
CONTENTS.—Tales of a wayside inn. Birds of passage.	
Danté's divine comedy. [Tr. by Longfellow, v. 3].....	5694-5696
Drift-wood. [Bound with "Kavanaugh and other tales." 1878.].....	1722
Flower-de-Luce. Illus.....	1723
Hyperion. [Prose works, v. 2.].....	1721
Looking backward. E. Bellamy.....	81a
Lord Montagu's page; an historical romance of the seventeenth century. G. P. R. James.....	715
Lorenzo Benoni. G. Ruffini.....	1029
Lorna Doone. A romance of Exmoor. R. D. Blackmore.....	130
Lost and saved. Mrs. C. E. S. Norton.....	947
Lost for a woman. May A. Fleming.....	504
Lost heir (The) of Linlithgow. Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.....	1131
Lost manuscript (The). G. Freytag.....	514
Lothair. B. Disraeli.....	383
Lothrop, Amy, <i>pseud.</i> See Warner, Anna B.	
Lotta Schmidt, and other stories. A. Trollope.....	1208a
Lottie Eames; or, "Do your best, and leave the rest".....	844
Louie's last term at St. Mary's. Miriam C. Harris.....	576b
Louisa of Prussia and her times. [Battle of Jena, etc.] Clara M. Mundt.....	913
Louisa La Valliere. [Louise La Valliere died 1710.] A. D. Dumas..	406
Louise Muehlbach, <i>pseud.</i> See Mundt, Clara M.	
Louisiana. Mrs. F. H. Burnett.....	214
Love and liberty. A narrative of the French revolution of 1792. A. D. Dumas. [A story purporting to be a translation from A. Dumas].	407
Love and life. An old story [of English domestic life] in eighteenth century costume. Charlotte M. Yonge.....	1376
Love in the nineteenth century. H. W. Preston.....	995
Love; or, a name. J. Hawthorne.....	594a
Lovel, the widower. W. M. Thackeray.....	1173
Lover, Samuel. Handy Andy; a tale of Irish life.....	845
He would be a gentleman.....	846
Legends and stories of Ireland.....	847
Rory O'More.....	848
Lucia the betrothed. See Manzoni, Alessandro. "The betrothed."	
Luck (The) of Roaring Camp. F. B. Harte.....	584
Lucretia; or, the children of night. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	190
Lucy Crofton. Margaret O. W. Oliphant.....	957

Fiction—Continued.

Lucy Hardinge. J. F. Cooper	284
Same as "Miles Wallingford."	
Luttrell of Arran. C. J. Lever.....	821
Lyall, Edna. Donovan; a modern Englishman	848a
In the golden days	848b
Knight-errant.	
We two.	
Won by waiting.	
Lynde Weiss; an autobiography. G. H. Troop.....	1185
Lynten, Mrs. Lynn. The true story of Joshua Davidson.....	4237
Lytton, Lord. See Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L.	
Lytton, Edward R. See Bulwer-Lytton, E. R.	
Lytton, Lady Rosina W. See Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina W.	
Mable Vaughan. Maria S. Cummins.....	318a
Macaria. Augusta J. Wilson.....	474
Mad (A) marriage. May A. Fleming	496
McCarthy, Justin. A fair Saxon	850
Maid of Athens	850a
My enemy's daughter	851
The Waterdale neighbors.....	852
McDonald, George. David Elgin brod	858
Donald Grant.....	859
Guild court. A London story.....	860
Gutta-percha Willie	861
Malcolm	862
Paul Faber, surgeon	865
Princess and Curdie. [Fairy story].....	866
Princess and the goblin. [Fairy story]	867
Robert Falconer	868
Seaboard parish. [A sequel to "Annals of a quiet neighborhood."].	869
Sir Gibbie	871
Warlock o' Glenwarlock	871
Weighed and wanting	572
McIntosh, Maria J. ["Aunt Kitty."] Charms and counter charms	875
Aunt Kitty's tales.....	876
Evenings at Donaldson manor	877
Praise and principle.....	879
Woman an enigma	880
McKeever, Harriet B. The house on the heights	881
Twice crowned. A story of the days of Queen Mary.....	882
Mackenzie, Erick. The Roua pass; or, Englishmen in the Highlands.	883
McLean, Sally P. Cape Cod folks.....	884
Macleod, Norman. The old lieutenant and his son.....	886
Macleod of Dare. W. Black	110
Madame Delphine. [A story of New Orleans life early in the cen- tury.]	
G. W. Cable	221
Same. [Bound with "Old Creole days."]	
Madame Therese; or, the volunteers of '92. E. Ereckmann and A. Chat- rian.....	470
Madcap Violet. W. Black	111
Madeleine. A tale of Auvergne. Julia Kavanagh.....	759
Magic Skin (The) [Peau de Chagrin.] H. de Balzac.....	1162

Fiction—Continued.

Magnhild. B. Bjornson.....	100
Magnum bonum; or, Mother Carey's brood. Charlotte M. Yonge.....	1377
Maid of Athens. J. McCarthy.....	850a
Maid, wife, or widow? Annie F. Hector.....	31
Major Moss, a campaigning reminiscence. F. Hardman. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 11].....	1169
Malcolm. G. MacDonald.....	862
Mallock, William H. The new republic; or, culture, faith, and philosophy in an English country-house.....	887
Man-at-arms (The); or, Henry De Cerons. [Wars of the League, to 1572.] G. P. R. James.....	716
Man (A) made of money. D. W. Jerrold. [In his works, v. 4].....	1684
Manning, A. The household of <i>Sir</i> Thomas More.....	4274
Man (The) in the bell. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 6].	1164
Man (The) who laughs. V. M. Hugo.....	668
Man (The) without a country. E. E. Hale. [In his "If, yes, and perhaps"].....	541
Mansfield park. Jane Austin.....	69
Manzoni, Alessandro. The betrothed. [A tale of the plague at Milan, etc., 1628].....	888
Published, also, under the title "Lucia, the betrothed."	
Marble faun (The); or, the romance of Monte Beni. [Italy, art-life, etc.] N. Hawthorne.....	600
Margaret and her bridesmaids. Julia C. Stretton.....	1157b
Margaret Graham; or, the reverses of fortune. G. P. R. James.....	717
Margaret Percival. Elizabeth M. Sewell. 2 v.....	1117, 1118
Margaret Smith's journal (Leaves from), in the province of Massachusetts bay. J. G. Whittier.....	1971
Margarethe; or, life problems. E. Juncker.....	1332
Marie Antoinette and her son. C. M. Mundt.....	914
Marion Fay. A. Trollope.....	1208b
Marion Harland, <i>pseud.</i> See Terhune, Mary V.	
Marjorie Daw and other people. T. B. Aldrich.....	23
Marjorie Fleming. A sketch. [Being the paper entitled "Pet Marjorie, a story of child life fifty years ago."] J. Brown.....	170
<i>Also in his "Spare hours."</i>	
Mark Twain, <i>pseud.</i> See Clemens, Samuel L.	
Marlitt, Elsie, <i>pseud.</i> See John, Eugenie.	
Marriage. Mary Ferrier.....	491
Marryat, Florence. See Church, Florence.	
Marryat, Frederick. The settlers in Canada.....	892a
Martin Chuzzlewit. [American life.] C. Dickens. 2 v.....	353, 354
Same. 4 v.....	355-358
Martineau, Harriet. The hour and the man. An historical romance [of Toussaint L'Ouverture and the revolution in Santo Domingo in 1791].....	893
Martineau des Chesnez, <i>baronne</i> Elizabeth. Lady Green-Satin and her maid Rosette; or, the history of Jean Paul and his little white mice.	331
Marvel, Ik, <i>pseud.</i> See Mitchell, G. Donald.	
Mary Anerley. A Yorkshire tale. R. D. Blackmore.....	132
Mary Derwent. Anna S. W. Stevens.....	1140
Marzio's crucifix. F. M. Crawford.....	310a
Master Humphrey's clock. C. Dickens.....	341
Mate (The) of the <i>Daylight</i> and friends ashore. Sarah O. Jewett.....	792

Fiction—Continued.

Matter-of-fact girl (A). D. Boulger	593
Mathew Clear. D. Jerrold. [In his works.].....	1683
Mathew Wald (The history of.) J. G. Lockhart	4292
Maud Percy's secret. May A. Fleming.....	505
May. Margaret O. W. Oliphant.....	958
Mayo, Isabella F. [“Edward and Ruth Garrett.”] Crooked places. A story of struggles and hopes.....	515
Equal to the occasion	515a
John Winter.....	515b
Melville, Herman. Mardi, and a voyage thither. 2 v.....	2347, 2348
Omoo; a narrative of adventures in the South seas.....	2349
Pierre; or, the ambiguities.....	2350
Redburn, his first voyage.....	2351
Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. [Spain and Colum- bus.] J. F. Cooper.....	283
Merchant (The) of Berlin. [Frederick the Great's time.] Clara M. Mundt	915
Merchant's (The) clerk. Susan Warren	1274
Mere Giraud's little daughter. Mrs. F. H. Burnett. [In her “Surlly Tim, and other stories”].....	215
Meredith, George. Beauchamp's career	2352a
Diana of the Crossways.....	2352b
Egoist.....	2352c
Evan Harrington	2352d
Harry Richmond.....	2352e
Rhoda Fleming.....	2352g
Sandra Belloni.....	2352h
Shaving of Skagpat.....	2352i
Vittoria	2352j
Merimee, Prosper. Carmen. A Spanish story.....	894
Metamorphoses. [Anon.] [In “Tales from Blackwood”].....	1160
Michael Angelo Titmarsh, <i>pseud.</i> See Thackeray, William M.	
Middlemarch; a study of provincial life. “George Eliot.” 2 v.....	450, 451
Midnight sun (The). Fredrika Bremer.....	145
Miles Wallingford. [Sea story]. J. F. Cooper.....	284
Mill (The) on the floss. “George Eliot”	154
Miller, Hugh. Tales and sketches	1759
Millie Lee. A. E. Porter	990
Million (A) too much. Mrs. Julia M. Wright.....	1356a
Mills (The) of the gods. Julia H. Twells	1228
Mine is thine. L. W. M. Lockhart	840
Minister's (The) wooing. [A story of Newport in the last century.] Mrs. H. E. B. Stowe	1149
Miriam. Mary V. Terhune.....	370
Miriam Montford. Catharine A. Warfield	1242
Miserables (Les). M. V. Hugo.....	666
Miss Angel [Angelica Kauffman, the artist]. Anne I. Thackeray.....	1183
Miss Dorothy's charge. F. L. Benedict.....	92
Miss Gilbert's career; an American story. J. G. Holland	625
Miss Lou. E. P. Roe	1020a
Miss Majoribanks. Margaret O. W. Oliphant.....	959
Miss Richards' boy, and other stories. Marietta Holley.....	627
Missy. Miriam C. Harris	576c
Mr. Gilfil's love story. “George Eliot.” [In her “Scenes of clerical life”]	456
Mr. Isaacs; a tale of modern India. F. M. Crawford.....	311

Fiction—Continued.

Mr. Rutherford's children. Susan Warner.....	1254
Mistress and Maid. Diana M. Craik	937
Mistress Judith. Christina C. F. Tytler	1230
Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. D. W. Jerrold.....
Same. [In his works].....	1683
Mrs. Lirriper's legacy. C. Dickens. [In his "Christmas stories"]....	349
Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings. C. Dickens. [In his "Christmas stories"]..	349
Mrs. Partington's carpet bag of fun. S. P. Shellaber	2110
Mrs. Skagg's husbands. F. B. Harte.....	586
Mrs. Partington, <i>pseud.</i> See Shillaber, B. P.	
Mitchell, Donald G. ["Ik Marvel."] Dr. Johns; a narrative of events in the life of an orthodox minister of Connecticut. 2 v.....	895, 896
Dream life; a fable of the seasons.....	897
Reveries of a bachelor	898
Seven stories, with basement and attic	869
Mitchell, Samuel Weir, M. D. Hephzibah Guinness. [Bound with "Thee and you," and "A draft on the bank of Spain"].....	900
Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of Fairy-land.....	13177
[Stories, with scenes laid in Philadelphia in the early part of this century.]	
Modern instance (A). W. D. Howells.....	652
Modern (A) Mephistopheles, and A whisper in the dark. [Bound together.] Louisa M. Alcott	19
Modist Mignon. H. de Balzac	87e
Mohamed Ali and his house. [Egypt.] Clara M. Mundt	916
Molly Bawn. Margaret Argles.....	901
Monastery (The). [Scottish superstitions, 1559-'68.] Sir W. Scott ..	1072
Same. 2 v	1073, 1074
Money. J. Tardieu.....	1171
Monikins (The). [Satire on American politics.] J. F. Cooper.....	285
Monks (The) of Thelema. W. Besant and J. Rice.....	93e
"Monsieur (Le) de la petite dame." Mrs. F. H. Burnett. [In her "Surly Tim, and other stories"].....	215
Montanas (The); or, under the stars. S. J. Hancock.....	550
Monte-Cristo (The count of). [The hundred days. Marseilles, 1815, and afterwards.] A. D. Dumas.....	400
Moods. Louisa M. Alcott.....	18
Moorland cottage (The). E. C. Gaskell.....	518
Mopsa the fairy. Jean Ingelow.....	676
More, Hannah. The shepherd of Salisbury Plain, and other tales....	902
More, Sir Thomas (The household of). A. Manning.....	4274
Morning-glories. Louisa M. Alcott	19
Mosses from an old manse. [Short stories.] N. Hawthorne.....	602
"The "Old Manse" is a house in Concord, Mass., in which Hawthorne lived at the time these stories were written.	
Mother-in-law (The). E. D. E. N. Southworth	1134
Motherless; or, a Parisian family. Madame H. de Witt	1351
Published also under the title "A Parisian family."	
Moulton, Ellen L., <i>nee</i> Chandler. Firelight stories	903
Mozart. A biographical romance. H. Rau.....	4989
Mrs. Alexander, <i>pseud.</i> See Hector, Mrs. Annie F.	
Muhlbach, Louise, <i>pseud.</i> See Mundt, Clara M.	
Mulock, Dinah M. See Craik, Dinah M.	
Mundt, Clara M. ["Louise Muhlbach."] Andreas Hofer, the Tyrolese patriot	904
Berlin and Sans-souci; or, Frederick the Great and his friends...	905
3267—12	

Fiction—Continued.

Mundt, Clara M.—Continued.

The daughter of an empress	906
The Empress Josephine. An historical sketch of the days of Napoleon.....	907
Frederick the Great and his court.....	908
Frederick the Great and his family.....	909
Goethe and Schiller.....	910
Henry the Eighth and his court.....	911
Joseph II and his court.....	912
Louisia of Prussia and her times. [Battle of Jena, etc.].....	913
Marie Antoinette and her son.....	914
Merchant of Berlin. [Frederick the Great's time].....	915
Mohammed Ali and his house. [Egypt].....	916
Napoleon and Blucher.....	917
Napoleon and the queen of Prussia.....	918
Old Fritz and the new era. [Frederick the Great].....	919
Prince Eugene [died 1736] and his times.....	920
Queen Hortense. A life picture of the Napoleonic era.....	921
Story of a millionaire.....	922
<small>The Muhlback novels, originally in German, are all historical, but their correctness as to historical facts has been questioned.</small>	
Murfree, Mary N. ["Charles Egbert Craddock"].....	844
The despot of Broomsedge Cove.....	943a
Down the ravine.....	943b
In the clouds.....	943c
In the Tennessee mountains.....	943d
The prophet of the Great Smoky Mountain.....	943e
The story of Keedon Bluffs.....	943f
Where the battle was fought.....	444
Murray, Charles T. Sub rosa.....	945
Murray, William H. H. Adventures in the wilderness.....	2354
The story the keg told me, and the story of the man who didn't know much.....	946a
My aunt Margaret's mirror. [Scotland, 1700.] <i>Sir W. Scott.</i> [Bound with "The talisman"].....	1095
My boys, etc. Louisa M. Alcott.....	22b
My collegefriends—Charles Russell, the gentleman-commoner. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 4].....	1162
My college friends—Horace Leicester; W. Wellington Hurst. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 6].....	1164
My desire. Susan Warner.....	1254a
My double, and how he undid me. E. E. Hale. [In his "If, yes, and perhaps"].....	538
My enemy's daughter. J. McCarthy.....	951
My girls. Louisa M. Alcott.....	256
My lady's money. W. W. Collins.....	938
My mother and I. Diana M. Craik.....	323a
My mother's enemy. Lucy C. Lillie.....	191, 192
My novel. [Illustrates English politics.] E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	628
My opinions and Betsey Bobbett's. <i>Mrs. Marietta Holley</i>	628a
My wayward partner. <i>Mrs. Marietta Holley</i>	1150
My wife and I. <i>Mrs. H. E. B. Stowe</i>	1378
My young Alcides. Charlotte M. Yonge.....	359
Mystery (The) of Edwin Drood. C. Dickens.....	441
Mystery (The) of Metropolisville. E. Eggleston.....	

Fiction—Continued.

906	Napoleon and Blucher. Clara M. Mundt.....	917
	Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. Clara M. Mundt.....	918
907	Narration of certain uncommon things that did formerly happen to me. Herbert Willis, B. D. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 7] ...	1165
908	Nathalie. Julia Kavanagh.....	760
909	Nathusius, Marie. Tagebuch eines armen Fräuleins.....	1392
910	Natolian story-teller (The). [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. XI]	1169
911	Near to nature's heart. E. P. Roe.....	1021
912	Neele, Henry. The romance of history. [England].....	3959
913	Neighbors (The). Fredrika Bremer.....	151
914	Nemesis. Mrs. M. V. Terhune.....	572
915	New race (A). B. H. Frederich. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.....	1324
916	New republic (The). W. H. Mallock.....	887
917	Newcomes (The). W. M. Thackeray.....	5282
918	Newman, John H. Callista; a sketch of the third century. [Perse- cution of the Christians].....	946
919	Newport. G. P. Lathrop.....	797
920	New York (History of) from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty. W. Irving.....	688
921	Nicholas Minturn. A study in a story. J. G. Holland.....	626
922	Nicholas Nickleby. [Yorkshire boarding-schools and provincial the- atres.] C. Dickens.....	362
	Same. 2 v.....	360, 361
844	Nick of the woods; a tale of Kentucky. R. M. Bird.....	94
943a	Nieritz, Carl Gustav and andere. The kleine novellen.....	787
943b	Night and morning. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	193
943c	Nina. Fredrika Bremer. [Bound with "The president's daughters"].	152
943d	Nina Gordon; a tale of the great dismal swamp. Harriet E. B. Stowe.	1151
943e	Originally published under the title "Dred; a tale of the Great Dismal Swamp."	
943f	Nina's atonement. F. C. Fisher.....	495
944	Noble life (A). Dinah M. Craik.....	939
945	Noble name (A); or, Donninghausen. C. von Gluemer.....	1335
945a	Nobody. Susan Warner.....	1257
945b	Nobody's fortune. E. H. Yates.....	1258
945c	Norine's revenge. May A. Fleming.....	506
945d	Norsemen (The) in the West; or, America before Columbus. R. M. Ballantyne.....	83
945e	Northanger abbey. Jane Austen.....	70
945f	Norton, Caroline E. S. Lost and saved.....	1040
945g	Not wisely but too well. Rhoda Broughton.....	167
945h	Notley, Mrs. F. E. M. ["Francis Derrick."] Olive Varcol.....	831
945i	O. T. A Danish romance. H. C. Andersen.....	39
945j	Oak openings (The). [Michigan early days.] J. F. Cooper.....	286
945k	Published in London under the title "The bee-hunter; or, the oak openings."	
945l	Odd, or even? Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.....	1286
945m	Oddities in Southern life and character. H. Watterson, compiler.....	1280
945n	O'Dowd, Cornelius, pseud. See Lever, Charles J.	
945o	Off the Skelligs. Jean Ingelow.....	677
945p	Oldboy, Oliver, pseud. See Bailey, George.	
945q	Old countess (The). Mrs. Anne S. W. Stephens.....	1141
945r	Old court life in France. Frances Elliot.....	459
945s	Old Creole days. [Stories of early New Orleans life.] G. W. Cable.	222
945t	Old curiosity shop (The). C. Dickens.....	364
945u	Old dominion (The); or, the Southampton massacre. [Nat Turner's insurrection, 1831.] G. P. R. James.....	723

Fiction—Continued.

Old-fashioned boy. Martha Finlay.....	17
Old-fashioned girl (An). Louisa M. Olcott.....	15
Old-fashioned Thanksgiving (An) and other stories. Louisa M. Alcott.	
Old Fritz and the new era. [Frederick the Great.] Clara M. Mundt.....	919
Old gentleman's (The) teetotum. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 4]	1162
Old helmet (The). Susan Warner.....	1259
Old Kensington. Annie I. Thackeray.....	1184
Old lieutenant (The) and his son. N. Macleod.....	886
Old mam'selle's (The) secret. E. John.....	1336
Old Middleton's money. Mary C. Hay.....	615a
Old mortality. [Scotch covenanters, 1679-90.] Sir W. Scott.....	1075
Same. 2 v.....	1076, 1077
Old oak chest (The). G. P. R. James.....	705
Oldtown fireside stories. Mrs. H. E. B. Stowe.....	1147
<small>Later published under the title "Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories." Most of these stories are also in the "Atlantic monthly."</small>	
Oldtown folks. [A tale of New England manners.] Mrs. H. E. B. Stowe.....	1152
Oliphant, Margaret O. W.—	
At his gates.....	950
Carita.....	951
Chronicles of Carlingford.....	952
Days of my life. An autobiography.....	953
Miss Majoribanks.....	959
Katie Stewart.....	954
Ladies Lindores.....	954a
Laird of Norlaw.....	955
Last of the Mortimers.....	956
Lucy Crofton.....	957
May.....	958
The perpetual curate.....	960
Oliphant, Margaret, O. W., and Aldrich, T. B.. The second son.....	960a
Olive. Diana M. Craik.....	941
Olive Varcol. Mrs. F. E. M. Notley.....	831
Oliver Oldboy, <i>pseud.</i> See Bailey, George.	
Oliver Twist. [Workhouse abuses and London low life.] C. Dickens.....	365
Olivia Delaplaine. Edgar Fawcett.....	485a
Olivia Raleigh. W. W. F. Synge.....	1158
Omoo; a narrative of adventures in the South seas. H. Melville.....	2349
On both sides of the sea. A story of the commonwealth and the restoration. Elizabeth Charles.....	350
On the eve. I. S. Turgenieff.....	1224
One day at Arle. Mrs. F. H. Burnett. [In her "Surly Tim, and other stories"].....	215
One in a thousand; or, the days of Henry Quatre. G. P. R. James... ..	718
One night's mystery. May A. Fleming.....	507
One of them. C. J. Lever.....	718
"One of three." J. Fothergill.....	505
One summer. Blanche W. Howard.....	2313a
Only a fiddler. H. C. Andersen.....	38
Only a girl; or, a physician for the soul. W. von Hillern.....	1339
Only a waif. Mrs. R. A. Braendle.....	143
Only girls. Virginia F. Townsend.....	1201

Fiction—Continued.

Opening of a chestnut burr. E. P. Roe.....	1023
Opportunities. Susan Warner	1255
Ordeal of Richard Feverel (The). G. Meredith	2
Original (An) belle. E. P. Roe.....	1012
Osborne, Duffield. The spell of Ashtaroth	966a
Oswald, E. Vain forebodings. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister	960a
Other girls (The). Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney	1287
Ouida, <i>pseud.</i> See Rame, Louise de la.	
Our mutual friend. C. Dickens	368, 369
Owen, Catherine. Gentle breadwinners	960h
Owen, George W. The Leech club; or, the mysteries of the Catskills.	968
Page, Thomas Nelson. In old Virginia	970b
Pandour (The) and his princess. A Hungarian sketch. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 9].....	1167
Parisians (The). E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	194
Same. 2 v.....	195, 196
Partington (Mrs.) <i>pseud.</i> See Shillaber, B. P.	
Partington's (Mrs.) patchwork. B. P. Shillaber.....	2110
Partisan (The). A romance of the revolution. W. G. Simms.....	1123a
Partisan leader (The). B. Tucker.....	1220
Passages from the diary of a late physician. Samuel Warren	1273
Passionate pilgrim (A). H. James, Jr.....	733
Pathfinder (The). [Leather-stocking tale.] J. F. Cooper	287
Patience Strong's outings. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney	1287
Patricia Kemball. E. L. Linton.....	834
Paul and Christina. Mrs. Amelia E. Barr	90b
Paul and Virginia. J. H. B. de Saint Pierre.....	1031
Paul Clifford. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	196
Paul Creyton, <i>pseud.</i> See Trowbridge, John T.	
Paul Faber, surgeon. G. MacDonald.....	865
Paul, Jean, <i>pseud.</i> See Richter, Jean Paul F.	
Paul Jones and Denis Duval. E. E. Hale. [In his "Ingham papers"]..	540
Paulding, James K. The Bulls and the Jonathans; comprising "John Bull and Brother Jonathan," and "John Bull in America".....	971
Tales of the good woman.....	974
The book of vagaries.....	970
The Puritan and his daughter. 2 v.....	972, 973
Pearl (The) of Orr's island. A story of the coast of Maine. Mrs. H. E. B. Stowe	1153
Peg Woffington. [Theatrical life, Colley Cibber's time.] C. Reade..	1000
Pelham; or, the adventures of a gentleman. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lyt- ton	197
Pemberton; or, one hundred years ago. H. Peterson.....	976
Pendennis (The history of). W. M. Thackeray. 2 v.....	1175, 1176
Pequinillo. G. P. R. James.....	719
Percy and the prophet. W. W. Collins	253
Père Goriot. H. de Balzac.....	87g
Perfect Adonis (A). Miriam C. Harris	576
Perilous secret (A). C. Reade	1002
Published in the "Seaside Library" under the title "Love and money."	
Perpetual curate (The). Margaret O. W. Oliphant.....	960
Perrier, Amelia. A good match	975
Persuasion. Jane Austin. [Bound with "Northanger abbey"].....	70
Peter Budstone. J. T. Trowbridge	1215
Peterson, Henry. Pemberton; or, one hundred years ago.....	976

Fiction—Continued.

Petite Madelaine (La). C. A. B. Southey. [In "Tales from Blackwood, v. 3"].....	1161
Phalsburg (The blockade of). An episode of the empire. [War in the Vosges, 1814.] E. Ereckmann and A. Chatrian	461
Phantom fortune. Miss M. E. Braddon	142
Phelps, Miss Elizabeth S. Beyond the gates.....	977
Doctor Zay	978
Friends; a duet.....	979
Gates ajar	980
Hedged in	981
The silent partner. [Factory life]	982
The story of Avis	983
Phil and his friends. J. T. Trowbridge	1218
Published also under the title "Philip Farlow and his friends."	
Philip (The adventures of) on his way through the world. W. M. Thackeray	1172
Philip Earncliffe. Amelia B. Edwards.....	434
Phineas Finn, the Irish member. A. Trollope	1210
Phoebe. Miriam C. Harris.	
Picciola. The prisoner of Fenestrella; or, captivity captive. J. X. B. Saintine.....	5181a
This story shows how a state prisoner in Napoleon's time centered the interest of his life in a growing flower, which he cared for.	
Pickwick papers. C. Dickens. 2 v	370, 371
Pictures of country life. Alice Cary.....	2274
Pierre; or, the ambiguities. H. Melville	2350
Pilgrim's (The) progress. J. Bunyan.....	207
Pilgrims (The) of the Rhine. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.....	189
Pillar of fire (The); or, Israel in bondage. J. H. Ingraham.....	680
Pillars (The) of the house. [English high church.] Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 v.....	1379, 1380
Pilot (The); a tale of the sea. [Time of Paul Jones.] J. F. Cooper..	288
Pioneers (The). ["Leather-stocking tale."] J. F. Cooper.....	289
Pique; a tale of the English aristocracy. [Anon.].....	183a
Pirate (The). [Life in the Orkneys, about 1700.] Sir W. Scott.....	1078, 1079
Play days; a book of stories for children. Sarah O. Jewett.....	492a
Plebiscite (The story of the). [Modern French politics.] E. Ereckmann and A. Chatrian.....	471
Poe (Edgar Allen). Prose tales. [In his works, v. 3 and 4.....	987, 988

CONTENTS.

V. III. The adventures of one Hans Pfaall. The gold bug. The balloon hoax. Berenice. Black cat. Cask of Amontillado. Descent into a maelstrom. Devil in the belfrey. Domain of Arnheim. Duc d'Ormelette. Eleanora. Tracts in the case of M. Valdemar. Fall of the house of Usher. Gold-bug (The). Imp of the perverse. Island of the fax. King Pest. Landor's cottage. Ligela. Lionizing. Mss. found in a bottle. Masque of the red death. Mesmeric revelations. Metzengerstein. Morella. Murder of the Rue Morgue. Mystery of Marie Boget. Oblong box (The). Oval portrait (The). Pit and the pendulum. Premature burial. Purloined letter. Spectacles (The). Tale of the ragged mountains. Tell-tale heart (The). Thou art. Three Sundays in a week. Von Kempelen and his discovery. William Wilson.

V. IV. Bon-ton. Four beasts in one. Hop-frog. Man of the crowd. Never bet the devil your head. Shadow; a parable. Silence; a fable. Some words with a mummy. Sphinx (The). Tale of Jerusalem. Thou art the man. Why the Frenchman wears his hand in a sling.

Poor Miss Finch. W. W. Collins.....	260
Popanilla (The voyage of Captain). B. Disraeli, <i>Earl of Beaconsfield</i> ..	378
Porter, Ann E. Millie Lee	990

Fiction—Continued.

Porter, Jane. The Scottish chiefs. A romance [of the days of Wallace].	991
Thaddens of Warsaw. [London and the Polish struggle with Russia, 1791, etc.]	993a
Portrait (The). A. G. Riddle	1011
Portrait (The) of a lady. H. James, jr	734
Pofiphar papers (The). [Satire on New York society.] G. W. Curtis.	1522
Poynter, E. Frances. Among the hills	989
Prairie (The). [Western frontier life—close of Leather-stocking's career.] J. F. Cooper	296
Precaution. A [society] novel. J. F. Cooper	291
Prelate (The). I. Henderson	620b
Premier (The) and his wife. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 3]	1169
Prentiss, Elizabeth. Stepping heavenward	994
President's (The) daughters. [Bound with "Nina."] Fredrika Bremer.	152
Preston, Harriet W. Love in the nineteenth century	995
Pretty (The) little sister of José. Mrs. Frances H. Burnett	216a
Pride and passion. May A. Fleming	508
Pride and prejudice. Jane Austin	71
Prince (The) and the page. A story of the last crusade. Charlotte M. Yonge	1381
Prince Engene and his times. Clara M. Mundt	920
Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of fairy-land. S. Weir Mitchell.	1377
Prince (The) of the house of David; or, three years in the holy city. [Scenes in the life of Jesus.] J. H. Ingraham	681
Princess (The) and Curdie. [Fairy story.] G. MacDonald	866
Princess (The) and the goblin. [Fairy story.] G. MacDonald	867
Princess Ilse; a story of the Hartz mountains. M. Petersen	984
Princess (A) of Thule. W. Black	114
Problematic characters. F. Spielhagen	1138
Professor (The). Charlotte Bronte	157
Professor's (The) wife. A. L. Macgregor	874
Proverb stories. Louisa M. Alcott	22a
Prudence Palfrey. T. B. Aldrich	24
Prue and I. G. W. Curtis	1521
Psyche (A) of to-day. Mrs. C. Jenkins	742
Pupil (The) of the legend of honor. L. Enault	460
Puritan (The) and his daughter. J. K. Paulding. 2 v	972, 973
Purple and fine linen. E. Fawcett	488
Quatrevingt-treize. V. Hugo	669
Queechy. Susan Warner	1260
Queen Hortense. A life picture of the Napoleonic era. Clara M. Mundt	921
Queen money. Henry Hayes	615a
Queen (The), of hearts. W. W. Collins	261
Queen (The), of Sheba. T. B. Aldrich	25
Queiros, Eca de. Dragons teeth. Tr. from the Portuguese by May J. Serrano	994a
Quentin Durward. [France under Louis XI, 1470]. Sir W. Scott	1080
Same. 2 v	1081, 1082
Quicksands. A. Streckfuss	1341
Quits. Jemima M. Tautphæus	1193
Rachel Gray. Julia Kavanagh	762
Rachel Ray. A. Trollope	1211

Fiction—Continued.

Raimund, Golo, <i>pseud.</i> See Frederick, Bertha H.	
Ralph the heir. A. Trollope	1212
Ralph Wilton's weird. Annie F. Hector.....	31
Ramé, Louise de la. ["Ouida."] Beebee; or, two wooden shoes....	962
Idalia	964
Puck	965
Randolph Gordon, and other stories.....	966
Strathmore	967
Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. [An Eastern tale.] S. Johnson.....	784
Same. [Bound with Goldsmith's "The vicar of Wakefield"]..	524
Rau, Heribert. Mozart; a biographical romance.....	4989
Ravenswood, <i>pseud.</i> See Beebee, Charles W.	
Reade, Charles. A perilous secret.....	1002
A simpleton. A story of the day.....	1003
A simpleton, and The wandering heir. [Bound together]	1003
A terrible temptation. A story of to-day.....	1004
A woman hater	1006
Griffith Gaunt; or, jealousy.....	997
Hard cash. A matter-of-fact romance. [Private insane asylums]	998
Hero (A) and a martyr.....	999
"Love me little, love me long"	999
Never too late to mend	1000
Peg Woffington, and other stories	1000a
CONTENTS:	
"Peg Woffington;" "Christie Johnstone;" "Clouds and sunshine;" "Art: a dramatic tale;" "Propria quæ maribus;" "The box tunnel;" "Jack of all trades."	
White lies. [Napoleonic times].....	1005
Reading party (A) in the long vacation. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 3].....	1161
Real folks. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney	1289
Realmah. Sir A. Helps	620
Recollections (The) of Geoffry Hamlyn. H. Kingsley	784
Red-letter days in Applethorpe. Mary A. Dodge	390
Red Rover (The). [Old French war—Newport and slavers.] J. F. Cooper	292
Red wallflower (The). Susan Warner.....	1258a
Redburn. His first voyage. H. Melville.....	2351
Redgauntlet. A tale of the eighteenth century. [The Pretender, 1770.] Sir W. Scott	1083
Same. 2 v.....	1084, 1085
Reginald Dalton. J. C. Lockhart.....	837
Reichenbach, Constantin M. von. The Eichhofs	1315
Reid, Christian, <i>pseud.</i> See Fisher, Frances C.	
Rejected (The) wife. Mrs. Anna S. Stephens.....	1143
Remember the Alamo. Amelia E. Barr.....	90b
Reproach (The) of Annesley. M. Grey	525a
Republic (The new); or, culture, faith, and philosophy in an English country house. W. H. Mallock	887
Return (The) of the native. T. Hardy	559
Reuter, Fritz. Seed-time and harvest; or, during my apprenticeship.	1007
Reveries of a bachelor. D. G. Mitchell	898
Reynolds, Beatrice, <i>pseud.</i> See Sheppard, Elizabeth S.	
Reynolds, G. W. N. Kenneth, the earl of Glingyle.....	1008
Rhoda, Fleming. G. Meredith	2352f
Richard the fearless; or, the little duke. Charlotte M. Yonge.....	1375

Fiction—Continued.

Richard Vandermark. Miriam C. Harris	577
Richter, Jean Paul F. ["Jean Paul."] The Campaner Thal, and other writings	1810
Titan. 2 v	1815, 1816
Walt and Vult, or the twins. 2 v	1817, 1818
Riddle, Albert G. Alice Brand	1009
Bart Ridgeley: a story of northern Ohio	1010
The little portrait: a romance of the Cuyahoga valley	1011
Rienzi, the last of the [Roman] tribunes. [Italian history, fourteenth century.] E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	198
Right at last. Mrs. E. C. Gaskell	519
Ring (The) of Amasis. E. Robert Bulwer-Lytton	203
Rise (The) of Iskander. B. Disraeli	380
Same. [Bound with "Contarini Fleming"]	380
Ritchie, Leitch. The romance of history. [France]	3187
Rivermouth romance (A). T. B. Aldrich. [In his "Marjorie Daw and other people"]	23
Rob Roy. Sir W. Scott. [Contrasts the wild Highland life with that of Glasgow, 1715]	1086
Same. 2 v	1087, 1088
Robber (The). G. P. R. James	721
Robert Falconer. G. MacDonald	868
Robinson Crusoe. D. Defoe	322
Roche, Regina Maria. The Children of the Abbey	1013a
Rodman, the keeper. Constant F. Woolson	1356a
Roderick Hudson. H. James, jr	735
Roe, Edward P. An Original belle	1012
Barriers burned away	1014
Driven back to Eden	1017
Earth (The) trembled	1224a
Face (A) illumined	1013
From jest to earnest	1019
He fell in love with his wife	1019a
His sombre rivals	1019b
Knight (A) of the nineteenth century	1020
Miss Lou	1020a
Nature's serial stories	1020b
Near to nature's heart	1021
Opening a chestnut bur	1022
What can she do?	1025
Without a home	1026
A young girl's wooing	1013
Roland Cashel. C. J. Lever	825
Roman singer (A). F. M. Crawford	310
Romance and humor of the rail. S. Smith	2111
Romance (The) of a mummy. T. Gautier	522
Romance (Thé) of history. England. H. Neele	3959
France. L. Ritchie	3187
India. Rev. H. Caunter	4136
Italy. C. Macfarlane	3353
Spain. T. de Trueba	3478
Romance of London. J. Timbs	4045-4046
Romance of old court life. Frances Elliot	459
Romany Rye. [Gypsies]. G. Borrow	136

Fiction—Continued.

Romola. [Florence at the time of Savonarola.] "George Eliot"....	455
Romona. Helen H. Jackson	691a
Romances and extravagancies. T. De Quincy.....	1540
Roquette, Otta. Conrad Hagen's mistake.....	316
Rory O'More. S. Lover.....	848
Rosamund Gray. C. Lamb. [In his works].....	1706
Rosaura; a tale of Madrid. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 9].....	1167
Rose d'Albret; or, troublous times. [Time of Henry IV, of France.] G. P. R. James.....	722
Rose in bloom. A sequel to "Eight cousins." Louisa M. Alcott	16
Rothusino, Marie. Diary of a poor young woman. [In German]	1392
Roua pass (The); or, Englishmen in the Highlands. E. Mackenzie..	883
Roughing it. S. L. Clemens	238
Round about Rio. [Illustrative of Brazilian life.] F. D. Carpenter..	2273
Round the world in a hack. E. E. Hale. [In his "The Ingham papers"].....	822
Roundabout papers. W. M. Thackeray. [In his "Miscellanies"] ...	1172
Roxy. E. Eggleston.....	442
Ruby's husband. Mrs. M. V. Terhune.....	572a
Rudder grange. F. R. Stockton	1143b
Ruffini, Giovanni. Dear experience.....	1028
Doctor Antonio. [Modern Italian politics].....	1027
Lorenzo Benoni.....	1029
Vincenzo; or, sunken rocks.....	1030
Ruskin, John. The king of the golden river. A legend of Stiria	4924
Russell. A tale of the reign of Charles II. [Lord Russel beheaded, 1683.] G. P. R. James	723
Ruth, Garrett, <i>pseud.</i> See Mayo, Isabella F.	
Ruth Maxwell. <i>Lady Blake</i>	133
Rutherford (The) children. Anne Warner	1254
Rutledge. Miriam C. Harris.....	578
Sad fortunes (The) of the Rev. Amos Barton. "George Eliot." [In her "Scenes of clerical life"].....	456
Sara Crewe. Mrs. Frances H. Burnett	214a
St. Elmo. Augusta J. Wilson.....	475
St. Giles and St. James (The history of). [London low life.] D. W. Jerrold. [In his works].....	1681
St. Philips. Miriam C. Harris	578a
Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardini de. Paul and Virginia.....	1031
St. Ronan's well. [Manners of Scott's day, 1800.] Sir W. Scott	1089
Same. 2 v.....	1090, 1091
St. Valentine's day; or, the fair maid of Perth. Sir W. Scott.....	105
Saintine, X. B., <i>pseud.</i> See Boniface, Joseph X.	
Salamambo. G. Flaubert	501
Salathiel the immortal. ["The wandering Jew."] G. Croly	316
Samantha at the centennial. Mrs. M. Holley	390e
Samantha at Saratoga. Mrs. M. Holley	590f
Salvage. [Anon].....	1391
Sandra Belloni. G. Meredith	2352g
Sara Crewe. Mrs. Frances H. Burnett.....	214a
Sarah Tytler, <i>pseud.</i> See Keddie, Henrietta.	
Satanstoe. A tale of the colony. [Westchester County, New York, in the middle of the last century.] J. F. Cooper	294

Fiction—Continued.

Satinwood box (The). J. T. Trowbridge	1218a
Saxe Holm, <i>psued.</i> [<i>Miss Cush Ellis (?)</i> .] Stories. 2 v	1032, 1033
CONTENTS:	
Vol. 1. Dray Miller's dowry; The elder's wife; Whose wife was she? The one-legged dancers; How one woman kept her husband; Esther Wynn's love-letters.	
Vol. 2. A four-leaved clover; Farmer Bassett's romance; My tourmaline; Joe Hale's red stockings; Susan Lawton's escape.	
Say and seal. Susan and Anna B. Warner	1261
Same. 2 v	1262, 1263
Scarlet letter (The). [A tale of early Massachusetts history.] N. Hawthorne	607
Scenes in our parish. By a country parson's daughter. [Anon.]	1034
Scenes of clerical life. "George Eliot"	456
Segur, <i>Madame la countess de, née Rostopchine.</i> French fairy-tales	13176
Schiller, Johann C. Friedirch von. The ghost-seer. [In his "Early dramas and romances"]	1824
Schönberg-Cotta family (Chronicles of the). [Luther and the reformation.] Elizabeth Charles	226
School days at Rugby. [Picture of school life under <i>Dr. Arnold.</i>] T. Hughes	662
Same as "Tom Brown's school days."	
Schoolmaster's (The) stories. E. Eggleston	440
Schwartz, Marie S. Birth and education	1035
Schwestern (Die). G. M. Ebers. 2 v	1418a
Scott, <i>Sir Walter.</i> The Waverly novels. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. N. Y. George Routledge & Sons. 12°—	
Abbot	1036
Same. 2 v	1037, 1038
Anne of Géurstein	1039
Same. 2 v	1040, 1041
Antiquary	1042
Betrothed: a tale of the crusaders. [Bound with "The Highland widow"]	1043
Same. 2 v	1044
Black dwarf. [Bound with "A legend of Montrose"]	1046
Same. 2 v	1047, 1048
Bride of Lammermoor	1050
Same. 2 v	1051, 1052
Castle dangerous. [Bound with "The surgeon's daughter"]	1092
Same	1093
Chronicles of the Cannongate. [Bound with "The Talisman"]	1095
Same	1097
Count Robert of Paris	1053
Same. 2 v	1054, 1055
Fair maid of Perth	1056
Same. 2 v	1057, 1058
Fortunes of Nigel	1059
Same. 2 v	1060, 1061
Guy Mannering	1062
Same. 2 v	1063, 1064
Heart of Mid-Lothian	1065
Same. 2 v	1066, 1067
Ivanhoe	1068
Same. 2 v	1069, 1070
Kenilworth	1071
Same. 2 v	1072, 1073

Fiction—Continued.

. Scott, *Sir Walter*—Continued.

Laird's Jock. [Bound with "The Talisman"].....	1095
Same	1097
Legend of Montrose.....	1046
Same. 2 v.....	1047, 1048
Monastery	1072
Same. 2 v.....	1073, 1074
My Aunt Margaret's mirror. [Bound with "The Talisman"] ...	1095
Same	1097
Old Mortality.....	1075
Same. 2 v.....	1076, 1077
Pirate	1078
Same. 2 v.....	1079, 1080
Quintin Durward.....	1080a
Same. 2 v.....	1081, 1082
Red gauntlet.....	1083
Same. 2 v.....	1084, 1085
Rob Roy.....	1086
Same. 2 v.....	1087, 1088
St. Rowan's well.....	1089
Same. 2 v.....	1090, 1091
Surgeon's daughter	1092
Same. 2 v.....	1093, 1094
The talisman	1095
Same. 2 v.....	1096, 1097
The tapestried chamber. [Bound with "The Talisman"].....	1095
Same	1097
The two drovers. [Bound with "The Talisman"].....	1095
Same	1097
Waverly	1098
Same. 2 v.....	1099, 1100
Woodstock	1101
Same. 2 v.....	1102, 1103

NOTE.—In this connection, see Index and glossary. Characters introduced and principal incidents in v. 1094 (Castle dangerous); also, in general catalogue, *Hunnewell's Lands of Scott*. 4069.

Scottish chiefs (The). A romance [of the days of Wallace.] Jane Porter	991
Scouring (The) of the White Horse. T. Hughes	660
Scudder, Horace E. The Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland	1291
Bodleys afoot	1288
Bodleys on wheels	1292
The Bodleys telling stories	1293
Doings of the Bodley family in town and country.....	1289
The English Bodley family.....	1290
Mr. Bodley abroad	1287
Scudder, Horace E., <i>Editor</i> . The children's book. A collection of the most famous stories and poems in the English language	1295
Sea lions (The); or, the lost sealers [in the Southern ocean]. J. F. Cooper.....	295
Seaboard parish (The). G. MacDonald.....	879
Second wife (The). E. John.....	1342
Seed-time and harvest; or, during my apprenticeship. T. Reuter.....	1007
Sense and sensibility. Jane Austin.....	72

Fiction—Continued.

Septimius Felton. [Time of Concord fight, 1775, etc.] N. Hawthorne	608
Seraphita. H. de Balzac	85k
Seven (The) poor travelers. C. Dickens. [In his "Christmas stories"]	349
Sevenoaks. A story of to-day. J. G. Holland	627
Sewell, Elizabeth M. After life. [Sequel to "The journal of a home life"]	1109
Amy Herbert	1104
Gertrude	1105
Glimpse of the world	1106
Ivors. 2 v	1110, 1111
Katharine Ashton. 2 v	1112, 1113
Laneton parsonage. 3 v	1114, 1116
Margaret Percival. 2 v	1117, 1118
Ursula 2 v	1119, 1120
Sewell, William. Hawkstone. A tale of and for England in 184-. 2 v.	1107, 1108
S. H., pseud. Twice lost. [In "Library of famous fiction"]	831
Shabby (A) genteel story. W. M. Thackeray. [In his "Miscellanies"]	1179
Shandon bells. W. Black	112
Sharing her crime. May A. Fleming	509
Shaving of Shagpat (The). G. Meredith	2252b
Shawl-straps. L. M. Alcott. [In her "Aunt Jo's scrap-bag"]	21
Shepherd (The) of Salisbury plain. Hannah More	902
Sheppard, Elizabeth S. ["Beatrice Reynolds," "E. Berger," "Kin- kel."] Charles Auchester. A memorial	1121
Counterparts. [Psychological and musical]	1122
Shillaber, Benjamin P. ["Mrs. Partington."] Life and sayings of Mrs. Partington and others of the family	2110
Shippen, Edward. Thirty years at sea. The story of a sailor's life	2366
Shirley. Charlotte Brontë	1558
Shorthouse, J. Henry. Countess Eve	1121a
John Inglesant	1123
The hero of this historical novel is represented as being the servant of Charles I of England, and employed by him in secret negotiations.	
Sights and insights. Patience Strong's story of over the way [Europe]. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. 2 v	1290, 1291
Sigismund Fatello. F. Hardman. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 8]	1166
Sikes, Olive, née Logan. Get thee behind me, Satan!	842
They met by chance	843
Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. "George Eliot"	457
Silcote of Silcotes. H. Kingsley	785
Silent and true. May A. Fleming	510
Silent partner (The). [Factory life.] Elizabeth S. Phelps	982
Silver cord (The). S. Brooks	161
Silver pitchers, and Independence. Louisa M. Alcott	22g
Simms, W. Gilmore. The partisan. A romance of the revolution	1123a
Simpleton (A). A story of the day. C. Reade	1003
Singular (A) letter from southern Africa. John Hogg. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 5]	1163
Sintram and his companions. F. H. K. de la Motte Fouqué. [In his "Undine, and other tales"]	510
Sir Brook Fossbrooke. C. J. Lever	826
Sir Gibbie. G. MacDonald	870
Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. A. Trollope	1212
Sir Jasper Carew. C. J. Lever	827
Sir Theodore Broughton; or, laurel water. [Trial of Capt. Donellan for poisoning, 1781.] G. P. R. James	724

Fiction—Continued.

Sister's bye hours. Jean Ingelow	678
Sisters (The). [The scene is laid in Egypt about 164 B. C.] G. M. Ebers	422
Six in all. Virginia F. Townsend	1262
Six years later; or, the taking of the Bastile [1789, etc.] A. Dumas..	410
Published, also, under the title "Taking the Bastile; or, six years later."	
Skeleton (The) in the closet. E. E. Hale. [In his "If, yes, and perhaps"]	538
Sketch-book (The). [Essays and short tales.] W. Irving	689
Sketches by Boz. C. Dickens	372
Small house (The) at Allington. A Trollope	1213
Smith, Hannah ["Hesba Stretton."] Margaret and her bridesmaids.	1157 <i>b</i>
Smith, Stephen. Romance and humor of the rail	2111
Smoke. A Russian novel. I. S. Turgenieff	1225
Snow-bound at Eagles. B. Harte	587
Snow-image (The) and other twice-told tales. N. Hawthorne	609
Snowing-up (The) of Strath Lugas. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 12]	1170
Somebody's luggage. C. Dickens. [In his "Christmas stories."]	
Souci. Mrs. J. H. Twells	1229
South mountain magic. A narrative. Mrs. M. V. Dahlgren	2067
Southworth, Emma D. E. N—	
Curse of Clifton	1124
Deserted wife	1125
Haunted homestead, and other nouvelles	1127
How he won her. A sequel to "Fair play"	1128
India; the pearl of Pearl river	1129
The lost heir of Linlithgow	1131
The mother-in-law	1134
The two sisters; or, Virginia and Magdalene	1135
The wife's victory, and other nouvelles	1136
Spanish and American legends. F. B. Harte. [In his "Luck of Roaring camp, and other stories"]	504
Sparrowgrass papers (The). F. S. Cozzens	305
Spell (The) of Ashtaroth. D. Osborne	966 <i>a</i>
Spell (The) of home. E. Werner. Tr. by Mrs. Wister	1342 <i>b</i>
Spielhagen, Friedrich. Hammer and anvil	1137
What the swallows sang	1139
Spinning-wheel stories. Louisa M. Alcott	22 <i>h</i>
Spring-floods. I. S. Tourgenieff	1226
Spy (The). A tale of the neutral ground. [The revolutionary period on the Hudson.] J. F. Cooper	296
Squire (The) of Sandal-side. Amelia E. Barr	90 <i>k</i>
Stahr, Fannie L., née Lewald. Huldah; or, the deliverer	1324
Stand and wait. E. E. Hale. [In his "Christmas eve and Christmas day"]	536
Stanley Thorne. H. Cockton	242
Steadfast. Rose T. Cooke	267 <i>a</i>
Steam-house (The). J. Verne	2394 <i>a</i>
Step-mother (The). G. P. R. James	725
Stephens, Ann S. Mary Derwent	1140
The old countess	1141
The old homestead	1142
The rejected wife	1143

Fiction—Continued.

Steele, Willis. <i>Isidra</i>	724a
Stepping heavenward. E. Prentiss	994
Stevenson, Robert Louis. <i>The wrong box</i>	1143
<i>Kidnapped</i>	1143a
<i>Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde</i>	1143b
Stockton, Frank R. <i>The hundredth man</i>	1143b
<i>The lady or the tiger</i>	1142a
<i>The late Mrs. Null</i>	1143
<i>Rudder Grange</i>	1143a
<i>Tales out of school</i>	1144
Stoddard, William O. <i>The talking leaves; an Indian story</i>	1145
Stokesley secret (The). Charlotte M. Yonge	1382
Stories and tales. H. C. Andersen	42
Stories of the sea—	
<i>Sir S. W. Baker. Cast up by the sea</i>	81
<i>Besant, W., and Rice, J. 'Twas in Trafalgar's bay</i>	93
<i>Bjornson, B. The fisher-maiden. A Norwegian tale</i>	96
<i>Cooper, J. F. Home as found. Sequel to "Homeward bound"</i> ..	278
<i>Homeward bound. A tale of the sea</i>	279
<i>Same, as the "Wing-and-wing"</i>	301
<i>Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. [Sea adventures, West Indies]</i>	280
<i>Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. [Spain and</i>	
<i>Columbus]</i>	283
<i>Miles Wallingford. A sequel to "Afloat and ashore"</i>	284
<i>The pilot. A tale of the sea. [Time of Paul Jones]</i>	288
<i>The Red Rover. [Old French war—Newport and slavers]</i> ..	292
<i>The sea lions; or, the lost sealers. [In the Southern ocean]</i> ..	295
<i>Cupples, G. The green hand. A "short" yarn</i>	319
<i>Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe</i>	322
<i>Hugo, V., comte. The toilers of the sea</i>	670
<i>Ingelow, J. Off the Skelligs</i>	677
<i>Kingsley, C. Westward ho! or, the voyages and adventures of</i>	
<i>Sir Amyas Leigh. [Maritime adventures in Queen Elizabeth's</i>	
<i>time]</i>	774
<i>Melville, H. Moby-Dick; or, the whale—</i>	
<i>Omoo: A narrative of adventures in the South seas</i>	2349
<i>Redburn; his first voyage</i>	2351
<i>White-jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war</i>	2352
<i>Shippen, E. Thirty years at sea. The story of a sailor's life</i> ..	2336
<i>Verne, J. The blockade runners</i>	2391
<i>The giant raft</i>	2393
<i>Story (A) without a tail. W. Maginn. [In "Tales from Blackwood," 2 v.]</i>	1160
<i>Story (The) of a bad boy. T. B. Aldrich</i>	27
<i>Afterwards published under the title, "Tom Bailey's adventures; or, the story of a</i>	
<i>bad boy.</i>	
<i>Story (The) of a cat. E. G. La Bédollière. Tr. by T. B. Aldrich</i>	28
<i>Story (The) of a feather. D. W. Jerrold. [In his works]</i>	1682
<i>Story (The) of a millionaire. Clara M. Mundt</i>	922
<i>Story (The) of a mine. F. B. Harte</i>	588
<i>Story (The) of an enthusiast. Mrs. C. V. Jamison</i>	737a
<i>Story (The) of an honest man. E. F. V. About</i>	3
<i>Introduces the defense of Belfort, in the Franco-German war.</i>	
<i>Story (The) of a New York house. H. C. Bunner</i>	205a
<i>Story (The) of Avis. Elizabeth S. Phelps</i>	983

Fiction—Continued.

Story (The) of Keedon Bluffs. Mary N. Murfree	944b
Story (The) of Kennett. B. Taylor	1196
Story (The) of liberty. C. C. Coffin	2514
Story (The) of my life. H. C. Andersen	43
Story (The) of Margaret Kent. H. Hayes	115b
Story (The) of the plebiscite. [Modern French politics.] E. Erek- mann and A. Chatrian	471
Published also under the title "A miller's story of the war; or, the plebiscite."	
Story (The) of Waldemar Krone's youth. H. F. Ewald	473
Story (The) the keg told me, and the history of the man who didn't know much. W. H. H. Murray	946e
Story, W. W. Farnetta; a summer idyl	1144
Stowe, Harriet E. B. ["Christopher Crowfield."] Little foxes	1148
My wife and I	1150
Oldtown fireside stories	1147
Oldtown folks. [A tale of New England manners]	1152
The pearl of Orr's island. A story of the coast of Maine	1153
Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. [A tale of Southern slavery]	1154
*Same. With a bibliography of the work	9780
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. R. L. Stevenson	1143b
Strange story (A). E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	199
Strangers and pilgrims. Mary E. Braddon	142
Stray pearls. Memoirs of Margaret de Ribauumont, <i>viscountess of Bel- laise</i> . [The scene is laid in France at about the time of the war of the Fronde, 1648-'52.] Charlotte M. Yonge	1383
Streckfuss, Adolph. Castle Hohenwald. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister	1311
Quicksands. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister	1341
Too rich. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister	1346
Stretton, Hesba, <i>pseud.</i> See Smith, Hannah.	
Stretton. H. Kingsley	786
Strickland, Agnes. Tales from English history for children	4207b
Struggle (A) for existence. Annie A. Woodward	503
Such a good man. W. Besant and J. Rice. [In "'Twas in Trafalgar's bay"]	93
Summer (A) in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. [At the White mountains.] Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney	1285
Summer rest. Mary A. Dodge	1559
Sunnybank. Marion Harland	572a
Sunrise. W. Black	113
Surgeon's daughter. [India, Hyder Ali, about 1770-'80.] Sir W. Scott. [Bound with "Castle Dangerous"]	1093
Surly Tim. A Lancashire story. Mrs. F. H. Burnett	215
Surveyor's (The) tale. W. E. Aytoun. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 8]	1166
Sutherlands (The). Miriam C. Harris	579
Sweet Cicely; or, Josiah Allen as a politician. Mrs. Marrietta Holley	628c
Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels	2378
Same. [In his Works]	1842
Swiss family Robinson. J. R. Wyss, and baronne J. I. P. de B.	2074b
Sword (The) of Damocles. A story of New York life. Annie K. Green	528
Sybaris and other homes. E. E. Hale	543
Sybil; or, the two nations. B. Disraeli	384
Sylvester Sound; the somnambulist. H. Cockton	243
Synge, W. W. Follott. Olivia Raleigh	1158

Fiction—Continued.

Synnöve, Solbakken. B. Björnson.....	101
Tagebuch eines armen Fräuleins. Marie Nathusius.....	1392
Taking the Bastile; or, six years later. Alexandre Dumas.	
Tale (A) of two cities. [Paris and London in the time of the French revolution, 1789.] C. Dickens.....	373
Tales and sketches. H. Miller.....	1759
Tales from "Blackwood." 12 v.....	1158, 1170

CONTENTS:

V. I. The Glenmuckhin railway, by W. E. Aytoun. Vanderdecken's message home [Anon.]; The floating beacon [Anon.]; Colonna, the painter [Anon.]; A tale of Italy and the arts [Anon.]; Napoleon [a poem], by J. G. Lockhart; A legend of Gibraltar, by E. B. Hamley; The iron shroud, by William Mudford.	
V. II. Lazaro's legacy, a tale of the siege of Gibraltar, by E. B. Hamley; A story without a tale, by William Magiun; Faustus and Queen Elizabeth [Anon.]; How I became a yeoman, by W. E. Aytoun; Devereux hall, by Caroline A. B. Southey; The metempsychosis, by Robert Macnish; College theatricals. [Anon.]	
V. III. A reading party in the long vacation [Anon.]; Father Tom and the pope, by S. Ferguson; La petite Madelaine, by Caroline A. B. Southey; Bob Burke's duel with ensign Brady, by William Maginn; The headsman, a tale of doom [Anon.]; The wearyful woman, by John Galt.	
V. IV. How I stood for the Dreepdaily Burghs, by W. E. Aytoun; First and last, by William Mudford; The duke's dilemma, a chronicle of Niesenstein [Anon.]; The old gentleman's teetotum [Anon.]; "Woe to us when we lose the watery wall" [a poem] [Anon.]; My college friends—Charles Russell, the gentleman-commoner [Anon.]; The magic lay of the one-horse shay, by John Hughes.	
V. V. Adventures in Texas, abridged from the German of Sealsfield, by Frederick Hard- man; How we got possession of the Tuilleries, by W. E. Aytoun; Captain Paton's lament [a poem], by John G. Lockhart; The village doctor, by Sophie d'Arbou- ville; A singular letter from southern Africa, by John Hogg.	
V. VI. My friend the Dutchman, by Frederick Hardman; My college friends—Horace Leicester [Anon.]; The emerald studs, by W. E. Aytoun; My college friends—Mr. W. Wellington Hurst [Anon.]; Christine, a Dutch story, from the French of Madame d'Arbouville, by Frederick Hardman; The man in the bell. [Anon.]	
V. VII. My English acquaintance, by Frederick Hardman; The murderer's last night, by Thomas Doubleday; Narration of certain uncommon things that did formerly hap- pen to me, Herbert Willis, B. D. The wags. [Anon.] The wet wooing, a narra- tive of ninety-eight. [Anon.] Ben-na-groich. [Anon.]	
V. VIII. The surveyor's tale, by W. E. Aytoun; The Forest-race romance [Anon.]; Di Vasari, a tale of Florence, by Charles Edwards; Sigismund Fatello, by Frederick Hardman; The boxes. [Anon.]	
V. IX. Rosaura, a tale of Madrid [Anon.]; Adventures in the Northwest territory [Anon.]; Harry Bolton's curacy [Anon.]; The Florida pirate [Anon.]; The pandour and his princess, a Hungarian sketch [Anon.]; The beauty draugh. [Anon.]	
V. X. Antonio di Carrara, a Paduan tale [Anon.]; The fatal repast [Anon.]; The vision of Cagliostro, a tale of the five senses, by W. Charles Kent; The first and last kiss [Anon.]; The smuggler's leap, by Frederick Hardman; The haunted and the haunters, or the house and the brain, by E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton; The dueliets, a tale of the "Thirty years' war. [Anon.]	
V. XI. The Napolian story-teller [Anon.]; The first and last crime, by James Morley; John Rintoul [Anon.]; Major Moss, a campaigning reminiscence, by Frederick Hardman; The premier and his wife. [Anon.]	
V. XII. Tickler among the thieves [Anon.]; the bridegroom of Barna [Anon.]; The involun- tary experimentalist [Anon.]; LeBrun's lawsuit [Anon.]; The snowing-up of Strath Lugas [Anon.]; A few words on social philosophy. [Anon.]	
Tales from Shakespeare. Charles and Mary Lamb.....	1707
Tales of a grandfather. Sir Walter Scott. 3 v.....	4066-4066e
Tales of a traveler. W. Irving. [In his works. v. 2].....	692
Tales of my landlord. Sir Walter Scott.....	69
Tales of the Argonauts. [California pioneers.] F. B. Harte.....	589
Tales of the good woman. J. K. Paulding.....	974
Tales out of school. F. R. Stockton.....	1144
Talisman (The). A tale of the third crusade, 1193. [Contrasts Cœur- de-Lion and Saladin.] Sir W. Scott.....	1095
Same. In 2 v.....	1096, 1097
Talking leaves (The). [An Indian story.] W. O. Stoddard.....	1145
Tancred. B. Disraeli.....	385
Tanglewood tales, for girls and boys. Being a second wonder-book. N. Hawthorne. [Bound with "A wonder-book"].....	610
Tapestried chamber (The). [England, 1780.] Sir W. Scott. [In "The Talisman," etc].....	1095
Tardieu, Jules. Money.....	1171

Fiction—Continued.

Tautphoeus, Jemima M. ["Freiherrin."] At Odds.....	1189a
Cyrilla. 2 v	1190, 1191
The initials	1192
Quits	1193
These novels contain vivid descriptions of German scenery and life.	
Taylor, Bayard. John Godfrey's fortunes	1194
Joseph and his friend. [A story of Pennsylvania].....	1195
Ten times one is ten; the possible reformation. E. E. Hale.....	544
Tenant (The) of Wildfell hall. Anne Bronte	155
Terhune, Mary V. ["Marion Harland."] At last	563
A gallant fight.....	562a
Handicapped. [Eight stories]	565
CONTENTS.—Two; The heart of John Stewart; Wallflowers; Abigail's waiting; How "Mad Marcy" was tamed; Lois Grant and her reward; One old maid; Nurse Brown's story.	
The hidden path.....	567
Husbands and homes.....	568
Jessamine	569
Miriam	570
Moss-side	571
My little love.....	571a
Nemesis	571b
Ruby's husband	572a
Sunnybank	572b
True as steel.....	572d
Terrible secret (A). May A. Fleming.....	496
Terrible temptation (A). C. Reade	100
Texas (Adventures in). C. Sealsfield. [In "Tales from Blackwood,"] v. 5.....	1163
Texas (Gone to). Rev. E. E. Hale. [In his "G. T. T."	535
Thackeray, Anne I. Miss Angel [Angelica Kauffman, the artist].....	1183
Old Kensington.....	1184
Thackeray, William M. Catherine.....	10062
The adventures of Phillip on his way through the world.....	1172
The four Georges. [England, 1714-1830.] Sketches of manners, morals, court, and town life. [Bound with "Lovel, the wid- ower"]	1174
The great Hoggarty diamond.....	1174
The history of Henry Esmond.....	1174
The history of Pendennis. 2 v.....	1175, 1176
The Irish sketch-book.....	1178
Men's wives.....	1179
The Newcomes.....	10066
The Paris sketch-book	1178
A shabby-genteel story.....	1179
Vanity fair. A novel without a hero.....	1180
The Virginians. A tale of the last century	1181
The yellowplush papers.....	1178
<i>See, also, his works, in general alphabet.</i>	
Thaddeus of Warsaw. [London, and the Polish struggle with Russia, 1791, etc.] Jane Porter.....	993
Thankful Blossom. A romance of the Jerseys. 1779. F. B. Harte.....	99
That Frenchman. A. C. Gunter.....	530
That husband of mine. Mary A. Denison.....	330
That lass o' Lowrie's. Mrs. F. H. Burnett.....	216

Fiction—Continued.

Thee and you. S. W. Mitchell. [Bound with "Hephzibah Guinness"]-	900
Their wedding journey. W. D. Howells.....	654
Theo. Gift, <i>pseud.</i> See Boulger, Dora.	
They met by chance. Mrs. Olive Sikes.....	843
Thirty years at sea. The story of a sailor's life. E. Shippen.....	2366
Thorpe, Benjamin, <i>Editor.</i> Yule-tide stories.....	2068
Thousand (The) and one nights; or, the Arabian nights' entertain- ment.....	2077, 2078, 2079
Three brides (The). Charlotte M. Yonge.....	1384
Three clerks (The). A. Trollope.....	1214
Three feathers. W. Black.....	121
Throop, George H. Lynde Weiss; an autobiography.....	1185
Through one administration. [Washington life.] Mrs. F. H. Burnett..	217
Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there C. L. Dodg- son.....	393
Tickler among the thieves. [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 12].....	1170
Ticonderoga; or, the black eagle. [Old French war of America, 1756- '60.] G. P. R. James.....	726
Timothy Titcomb, <i>pseud.</i> See Holland, Josiah G.	
Tincker, Mary A. By the Tiber.....	218
Tinkham Brothers' tide mill. J. T. Trowbridge.....	1219
Titan. J. P. F. Richter. 2 v.....	1815, 1816
Titmarsh, Michael Angelo, <i>pseud.</i> See Thackeray, William M.	
Titmarsh among papers and books. W. M. Thackeray. [In his "Mis- cellanies"].....	1178
To leeward. F. M. Crawford.....	313
Toilers (The) of the sea. V. Hugo.....	670
Tolstoi, Count Lyof N. Anna Karénina. Tr. by N. H. Dole.....	1197
The Cossacks. A tale of the Caucasus in 1852.....	1198
Tom Bailey's adventures; or, the story of a bad boy. Thomas B. Ald- rich.....	
Tom Brown at Oxford. T. Hughes.....	661
Tom Brown's school days. T. Hughes. [Same as "School days at Rugby"].....	662
"Tom Brown's school days" carries a lad through the famous Rugby school in England, under the head mastership of Dr. Thomas Arnold; and the career of the same per- son is followed at the university in "Tom Brown at Oxford," the two constituting the best known pictures of school and university life in England.	
Tom Jones (The history of). H. Fielding. 2 v.....	1583, 1584
Same. [In his works. v. 6].....	1590
Tom Sawyer (The adventures of). S. L. Clemens.....	235
Tony Butler. C. J. Lever.....	830
Too rich. A. Streckfuss.....	1346
Tourgée, Albion W. ["Henry Churton."] A fool's errand. By one of the fools. Bricks without straw.....	1186-1187
Same. Added, part 2. The invisible empire. A concise review of the epoch on which the tale is based.....	1188
Towner, Ansburn. After long years; or, Chedayne of Kotono. A story of the early days of the republic. [United States].....	1199
Townsend, George A. ["Gath."] The entailed hat.....	1217
Townsend, Virginia F. The Hollands.....	1200
Only girls.....	1201
Six in all.....	1202
Tragic mystery (A). J. Hawthorne.....	5936

Fiction—Continued.

Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. W. Carlton.....	4065
Tramp (The) abroad. S. L. Clemens	239
Transformation ; or, the romance of Monte Beni. N. Hawthorne.....	599
Same as "The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni."	
Transatlantic sketches. H. James, Jr.....	736
Trial (The). C. M. Yonge	1385
Trollope, Anthony. Barchester towers.....	1203
The Belton estate.....	1204
The Bertrams.....	1205
Castle Richmond	1206
The Claverings	1207
Cousin Henry.....	1207a
Erema.....	1208
Kept in the dark.....	1208a
Marion Fay.....	1208b
Orley farm.....	1209
Phineas Finn, the Irish member.....	1210
Rachel Ray.....	1211
Ralph the heir.....	1212
Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite.....	1212a
The Small house at Allington	1213
The three clerks.....	1214
The vicar of Bullhampton.....	1215
Why frau Frohmann raised her prices, and other stories	1215a
Trollope, Thomas A. Beppo, the conscript.....	1216
Trowbridge, John T. ["Paul Creyton."] His one fault	1217
The Little master.....	1217a
Peter Budstone.....	1217c
Phil and his friends.....	1218
The Satin-wood box	1218a
The Tinkham brothers tide mill	1219
True as steel. Mary V. Terhune	4237
Truth (The) about Clement Ker. Julia Fletcher	500
True stories from history and biography. N. Hawthorne.....	611
Trueba y Cosio, Telseforo de. The romance of history. [Spain].....	3478
Trumpet-major (The). [English village life of the time of the anticipated invasion by Bonaparte.] T. Hardy	560
Truth (The) about Clement Ker. George Fleming	500
Tucker, Beverly. The partisan leader	1220
Turgénieff, Ivan S. Dimitri Roudine	1221
Fathers and sons. [Russia]	1222
Liza ; or, a nest of nobles.....	1223
On the eve.....	1224
Smoke. A Russian novel	1225
Spring floods and a Lear of the Steppe.....	1226
Virgin soil.....	1227
Twain, Mark, <i>pseud.</i> See Clemens, Samuel L.	
Twins in Trafalgar's Bay. W. Besant and J. Rice	93f
Twells, Julia H. The mills of the gods	1228
Souci	1229
Twenty thousand leagues under the seas. J. Verne.....	2396
Twenty years after. [Mazarin, 1645, etc.] A. Dumas	412
Twice crowned. [A story of the days of Queen Mary.] Harriett B. MacKever	882
Twice lost. "S. M." [In "Library of famous fiction"].....	831

Fiction—Continued.

Twice told tales. [Short stories.] N. Hawthorne.....	612
Same. 2 v	613, 614
Twins (The) of Table mountain. F. B. Harte	591
Twixt hammer and anvil. F. L. Benedict.....	93
Twixt wave and sky. Frances E. Wadleigh	1234
Two admirals (The). [English naval service, old French war.] J. F. Cooper	297
The two brothers. Honore de Balzac.....	87g
Two chiefs of Dunboy. J. A. Fronde.....	514b
Two baronesses (The). H. C. Andersen.....	44
Two (The) drovers. Scotland	1765
Two guardians (The). Charlotte M. Yonge.....	1385
Two marriages. Diana M. Craik.....	942
Two on a tower. T. Hardy	561a
Two years ago. [Current political aspects in England.] C. Kingsley.....	776
Tytler, Christina C. F. [now Mrs. Edward Liddell]. Jonathan.....	1229
Mistress Judith. A Cambridgeshire story.....	1230
Tytler, Sarah, <i>pseud.</i> See Keddie, Henrietta.	
Uarda. A romance of ancient Egypt. [In the Pharaonic times.] G. M. Ebers. 2 v.....	423, 424
Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. [A tale of Southern slavery.] Mrs. Harriet E. B. Stowe.....	1154
Same	9780
Uncommercial traveler (The). C. Dickens	374, 375, 376
Under Bayard's banner. A story of the days of chivalry. H. Smith.....	3257a
Under the greenwood tree. T. Hardy.....	561
Under the lilacs. Louisa M. Alcott	22 i
Under the holly. A book for girls. By a pair of hands.....	1229a
Under the stork's nest. A. E. Katsch	753
Under the surface. Emma M. Connelly.....	266
Undine; or, the water spirit. F. H. K. de la Motte Fouqué. [Bound with "Sintram and his companions"].....	510
Undiscovered country (The). W. D. Howells	655, 655a
Unknown to history. [A story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland.] Charlotte M. Yonge	138b
Ups and downs. E. E. Hale	545
Ursula. Elizabeth M. Sewell. 2 v.....	1119, 1120
Vain forebodings. E. Oswald. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.....	960a
Vale (The) of cedars. [The Jews in Spain in the fifteenth century.] Grace Aguilar.....	8
Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. H. Cockton	245
Valentino. W. W. Astor.....	51
Valerius. J. G. Lockhart.....	838
Vance, Clara, <i>pseud.</i> See Denison, Mary A.	
Vandergrift, Margaret. Ways and means	1229b
Vanity fair. A novel without a hero. W. M. Thackeray.....	1180
Vaughan, Frank. Kate Weathers; or, scattered by the tempest.....	1232
Venitia. B. Disraeli.....	386
Vera; or, the Russian princess and the English earl. C. L. H. Demster.....	1233
Verne, Jules. The blockade runners	2391
Dick Sands, the boy captain	2388
A floating city, and The blockade runners	2391
From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours, 20 minutes.....	2392

Fiction—Continued.

Verne, Jules—Continued.

The giant raft	2393
Hector Servadac.....	2393a
A journey to the center of the earth	2394
The steam house.....	2394a
Stories of adventures.....	2395
Twenty thousand leagues under the seas	2396
Veronique. Florence Church	891
Vicar (The) of Bullhampton. A. Trollope.....	1215
Vicar (The) of Wakefield. O. Goldsmith.....	524
Same. [In Cunningham's edition of Goldsmith's works].....	1622
Same. [In Prior's edition]	1620
Vicomte de Bragelonne (The); or, ten years later. A. Dumas	398
Victory Deane. Cecil Griffith.....	530
Victory (The) of the vanquished. A story of the first century. Elizabeth Charles.....	232
Villa (The) on the Rhine. B. Auerbach. 2 v	64, 65
<small>"Villa Eden" and "The villa on the Rhine" are different translations of the same work.</small>	
Village doctor (The). S. d'Arbouville. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 5].....	1163
Village (A) tragedy. Margaret L. Wood	803d
Villette. Charlotte Brontë	159
Vincenzio; or, sunken rocks. G. Ruffini.....	1330
Violetta. E. Wichert.....	1346
Virgin soil. I. S. Turgénieff.....	1227
Virginians (The). A tale of the last century. W. A. Thackeray.....	1181
Vittoria. G. Meredith	2352 i
Vivian Grey. B. Disraeli	387
Voyage (The) of Captain Popanilla. B. Disraeli. [Bound with "Alroy"].....	378
Wags (The). [Anon.] [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 7].....	1165
Waldemar Krone's youth (The story of). H. F. Ewald.....	476
Waldfried. B. Auerbach.....	66
Walford, L. B. Her great idea, and other stories	803a
Walks from Eden. Susan Warner.....	1272
Wallace, Lew. Ben-Hur. A tale of the Christ	1235
The fair god; or, the last of the 'Tzins. A tale of the conquest of Mexico.....	1237
Walt and Vult; or, the twins. J. P. F. Richter. 2 v.....	1818, 1819
Wandering heir (The). C. Reade.....	1004
Wanted—a pedigree. Martha Finley.....	494
War-path (The). A narrative of adventures in the wilderness, etc. J. B. Jones	2329
Ward, Artemus, <i>pseud.</i> See Browne, Charles F.	
Warden (The). A. Trollope. [Bound with "Barchester towers"].....	1203
Ware, William. Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century. 2 v.....	1238, 1239
<small>Originally published under the title "Probus; or, Rome in the third century."</small>	
Zenobia; or, the fall of Palmyra. 2 v.....	1240, 1241
<small>Originally published under the title "Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius, at Rome."</small>	
Waring, George E., Jr. Whip and spur. [Experiences in the United States civil war].....	2406
Warlock o' Glenwarlock. G. MacDonald	871
Warner, Anna B. ["Amy Lothrop."] Hard maple.....	1253
Warner, Charles D. Being a boy	1243

Fiction—Continued.

Warner, Susan. ["Elizabeth Wetherell."] Daisy. Continued from "Melbourne house"—	
The end of a coil	1252
The hills of the Shatemuc	1256
The house of Israel	1271
The letter of credit	1271a
Mr. Rutherford's children	1254
My desire	1254a
Nobody	1257
The old helmet	1258
Opportunities. A sequel to "What she could"	125
Queechy	1260
The red wall flower	1260a
The wide, wide world	1264
Warner, Susan and Anna B. Carl Kringen; his Christmas stocking. Say and seal. 2 v	1262, 1263
Warren, Samuel. The merchant's clerk, and other stories	1274
Now and then	1275
Passages from the diary of a late physician	1273
Watch and ward. H. James, Jr	737
Water babies (The). A fairy tale for a land-baby. C. Kingsley.	
Water-witch (The). [Subsequent to the defeat of the Dutch in New York.] J. F. Cooper	298
Waterdale neighbors (The). J. MacCarthy	852
Waterloo. E. Erckmann and A. Chatrian	472
Watterson, Henry, <i>Compiler</i> . Oddities in Southern life and character.	1280
Waverly. [Life and manners of Scotland, 1745.] Sir W. Scott	1098
Same. 2 v	1099, 1100
Waverly novels. See Scott, Sir Walter.	
Ways and means. Margaret Vandergrift	1229a
We girls. A home story. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney	1292
Wearyful (The) woman. J. Galt. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 3.]	1161
Weighed and wanting. G. MacDonald	872
Wenderholme. A story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. P. G. Hamerton	548
Wept of Wish-ton-wish (The). [King Philip's war, 1675.] J. F. Cooper	300
Werner, Ernst, <i>pseud</i> . See Buerstenbinder, Elizabeth.	
Westward ho; or, the voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. [Maritime adventures in Queen Elizabeth's time.] C. Kingsley	774
Wet wooing (The). A narrative of ninety-eight. [In "Tales from Blackwood," v. 7]	1165
Wetherell, Elizabeth, <i>pseud</i> See Warner, Susan.	
What can she do? E. P. Roe	1025
What is gentility? [Anon]	1349
What the swallow sang. F. Spielhagen	1139
What will he do with it? E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.	
Same. 2 v	200, 201
Where the battle was fought. Mary N. Murfree	944
Whim (A) and its consequences. G. P. R. James	727
Whip and spur. [Experiences in the United States civil war.] G. E. Waring, Jr	2406
Whitcher, Frances M., <i>née</i> Berry. "The widow Bedott" papers	2112
White heather. W. Black	122a

Fiction—Continued.

White-jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. H. Melville.....	2352
White lies. [Napoleonic times.] C. Reade.....	1005
A new edition, with some changes, has the title "The double marriage; or, white lies."	
Whitney, Adeline D. T. Boys at Chequasset.....	1282
Faith Gartney's girlhood.....	1283
The Gayworthys.....	1284
Odd, or even?.....	1285
The Other girls.....	1286
Patience Strong's outings.....	1287
Real folks.....	1288
Sights and insights. Patience Strong's story of over the way. [Europe.] 2 v.....	1289, 1290
Summer (A) in Leslie Goldthwaite's life [at the White mountains]	1291
We girls. A home story.....	1292
"Who breaks—pays." Mrs. C. Jenkins.....	144
Why did he not die? A. D. Von Volckhausen. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.....	1347
Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices. A. Trollope.....	1215a
Whyte-Melville, J. G. Katerfelto.....	1292a
Wichert, Ernst. The green gate. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.....	1322
Viолета.....	1346
Wide (The), wide world. Susan Warner.....	1264
Wife's tragedy (A). May A. Fleming.....	497
Wife's (The) victory. Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.....	1136
Wild Western scenes; wherein the exploits of Daniel Boone are par- ticularly described. J. B. Jones.....	2330
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. J. W. von Goethe. 2 v.....	1492, 1493
Willy Reilly and his dear colleen bawn. W. Carleton.....	4065a
Wilson, Augusta J., <i>née</i> Evans. At the mercy of Tiberius.....	470
Beulah.....	471
Inez.....	472
Infelice.....	473
Macaria.....	474
St. Elmo.....	475
Wilson, John M., and others. Tales of the borders and of Scotland; historical, traditionary, and imaginative. 10 v.....	1293-1302
Wind (The) of destiny. A. S. Hardy.....	552
Wing-and-wing (The). [Mediterranean, during the Napoleonic wars.] J. F. Cooper.....	301
Wings. Julia K. Wetherill.....	1266
Winifred Bertram and the world she lived in. Elizabeth Charles....	233
Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle; and Isthmiana....	2412
Edwin Brothertoft.....	1304
John Brent. [California and the West].....	1305
Wiseman, Nicholas P. S. Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. [Rome, fourth century].....	1306
Wister, Annie L., <i>Translator</i> —	
Frederich, B. H. ["Golo Raimund."] From hand to hand.....	1318
A new race.....	1334
Gluemer, C. von. A noble name; or, Donninghausen.....	1335
Harder, L. A family feud.....	1316
Hartner, E. Sevra.....	1322
Hillern, W. von. Only a girl; or, a physician for the soul.....	1339

Fiction—Continued.

Wister, Annie L.—Continued.	
John, E. ["Elsie Marlitt."] At the councillors.....	1307
The bailiff's maid.....	1309
Gold Elsie.....	1319
In the Schillingscourt.....	1326
The little moorland princess.....	1329
The old mam'selle's secret.....	1326
The second wife.....	1342
Juncker, E. Margarethe; or, life problems.....	1332
Reichenbach, C. M. von. The Eichhofs.....	1315
Stahr, F. L. Hulda; or, the deliverer.....	1324
Streckfuss, A. Castle Hohenwald.....	1311
Quicksands.....	1341
Too rich.....	1344
Witchert, E. The green gate.....	1322
Violetta.....	1346
Without a home. E. P. Roe.....	1026
Witt, Henrietta de, née Guizot. A French country family.....	1350
Motherless; or, a Parisian family. [Published also under the title "A Parisian family"].....	1351
Wolfert's Roost. W. Irving.....	390
Woman against woman. Florence Church.....	892
Woman an enigma. Maria J. MacIntosh.....	880
Woman-hater (A). C. Reade.....	1006
Woman (The) in white. [A story of Italian refugees in England.] W. W. Collins.....	264
Woman's (The) kingdom. Dinah M. Craik.....	943
Woman's (A) reason. W. D. Howells.....	656
Won by waiting. Edna Lyall.....	848e
Wonder-book (A) for girls and boys. N. Hawthorne.....	615
Wonder-stories told for children. H. C. Andersen.....	45
Wonderful woman, May A. Fleming.....	498
Wood, George. The gates wide open; or, scenes in another world.....	1352
Wood, Mrs. Henry. East Lynne.....	1353a
Woodman (The). [Bound with "Last of the fairies."] J. G. P. R. James.....	728
Woods, Margaret L. A village tragedy.....	803a
Woodstock. [Cromwell and Charles II, 1652-'60.] Sir W. Scott.....	1101
Same. 2 v.....	1102, 1103
Woodward, Annie A. ["Auber Forestier."] Echoes from mistland; or, the Nibelungen lay.....	502
The struggle for existence.....	503
Woolson, Constance F. Anne.....	1354
Castle nowhere.....	1354a
East Angels.....	1355
For the major.....	1356
Rodman, the keeper.....	1356a
Word (A), only a word. [The scene is laid in the Netherlands in the reign of Phillip II, 1574.] G. M. Ebers.....	414
Work. Louisa M. Alcott.....	22j
Worst boy in town. P. G. Hamerton. 1889.....	1342c
Wright, Mrs. Julia McNair. A million too much.....	1356a
Wreck of the <i>Red Bird</i> . E. Eggleston, 1889.....	1342d
Wrong (The) box. R. L. Stevenson.....	1143

Fiction—Continued.

Wronged wife (A). May A. Fleming	499a
Wuthering heights. Emily Brontë	160
Wyandotte. [Revolutionary frontier warfare.] J. F. Cooper	2074b
Wyss; J. R., and baronne J. I. P. de B. Swiss family Robinson	2074b
X, Y, Z. A detective story. Annie K. Green	529
Yates, Edmund H. Black sheep	1357
The Forlorn hope	832
Nobody's fortune	1358
Yellowplush papers (The). W. M. Thackeray	1178
Yolande. W. Black	124
Yonge, Charlotte M. Beechcroft	1358
Published also under the title "Scenes and characters." For the sequel, see "The two sides of the shield."	
Ben Sylvester's word	1360
A book of golden deeds	1361
Bye-words. A collection of tales, new and old	1362
The caged lion. [Captivity of James I of Scotland in England, reign of Henry V]	1363
The castle builders	1364
The chaplet of pearls. [Time of Henry II of France]	1365
The daisy chain; or, aspirations. A family chronicle. [Home circles in middle English life.] 2 v	1366, 1367
For the sequel, see "The trial."	
Dynevor terrace	1368
Heir (The) of Redclyffe	1370
Hopes and fears	1372
Lady Hester; or, Ursula's narrative	1373
Lances of Lynwood. [Time of Edward III, fourteenth century]	1374
Little duke; or, Richard the fearless. [Richard Sans Peur, Normandy, tenth century]	1375
First published under the title, "Richard the fearless; or, the little duke."	
Magnum bonum; or, Mother Carey's brood	1376
Mice at play. [England, fourteenth century]	1377
My young Alcides	1378
Pillars (The) of the house. [English high church.] 2 v	1379, 1380
Prince and the page. A story of the last crusade	1381
Stokesley secret	1382
Stray pearls. Memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, viscountess of Bellaise	1383
The three brides	1384
Trial (The). More links of the daisy chain	1385
Two guardians	1385a
Unknown to history. A story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland	1386
Young stepmother	1388
Young girl's (A) wooing. E. P. Roe	1013
Young Mrs. Jardine. Dinah M. Craik	944
Yule-tide stories. B. Thorpe, editor	2068
Zanoni. [Time of the first French revolution.] E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton	202
Zenobia; or, the fall of Palmyra. W. Ware. 2 v	1240, 1241
Zoroaster. F. M. Crawford	313
Field book of the revolution. B. J. Lossing. 2 v. 1859	2520, 2521
Same.* 2 v. 1860	9273, 9274

99a	Field book of the war of 1812. B. J. Lossing.....	2530
160	Same.* 1869.....	9275
74b	Field (The), dungeon, and escape. [Civil war in the United States, 1861-'65.] A. D. Richardson. 1865.....	2725
74b	Field, F. E. The green-house as a winter garden. New York, 1869.....	4851
529	Field, Henry Martyn (an American clergyman, b. 1822)—	
357	Among the Holy Hills. New York, 1888.....	8300
892	From Egypt to Japan. New York, 1887.....	8301
358	From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. New York, 1887...	8302
178	Gibraltar. Illus. New York, 1889.....	8303
124	Greek Islands (The) and Turkey after the war. New York, 1887.....	8303a
358	On the desert, with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. New York, 1887.....	8304
360	Field, Thomas W. (an American educator, b. 1820, d. 1881). The battle of Long Island, August 1, 1776. [In "The memoirs of the Long Isl- and Historical Society. v. 2. 1869].....	2639
361	Field paths and green lanes. [England.] S. J. Jennings. 1878.....	4031
362	Field sports. See Amusements.	
363	Fielding, Henry (an English writer, b. 1707, d. 1754)—	
364	Amelia. London, 1877.....	1581
365	The history of Joseph Andrews and his friend Abraham Adams. Lon- don, 1876.....	1582
367	The history of Tom Jones. 2 v. London, 1876.....	1583, 1584
368	Works of, with an essay on his life and genius by Arthur Murphy. Ed. by J. P. Brown. 10 v. Boston, 1871.....	1585-1595
370	For a biography of Fielding, see "English men of letters," v. 5.	
372	Fields, James Thomas (an American publisher, b. 1817, d. 1881)—	
373	Underbrush. Boston, 1878.....	1577
374	Yesterday with authors. Boston, 1880.....	1578
375	Fifteen (The) decisive battles of the world. E. S. Creasy. 1886.....	3818a
376	Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. J. C. Derby. 1884.....	2749
376	Fifty years' observations of men and events, civil and military. E. D. Keyes. 1885.....	2758
377	Fifty years of London life. E. Yates. 1885.....	4047
378	Figuier, Louis (a French chemist, b. 1819)—	
380	Earth and sea. Tr., ed., and enlarged by W. H. Adams. Illus. Lon- don, 1870.....	5236
381	Human race, (The). Illus. New York, 1872.....	5818
382	Insect world (The). Revised by E. W. Janson. London, 1869.....	5218
383	Mammalia, their orders, etc. Illus. New York, 1870.....	5246
384	Ocean world (The). Illus. London, n. d.....	5235
385	Primitive man. Illus. London, 1871.....	5819
85a	Reptiles and birds. Illus. by M. M. Mesnel, A. de Neuville, and E. Riou. Ed. by P. Gillmore ["Ubique."] New York, 1870.....	5217
386	The to-morrow of death, with future life according to science. Illus. Tr. by S. R. Crocker. Boston, 1872.....	5489
388	The vegetable world, with a glossary of botanical terms by C. O. Groom-Napier. Illus. London, n. d.....	4845
013	The world before the deluge. Illus. Ed. by H. W. Bristow. New York, 1872.....	5156
944	Figures of the past. J. Quincy. 1883.....	2763
068	Figures (How to become quick at). 1888.....	8721
202	Fillmore, Millard (thirteenth President of the United States, 1850-1852; b. 1800, d. 1874).	
241	For biographical notices of President Fillmore, see—	
313	Abbott, J. S. C. "Lives of the presidents."	
521	Duyckinck, E. A. "Lives and portraits of the presidents."	
274		

Fillmore, Mrs. Abigail (wife of the president, b. 1795, d. 1854).

See Holloway, L. C. [In "Ladies of the White House."]

Finance. See Political economy—Finance.

Financial reform almanac, 1881-'91.....10011, 10024

Findel, J. G. Freemasonry from its origin to the present day. Philadel-
phia, n. d.....2126

Fine art library. Edited by John C. L. Sparks, *principal* of the National
Art Training School, South Kensington Museum—

A short history of tapestry. By Eugene Muntz. 1885.....8505

The Dutch school of painting. By Henry Harvard. 1885.....8500

The education of the artist. By Ernest Chesneau. 1885.....8501

The English school of painting. By Ernest Chesneau. 1885.....8502

Engraving, origin, processes, and history. By Le Vicomte Henri Dela-
borde. 1885.....8503

The Flemish school of painting. By Prof. A. J. Wauters. 1885.....8504

Fine arts—

GENERAL.

Allston, W. Lectures on art and poems. 1850.....4892

Brown, J. Notes on art. [In his "Spare hours," p. 141].....1422

Chesneau, E. The education of the artist. 1885.....8501

Fuller, M. S. Marchioness d' Ossoli. Papers on literature and art.
1846.....4895

Hamerton, P. S. Modern schools of art, American and European. 1880.....4896

Thoughts about art. 1871.....4901, 4901a

Hunt, W. M. Talks on art. 1881.....4907

Jarvis, J. J. Art hints. 1870.....4908

Art idea. 1870.....4909

Lossing, B. J. History of fine arts. 1860.....4912

Lubke, Dr. W. Outlines of the history of art. Ed. by Clarence Cook.
2 v. 1880.....9678, 9679

Palgrave, F. T. Essays on art. 1867.....4954

Ruskin, J. The eagle's nest. [Ten lectures on the relation of natural
science to art, given before the University of Oxford.] 1872.....4915

Frondees Agrestes. Readings in "Modern painters." 1877.....4919

Lectures on art. 1878.....4920

Political economy of art. 1878.....4935

St. Mark's rest. 1877.....4939, 4940

The true and beautiful in art, nature, morals, and religion. Se-
lected from his works by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 1873.....4948

Two paths. Being lectures on art, its application to decoration
and manufacture in 1858, '59. 1866.....4949

Samson, G. W. Elements of art criticism; with a historical survey of
the method of art execution. 1867.....4955

Schiller, F. von. Reflections on the use of the vulgar and low element
in works of art. [In his "Essays, æsthetical and philosophical," p.
339].....1825

Tragic art. [In his "Essays, æsthetical and philosophical," p.
339].....1825

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Æsthetic works. 1875.....1830

CONTENTS: Letters on Christian art; Essays on Gothic architecture; Limits of the
beautiful.

Smith, W. Art education. 1882.....4956

Taine, H. Lectures on art. Tr. by J. Durand. 1875.....4959

Wagner, R. Art life and theories. Tr. by L. Burlingame. 1875.....4990

Wyatt, M. D. Fine art. A sketch of its history, theory, practice, and
application to industry. 1870.....4961

Fine arts—Continued.

AMERICAN ART AND ARTISTS.

- 10024 Tuckerman, H. T. Artist life; or, sketches of American painters. 1847. 4887
 Book of artists. Biographical and critical sketches, preceded by
 an historical account of the rise and progress of art in America.
 2126 New York, 1867 ----- 4888

ANCIENT ART.

- Clement, Clara E. A. Hand-book of legendary and mythological art.
 8505 1883 ----- 9684
 8500 Winckelman, J. History of ancient art. Tr. by G. H. Lodge. 4 v.
 8501 1856-'72 ----- 9680-9683
 8502 *See, also, Howells, Miss. "A little girl among the old masters."*

BIOGRAPHY OF ARTISTS.

- Artist biographies. Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co. 24°—
 8503 Fra Angelico ----- 4868
 8504 Raphael ----- 4872
 Michael Angelo ----- 4867
 4892 Loreardo da Vinci ----- 4873
 1422 Titian ----- 4874
 8501 Tintoretto ----- 4875
 Paul Veronese ----- 4876
 Guido Reni ----- 4870
 4895 Murillo ----- 4878
 4896 Velasquez ----- 4878
 4901a Salvator Rosa ----- 4877
 4907 Claude Lorraine ----- 4871
 4908 Ponssin ----- 4881
 4909 Delacroix ----- 4882
 4912 Delaroche ----- 4883
 Greuze ----- 4884
 9679 Dürer ----- 4869
 4954 Rubens ----- 4885
 Rembrandt ----- 4880
 4915 Holbein ----- 4886
 4919 Tenurs ----- 4887
 4920 Van Dyck ----- 4882
 4935 Gainsborough ----- 4888
 4940 Reynolds ----- 4879
 Wilkie ----- 4889
 4948 Lawrence ----- 4890
 Landseer ----- 4891
 4949 Turner ----- 4881
 West ----- 4892
 4955 Copley ----- 4893
 Allston ----- 4866
 British painters, with examples of their work. Engraved on wood.
 1825 1881 ----- 8864
 1825 Clement, Mrs. C. E. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers and
 their works. 1874 ----- 4883
 1830 Hamerton, P. G. Etching and etchers. 1878 ----- 4897
 Sheldon, G. W. Hours with art and artists. n. d. ----- 8863
 4956 Spooner, S. Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and archi-
 4959 tects, and curiosities of art. 3 v. n. d. ----- 4884-4886
 4990 CERAMIC ART. *See Pottery and porcelain.*
 4961 COLORS. Chevreul, M. E. The principles of harmony and contrasts of
 color. Illus. 1870 ----- 4963

Fine arts—Continued.

DICTIONARIES, ETC.

Clement, Clara E. A. Hand-book of legendary and mythological art. 1883	9684
Dictionary of painters, *sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works; a hand-book. 1875	9685
Fairholt, F. W. *Dictionary of terms in art. n. d.	9686
Iconographic encyclopædia.* 1851.	9816
Plates. v. 2	9818
Mollett, J. W.* An illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. 1883	9687

DRAWING.

Allonge, A. Charcoal drawing. Tr. by S. D. W. 1880	4892a
Appleton's Cyclopædia of drawing. Ed. by W. E. Worthen. 1869 ..	9522
Harding, J. D. Elementary art; or, use of the lead pencil. 1834	4904
Ruskin, J. Elements of drawing. Illus. 1877	4916
Elements of perspective. 1877	4917

ENGRAVING.

Delaborde, Le Vicomte Henri. Engraving; its origin, processes, and history. 1886	8503
Duplessis, G. Wonders of engraving. 1871	5254
Woodberry, G. E. History of wood-engraving. Illus. 1883	8869
<i>See, also,</i> "Album of confederate notes and bonds," and "Album of portraits and vignettes engraved by the bureau of engraving and printing, Treasury Department."	

ETCHING.

Greatoux, Eliza. *Summer etchings in Colorado. n. d.	9785
Hamerton, P. G. Etching and etchers. 1878	4897
Unknown river; an etcher's voyage of discovery. 1876	4903
Hitchcock, J. R. W. Etching in America, with lists of American etchers and notable collections of prints. 1886	4898

EUROPEAN ART.

Catalogue raisonné of the works of Dutch, Flemish, and French painters. 9 v. J. Smith. 1829	13609-13616
Dutch school of painting. H. Havard. Tr. by G. Powell. 1885	8500
English school of painting. E. Chesneau. Tr. by L. N. Etherington. With a preface by Prof. Ruskin. 1885	8502
Flemish school of painting. Prof. A. J. Wauters. Tr. by Mrs. Henry Rossell. 1885	8504
German art. Art student in Munich. Anna M. Howitt. 1854	4906
Greek art. B. J. Lossing. History of fine arts	4912
Taine, H. Art in Greece. 1871	4958
Italian art. J. J. Jarvis. Art studies. The "old masters" of Italy. Viardot, L. Wonders of Italian art. 1871	5259
Netherlands. H. Taine. Art in the Netherlands. 1871	4957
Philosophy of art in the Netherlands. 1877	4959

FURNITURE AND HOUSEHOLD TASTE. *See* Architecture; *also*, Illuminating.

JAPANESE ART.

Bird, Isabella L. [In her "Unbeaten tracks in Japan."] v. 2. 1881 ..	3789
Jarvis, J. J. A glimpse of art in Japan. 1876	4911

PAINTING.

Barry, Opie, and Fuseli. Lectures on painting. Ed. by R. N. Wor- num. 1848	4893
Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp. 1871	4899
Ruskin, J. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1875	4924

Fine arts—Continued.

PAINTING—Continued.

Modern painters. 5 v. 1871..... 4926, 4930

CONTENTS.

- V. I. Prefaces of general principles; greatness, power, imitation, truth, beauty, relation of power, of truth, of tone, color, chiaroscuro, space, of truth of skies, of truth of earth and mountains, of truth of water, of truth of vegetation.
- V. II. Of ideas of beauty, the theoretic faculty, the imaginative faculty.
- V. III. Of many things, of style of the false ideal, of the true ideal, of the use of pictures, of landscape, of the teachers of Turner. Appendix.
- V. IV. Of mountain beauty. Appendix.
- V. V. Of leaf beauty, of cloud beauty, of ideas of relation. Invention formal, and invention spiritual. Index to v. 1-5.

PERIODICALS (ART).

Appleton's Art Journal. v. 1-6. 1875-'80..... 8854-8859

London Art Journal. v. 6, 7. 1867, '68..... 8860, 8861

Paris Universal exhibition (The Art Journal illustrated catalogue of the). n. d..... 8862

PHOTOGRAVURES.

One hundred crowned masterpeices of modern painting; a collection of photogravures, from the most celebrated works of contemporary artists of all nations, with descriptions by J. E. Reed and others. Philadelphia, Gibbie & Co. 2 v..... 8852a, 8853

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

Prime, W. C. Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations, with tables of factory and artists' marks for the use of collectors. 1879..... 8868

Young, Jennie J. The ceramic art. A compendium of the history and manufacture of pottery and porcelain. Illus. 1879..... 8867

SCULPTURE.

Laval, L. de. Manuel complete de Lottinoplastique l'art du moulage de la sculpture en bas-relief et en creux mis a la portée de tout le monde, sans notions élémentaires, sans apprentissage d'art, précédé d'une histoire de cette découverte. 1857..... 4913

Viardot, L. Wonders of sculpture. 1873..... 5264

TAPESTRY.

Müntz, Eugène. A short history of tapestry from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century. Tr. by Louisa J. Davis. 1885..... 8505

See, also, Art.

Finley, Martha ["Martha Farquaharson."] For her novels, *see* Fiction.

Firdusi (the takhalus or poetical title of Abul Kasim Mansour, one of the most illustrious of the poets of Persia, b. about 940, d. 1020).

Epic of Kings. Stories retold from Firdusi. Helen Zimmern, with etchings by Alma Tadema. 1883..... 5808

For a description of Firdusi's tomb, *see* O'Donovan's "Merv Oasis," v. 2, p. 15.

Fireside science. J. R. Nichols. 1872..... 5006

Fireside travels. J. R. Lowell. 1865..... 1717

Firmilian; a spasmodic tragedy. [A poem.] "T. Percy Jones" [W. E. Aytoun.] [Bound with "The book of ballads."] New York, n. d. 5668

Fisher, Frances C. ["Christian Reid."] An American novelist. *See* Fiction.

Fisher, George P. The reformation. New York, 1873..... 5491

Fish and Fisheries—

Canadian-American fisheries (Value and difficulties of the). Wm. B. Ellison. 1886..... 7835

Commercial products of the sea; or, marine contributions to food, industry, and art. P. L. Simmonds. 1879..... 5244

See, also, United States—Fish and fisheries.

Fishing—

Harris, W. C. The Scientific Angler. 1883..... 2243

Fishing—Continued.

Herbert, H. W. ["Frank Forrester."] Fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces of North America. 1859	2246
Norris, T. The American angler's book. 1865	2248
Prime, W. C. I go a fishing. 1873	2249
Scott, Genio C. Fishing in American waters. 1869	2250
Walton, Izaak. The complete angler, being a discourse of rivers and fish ponds. 1875	2251
Fiske, John (an American author, b. 1842)—	
Critical (The) period of American history. [1783-'89.] New York, 1889.	13692a
Destiny (The) of man viewed in the light of his origin. Boston, 1885.	5820
Excursions of an evolutionist. Boston, 1884	5821
Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. 2 v. Boston, 1878	5320, 5321
Myths and myth-makers. Boston, 1877	1877
Unseen (The) world, and other essays. Boston, 1876	5492
War (The) of independence. New York, 1889	13692b
Washington and his country. New York, 1887	2982a
Fitch, John. Annals of the army of the Cumberland. Philadelphia, 1864.	2717
Fitzgerald, Percy. The life, letters, and writings of Charles Lamb. London, 1876	1703, 1708
Life of George the IV, including his letters and opinions, with a view of the men, manners, and politics of his reign. Illus. New York, 1881	4292
Five (The) ancient monarchies. G. Rawlinson. 1873	3751, 3753
Flag of the United States —	
Prible, J. H. History of the flag	9444
Sarmiento, F. L. The history of our flag. 1864	2569
<i>See, also, Historical Mag. 9: 113.</i>	
Flags. Illustrated catalogue of arms and military goods. 1864	8868
Flagellation, and the flagellants. W. Cooper. n. d.	2119
Flagg, Edmund (an American writer, b. 1815). Venice, the city of the sea. From the invasion of Napoleon, in 1797, to 1849. 2 v. New York, 1853	3375, 3376
Flagg, Wilson (an American naturalist, b. 1805). The woods and by-ways of New England. Illus. Boston, 1872	2291
Flammarion, Camille. The wonders of the heavens. New York, 1871	5257
Flanders, Henry —	
The lives and times of the chief justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871	2750, 2751
Same.* Boston, 1881	8898, 8899
A treatise on the law of shipping.* Philadelphia, 1853	14319
Flax —	
Flax culture in the United States. Edmund A. Whitman. 1888	4809a
Shall it be "Free" or "Protected." [Pamphlet published by J. R. Leeson & Co., Boston, 1881]	6287a
Fleming, C., and Tibbins, J. English and French, and French and English dictionary. 2 v. Paris, 1849	8653, 8654
Fleming, George, pseud. In fiction, <i>see</i> Fletcher, Julia Constance.	
Fleming, Marjory. <i>See</i> Brown, John. [In "Rab and his friends."] 1869 ..	170
Fleming, May Agnes. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Flemish (The) history of the school of painting. Prof. A. J. Wauters. 1885	8504
Fletcher, James. History of Poland. [To 1830.] New York, 1871	3429
Fletcher, Rev. James C., and Kidder, Rev. D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians. Philadelphia, 1857	3861

	Fletcher, Julia ["George Fleming"]. See Fiction.	
	Flint, H. M. Life of Stephen A. Douglas; to which are added his speeches and reports. Philadelphia, n. d.-----	2861a
	Florence—	
2246	.Napier, H. C. Florentine history. 6 v. 1846-----	3355-3360
2248	Ruskin, J. Mornings in Florence. 1878-----	4931
2249	Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. The makers of Florence-----	5519
2250	Taine, H. Italy, Florence, and Venice. 1871-----	3378
	<i>See, also, works on Italy.</i>	
	Florence of Worcester (Chronicles of). English history to Edward I. [A. D. 1295.] Tr. by Thomas Forester. 1854-----	3982
	Florence Percy, pseud. See Akers, Mrs. Elizabeth A.	
	Florida—	
5321	Fairbanks, G. R. The history of Florida, from its discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the close of the Florida war in 1842. 1871-----	2606
1877	Henshall, J. A. Camping and cruising in Florida. illus. 1884-----	2606a
5492	Irving, T. The conquest of Florida. 1869-----	2605
692b	Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. Palmetto leaves. 1873-----	2607
982a	Thompson, L. A. A manual; or, digest of the statute law of the State. 1847-----	6570
2717		
1708	OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
	Report of the State treasurer. 1887-----	6573
	Report of the Jacksonville Auxiliary Sanitary Association, covering the work of the association during the yellow fever epidemic of 1888-----	6572a
	<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Florida soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	
	Flower and thorn. T. B. Aldrich. [Poem.] 1877-----	5662
	Flower, Frank A. The life of Mathew Hale Carpenter. Milwaukee, 1883.	2849
	Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. J. P. F. Richter. 1872-----	1811, 1812
	Flowers. Flora symbolica; or, the language of flowers. J. Ingram. n. d.	4852
	Flowers of history. [To 1307.] See Mathew of Westminster. 2 v. 1853.	3888, 3889
	Flowers of history. [To 1235.] See Roger of Wendover. 2 v. 1849	3994, 3995
	Flowers (The poetry of). F. S. Osgood. 1869-----	4853
	Fog-signals—	
	Aberrations of audibility of fog signals. A. B. Johnson. 1882-----	14680a
	Anomalies of the sound of fog signals. A. B. Johnson. 1884-----	14682a
	Experiments on fog signals. Pop. Sci. Mo. [J. Tyndall.] 6:541,685.	14006
	Fogg, William Perry. The land of "The Arabian Nights;" being travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia to Bagdad. With an introduction by Bayard Taylor. New York. 1882-----	2292
	Folk-lore—	
	Dahlgren, Madeleine V. South Mountain magic. 1882-----	2067
	Drake, S. A. A book of New England folk-lore, in prose and poetry. 1884-----	2066
	Dyer, F. T. The folk-lore of plants. 1889-----	13178
	Keightley, T. Fairy mythology. 1878-----	2059
	Thorpe, B., Editor. Yule-tide stories. Scandinavian and North German popular tales-----	2068
	<i>See, also, Fairy tales, Legends, Mythology, Notes and queries, etc.</i>	
	Following the flag. C. C. Coffin. 1887-----	2511d
	Fontaine, Rev. Edward. How the world was peopled. Ethnological lectures. New York, 1872-----	5157e
	Fontaneilles, F. Philibert. L'art d'élever les vers-a-soie. Lyons, 1825	5302
	Fontenelle, B. Vie de P. de Corneille. [En "Oeuvres de P. Corneille," v. 1.] Paris, 1801-----	1509
	3267-14	

- Fonvielle, Wilfred de. Thunder and lightning. From the French. Tr. and ed. by T. L. Phipson. New York, 1872 ----- 5269
5385
- Food. What we eat. T. H. Hoskins. 1861 ----- 2680
- Foote, Henry Stuart (an American statesman, b. 1800, d. 1880). War of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. New York, 1866 ----- 2680
- Foote, Samuel Augustus (an American statesman, b. 1780, d. 1846).
For Foote's resolution and Hayne's speech, see Webster's speech, in Niles' Reg., 37:415, 37:435, 38:25. Also, Webster, Daniel, and Hayne, Robert Young.
- Foot notes from the page of nature. H. Macmillan. 1861 ----- 4847
- Footprints of famous men. J. G. Edgar. 1856 ----- 2742
- Footprints of the Creator. H. Miller. 1872 ----- 1750
- Forbes, Archibald (an English war correspondent). My experience of the war between France and Germany. 2 v. London, 1871 ----- 3245, 3246
5014
- Force and nature. C. F. Winslow. 1869 ----- 5014
- Forces (The correlation and conservation of). See Grove, Prof. W. R.
- Force, Manning Furguson (an American soldier, son of Peter Force, the historian, b. 1824). From Fort Henry to Corinth. [Civil war, 1861-'65.] New York, 1881 ----- 2698
- Force, Peter (an American historian, b. 1790, d. 1868)—
American archives. Fourth series. Documentary history of the English colonies in America, from 1774 to the declaration of independence. 6 v. Washington ----- 43-48
5th series. 1839-1846. From the declaration of independence [1776] to 1783. 3 v. Washington, 1848-'53 ----- 49-51
NOTE.—No more published. The 5th series left unfinished; ends with the year 1776.
- National calendar. v. 1 [1820] to v. 14 [1836]. Washington, 1821-'36. 7406a
See Hist. Mag., v. 9: 335, for an article on Mr. Force's library.
- Ford, Richard (an English traveller, b. 1776, d. 1858). The Spaniards and their country. New York, 1847 ----- 12781, 3489
- Foreign classics for English readers. Ed. by Mrs. Oliphant. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott & Co.— 3263
- Rousseau. H. G. Graham. 1883 ----- 3263
- Sevigne, Madame de. Mrs. Thackeray. [Mrs. R. Ritchie.]
- Foreign office list and diplomatic and consular hand-book. 7 v. London, 1863-'69 ----- 4567-4573
- Foreign Quarterly Review. See Periodical literature.
The Quarterly was merged in the Westminster Review in 1824.
- Foreign relations. See countries, as England, United States, etc.
- Forensic eloquence. See speeches of Webster, Choate, etc.
- Forest scenery (Remarks on). W. Gilpin. 2 v. 1808 ----- 4813, 4814
- Forester, Frank, pseud. See Herbert, Henry William.
- Forestier, Auber, pseud. See, in Fiction, Woodward, Annie A.
- Forestry. F. B. Hough. [Report prepared by the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture.] 1876 ----- 4809
See, also, Trees.
- Forman, Maj. Samuel S. A narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789, '90. Cincinnati, 1888 ----- 2641a
- Forney, John Weiss (an American journalist and writer, b. 1817, d. 1881.) Anecdotes of public men. 2 v. New York, 1873-'81 ----- 2752, 2753
- Forest, Edwin (an American tragedian, b. 1806, d. 1872).
For life of Forest, see Alger, W. P.
- Fors, Clavigera. [Letters to the workmen and laborers of Great Britain.] J. Ruskin. 2 v. 1878 ----- 4921, 4922
- Forster, John (an English writer, b. 1812, d. 1876)—
Life of Charles Dickens. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1872-'74 ----- 4238-4240

- Forster, John—Continued.
 Statesmen of the commonwealth of England; with a treatise on the popular progress in English history. Ed. by J. O. Choules. New York, n. d. ----- 4178
- Walter Savage Landor. A biography. Boston, 1869.----- 4264
- Forsyth, William (an English barrister and writer, b. 1812). Life of Marcus Tuilius Cicero. 2 v. in 1. Illus. New York, 1873.----- 3567
- Fort Fisher (Capture of). See United States—Civil war of 1861-'65.
- Fort Henry (From) to Corinth. [Civil war, 1861-'65.] M. F. Force. 1881. 2698
- Fortifications. See Military science.
- Fortune, T. Thomas. Black and white; land labor and politics in the South. New York, 1885.----- 5906
- Fortunes of the Republic. R. W. Emerson. 1880 ----- 5895
- Fossil men and their modern representatives. J. W. Dawson. 1880 ---- 5817
- Fossils. See Paleontology, Geology, etc.
- Foster, David. The Scientific angler. Compiled by his son, and edited by Wm C. Harris. Illus. New York, 1883.----- 2243
- Foster, John Watson (an American diplomatist, b. 1836). International awards and national honor. Washington, 1886.----- 10120
- Foster, John Wells (an American geologist, b. 1815, d. 1873). Pre-historic races of the United States. Chicago, 1873 ----- 5822
- Foster, M. A text book of physiology. London, 1883.----- 5369
- Fothergill, Jessie. See Fiction.
- Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl de la Motte (a German poet and romancer, b. 1777, d. 1843). See Fiction.
- Four centuries of English letters. Ed. by W. B. Scoones, 1880.-----1994, 1994a
- Four Georges (The). J. McCarthy. 1885.----- 4193
- Four Georges (The). W. M. Thackeray, 1885.----- 1172
- Four months in a sneak-box. N. H. Bishop. 1879.----- 2258
- Four years among Spanish Americans. F. Hassaurek. 1868.----- 2301
- Fourcroy, Antoine Francois de (a distinguished French chemist, b. 1755, d. 1809). Elements of chemistry and natural history, to which is prefixed the philosophy of chemistry. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1800.----- 5017-5019
- For a biography of Fourcroy, see Anal. M., 2:328.
- Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph (a French academician and scientist, b. 1768, d. 1830). Memoirs and biography of Delambre. See Sm. rep'ts for 1864 and 1871.
- Fourth of July. Consult index in 3d. v. of Everett's "Orations;" also, Lippincott's M. [E. A. Pollard] 10:56; see, also, Declaration of American Independence.
- Fowler, Joseph B. Discensus Averno, and other poems. Washington, 1876 ----- 5706
- Fowler, Orson Squire (an American phrenologist, b. 1809, d. 1887). Self-culture and perfection of character, including the management of youth. New York, n. d.----- 2210
- Fowler, Thomas. Locke. [In "English men of letters"]. n. d.----- 4164y
- Fowler, William Worthington (an American author, b. 1833, d. 1881). Twenty years of inside life in Wall street. Illus. New York, 1880. 6248
- Fowls. See Wright, L. "Illustrated book of poultry."
- Fox, Caroline, of Penjerick, Cornwall. Memoirs of old friends, from 1835 to 1871. Ed. by Horace N. Pym. Philadelphia, 1882.----- 3035
- Fox, Charles James (created Baron Holland of Foxley, a British statesman, b. 1763, d. 1806). Speeches of. London, 1848.----- 4297
- For biography, etc, see—
 Macaulay, T. B. [In his "Essay." v. 2.]
 Trevelyan, G. Otto. "The early history of Charles James Fox." Liechtenstein, Princess Marie. [In her "Holland House."]

- Fox**, Gustavus Vasa (an American naval officer, b. 1821, d. 1883). Narrative of the mission to Russia in 1866, from the journal and notes of J. F. Loubat. Ed. by J. D. Champlin, Jr. New York, 1873.----- 3455
- Fox**, William F. (*Lt. Col. U. S. V.*). Regimental losses in the civil war [1861-'65]. Albany, 1889.----- 12593
- France—**
- BIOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC.**
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir H. France, social, literary, and political. 1857... 3252
- Bush, Mrs. Forbes. Memoirs of the queens of France. 2 v. in 1. n. d.--- 3264a
- Challice, Mrs. A. E. Illustrious women of France. 1873.----- 3265
- CONTENTS :
- Madame Tallien ; Empress Josephine, Queen Hortense, and Caroline Bonaparte, Duchesse d'Angoulême and Duchesse de Berri ; Queen Marie Amélie and Duchesse of Orleans ; Empress Eugénie and Princess Mathilde.
- Hamerton, P. G. Round my house ; rural life in France in peace and war. 1876.----- 3254
- Haven, G. The pilgrim's wallet ; or, scraps of travel. 1866.----- 2303
- Hawthorne, N. Passages from his French and Italian note books. 1872 ----- 2307
- Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872 ----- 3122
- Reynaud, L. Memoir upon the illumination, beaconage, and buoyage of the coasts of France. Tr. for the use of the light house board of the United States, by Peter C. Hains, Major of Engineers, U. S. A. 1876 ----- 11057
- Plates to same. 1871.----- 11056
- FINANCE.**
- [The following pamphlets on finance are bound together and numbered]----- 6097
- Bonnet, V. The example of France. Two essays on the payment of the indemnity and the management of the currency since the German war, 1870-'74. Tr. from the *Revue Des Deux Mondes*, by G. Walker. 1879.
- Dillaye, S. D. Assignats and mandats. A true history, including an examination of Dr. A. D. White's "Paper money inflation in France." 1877.
- M. M. Feer-Herzog et Lardy, Délégués de la Suisse à la conférence monétaire Américaine tenue à Paris du 10 au 29. Août, 1873. [Rapport au conseil fédéral Suisse.] Berne, 1878.
- Lavoix, H. Monnaies. Légendes Arabes frappées en Syrie par les croisés. 1877.
- Minghetti, M. M. Exposé de la situation financière fait à la chambre des députés dans la séance du 27 Novembre, 1873.
- Société d'économie politique de Paris fondée en 1842. Liste des membres résidant en France. Travaux depuis. 1846-1880.
- White, A. D. Paper money inflation in France. How it came, what it brought, and how it ended. 1876.
- GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.**
- Adams, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France. 1874.----- 3250
- Confédération commerciale et politique contre l'Angleterre et la France. [Examen de l'origine, des progrès et de la tendance de la] Nommée La ligue Prussienne ; par William Cargill. Paris, 1840 ----- 173
- Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. 1883 ----- 3251
- La politique commerciale de la France ou le traité de 1860 avec l'Angleterre. Paris, 1872 ----- 20196
- Mazaroz, J. P. Moyens pratiques pour enrichir la France. Le décalogue de l'individualisme suivi d'un projet de réforme électorale. Paris, 1883 ----- 11270
- HISTORY. (General.)**
- Guizot, F. P. G. The history of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. [Convocation of the States General.] 5 v. 1876.----- 3154, 3158
- Lacretelle, C. Histoire de France pendant le dix-huitième siècle. 3 v. 1819 ----- 3163, 316

France—Continued.

HISTORY—Continued.

Martin, H. A popular history of France, from the first revolution to the present time. 3 v. 1877	3160, 3162
Michelet, M. History of France. 2 v. 1869	3166, 3167
Ritche, L. The romance of history [France]. n. d.	3187
Velly, M., <i>l'abbé</i> . Histoire de France, depuis l'établissement de la monarchie jusqu' à Louis XIV. 1770	3168, 3183
Wright, T. The history of France; from the earliest period to the present time. 3 v. n. d.	3184, 3186
HISTORY. (Relating to the Gauls, Franks, and Early Kings).	
Guizot, F. P. G. France. v. 1.	3154
Merivale, C. History of the Romans. v. 1.	3166
Michelet, J. History of France. v. 1.	3166
Napoleon III. Life of Cæsar. v. 2.	3634
Velly, P. F. Histoire de France. v. 1.	3168
Wright, T. History of France. v. 1.	3184
HISTORY. (Previous to the Revolution of 1792).	
Anquetil L'esprit de la ligue, ou histoire politique des troubles de France pendant les XVI ^e et XVII ^e siècles. 2 v. 1818.	3196, 3197
Baird, H. M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v. 1879.	3194, 3195
Brogie, <i>Duc de</i> . The king's secret; being the secret correspondence of Louis XV with his diplomatic agents, from 1752 to 1774.	3192, 3193
Buckle, H. T. Comparison of the Fronde and the cotemporary English rebellion. [In his "History of civilization," v. 1.] 1862	4014
Davila, H. C. Histoire des guerres civiles de France, sous les règnes de François II, Charles IX, Henry III, and Henry IV. 1757	3151-3153
Kirk, J. F. History of Charles the Bold, <i>Duke of Burgundy</i> . 3 v. 1868.	3189-3191
Lacretelle, C. Histoire de France, pendant le dixhuitième siècle. 3 v. 1819.	3163-3165
Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin. With a review of the administration of Richelieu. 2 v. 1886	8000, 8001
Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondy, <i>Cardinal de</i> . Memoirs du cardinal de Retz, de Guy-Joli, et de la duchesse de Nemours; contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. 6 v. 1817.	1804-1809
Voltaire, F. M. A. Siècle de Louis XIV. 2 v. 1784	1897, 1898
Siècle de Louis XV. 1784	1899
HISTORY. (The revolution of 1792-1815).	
Baines, E. History of the wars of the French revolution. 4 v. 1823.	3198, 3201
Buckle, H. T. Proximate causes of the French revolution after the middle of the eighteenth century. [In his "History of civilization in England," v. 1.]	4014
Burke, E. Reflections on the French revolution. [In his works, v. 3].	1457
Carlyle, T. The French revolution. 3 v. 1837.	1484, 1486
Charts illustrative of the campaigns of the wars of the French revolution of 1792-1815, with plans of the battles of Trafalgar and Waterloo	8738
Dillaye, S. D. Money and finances of the French revolution of 1789. 1877	6097
Jobsen, W. History of the French revolution. 1853.	1305
Jomini H. L'Histoire critique et militaire des campagnes de la révolution. 3 v. 1811.	1317, 1319

France—Continued.

HISTORY—Continued.

- Lacretelle, J. C. D. de. Précis historique de la révolution française. Assemblée législative. 1801..... 3203
- Précis historique de la révolution française. Convention national. 2 v. 1816..... 3204, 3205
- Précis historique de la révolution, française. Directoire exécutif. 2 v. 1815..... 3204a, 3205a
- Lacretelle, P. L. Almanach historique de la révolution française. 1792..... 3202
- Lamartine, A. de. History of the Girondists. 3 v. 1868..... 3206, 3208
In this connection read *Madame Roland's* "Appeal to impartial posterity."
- Mallet, Dupan J. Memoirs and correspondence illustrative of the French revolution. 2 v. 1852..... 3209, 3210
- Martin, H. Popular history of France. v. 1..... 3160
- Michelet, J. History of the French revolution [to 1815]. 2 v..... 3161, 3167
- Rabaut, de Saint Etienne ["Jean Paul"]. Almanach historique de la révolution française, pour l'année 1792. Illus. n. d..... 3202
- Somerville, William. Letters from Paris on the causes and consequences of the revolution. 1822..... 3188
- Thiers, M. A. History of the French revolution. 4 v. 1846..... 3212, 3213
- HISTORY. (The Consulate and the Empire).
- Alison, A. The history of Europe from 1789 to 1815. [v. 1, ch. 27.] 1858. 3687
- Thiers, M. A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 5 v. 1872..... 3214, 3218
In this connection, see Napoleon I.
- HISTORY. (The restoration of the Bourbons [Louis XVIII] 1814-'30).
- Alison, A. History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon (1815) to the accession of Louis Napoleon (1852). 4 v. 1872..... 3691, 3694
- Lamartine, A. de. History of the restoration of monarchy in France. 4 v. 1872..... 3239, 3242
- Matternich, Prince R. Memoirs of Prince Matternich, 1773-1829. v. 1. 3284
- Talleyrand and Louis XVIII (The correspondence of) during the congress of Vienna, 1814, '15. With notes, etc., by M. G. Pallain. 1881..... 3236
- HISTORY. (The revolution of 1830, and reign of Louis Philippe).
- Blanc, L. The history of ten years, 1830-'40. 2 v. 1844..... 3237, 3238
- La Hodde, L'de. The cradle of rebellions. A history of the secret societies of France. 1864..... 3244
- HISTORY. (The revolution of 1848; the second republic, Louis Napoleon, president, 1848-'52).
- Lamartine, A. de. The history of the French revolution of 1848. 1878. 3243
- Martin, H. [In his "History of France," v. 3]..... 3162
- Mill, J. S. Vindication of the revolution of 1848; in reply to Lord Brougham and others. [In his "Dissertation," etc. v. 3]..... 1745
- Wright, T. The second republic, and the second empire. [In his "History of France," v. 3]..... 3186
- HISTORY. (The second empire, 1852-'70; Napoleon III).
- Martin, H. [In his "History of France," v. 3]..... 3162
- HISTORY. (The French and German war, 1870, '71).
- Forbes, A. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. 2 v. 1871..... 3245, 3246
- Hozier, H. M. Franco-Prussian war; its causes, incidents, etc. 2 v..... 3305, 3306
- McCabe, J. D., Jr. History of the war between Germany and France. 1871..... 3247

France—Continued.

HISTORY—Continued.

Michelet, J. France before Europe. 1871.....

HISTORY. (The third republic, 1870).

Leighton, J. Paris under the commune. 1871 3275

The men of the third republic; or, the present leaders of France. Reprinted from the London "Daily News." [Anon.] 1873..... 3255

For contents, see Biography, French.

Simon, J. The government of M. Thiers. 2 v. 1879..... 3248, 3249

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Administration des douanes. Tableau des droits d'entrée et de sortie. 1874..... 11072

Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris, 1883 10832

Budget de l'exercice, 1842, '43..... 11241

Budget de l'exercice, 1876-'84 11212, 11220

Bulletin consulaire français. Recueil des rapports commerciaux adressés au ministre des affaires étrangères par les agents diplomatiques et consulaires de France à l'étranger. 1880..... 11265

Same. 1885 11266

Chemins de fer français. 1880..... 11198

Commission permanente des valeurs de douane, session de Paris, 1883e 10893

Compte de l'administration des finances. 1811..... 11254

Compte définitif des recettes de l'exercice 1879, '80, '82, rendu par le ministre des finances. 1882, '83, '84 11208-11210

Compte en matières et en deniers, de l'exploitation du monopole des tabacs, 1883..... 11229

Compte général de l'administration de la justice criminelle en France et en Algérie. 1883..... 11228

Comité international des poids et mesures. Procès-verbaux des séances de 1887 11231

Comptes-rendus par les ministres de tous les départements 1814, '15, 1819, '20, '21. 1821. 11259-11262

Discours prononcé au sénat par M. le baron Haussmann, sénateur, préfet de la Seine, sur le projet de loi ayant pour objet d'approuver les traités passés entre la ville de Paris et le crédit foncier de France. Séance d'Avril. 1869..... 11273

Documents divers publiés par les ministres, pour la session de 1845, en exécution de différentes lois. 1845 11263

Douanes et navigation. Législation des États-Unis d'Amérique. Rapport fait par M. Jacquême, inspecteur des finances. 1800 11268

Enquête sur la question monétaire. 2 v. 1872..... 11255, 11256

Examen des tarifs de douane. 1876 11073

Justice criminelle (de la) en France, par M. Bérenger. 1818..... 11267

La crise, la baisse des prix de la monnaie. Alph. Allard. 1885 11257

La question monétaire (Enquête, sur). 2 v. 1872 11255, 11256

La situation financière des communes de France en 1879 et 1881..... 11223, 11224

Législation relative à la banque de France, et réglemens intérieurs. 1830 11253

Manuel des juges de commerce. Par Ch. Janets. 1852..... 11250

Projet de loi présenté à la chambre des députés portant fixation du budget général de l'exercice, 1883, '84, '86 11217, 11221

Projet de loi portant règlement définitif du budget de l'exercice, 1878-'79, '80, '82 11213, 11216

Projet de loi pour la fixation des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice. 1776..... 11212

France—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

- Projet de loi pour le règlement définitif du budget de l'exercice. 1842-'43, '76, '78, '79, '80, '82.....11211, 11216
- Rapport à monsieur le président de la république sur les opérations des caisses d'épargne, année, 1878, '82.....11225, 11227
- Rapport adressé au ministre de l'intérieur et des cultes sur la situation financière et matérielle des communes en 1877.....11222, 11223
- Rapport au roi sur l'administration des finances. 1830.....11272
- Rapport et procès-verbal de la commission de vérification des comptes des ministres pour l'exercice, 1869, et l'année, 1870.....
- Rapport fait au nom de la commission du budget sur les recettes et les dépenses de l'exercice, 1876. Par M. Wolowski.....11211
- Recueil des tarifs des douanes de l'Europe, législation et tarifs des colonies françaises. Par M. Desroches. 1860.....11071
- Recueil des lois, arrêtés et décisions concernant les contributions directes, douanes et accises de 1823 à 1830. 9 vols.....11240-11248
- Tableau des cours des principales valeurs négociées et cotées aux bourses des effets publics de Paris, Lyon et Marseille du 17 Janvier, 1797. (28 Nivôse an V.) à nos jours relevés sur les documents officiels et authentiques. Par Alph. Courtois, fils. 1877.....11258
- Tableau général des mouvements du cabotage, 1880, '81, '84.....11205-11207
- Tableau général du commerce de la France, 1878, '80, '81, '82, '84.....11200, 11202
- Tarif de quadrature pour le mesurage de sciage des bois d'après le système métrique, calcule pour toutes les longueurs de madriers, de 1 à 162 décimètres, et les largeurs de 1 à 64 centimètres. Par Alexis-Benoit Grubert.....11264
- Examen des tarifs de douane. 1876.....11073
- Tarif général des douanes de France. 1844-1850.....11070
- Tarif officiel des douanes de France. 1874.....11072
- Traité élémentaire des opérations de bourse et de change. 1876. Per Alph. Courtois fils. 1876.....6247
- Traité pratique des douanes. Par M. A. Delandre. 2 v. 1858.....11058, 11059
- Transformation en droits spécifiques des droits à la valeur inscrits dans les tarifs. 1876.....11074
- Travaux et mémoires du bureau international des poids et mesures. v. 1 et 4.....11229, 11230
- Francesca** of Rimini (a daughter of Guido da Polenta, lord of Ravenna, in the latter part of the thirteenth century.) See Dante's "Inferno," Longfellow's "Michael Angelo," and Leigh Hunt's poem, "Story of Rimini."
- Francis, John**—
- Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. London, 1851.....6003
- History of the Bank of England; its times and traditions, from 1694 to 1844. New York, 1862.....6004
- Francis, Joseph** (an American inventor, b. 1801.) History of life-saving appliances, and military and naval construction invented and manufactured by Joseph Francis, with sketches and incidents of his life. Compiled by J. L. Pond. Illus. New York, 1885.....2431
- Frank Forester, pseud.** See Herbert. H. W.
- Franklin, Benjamin** (an American statesman, b. 1706, d. 1790)—
- Memoirs written by himself, and continued by his grandson and others. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1840.....1604, 1605

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.

Works of, with a life by Jared Sparke. 10 v. Boston, 1840 ----- 8940, 8949

CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Life.
- v. 2. Essays on religious and moral subjects, and the economy of life; Bagatelles; Essays on general politics, commerce, and political economy.
- v. 3. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American revolution; an historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania.
- v. 4. Essays and tracts, continued.
- v. 5. Political papers during and after the American revolution; Letters and papers on electricity.
- v. 6. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects.
- v. 7-10. Letters.

His ledger as postmaster-general, 1776. [A fac-simile of the original manuscript now on file in the records of the Post Office Department of the United States. Washington, 1865] ----- 8816

For biographies and portraits of Franklin, see—

- Delaplaine's "Repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished Americans."
- Duyckinck, E. A. "National portrait gallery of eminent Americans." v. 1.
- Everett, E. "Franklin, the Boston Boy." [In his "Orations," v. 4.]
- Hale, E. E., and Hale, E. E., jr. "Franklin in France."
- McMaster, J. B. "Benjamin Franklin."
- Parton, J. "Life of Franklin."
- Sanderson, J. "The signers of the declaration of independence." v. 2.

Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania for the promotion of the mechanic arts—

Catalogue of the library. Philadelphia, 1876 ----- 7494

Catalogue of duplicates in the library, for sale or exchange. 1885 --- 7495

Commemorative exercises, at the fiftieth anniversary of the institute, February 6, 1874 ----- 7496

Journal of the institute. See Periodical literature.

Report on steam boilers, made by the committee of the institute for the Treasury Department of the United States. 1836----- 5091

Franklin, Sir John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1818-'22. Illus. London, 1823----- 2419

For the discovery of the fate of Sir John, see McClintock, F. L. "A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions."

Frederick II (Frederick the Great, King of Prussia, b. 1740, d. 1786).

For biographical works, see—

- Carlyle, T. "History of Frederick II of Prussia."
- Jomini, H., baron de. "Histoire critique et militaire."

Free institutions (Considerations upon the nature and tendency of). F. Grimke. 1856----- 5857

Free Press, or Diplomatic Review. [English.] See Periodical literature.

Freedman's bureau. For reports of, see United States—Executive Departments—War.

Freedom of mind. R. G. Hazard. 1864----- 5322

Freeman, Edward Augustus (an English historian, b. 1823)—
Comparative politics. London, 1873 ----- 5856

Historical geography of Europe. 2 v. [v. 1, text; v. 2, maps.] New York, 1881 ----- 3698, 3699

Norman conquest of England: its causes and its results. 6 v. New York, 1873 ----- 3960, 3965

Freemasonry—

Creigh, A. Masonry and anti-masonry as it has existed in Pennsylvania since 1792. 1854 ----- 2125

Findel, J. G. History of freemasonry from its origin to the present day. n. d ----- 2126

Proceedings of the grand lodge of free and accepted masons of Alabama. 1879 ----- 10393

Same, of Illinois, 1883 ----- 10393a

Free trade. See Political economy.

- Frémont, John Charles** ["The Pathfinder"] (an American soldier, b. 1813, d. 1890). Memoirs of my life. Including in the narrative five journeys of western explorations, 1842-'54, together with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton, in connection with western expansion, by Jessie Benton Frémont. Illus. v. 1. New York, 1887..... 2868a
- French language.** See Language, French.
- French literature.** See Literature, French.
- French Parnassus.** J. Parton. 1877..... 5767
- French plays.** See Plays.
- French poets and novelists.** H. J. James. 1878..... 2009
- French spoliations—**
- Argument of Leonard Myers in behalf of claimants before the Court of Claims of the United States. 1886..... 1153a
- Report of the Secretary of State relating to papers on file in the Department of State touching the unsettled claims of the citizens of the United States against France for spoliations prior to July 31, 1801.. 11153
See, also, Poore's "Catalogue of United States Government publications."
- Frere, Thomas.** Hoyle's games. Boston, 1872..... 2241
- Fresh fields** [England]. J. Burroughs. 1885..... 1424
- Fresh gleanings.** D. G. Mitchell. 1851..... 2353
- Frey, Albert R.** Sobriquets and nicknames. Boston, 1888..... 9662a
- Freytag, Gustav** (a celebrated German novelist). See Fiction.
- Fridthjof's Saga.** [A Norse romance.] Esias Tegnér. 1877..... 5795
- Friend (The).** S. T. Coleridge. [In his works, v. 2]..... 1408
- Friends, or Quakers.** See Quakers.
- Friends in council.** A. Helps. 2 v. n. d..... 1646, 1647
- Friswell, James Hain.** Familiar words; or, quotation hand-book. London, 1877..... 9740
- Frondes Agrestes.** Readings in "Modern painters." J. Ruskin. 1887.. 4919
- Frost, A. B.** Stuff and nonsense. New York, 1888..... 1276a
- Frost, Sarah Annie—**
- Book of tableaux and shadow pantomines. New York, 1869..... 5643
- Dramatic proverbs and charades. New York, n. d..... 5644
- Frothingham, Octavius Brooks** (an American author, b. 1822)—
- Theodore Parker: a biography. Boston, 1879..... 2936
- George Ripley. Boston, 1883..... 2787
- Frothingham, Richard** (an American historian b. 1812, d. 1880)—
- History of the siege of Boston. Boston, 1873..... 2515
- Rise of the republic of the United States. Boston, 1873..... 2525
- Froude, James Anthony** (an English historian, b. 1818)—
- Bunyan. [In "English men of letters"]..... 4164b
- Caesar. A sketch. New York, 1880..... 3632
- English in Ireland in the 18th century. 3 v. New York, 1873..... 4054, 4056
- History of England from the fall of Wolsey [1529] to the death of Elizabeth [1603]. 12 v. New York, 1865..... 3892, 3903
- Life and times of Thomas à Becket. New York, 1878..... 4224
- Short studies on great subjects. New York, n. d..... 1606, 1608
- Thomas Carlyle. A history of the first forty years of his life [1795-1835]. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1882..... 4234d
- A history of his life in London, 1834-'81. New York, 1885..... 4234e
- Reminiscences of Carlyle. New York, 1881..... 4731
- For a severe criticism of Froude, see Meline's "Mary queen of Scots, and her latest English historian."
- Fry, Elizabeth** (an English philanthropist, b. 1780, d. 1845).
For sketch of her life, see Pitman, Mrs. E. R. "Elizabeth Fry." 8865
- Fuller, Albert W.** Artistic homes in city and country. Illus. Boston, 1882..

	Fuller, Margaret Sarah, <i>Marchioness d' Ossoli</i> (an American writer, b. 1810, d. 1850)—	
	Papers on literature and art. New York, 1846.....	4895
	Women in the nineteenth century, and kindred papers. Ed. by A. B. Fuller, Boston, 1855.....	3000
	For biographies of Margaret Fuller, see— Higginson, T. W. "Margaret Fuller Ossoli." Howe, Julia W. "Margaret Fuller."	
767	Fullom, S. W. History of women, 3d ed. London, 1855.....	2993
009	Fulton, Robert (an American painter, inventor, and introducer of the steamboat, b. 1765, d. 1815)—	
	For life of Fulton, see Knox, Thomas W.	
53a	Fundamental concepts of modern philosophic thought. B. Eucken. 1880.	5309
	Funding system. See Political economy—Finance.	
	Fun jottings. N. P. Willis. 1853.....	1975
	Fungi: their nature and uses. M. C. Cooke. 1883.....	4829
153	Furniture. See Fine arts.	
	Furness, Horace Howard (an American author and Shakespearean scholar, b. 1833)—	
241	Hamlet. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1879.....	9761, 9762
424	King Lear. Philadelphia, 1880.....	9763
353	Fuseli, Henry. Lectures on painting. *Ed. by R. N. Wornum. London, 1848.....	4893
62a	Gail Hamilton, <i>pseud.</i> See Dodge, Mary Abigail.	
795	Gala days. Mary A. Dodge. 1872.....	1555
408	Gale, Samuel. Essay on the nature and principles of public credit. 2 v. London, 1784.....	6162, 6163
	Gallatin, Albert (an American statesman, b. 1791, d. 1849). Writings of. Ed. by Henry Adams. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1879. [v. 4 contains his life].....	8950-8953
	For life of Gallatin, see Stevens, John Austin.	
643	Gallaudet, Edward M. Government patronage of art. [In United States Commissioners' reports, Vienna international exhibition, v. 2.] 1875	9315
644	Gallenga, Antonio. The pearl of the Antilles. London, 1873.....	3870
936	Gallery of nature. T. Milner. 1860.....	5168
787	Gambetta, Leon. (A French statesman, b. 1838, d. 1883.) See "Men of the third republic."	
515	Games. See Amusements.	
525	Gemmill, Jane W. Notes on Washington, or six years at the national capital. Philadelphia, 1884.....	2670
64b	Garden, M. <i>le comte de</i> . Histoire générale des traités de paix et autres transactions principales entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe depuis la paix de Westphalie. Ouvrage comprenant les travaux de Koch, Schoell, etc. 12 v. Paris, n. d.....	7274-7285
632	Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. The thirty-years' war. [German, 1618-'48.] n. d.....	4310
056	Gardner, Alexander. Photographs of the American Civil War of 1861-'65. [Army of the Potomac.] 2 v.....	8819-8820
903	Gardner, Charles K. (an American soldier, b. 1787, d. 1869). Dictionary of the army of the United States, from 1789 to 1853. New York, 1860.	9018
224	Garfield, James Abram (twentieth President of the United States, 1881, b. 1831, d. 1881)—	
308	Address of, at the graduating exercises of the Spencerian business college. [Washington, D. C.] 1881.....	10367
34d	Speeches of, in the House of Representatives, at the extra session, 1879.	10367
34e	Words of. Compiled by W. R. Balch, 1881.....	2867
731		
665		

Garfield, James Abram—Continued.

- Works of. Ed. by B. A. Hinsdale. 2 v. 1882 8954, 8955
 For biographies and memorial papers, see the following works:
 Hinsdale, B. A. "President Garfield and Education." [Hiram College memorial.]
 Parkhurst, Rev. C. H. [Sermon on the death of President Garfield.]
 Riddle, A. S. "Life, character, and public service of James A. Garfield."
 Ridpath, J. C. "The life and works of James A. Garfield. With portrait and
 illustrations."
 Sunderland, Rev. Byron. "A discourse on the shooting of President Garfield."
 Ward, A. "Address at the Union memorial services, Princeton, Mass., Sept. 25,
 1881."
- Garneau, Francis Xavier** (a Canadian author, b. 1809, d. 1866)—
 Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 3 v. Quebec.
 1852 4074, 4076
- Garretson, James Edmund** ["John Darby"] (an American author, b.
 1828)—
 Brushland. Philadelphia, 1882 1530
 Thinkers and thinking. Philadelphia, 1873 5481
- Garrett, Edward**, pseud. See, in Fiction, Mayo, I. F.
- Garrison, William Lloyd** (an American abolitionist, b. 1805, d. 1880).—
 For sketches of his life see,
 Johnson, O. "William Lloyd Garrison and his times."
 Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. [In "Men of our times."]
- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn** (an English writer, b. 1810, d. 1865). Life of
 Charlotte Bronte. New York, 1873 3026
 For Mrs. Gaskell's novels, see Fiction.
- Gaskell, G. A.** A compendium of forms, educational, social, legal, and
 commercial. New York, 1882 9439
- Gately, M. R.** The universal educator. An educational cyclopædia and
 business guide. Ed. by C. E. Beale and M. R. Gately. 3 v. in 1.
 New York, n. d. 9440
- Gauls (The)**. See Napoleon's "Life of Caesar;" Merivale's "History of the
 Romans," v. 1, 2; and Guizot's "France," v. 1.
- Gayarre, Charles Etienne Arthur**. (An American historian, b. 1805)—
 Louisiana, its history as a French colony [1539-1743.] New York,
 1852 2612
 Philip II of Spain. New York, 1866 3501
- Gazetteers**—
 Lippincott, J. B. Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1873 9355
 Darby, W., and Dwight, T., Jr. Gazetteer of the United States. 1834 9353
 Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of New Jersey. 1834 2637
 Lovell, J. Gazetteer of British North America. 1873 9354
- Geikie, Cunningham**. The English reformation; how it came about and
 why we should uphold it. New York, 1879 5493
- Gems and Precious Stones**—
 Babinet, J. Diamonds and other precious stones. [In Sm. Rep., 1870].
 De Vere, M. Schele. Pearls. [In his "Wonders of the deep," p. 75.]
 1872 7764
 5232
 King, C. W. Natural history of precious stones and precious metals.
 1870 890
- See the following magazine articles:
 A chapter on gems. Harper's M., 42:223. [W. H. Strobridge.]
 Diamonds and other gems. Harper's M., 32:243. [J. Bonner.]
 Life in the diamond fields. Harper's M., 46:231. [A. E. Coleman.]
 Something about diamonds. Harper's M., 19:466. [J. W. Watson.]
 No. Brit. Rev., 18:101.
- Genealogies**—
 American genealogist. H. Whitmore. 1868 9659
 Almanach de Gotha, 1862-'86 10025-10048
 Canadian Parliamentary companion, 1881, '83, '85, '87 8200-8203
 The Royal Kalendrar. [London.] 1842-'74 4700-4732
 Whitiker's Almanac, 1881-'85 10017-10020

Genius—

Alger, W. R. The genius of solitude. 1867.....	1412
Ballou, M. M. Genius in Sunshine and Shadow.....	1418a
Disraeli, I. The literary character of men of genius. 1868.....	1551
Hazlitt, W. Is genius conscious of its power? [In his "Table talk"].	1640

Geoffrey Crayon, *pseud.* See Irving, Washington.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history. [In Giles's "Six old English chronicles"]	3996
--	------

Geographical distribution of animals. A. R. Wallace. 2 v. 1876.....	2511, 2512
---	------------

Geographical Society of New York (Journal of the American). v. XV, No. 7. 1873.....	10089
--	-------

Geography—

DICTIONARIES AND GAZETTEERS.

Darby, W. Universal geographical dictionary. 1843.....	9356
Darby, W., and Dwight, T., Jr. Gazetteer of the United States. 1834.	9353
Lippincott, J. B. Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1875	9355
Lowell, J. Gazetteer of British North America. 1873.....	9354
McCulloch, J. R. A dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and natural objects in the world. 4 v. 1866.....	9357-9360
Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. 1878..	8670, 8671

GENERAL.

Malte Brun, C. Geography, universal; or, a description of all the parts of the world, on a new plan. 8 v. 1824.....	2457-2464
Figuiet, L. The earth and sea. 1870	5236
Pinkerton, J. Modern geography. 2 v. 1824.....	2473, 2474
Reclus, J. J. E. Asia. 4 v. 1882.....	2433, 2436
Europe. 5 v. 1882	2437, 2441
Tuckey, J. H. Maritime geography and statistics. 4 v. 1815.....	2476-2479

PHYSICAL.

Humboldt, A. von. Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe. 5 v. 1870.....	5158-5162
---	-----------

CONTENTS.

V. 1. Introduction. General review of natural phenomena. v. 2. Incitement to the study of nature. History of the physical contemplation of the universe. v. 3, 4. Cosmical phenomena. Table of the stars. V. 5. Size, form, and density. Internal heat, and magnetic activity of the earth. Earthquakes and volcanoes. Thermal and gas springs.

Marsh, G. P. The earth as modified by human action. 1877.....	5754
Man and nature; or, physical geography as modified by human action. 1869	5830
Milner, T. Physical geography. [In his "Gallery of nature," pp. 193- 610.] n. d.....	5168
Reclus, J. J. E. The earth. 1872	5153
Winchell, A. Sketches of creation. 1872.....	5167
Wonders of the world. [Anon.] 1872.....	5765

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

Beadle, J. H. The undeveloped west; or, five years in the territories. 1873	2255
Bellows, H. W. The old world in its new face. 1869	2257
Bryant, W. C. Letters of a traveller. 1871.....	2271
Clemens, S. L. ["Mark Twain."] Innocents abroad. 1871.....	236
Tramp abroad. 1880.....	240
Cox, S. S. The diversions of a diplomat. [Turkey.] 1888	1179a
Search for winter sunbeams. 1869	2277
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. 1872.....	2277
Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator. 1871	2288

Geography—Continued.

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—Continued.

Guild, C. Over the ocean. 1873	2297
Hartwig, Dr. George. Polar and tropical worlds. 1873	2423
Haven, Rev. G. The pilgrim's wallet. 1869	2303
Headley, J. T. Mountains and adventures. 1872	5263
Holmes, O. W. Soundings from the Atlantic. 1872	1666
Howells, W. D. Suburban sketches. 1872	653
Howitt, W. Visits to remarkable places. 1842	2314, 2315
Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 5 v. 1811	3871-3875
Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America during the years 1799-1804. 3 v. 1870	2317-2319
Maryatt, F. Mountains and molehills. Illus. 1855	2346
Seward, W. H. Travels around the world. Illus. 1873	2365
Smiles, S. A boy's travel around the world. 1872	2370
Stoddard, C. W. South-sea idyls. 1873	2373
Stowe, Harriet E. B. Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2 v. Illus. 1854	2375, 2376
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world. [Fiction.] Illus. n. d.	2376
Taylor, B. At home and abroad. 1862	1864
Northern travels. [1864, 1867]	1867
Views afoot. [1862, 1866]	1866
Terhune, Mary V. Loiterings in pleasant paths. 1880	2300
Verne, Jules. Around the world in eighty days. [Fiction.] Illus.	2589
Exploration of the world's famous travels and travelers. Illus. 1879	2390
Exploration of the world. The great navigators of the eighteenth century. 1880	2389
Floating city (A) and the blockade runners. Illus. 1875	2391
From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours and 20 minutes, and a trip around it. Illus. 1874	2392
Journey to the center of the earth. Illus. 1874	2394
Stories of adventures. Illus. 1874	2395
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Illus. 1874	2396
Waring, G. E. A farmer's vacation. Illus. 1876	2405
Warner, C. D. Baddeck, and that sort of thing. 1878	2397
Saunterings. 1872	2403
In the wilderness. 1881	2397
Weppner, Margaretha. The Northern star and the Southern cross. 2 v. 1876	2401, 2407
Whympcr, E. Scrambles amongst the Alps, and Down the Rhine, by Lady Blanche Murphy. [Bound together.] Illus. n. d.	2414
Whympcr, F. Travels and adventures in the Territory of Alaska. 1869	2598
Wickoff, H. The reminiscences of an idler. 1880	2411
Willis, N. P. Hurry-graphs. 1851	1977
Pencilings by the way. 1853	1979
Wilson, A. The abode of snow. 1875	2415
Winthrop, T. Canoe and saddle. 1871	241
Young, J. R. Around the world with General Grant. 1877-'79. 2 v.	2416, 2417

For works restricted to the geography and description of any particular country or region, the reader is referred to entries under name of such country. For general atlases, see Atlases, in general alphabet; and for gazetteers, see Gazetteers.

Geological surveys of the States and Territories. See United States—
Surveys. Also, under name of State or Territory.

Geology—

Agassiz, L. Geological sketches. 1871.....	5068
Buckland, W. Geology and mineralogy, with reference to natural theology. 2 v. 1870	5069, 5070
Dana, J. D. Corals and coral islands. 1872.....	5090
Manual of geology. n. d.....	5071
Figuiet, L. The world before the deluge. 1872	5156
Le Conte, J. Elements of geology. 1879.....	5072
Lyell, Sir C. Elements of geology. 1879.....	5073
Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1871.....	5828
Principles of geology. 2 v. 1872	5074, 5075
Mallory, S. Geology and revelation. 1870.....	5514
Miller, H. Cruise of the <i>Betsy</i> . 1871.....	1749
Footprints of the Creator. 1872.....	1750
Old red sandstone. 1858	1754
Popular geology. 1872.....	1755
Testimony of the rocks. 1869.....	1760
Page, D. A hand book of geology. 1865.....	8646
Smith, P. Geology of the Scriptures. 1854.....	5597
Tenney, S. Geology for teachers. 1871.....	5076
Winchell, A. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 1887.....	5167a

See, also, Mineralogy.

NOTE.—For the geology of any particular state or country, see under name of same.

Geometry. See Mathematics—Geometry.

George Eliot, *pseud.* of Marion Evans. See Eliot, George.

George, Henry (an American political economist, b. 1839)—

Progress and poverty. New York, 1878.....	11786
Property in land. A passage at arms between the <i>Duke of Argyll</i> and Henry George. New York, 1884.....	6187
Protection or free trade. New York, 1886.....	6221
The land question. New York, n. d.....	6198
Social problems. New York, 1884.....	6285

George the III (*king* of England). See Biography—English, Royal.

George IV (*king* of England). See Biography—English, Royal.

Georges (The four). See Biography—English, Royal.

Georgia—

Picket, A. J. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. 2 v. Charleston, 1851.....	2599, 2600
Stevens, W. B. History of Georgia, from its discovery by Europeans to the present constitution [1798.] New York, 1847.....	2608, 2609

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Acts of the general assembly, 1851, '52. Macon, 1852.....	6580
Acts of the general assembly, 1853, '54. Savannah, 1854.....	6581
Acts of the general assembly, 1855, '56. Milledgeville, 1856.....	6582
Digest of the statute laws. Athens, 1851.....	6583
In the matter of the right of the United States to apply money appro- priated by Congress to the State of Georgia by way of set-off against the quota of direct taxes apportioned to that State by the direct-tax act of August 5, 1851	6584
Manual of Georgia for the use of immigrants and capitalists. Atlanta, 1878	6585
The Farmers' scientific manual. Atlanta, 1878.....	6586

Georgia—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

- Treasurer's report, 1877. Atlanta, 1878.----- 6587
See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Georgia soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.
- Gerard, E. The land beyond the forest [Transylvania]. Illus. 2 v. London, 1888.----- 3818a, 3818b
- Gerard, James Watson (an American lawyer b. 1822). The peace of Utrecht. A short review of the great treaty of 1713, '14, and the principal events of the war of the Spanish succession. New York, 1885 ----- 11125

Germany—

HISTORY.

- Barre, P. Histoire générale d'Allemagne. 10 v. 1748.----- 3291-3300
- Forbes, A. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. [1870, '71]. 2 v. 1871.----- 3245, 3246
- Hillebrand, K. German thought, from the seven years' war to Goethe's death. [Six lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, May and June, 1879, '80] ----- 2011
- Hozier, H. M. The seven weeks' war. Its antecedents and its incidents. 2 v. 1867.----- 3305, 3306
- McCabe, J. D., Jr. History of the war between Germany and France. Illus. 1871 ----- 3247
- Meyers, F. Synoptical sketch of the history of the Germans, from 400 B. C. to 1870, A. D. 1870 ----- 3304
- Peake, Elizabeth. History of the German emperors and their contemporaries. Illus. 1874 ----- 3315
- Pfeffel, J. C. Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit public d'Allemagne. 2 v. 1776 ----- 3302, 3303
- Schiller, F. History of the thirty years' war. 1618-'48. 1877 ----- 1827
See Language—German; Literature—German; also Music.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Annalen des Deutschen Reiches für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Statistik. 1873. No. 4-6. Leipzig, 1873.----- 10869
- Bank für Handel und Industrie in Darmstadt. Darmstadt, 1874.----- 10051
- Denkschrift für eine Reichs-Tabak-Regie, von Moriz Mohl. Stuttgart, 1878.----- 10862
- Der Buchhandel und die Grafischen Künste Deutschlands auf der Weltausstellung zu Philadelphia, im Jahre, 1876. Leipzig, 1876.--- 10808
- Deutscher Zolltarif ----- 10209
- Die Ernährungsweise der arbeitenden Klassen in der Schweiz und ihr Einfluss auf die Ausbreitung des Alkoholismus. Dr. Schuler. Bern, 1884 ----- 10049
- Die Fortschritte der Geologie der Tertiärkohle, Kreidekohle, Jurakohle und Triaskohle oder Ergänzungen zu der Physiographie der Braunkohle. von C. F. Zincken. Leipzig, 1878.----- 10052
- Die Gasteropoden der Meeres Ablagerungen der ersten und zweiten Miocänen Mediterranstufe in der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. von R. Hoernes und M. Auinger. Vien, 1880 ----- 10304
- Die Pariser Münz-Conferenzen von Joh-Phil-Schneider. Bremen, 1879 10807
- Der Stadt Hamburg Gerichtsordnung und Statuta ----- 10884
- Finanz-archiv. Zeitschrift für das gesammte Finanzwesen, herausgegeben von Dr. Georg Schanz. Stuttgart, 1884.----- 10321
- Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. Jahrgang 25, 26 & 36. Wiesbaden, 1871-'72. 1883.----- 10318-10319

Germany—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

587	Jahresberichte der Handels und Gewerbekammern in Wurtemberg, 1871. Stuttgart, 1872.....	10316
186	Kleine Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Emden. Die Winde in ihrer Beziehung zur Salubrität und Morbilität. Prof. Dr. Poestel. Emden, 1872.....	10319
125	Kleine Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Emden, xvii. Ergebnisse der Witterungs-Beobachtungen, von 1864 bis 1873. Prof. Dr. M. A. F. Poestel. Hannover, 1875.....	10319
300	Münz, Maass-und Gewichts-buch. Christian und Friedrich Noback. Leipzig, 1858.....	9645a
246	Bericht (19r, 20r, und 21r) über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde in den Vereinsjahren vom 13 Mai, 1877, bis 29 April, 1880. Offenbach a. M. 1880.....	10886
11	Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Darmstadt und des mittelhheinischen geologischen Vereins. Darmstadt, 1871-'86.....	10981-10996
606	Program der Technischen Staatslehranstalten zu Chemnitz. Ostern, 1887-'88.....	10840
47	Rhein. Aktensammlung.....	10863
04	Siebennuzigster Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Emden, Nos. 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69 & 70. 1872-'85..	10303
15	Soetbeer, Dr. Adolf, Verwendung des Goldes und Silbers. Statistische Untersuchung. Jena, 1881.....	10322
03	Statistik des Unterrichts-und Erziehungswesens im Königreich Würtemberg, 1869-'70-'71. Stuttgart, 1872-'73.....	10821, 10822
27	Statistische Mittheilungen über den Civilstand der Stadt Frankfurt am Main, 1883.....	10866
69	Ueber die Analytische Bestimmung und technische Beseitigung des Faselöls im Spirit. Gutachten der H. H. Dr. G. Lunge, Dr. Victor Meyer und Dr. E. Schulze. Bern, 1884.....	10049
51	Übersicht über die Verwaltung der Rechtspflege im Königreich Würtemberg. Stuttgart, 1872-'73.....	10805, 10806
32	Untersuchungen über die Einkommensteuer der Stadt Pest, 1870. Pest, 1873.....	10885
08	Ursachen der Amerikanischen Concurrrenz. Dr. R. Meyer. Berlin, 1883.....	3221
99	Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen geologischen Reichsanstalt, Wien, 1880.....	10302
9	Vierter Bericht der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Chemnitz. 1872-'71.....	10334
2	Württembergische Jahrbücher für Statistik und Landeskunde. Jahrgang, 1870-'71. Stuttgart, 1872-'73.....	10875
4	Zeitschrift des K. Sächsischen Statistischen Bureaus. Jahrgang, 1876. Dresden, 1886-'87.....	10840, 10841
7	Zeitschrift für Deutsche Volkswirtschaft. Berlin, 1883.....	10802
4	Zur deutschen Finanzlage. Moritz Mohl. Stuttgart, 1878.....	10333
1	Zweiundzwanzigster Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur-und Heilkunde, zugleich Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Bestehens der Gesellschaft. Giessen, 1883.....	10865
9	TRAVELS. Andersen, H. C. A poet's bazaar. Pictures of travel. 1871.....	41
	Browne, J. R. An American family in Germany. 1866.....	2263
	3267—15	

Germany—Continued.

- TRAVELS—Continued.
- Catteau, J. Voyage en Allemange et en Suède. 3 v. 1810----- 3311-3313
- Haven, G. The pilgrim's wallet. 1866----- 2303
- Hazen, W. B. School and the army in Germany. 1873----- 3122
- Howitt, Anna Mary. Art student in Munich. 1854----- 4906
- Howitt, W. Student life in Germany; including the songs, sports, etc., of the students. 1849 ----- 2316
- Ruggles, H. Germany seen without spectacles. 1883----- 3314
- Staël-Holstein, *Madame the baroness de*. Germany. 1882----- 3307
- Gesta Romanorum**; or, entertaining moral stories [of the middle ages.]
Tr. from the Latin by *Rev. Charles Swan*. Revised by *W. Hooper*.
1877 ----- 2032
- Getting on in the world**. *W. Mathews*. 1882 ----- 1738
- Gettysburg** (Battle of.) [Civil war, 1861-'65]—
- Bates, S. P. The Battle of Gettysburg. 1875----- 2711
- Doubleday, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882----- 2696
- Everett, E. Address at the consecration of the national cemetery at Gettysburg, November 19, 1863. [In his "Orations," v. 4, p. 622.]-- 8939
- Lincoln, A. Remarks at Gettysburg, November 19, 1863. [In Edwin Arnold's "Life of Lincoln," p. 329]----- 8972
- Geysers**, and how they are explained. See *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 12:407. [J. L. Le Conte.]
- Giacomelli, J.**, *Illustrator*. See *Michelet, J.* "The bird and nature."
- Giannone, Pierre**. (A distinguished Italian historian, b. 1676, d. 1748.)
Histoire civil du royaume de Naples. 4 v. A la Hate, 1742 ----- 3362-3365
- Gibbes, Robert Wilson** (an American writer, b. 1809, d. 1866). A documentary history of the American revolution, 1764-'76. New York, 1855 ----- 2517
- Gibbs, George** (an American writer, b. 1815, d. 1873). *Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams*. Ed. from the papers of *Oliver Wolcott*, Secretary of the Treasury. 2 v. New York, 1846. 2826
- Gibbon, Edward** (an English historian, b. 1737, d. 1794). *The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire*. 12 v. London, 1791 ---- 3598-3609
- Same. 6 v. New York, 1826----- 3592-3597
- For a biography of Gibbon, see "English men of letters," v 1.
- Gibson, George Rutledge**. *The stock exchanges of London, Paris, and New York*. A comparison. New York, 1889----- 6003a
- Giddings, Joshua Reed** (an American statesman, b. 1795, d. 1864). *History of the rebellion; its authors and causes*. New York, 1864----- 2681
- Giffen, Robert**. *Essays in finance*. New York, 1886----- 11123
- Gift, Theo**. See *Fiction*.
- Gilbert, G. K.** *Geology of the Henry Mountains*. Washington, 1877---- 7665
- Gilchrist, Anne**. *Mary Lamb*. Boston, 1844 ----- 1311a
- Gilder, William Henry** (an American explorer, b. 1838)—
Ice-pack and tundra. An account of the search for the *Jeannette* and a sledge journey through Siberia. Illus. New York, 1883 ----- 2418a
- Giles, John Allen**, *Editor*—
Six old English chronicles. London, 1878 ----- 3996
- William of Malmesbury's chronicle of the kings of England*. London, 1876 ----- 3997
- Gillespie, William Mitchell** (an American author and civil engineer, b. 1816, d. 1868). *Treatise on land-surveying*. New York, 1872----- 5144

Gillies, John (a Scotch historian, b. 1747, d. 1836). History of ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests, from the earliest accounts till the division of the Macedonian empire, in the East; including the history of literature, philosophy, and the fine arts. Philadelphia, 1831.	3560
Gillies, Robert Pearse, and Constable, Archibald. Personal reminiscences. New York, 1876	4157
Gillmore, Parker ["Ubique."] Great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari desert. New York, n. d.	2293
Gillmore, Quincy Adams. (<i>Brev. Maj. Gen. U. S. A.</i> , b. 1825, d. 1888)— Engineer and artillery operations against the defenses of Charleston harbor in 1863; comprising the descent upon Morris Island, the demolition of Fort Sumter, and the reduction of Forts Wagner and Gregg. Illus. New York, 1865	10877
Papers on practical engineering. Official report to the United States Engineer Department, of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, February, March, and April, 1862. Illus. by maps and engraved views. New York, 1862	5138
Report on Béton Aggloméré; or, coignet-béton and the materials of which it is made. Washington, 1871	5099
Gillmore, Rev. John. Storm warriors; or, life-boat work on the Goodwin sands. London, 1874	2432
Gilpin, William. Remarks on forest scenery and other woodland views, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. 2 v. Illus. London, 1808.	4813, 4814
Girard, Pierre Simon (a distinguished French civil engineer, b. 1765, d. 1835). Essai sur le mouvement des eaux courantes, et la figure qu'il convient de donner aux canaux qui les contiennent. Paris, 1804	5129
Girard, Stephen. (An American merchant, b. 1750, d. 1831.) <small>For sketches of his life, see Hunt, F. [In "American merchants," v. 1.] Parton, J. [In "Famous Americans,"]</small>	
Girardine, Emile De. <i>See Fiction.</i>	
Girondists (History of the). M. A. De. Lamartine. 3 v. Tr. by H. F. Ryde. 1868	3208
<small>See histories of the French revolution of 1792; also, Madame Rowland's "Appeal to impartial posterity."</small>	
Gladden, Washington (an American clergyman, b. 1836). Plain thoughts on the art of living. Boston, 1871	3063
Gladstone, J. H. Michael Faraday. New York, 1872	4246
Gladstone, William Ewart (an English statesman, b. 1809)— Gleanings of past years, 1843-'74. 7 vols. New York. n. d.	1611-1617
CONTENTS:	
V. 1. The Throne, and the prince consort. The cabinet and constitution. V. 2. Personal and literary. V. 3. Historical and speculative. V. 4. Foreign. V. 5. Ecclesiastical. V. 6. Ecclesiastical. V. 7. Miscellaneous.	
Juventus Mundi. The gods and men of the heroic age. Boston, 1869.	1610
<small>For lives of Gladstone, see. Jones, C. H. "A short life of William Ewart Gladstone." Smith, G. B. "The life of William Ewart Gladstone."</small>	
Glass-making (Wonders of) in all ages. A. Saunzay. 1872	5255
Glaucus; or, wonders of the shore. C. Kingsley, 1855	5240
Glazier, Willard (an American author, b. 1841). Heroes of three wars. Comprising a series of biographical sketches of the most distinguished soldiers of the war of the revolution, the war with Mexico, and the war for the Union. Philadelphia, 1879	2754
Gleanings for the curious. C. C. Bombaugh, 1873	2048
Gleanings in natural history. E. Jesse. 2 v. 1838	5220, 5221
Gleanings of past years. W. E. Gladstone. 7 v. n. d.	1611, 1617
Gliddon, George Robins (an American Egyptologist, b. 1809, d. 1857.) <small>See Nott, Josiah C.</small>	

- Glimpses of three coasts.** H. H. [Helen Jackson.] 1886..... 2327
- Glossary of biological, anatomical, and physiological terms.** T. Dunman.
1879 8645
- Gobright, Louis A.** (an American journalist, b. 1814, d. 1881.) *Recollections of men and things at Washington during the third of a century.* Philadelphia, 1869..... 2755
- Goddard, Samuel A.** *Letters on the American rebellion, 1860 to 1865.* London, 1870..... 2682
- Goddard, Thomas H.** *Merchant, or practical accountant.* New York, 1834 5141
- Godfrey, de Bouillon** (a Crusader, *king of Jerusalem*, 1099, 1100, b. 1058, d. 1100).
See Michaud's "Histoire des croisades."
NOTE.—Godfrey is the hero of Tasso's "Jerusalem delivered."
- Godolphin, Mrs. Margaret.** For life of, *see Evelyn, John.*
- Godwin, Park** (an American journalist, b. 1816.) *Biography of William Cullen Bryant.* 2 v. New York, 1883..... 2837, 2838
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von** (a German poet, dramatist, and scientist, b. 1749, d. 1832)—
Correspondence with a child. Boston, 1879..... 1626
Faust: a tragedy. Tr. by B. Taylor. Boston, 1871..... 5708
Poems and ballads. Tr. by W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin [and others]. New York, n. d. 5709
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Tr. by T. Carlyle. 2 v. Boston, 1866 1492, 1493
For critical and biographical notices of Goethe, *see*—
Carlyle, T. "Essays."
De Quincey, T. "Biographical essays."
Dintzer, H. "Life of Goethe."
Emerson, R. W. Goethe; or, the writer [In "Representative men."
Gostick, J., and Harrison, R. [In "Outlines of German Literature."
Lewes, G. H. "The story of Goethe's life."
Scherr, J. "Schiller and his times."
Schmitz, Dora L. "Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe."
In Fiction, *see* Muhlback's "Goethe and Schiller."
- Gold.** *See* Assaying, Metallurgy, Mining; also, Political economy—Money.
- Gold-foil, hammered from popular proverbs.** J. G. Holland. 1872..... 1650
- Golden ass (The).** *See* Apuleius, Lucius.
- Golden Chersonese and the way thither.** Isabella L. Bird. 1884..... 3800a
- Golden legends.** *See* Longfellow, H. W. [In his poems.]
- Goldschmidt, Jenny** [Formerly "Jenny Lind"] (a Swedish singer, b. 1821, d. 1887.)
See Fuller, Margaret. [In "The Women in the 19th century," p. 241.]
- Goldsmith, Oliver** (an Irish poet, essayist, and miscellaneous writer, b. 1728, d. 1774)—
History of the earth and animated nature. 4 v. in 2. Philadelphia, 1871..... 5193, 5194
Vicar of Wakefield. [Bound with Johnson's "Rasselas"]..... 524
Works of. Ed. by Peter Cunningham. 4 v. London, 1854..... 1622-1625
Works, miscellaneous. Ed. by James Prior. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1872. 1618-1621
- CONTENTS.
- V. 1. The bee. Essays. Present state of polite learning in Europe. Prefaces and introduction.
- V. 2. Letters from a citizen of the world. Introduction to natural history.
- V. 3. Vicar of Wakefield. Biographies. Miscellaneous criticism.
- V. 4. Poems. Miscellaneous pieces. Dramas. The good natured man. She stoops to conquer. Scenes from the Grumbler. Criticisms.
- For a biography of Goldsmith, *see* Irving, Washington; also, "English Men of Letters," v. 9.
- Goodrich, Frank Boott** (an American author, b. 1826). *The tribute book: a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice, and patriotism of the American people.* Illus. New York, 1865 8792

Goodyear, Charles (an American inventor of vulcanized rubber, b. 1800, d. 1860). See Parton's "Famous Americans."	
Gordon, Charles G. (an English general, commonly known as "Chinese Gordon," and "Gordon Pacha," b. 1833, d. 1885)— The Journals of C. G. Gordon at Kartoum. Printed from the original Mss. Introduction and notes by A. Egmont Hake.....	4249 ^a
Gordon, Mrs. "Christopher North." A memoir of John Wilson. New York, 1875	4275
Gordon, George Henry (an American soldier, b. 1825)— Brook farm to Cedar mountain, in the war of the great rebellion, 1861, '62. Boston, 1883	2724
Gordon, Thomas F. (an American historical and legal writer, b. 1787, d. 1860)— Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834.....	2637
History of America; containing the history of the Spanish discoveries prior to 1520. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1832	2498, 2499
Gortchakoff, Alexander Mikhailovitch (Russian chancellor, b. 1798.) The two chancellors, Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismarck. J. Klaczko. 1876.....	3316
Gorton, D. A. An essay on the principles of mental hygiene. Philadelphia, 1873.....	5374
Goschen, George J. Reports and speeches on local taxation. London, 1872	6212
Gosse, Edmund W. Studies in the literature of northern Europe. London, 1879	2027
Gosse, Philip Henry (an English naturalist, b. 1810)— A year at the shore. Illus. London, 1870	5238
An introduction to zoölogy. 2 v. Illus. London, n. d.	5196, 5197
Evenings at the microscope. New York, 1872	5272
Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms. Illus. New York, 1860	5176
The ocean. Illus. Philadelphia, 1856	5237
The romance of natural history. Philadelphia, 1881.....	5195
The wonders of the great deep. Philadelphia, n. d.	5241
Gostick, Joseph. German literature. Edinburgh, 1849.....	2010
Gothic stone work. Illus. E. A. Davidson. n. d.	4979 ^a
Gould, Edward Sherman (an American author, b. 1808, d. 1885)— Good English; or, popular errors in language. New York, 1875.....	2038
Government and politics—	
Adams, H., <i>Editor</i> . Documents relating to New England federalism, 1800, '15. 1877	5878
Adams, J. Four letters on government. [In his works, v. 6].....	8912
Thoughts on government. [In his works, v. 4].....	8910
Alden, J. The science of government. n. d.	5850
Allen, R., <i>Jr.</i> Political literature and politics of 1876-'77.....	10329
Amos, S. Political and legal remedies for war. 1880.....	5871
Bamford, S. Passages in the life of a radical. 2 v. 1844.....	5928, 5929
Bisset, A. On the strength of nations. 1859.....	5851
Blakeslee, S. V. Archology; or, the science of government. 1876....	5849
Boutwell, G. S. Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion. 1867.	5886
Bright, J. Speeches on the American question. 1865	5887
Speeches on questions of public policy. 1878.....	6251
Brownson, O. A. The American republic. n. d.	5888
Buchanan, J. Administration on the eve of the rebellion. 1866.....	5889

Government and politics—Continued.

Buckingham, J. S. Evils and remedies of the present system of popular elections. 1841.....	5853
Burke, E. Vindication of natural society. [In his works, v. 1].....	1455
Burlingame, E. L. Current discussions. [v. 1, "International politics."] 1878.....	5852
Calhoun, J. C. A disquisition on government. [In his works, v. 1]..	8924
Carlyle, T. Chartism. [In his "Latter-day pamphlets."] 1850.....	1488
Carnegie, A. Triumphant democracy. 1886.....	5914
Chittenden, L. E. A report of the debates and proceedings of the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, held at Washington, D. C., in February, 1861. 1864.....	5890
Clark, C. C. P. The Commonwealth reconstructed. 1878.....	5891
Cobden, R. Speeches on questions of public policy. 1878.....	6218
Coleridge, S. T. The Statesman's manual. [In his works, v. 1].....	1497
Cooper, P. Ideas for a science of good government. 1883.....	5893
Cooper, T. V. American politics. n. d.....	9236
Count of the electoral vote. Proceedings of Congress and Electoral Commission. 1877.....	9249
Cox, S. S. Union, disunion, reunion. Three decades of federal legislation, 1855-'85. 1885.....	2676
Crane, W. W., and Moses B. Politics. 1884.....	5855
Current discussion, a collection from the chief English essays on questions of the time. Ed. by E. L. Burlingame. [v. 1, "International politics."] 1878.....	5852
Dawson, H. B. The Federalist. 2 v. 1864.....	5877, 5878
De Quincy, T. Politics and political economy. 1877.....	1539
Disraeli, I. Political nicknames. [In his "Curiosities of literature," v. 3, p. 409].....	1549
Draper, J. M. Thoughts on the future policy of America, 1871.....	5892
Duff, M. E. G. Miscellanies, political and literary. 1878.....	5941
Emerson, R. W. Aristocracy. [In his "English traits"].....	1564
Fortune of the republic. 1880.....	5895
Politics. [In his "Essays."] 1869.....	1565
Fawcett, H. Speeches on some current political questions. 1873....	6252
Ford, W. C. The American citizen's manual. 1882.....	9239
Fortune, T. T. Black and white; land, labor, and politics in the South. 1885.....	5908
Glassie, D. W. The President of the United States Senate to count the electoral vote for President and Vice-President. 1877.....	10329
Grimke, F. Considerations upon the nature and tendency of free institutions. 1856.....	5857
Guizot, F. P. G. History of the origin of representative government in Europe. 1861.....	5558
Gurowski, A. G. de. America and Europe. 1857.....	2298
Halstead, M. Caucuses of 1860.....	9241
Hamilton, Gail, <i>pseud.</i> See Dodge, Mary A.	
Hammond, Jabez D. The history of political parties in the State of New York. 1777-1840. 2 v. 1842.....	13159, 13160
Heeren, A. H. L. Historical researches into the politics, etc., of the principal nations of antiquity. 2 v. 1846.....	3775, 3776
Helps, A. Slavery. [In his "Friends in council," v. 1.] n. d.....	1647
Conversations on war. 1871.....	1648
Thoughts upon government. 1872.....	5859

Government and politics—Continued.

Hildreth, A. Despotism in America. 1854.....	5896
Theory of politics. 1854.....	5863
Hobart, <i>Lord</i> . Political essays. 1866.....	5860
Holmes, A. Parties and their principles.....	5897

CONTENTS.

Government of the colonies, 1620-1774.
 The continental congress and the constitutional convention, 1774-1789.
 Administration of George Washington, 1789-1797.
 Administration of John Adams, 1797-1801.
 Administration of Thomas Jefferson, 1801-1809.
 Administration of James Madison, 1809-1817.
 Administration of John Quincy Adams, 1825-1829.
 Administration of Andrew Jackson, 1829-1837.
 Administration of Martin Van Buren, 1837-1841.
 Administration of William H. Harrison and John Tyler, 1841-1845.
 Administration of James K. Polk, 1845-1849.
 Administration of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore, 1849-1853.

APPENDIX.

Constitution of the United States.
 Amendments to the Constitution.
 Articles of Confederation.
 Ordinance of 1787.
 Chronological statement of the States, *etc.*
 Statistical tables.

Huxley, T. H. Administrative nihilism.....	5897
Lecky, W. E. H. The secularization of politics. [In his "Rationalism in Europe"].....	3714
Lewis, G. C. An essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. [Chapters VII and VIII]. 1875.....	5333
Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. 1877.....	5861
Lieber, F. Civil liberty and self government. 1859.....	5862
Lubbock, J. Addresses, political and educational. 1879.....	6254
MacIntyre, J. J. The influences of aristocracies on the revolutions of nations. 1843.....	5866
Maclay, W. Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the United States, in 1789-'90-'91. Ed. by George W. Harris. n. d.....	9238
McKnight, D. A. The electoral system in the United States. 1878...	9245
McPherson, E. A. Hand book of politics. 1878.....	9243
Same. 1880.....	9244
Political history of the rebellion, 1861-'64. 1864.....	9242-9244
Mann, H. Ancient and mediæval republics; a review of their institutions, and the causes of their decline and fall. 1879.....	5867
May, T. E. Democracy in Europe. 2 v. 1878.....	3715, 3716
Mayo, R. Political sketches of eight years in Washington. 1839.....	5898
Mills, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 1868.....	5865
Dissertations and discussions. 3 v. 1865.....	1743, 1744
On liberty. 1865.....	5864
Miscellaneous pamphlets, 1861-'65. [Bound].....	5923
Monroe, J. The people the sovereigns. 1867.....	5686
Montesquieu, <i>Baron C. de S.</i> The spirit of laws. 2 v. 1878.....	1784, 1785
Mulford, E. The nation. 1875.....	5899
National (A) constitution the only road to national peace. W. G. Dix. 1875.....	10329
National platforms (The) of the republican and democratic parties, from 1856 to 1880, inclusive.....	10329
Niles, H. Principles and acts of the revolution in America. 1822.....	9237
Same.....	2522
Paley, W. The principles of moral and political philosophy. 1867.....	5337
Parsons, W. H. The issues of 1880. National depression; cause and remedy.....	10329
Presidential counts (The). 1877.....	9247

Government and politics—Continued.

Probyn, J. W. Local government and taxation. [Cobden Club essay.] 1875	5854
Rawlinson, M. A. The origin of nations. 1878.....	5869
Republican [Party] campaign documents. 1880.....	5919
Root, J. J. The power of Congress in regard to the presidential election. 1876.....	10329
Who shall count the electoral vote and declare the result. 1876..	10329
Schuyler, E. American diplomacy. 1886.....	5900
Seaman, E. C. The American system of government. 1870.....	5901
Essays on the progress of nations. First series. 1868.....	5870
Same. Second series. 1868.....	5870a
Skinner, O. The issues of American politics. 1871.....	5912
Stanwood, E. A. A history of presidential elections. 1884.....	9246
Stephen, J. F. Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1873.....	3872
Taylor, F. Are legislatures parliaments? 1879.....	3873
Taylor, J. Tyranny unmasked. 1822.....	5912
Taylor, R. Destruction and reconstruction. 1879.....	5911
Tharin, R. S. Arbitrary arrests in the South. 1863.....	5903
Tocqueville, A. de. Democracy in America. 2 v. 1862.....	5916, 5917
Todd, A. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 1880...	4025
Upton, J. K. Money in politics. 1884.....	5918
Walker, R. J. Jefferson Davis and repudiation. 1863.....	5918
Wilson, H. History of the reconstruction measures of the XXXIXth and XLth Congresses. 1868.....	5913
Yeaman, G. H. The study of government. 1871.....	5924

See, also, Civil service, Civil war, Civilization, History, Political economy, and Slavery.

NOTE.—For political and party history from original sources, see Congressional debates and documents, McPherson's "Handbook," and Appleton's "Annual Cyclopaedia." For an arraignment of the Government for its dealings with state sovereignty and slavery, see Holst's "Constitutional and political history of the United States." Pitkin's "Political and civil history" is very full down to 1795. Hildreth's "Despotism in America" comes down to 1820. Sargent's "Public men and events," from 1817 to 1853. Benton's "Thirty years' view" is an important work, mostly documentary, from 1820 to 1850. Blaine's "Twenty years in Congress," 1861-'81, is a valuable addition to our political history. *See, also,* Cox's "Union, disunion, reunion."

Government publications (Monthly catalogues of United States). *See* Catalogues.

Government revenue; especially the American system. E. H. Roberts. 1884.....	6250
Government salary-tables adopted by the accounting officers of the Treasury Department. 1872.....	9037
Government salaries (Tables of). Prepared by G. E. W. Sharretts and A. H. Andrews. Washington, 1867.....	14700
Gracchi (The), Marius, and Sulla. A. M. Beesly. [Ancient history.] n. d.	3641
Grace Greenwood, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Lippincott, Mrs. Sarah Jane Clarke.	
Graffiti, D. Italia. [Poem.] W. W. Story. 1868.....	5788
Graham, H. G. Rousseau. 1872.....	3263
Graham, Sir James. Corn and currency; in an address to the land owners. London, 1827.....	6091
Graham, James (<i>Marquis of Montrose</i> , partisan of the Stuarts, a Scotch general, b. 1612, d. 1650).	

See, in Fiction, Scott's "Legend of Montrose," and Aytoun's poem, "The execution of Montrose," [in his "Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers"].

Graham, John, of Claverhouse (*viscount Dundee*, a Scotch officer, b. 1650, d. 1689).

See Examination of statements in v. 1 and 3 of Macaulay's "History of England" regarding Graham; and, in Fiction, Scott's "Old Mortality," and Aytoun's "Burial march of Dundee" [in his "Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers"].

Grammar—	
Abbott, Rev. E. A. How to tell the parts of speech. 1881.....	8723
Brown, G. Grammar of English grammars. 1862.....	8724
Clark, D. W. Science of the English language: a practical grammar. 1872.....	8725
Dictionary of daily blunders. [Anon.] n. d.....	8717
Don't. By "Censor." 1874.....	2339
Meredith, L. P. Every-day errors in speech. 1882.....	8726
Granada (Conquest of) [1457-'92]. W. Irving.....	686, 687
<i>See</i> Prescott, W. H. "Ferdinand and Isabella;" also, Spain.	
Grant, Mrs. Anne , of Laggan (a Scotch author, b. 1755, d. 1838). Memoirs of an American lady; with sketches of manners and scenes in America, as they existed previous to the revolution. With a me- moir of Mrs. Grant, by James G. Wilson. 1876.....	3036
Grant, James . Mysteries of all nations; rise and progress of superstition, laws against and trial of witches, ancient and modern delusions. London, 1880.....	2072
Grant, Robert (an American author, b. 1852). <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Grant, Ulysses Simpson (an American soldier, commander of the armies of United States in the civil war of 1861-'65, and eighteenth <i>Presi-</i> <i>dent</i> of the United States, 1869-'76, b. 1822, d. 1886)— Personal memoirs. 2 v. New York, 1885.....	2874, 2875
For biographies of the General, <i>see—</i>	
Badeau, A. "The military history of U. S. Grant, 1861-'65."	
Coppée, H. "Grant and his campaigns."	
Life and service of U. S. Grant. Compiled and published under the authority of the Republican National Congressional Committee, 1868.	
Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. [In "Men of our times."]	
Young, J. R. "Around the world with General Grant."	
Grant, Mrs. Julia Dent , wife of the <i>President</i> . <i>See</i> Holloway, Mrs. L. C. [In her "Ladies of the White House."]	
Granville, George Leveson Gower (second <i>earl</i> , b. 1815). Higginson, T. W. [In "English statesmen"].....	4163
Grape culture . H. Haraszthy. 1862.....	4810
Gray, Asa (an American botanist, b. 1810, d. 1888)— Darwiniana: Essays and reviews. New York, 1876.....	1580
How plants grow. A simple introduction to structural botany and vegetable physiognomy. Illus. With a copious glossary or diction- ary of botanical terms. New York, 1872.....	4835
Lessons in botany and vegetable physiology. New York, 1879.....	4834
Gray, George Zabriskie . The Children's crusade: an episode of the thir- teenth century. Boston, 1884.....	5494
Gray, Henry . Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. With an introduction by T. Holmes; with landmarks, medical and surgical, by Luther Holden. Philadelphia, 1878.....	5367
Gray, John . Lectures on the nature and use of money. Edinburgh, 1848.....	6102
Gray, John Hamilton (a Canadian statesman, b. 1814)— Confederation; or, the political and parliamentary history of Canada, from the conference at Quebec, in October, 1864, to the admission of British Columbia, in July, 1871. 2 v. Toronto, 1872.....	4083, 4084
Gray, Thomas (an English poet, b. 1716, d. 1771). Poetical works. With a memoir. New York, 1871.....	5710
For a biography of Gray, <i>see</i> "English men of letters," v. 9.	
Great conversers , and other essays. W. Mathews. 1879.....	1739
Great Cryptogram (The). I. Donnelly. 1888.....	5653a

Great divide; travel in the upper Yellowstone in 1874. <i>Earl of Dunraven.</i>	
1876	2289
Great facts. F. Bakewell. Illus. 1860.....	5000
Greatorex, Eliza. Summer etchings in Colorado, with introduction by Grace Greenwood. 1873.....	9785
Great thirst land [South America]. P. Gillmore. n. d.....	2293
Great West (The making of the). 1512-1883. S. A. Drake. 1888.....	2283a
Greece—	
Anthon, C. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1878.....	8665
Cox, Rev. S. W. The Greeks and Persians.....	3642
Felton, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. 2 v. 1867.....	3558, 3559
Gillies, J. History of ancient Greece. 1831.....	3560
Grote, G. History of Greece [to B. C. 280]. 12 v. 1870.....	3546-3557
Guhl, E., and Koner, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. 1876	2297
Heeren, A. H. L. History of ancient Greece. 1847	3561
Keightley, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy	2058
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. A Greek-English lexicon. 1883.....	8667
Rich, A. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 1874.....	8666
Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities.....	8669
Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. 1876	8672-8674
Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. 1878.....	8670, 8671
Taylor, J. B. Travels in Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete. 1865	1863
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war. 2 v. 1853.....	3576, 3577
Greek Islands (The) and Turkey after the war [with Russia, 1877, '78].	
H. M. Field. 1887	8303
Greeley, Horace (an American journalist, b. 1811, d. 1872)—	
The American conflict; a history of the great rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-'64. 2 v. Hartford, 1864.....	2683, 2684
Autobiography of; or, recollections of a busy life; to which are added miscellaneous essays and papers. Illus. New York, 1872.....	2880
Glances at Europe; in a series of letters from Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, etc., during the summer of 1851, including no- tices of the great exhibition or world's fair. New York, 1851	2294
Greeley, Horace, and Cleveland, John F., Compilers. Political text-book for 1860. Comprising a brief view of presidential nominations, elec- tions, and platforms; also a history of the struggle respecting slavery in the territories	2941
For lives of Horace Greeley, see—	
Ingersoll, L. D. "Life of Horace Greeley."	
Parton, J. "Life of Horace Greeley."	
Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. "Men of our times."	
For a history of his connection with the New York "Tribune," see Hudson's "Journalism in the United States."	
Greeley, Adolphus Washington (an American explorer, chief of the United States signal service corps from 1887, b. 1844)—	
Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay. Grinnell land. 2 v. Washington, 1888	2432a, 2432b
Green, Duff. How to pay off the national debt, regulate the value of money, and maintain stability in the value of property and labor. Philadelphia, 1872	6159
Green, John Richard. History of the English people. 4 v. New York, 1882.....	3904-3907

CONTENTS.

- V. 1. Early England, 449-1071. The charter, 1204-1291. England under foreign kings, 1071-1214.
 V. 2. The monarchy 1461-1540. The reformation, 1540-1603
 V. 3. The revolution, 1683-1760. Modern England, 1700-1815. With maps.
 V. 4. The revolution, 1683-1760. Modern England, 1760-1815.

Green, Rev. R. John Wesley. New York, n. d.-----	4320
Green, Samuel G. Scottish pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. London, n. d.-----	9789
Greenbacks. See political economy—Money.	
Green Bay, Wisconsin. Early history. See Hist. M. 1:324.	
Greene, Francis Vinton (an American soldier, b. 1850). Sketches of army life in Russia. New York, 1880-----	3120
The Mississippi. ["Campaigns of the Civil war, 1861-'65."] New York, 1882-----	2700
Greene, George Washington (an American author, b. 1811, d. 1883)— The German element in the war of American independence. New York, 1876-----	2518
Historical view of the American revolution. New York, 1876-----	2519
Life of Nathaniel Greene. 3 v. New York, 1869-----	2281-2283
Greene, Nathaniel (an American major-general in the revolutionary war, b. 1742, d. 1786)— For biographies of General Greene, see— Greene, G. W. "Life of Nathaniel Greene." Headley, J. T. [In his "Washington and his generals."]	
Greene, T. Whitcombe. Old words and modern meanings. London, 1876	2039
Greenland (Danish), its people and its products. H. Rink. 1877-----	3419
Greenough, Horatio (an American sculptor, b. 1805, d. 1852). For a sketch of Greenough's life, see Tuckerman, H. T. [In his "Book of artists."]	
Greenwich observatory. Ed. R., 91:299.	
Greenwood, Grace, pseud. See Lippincott, Mrs. Sarah Jane Clarke.	
Greenwood, Francis William (an American clergyman, b. 1797, d. 1843). Lives of the twelve apostles, to which is prefixed a life of John the Baptist. Boston, 1874-----	5495
Greg, William Rathbone. Literary and social judgments. Boston, 1875.	5495
Gregory, George. Dictionary of the arts and sciences. 3 v. New York, 1821-----	8634-8636
Grey, Lady Jane (Queen of England for twelve days, b. 1537, d. 1554). See Froude's "History of England," v. 6, for an account of her reign, and Bartlett, D. W., for her life.	
Griffis, William Elliot (an American author, b. 1843)— The Mikado's empire. History and studies of Japan. New York, n. d.-----	3787
The hermit nation [Corea]. New York, 1888-----	3783a
Griffith, Cecil. See Fiction.	
Griffith, Thomas W. Sketches of the early history of Maryland. Baltimore, 1821-----	2620
Griffiths, Major Arthur. The English army. Its past history, present condition, and future prospects. New York, n. d.-----	3121
Grimke, Fred. The nature and tendency of free institutions. New York, 1856-----	5857
Grimm, Herman. Life of Michael Angelo. Tr. with the author's sanction, by Fanny Elizabeth Burnett. 2 v. Boston, 1880-----	4889, 4890
Grimshaw, William (an American author, b. 1782, d. 1852). History of South America, from the discovery of the New World by Columbus, to the conquest of Peru by Pizarro. Philadelphia, 1850-----	3859
Grindon, Leo Hartley. Manchester [England] banks and bankers; historical, biographical, and anecdotal. London, 1878-----	6007
Grocott, J. C. Index to familiar quotations, selected principally from British authors, with parallel passages from various writers, ancient and modern. Liverpool, 1878-----	9741
Groesbeck, William Slocomb (an American lawyer, b. 1815). Gold and silver. Cincinnati, 1877-----	6122

- Grosvenor, W. M.** Does protection protect? An examination of the effect of different forms of tariff upon American industry. New York, 1871----- 6213
- Grote, George** (an English historian, philosopher, and liberal politician, b. 1794, d. 1871). History of Greece [to B. C., 280], 12 v. New York, 1870. 3546-3557
- Grouvelle, —, et Jaunez, —.** Guide du chasseur et du propriétaire de machines à vapeur, orné de planches. Paris, 1830----- 5092
- Grove, Prof. William R., and others.** The correlation and conservation of forces. New York, 1865----- 5012
- Guatemala, the land of the Quetzal.** W. T. Brigham. 1889----- 3863a
- Guerin, Eugénie de** (a French lady, b. 1805, d. 1848).
See Alger, W. R. [In his "Solitudes," etc., pp. 365-372.]
 Arnold, M. [In his "Essays in criticism," pp. 109-140.]
- Guerin, Maurice de,** (a French poet, b. 1810, d. 1839).
For sketches of his life, see—
 Alger, W. R. [In his "Solitudes," pp. 338-350.]
 Arnold, M. [In his "Essays in criticism," pp. 73-109.]
- Guesses at truth.** By two brothers. See Hare, J. C., and A. W.
- Guhl, Ernst, and Koner, Wilhelm.** Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from the antique monuments. Tr. by T. Hueffer. Illus. New York, 1876----- 2297
- Guichardin, François.** Histoire des guerres d'Italie. 1490-1508. 3 v. Londres, 1738----- 3332-3334
- Guide du chasseur et du propriétaire de machines à vapeur** Orné de planches. M. M. Grouvelle et Jaunez. Paris, 1830----- 5092
- Guide to the National executive offices and the Capitol of the United States.** Robert Mills. Washington, 1841----- 11500a
- Guido, Reni** (an Italian painter, b. 1575, d. 1642). See Sweetser, M. F. "Guido, Reni."
- Guild, Curtis.** Over the ocean; or, sights and scenes in foreign lands. New York, 1873----- 2297
- Guillemin, Amédée—**
 The heavens. An illustrated hand-book of popular astronomy. Ed. by J. Norman Lockyear, Revised by R. A. Proctor. London, 1872. 5275
 The sun. Tr. from the French by A. L. Phipson. New York, 1872--- 5268
 Wonders of the moon. Tr. by Miss M. G. Mead, with additions by Maria Mitchell. New York, 1873----- 5261
- Guinnes, Grattan H.** The approaching end of the age, viewed in the light of history, prophecy, and science. London, 1880----- 5496
- Guiteau, Charles J.** (the assassin of *President* Garfield). For proceedings in his trial, see Law—Trials.
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume** (a French statesman, historian, and Calvinistic theologian, b. 1787, d. 1874)—
 History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 4 v. Tr. by William Hazlitt. New York, 1872. 5893-5897
 History of the English revolution of 1640; from the accession of Charles I to his death. Tr. by William Hazlitt. London, 1878---- 3966
 History of France, from the earliest times to the year 1789. 6 v. Tr. from the French by Robert Black. London, 1872-'76----- 3154-3159
 History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1861----- 5858
 St. Louis and Calvin. Philadelphia, n. d.----- 5497
For the private life of Guizot, see Witt, *Madame de*.
- Gunton, William** (b. 1791, d. 1880).
For sketch of his life, see Sunderland, *Rev. B.*

- Gurowski, Adam G. de** (a Polish publicist and revolutionist, b. 1805, d. 1866)—
 America and Europe. New York, 1857 2298
 Russia as it is. New York, 1854 3448
 For an article upon Gurowski, see *Atlantic Mo.*, 18:1866.
- Guttenberg, John** (inventor of printing, b. 1400, d. 1450).
 See *Scrib. Mo.* [T. L. De Vinne.] 12:73.
- Gymnastics—**
 Beecher, Miss C. E. Physiology and calisthenics. 1873 2223
 Trall, R. T. The family gymnasium. 1870 2224
- Gypsies (The), C. G. Leland.** 1882 2091
- H—, Marquess de.** Memoirs of the Duchess of Orleans. Philadelphia, n. d. 3263a
- Habberton, John** (an American writer, b. 1842). See Fiction.
- Hackett, Wm. H. Y.** Memoir of, with selections from his writings. F. W. Hackett. Portsmouth, 1879 2885
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich** (a German naturalist, b. 1834)—
 The evolution of man; a popular exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and phylogeny. 2 v. New York, 1879 5823, 5824
 A visit to Ceylon. Tr. by Clara Bell. Boston, 1883 4187
- Hale, Rev. E.** The fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697. With maps and plans. New York, n. d. 4311
- Hale, Rev. Edward Everett.** (a Unitarian clergyman and author, b. 1822.)
 Seven Spanish cities, and the way to them. Boston, 1883 2299
 For his novels, see Fiction.
- Hale, Rev. Edward Everett, and Everett, Edward, Jr.** Franklin in France. 2 v. Boston, 1888 8949a-8949b
- Hale, George Silsbee, and Smith, H. Farnam.** United States digest, containing a digest of the decisions of the courts of common law, equity, and admiralty in the United States and in England. Annual digest for 1859. Boston, 1860 14571
- Hale, Sir Mathew** (an English chief-justice and writer, b. 1609, d. 1676).
 For sketch of his life, see Campbell, J. [In his "Chief justices of England." v. 2.]
- Hale, Sarah Josepha,** (an American author, b. 1790, d. 1879). A dictionary of poetical quotations. Philadelphia, 1872 9742
- Half-hours with great humorists** [Charles Lamb, Tom Hood, F. C. Burnand, "Mark Twain," and others]. 1888 12317
- Half-hours with great novelists** [Charles Dickens, Anthony Trollope, William Black, Charles Lever, and others]. n. d. 12318
- Half-hours with great story-tellers** [Aretemus Ward, George Macdonald, Max Adeler, Samuel Lover, and others]. 1884 12319
- Half-hours with the best authors.** C. Knight. 4 v. n. d. 2001-2004
- Half-truths and the truth.** Rev. J. M. Manning. 1872 5515
- Halifax commission.** See Fish and fisheries.
- Hall, Charles Francis** (an American arctic explorer, b. 1821, d. 1871)—
 Arctic researches, and life among the Esquimaux; the narrative of an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in the years 1860-'62. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1866 2422
 Narrative of the North Polar expedition, U. S. ship *Polaris*, Captain Charles Francis Hall, commanding. Ed. by C. H. Davis, U. S. N., under the direction of the Secretary of Navy. 1876 2418
- Hall, Edward Brooks** (an American Unitarian minister and author, b. 1800, d. 1866). Memoir of Mary L. Ware, wife of Henry Ware, Jr. Boston, 1880 3045
- Hall, John E.** (an American author, b. 1783, d. 1828)—
 American law journal and miscellaneous reporter. Philadelphia, 1808-'17 14324-14328

Hall , Samuel Carter (an English author, for many years editor of the London "Art Journal," b. 1800).	
Hall , Anna Maria Fielding (wife of the preceding, an Irish author, b. 1805, d. 1881).	
Hall , Samuel Carter, and Mrs. Samuel Carter. Ireland [north and west], its scenery, character, etc. Boston, n. d.	4055
Hall , William Whitty (an American physician, b. 1810, d. 1876)—	
Health by good living. New York, 1873.	5363
Sleep; or, the hygiene of the night. New York, 1873.	5384
Hallam , Henry (a distinguished English author, b. 1778, d. 1859)—	
The constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. New York, 1847.	4020
Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. 2 v. New York, 1868.	1989, 1990
View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1821.	3701-3704
Halleck , Fitzgreen (an American poet, b. 1790, d. 1867)—	
The life and letters of. Ed. by James Grant Wilson. New York, 1869.	2886
The poetical writings of. With extracts from those of Joseph Rodman Drake. Ed. by James Grant Wilson. New York, 1885.	5711
Halleck , Henry Wager (an American soldier, b. 1815, d. 1872)—	
International law; or, rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. New York, 1861.	14329
Bitumen: its varieties, properties, and uses. Compiled from various sources, under the direction of Col. J. G. Totten. Washington, 1841.	5101
Hallet , H. See Fiction.	
Halliwell-Phillips , James Orchard (an English archæologist, b. 1821, d. 1889)—	
Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs from the 14th century. London, 1878.	8707, 8708
Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. London, 1883.	5654
Hallowell , Anna Davis, <i>Editor</i> . James and Lucretia Mott. Life and letters. Boston, 1884.	3042
Hallowell , Richard Price (an American merchant, b. 1835). The Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. Boston, 1884.	2623
Halpine , Charles Graham ["Miles O'Reilly"] (an American author and soldier, b. 1829, d. 1868). The poetical works of, with a biographical sketch and explanatory notes. Ed. by Robert B. Roosevelt. New York, 1869.	5712
Halstead , Murat (an American journalist, b. 1829). Caucuses of 1860. A history of the national political conventions of the current presidential campaign; being a complete record of the business of all the conventions; with sketches of distinguished men in attendance upon them, and descriptions of the most characteristic scenes and memorable events. Columbus, 1860.	9241
Hamburg Der Stadt Hamburg Berichts Ordnung und Statuta. 1603.	10884
Hamersly , E. L. A naval encyclopædia. Philadelphia, 1881.	9049
Hamersly , Thomas H. S. Complete army register of the United States for one hundred years, 1779-1879. Washington, 1880.	9019
Hamerton , Philip Gilbert (an English author, b. 1834)—	
Atlas series of essays. No. 2, Modern schools of art, American and European. New York, 1880.	4896
Chapters on animals. Illus. by J. Veyrassat and Karl Bodmer. Boston, 1877.	5198
Etching and etchers. Illus. Boston, 1878.	4879

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert—Continued.

Harry Blount. Boston, 1875.....	547
Human intercourse. Boston, 1885.....	1632
Intellectual life. Boston, 1878.....	1634
Life of J. M. W. Turner, <i>R. A.</i> Boston, 1879.....	4890
Modern Frenchmen. Boston, 1878.....	3256

CONTENTS :

Victor Jacquemont, traveler and naturalist; Henri Perreyve, ecclesiastic and orator; Francois Rude, sculptor; Jean Jacques Ampere, historian, archaeologist and traveller; Henre Regnault, painter and patriot.

Modern schools of art, American and European. Atlas series, No. 2. New York, n. d.....	4896
Painter's, (A) camp. Boston, 1871.....	4600
Same. 1876.....	4899
Round my house [In France]. Boston, 1878.....	3254
Thoughts about art. Boston, 1876.....	4901
Unknown river [Arroux]. Boston, 1876.....	4903
Wenderholme: a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. Boston, 1876..	548

Hamilton, Alexander (an American soldier and financier, first <i>Secretary of the United States Treasury</i> , 1789-'95, b. 1757, d. 1804). Works of. Ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge. 9 v. New York, 1885.....	1141-1149
--	-----------

CONTENTS :

- V. 1. The revolution, the Constitution.
- V. 2. Taxation and finance.
- V. 3. Finance, commerce, foreign relations.
- V. 4. Foreign relations.
- V. 5. Foreign relations, whisky rebellion.
- V. 6. Military papers, Reynolds's pamphlet, miscellaneous.
- V. 7. Miscellaneous papers, continued; private correspondence.
- V. 8. Private correspondence, Indices.
- V. 9. The Federalist.

For lives of Hamilton, see—

Hamilton, John C. "Life of Alexander Hamilton."

Lodge, H. C. "Alexander Hamilton." [In "American statesmen."]

Morse, J. T. "Life of Alexander Hamilton."

Shea, G. "Life and epoch of Alexander Hamilton."

See "The Federalist" for an engraved portrait by Rogers, from the celebrated Talleyrand miniature.

Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.* See Dodge, Mary Abigail.

Hamilton, John B. (<i>Supervising Surgeon-General U. S. M. H. S.</i>) International comity in state medicine. Washington, 1889.....	10375
---	-------

For Dr. Hamilton's reports, etc., see United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Marine-Hospital Service.

Hamilton, Mary J. R. See Fiction.

Hamilton, Rowland. Money and value; an inquiry into the means and ends of economic productions; with an appendix on the depreciation of silver and Indian currency. London, 1878.....	6103
---	------

Hamilton, Sir William (a Scotch philosophical writer, b. 1788, d. 1856). For his life, see Monck, W. H. S.

Hamlet. See Furness, Horace Howard [In his new "Variorum" edition of Shakespeare].

Hamlin, Augustus C. (an American physician, b. 1828). The Tourmaline. Boston, 1873.....	5097
---	------

Hammond, Jabez D. (an American author, b. 1778, d. 1855). The History of political parties in the State of New York, from the ratification of the federal constitution to December, 1840. 2 v. Albany, 1842. 13159, 13160

Hampden, John (an English patriot in the reign of Charles I, b. 1594, d. 1643)—

See Forster, J. "Lives of the statesmen of the commonwealth of England," p. 242. Also, English history of the period of the reign of Charles I.

Hampton, Va. (Normal and agricultural institutions at). See Harper's Mag. [H. M. Ludlow], 47:672.

Hancock, Sallie J. See Fiction.

- Hancock, John** (*Governor of Mass.*, 1780-'85, 1787-'93, first signer of the Declaration of Independence, b. 1737, d. 1793).
 For sketches of his life, see—
 Duyckinck, E. A. "National portrait gallery," p. 92.
 Hunt, F. "American merchants," v. 2, p. 583.
- Hancock, Winfield Scott** (an American soldier during the civil war, 1861-'65, b. 1824, d. 1887). For sketch of his life, see—
 Glazier, W. [In his "Heroes of three wars," pp. 347-351.]
- Handford, Phebe A.** *The life of George Peabody.* Boston, 1870.----- 2937
- Haraszthy, Agostin** (an American viticulturist, b. 1812, d. 1869). *Grape culture, wines, and wine making.* Illus. New York, 1862.----- 4810
- Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Vernon** (an English jurist and politician, b. 1827). See Higginson, T. W. [In "English statesmen," p. 336.]
- Harder, Ludwig** (a German novelist). See Fiction.
- Harding, J. D.** *Elementary art; or, the use of the lead pencil.* London, 1834.----- 4904
- Hand-books to any subject are entered under the subject heading; also, under the author's name.
- Handel, George Frederick** (a German musical composer, b. 1684, d. 1759).
 For a life of Handel, see Schoelcher, Victor.
- Hannay, James** (a Canadian author, b. 1840). *The history of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris, St. John, N. B., 1879*----- 4104
- Hanover** (House of). See English history—House of Hanover.
- Hansard, Luke** (the well-known printer to the House of Commons, b. 1752, d. 1828)—
Parliamentary debates. New series. Commencing with the accession of George IV [1820]. 25 v. London, 1820-'30.----- 4410-4435
 Same. 3d series. Commencing October 26, 1830, ending December 20, 1840. 6 v. London, 1831-'41.----- 4436-4497
 Each session is indexed in its last volume.
- Hansard, Thomas C.** *Five black arts. A popular account of the history, process of manufacture and uses of printing, pottery, gas light, glass, and iron, etc.* Illus. Columbus, 1861.----- 2234
- Hapgood, Isabel Florence.** *The ep songs of Russia, with an introductory note by Prof. Francis J. Child.* New York, 1886.----- 3456
- Happy thoughts.** T. C. Burnand. 1871.----- 208
- Happy thoughts (More).** T. C. Burnand. 1871.----- 209
- Hardwick, Charles** (an English theologian, b. 1821, d. 1859). *History of the articles of religion; to which is added a series of documents from A. D. 1536 to A. D. 1615.* 1876.----- 5498
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne** (an American novelist and mathematician, b. 1847). See Fiction.
- Hardy, Thomas** (an English novelist). See Fiction.
- Hare, Augustus J.** (an English divine, b. 1796, d. 1855)—
Days near Paris. New York, n. d.----- 2297a
Days near Rome. 2 v. in 1. Philadelphia, 1875.----- 3368
Life and letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen. 2 v. New York, 1880. 4229, 4230
Memorials of a quiet life. 2 v. New York, 1873.----- 4250, 4251
Studies in Russia. New York, n. d.----- 1458a
Walks in London. New York, 1884.----- 4037a
Walks in Rome. New York, 1872.----- 3367
Wanderings in Spain. Illus. London, 1873.----- 3488
- Hare, Augustus J., and Augustus William.** *Guesses at truth.* Boston, 1865. 1609

- Harem** life. The romance of the harem. *Mrs. Anna H. Leonowens*. Illus. 1873. 2338
- Harlan**, George C. Eyesight, and how to care for it. Philadelphia, 1888. 13142
- Harland**, Marion, *pseud.* See, in Fiction, Terhune, Mary V.
- Harman**, Henry M. A journey to Egypt and the Holy Land in 1869-'70. Philadelphia, 1873 ----- 3765
- Harold I** (the first *King* of England, d. 1040).
- Harold II** (the last of the Saxon kings of England, d. 1166).
See English history, Saxon period, for events connected with the reigns of the Harolds. Also, in Fiction, see Bulwer's "Harold; or, last of the Saxon kings." For kings of Norway by this name, see Carlyle's "Kings of Norway."
- Harper**, John F. Glimpses of ocean life. London, 1861.----- 5239
- Harper's** cyclopædia of British and American poetry. Ed. by Epes Sargent. New York, 1881 ----- 9728
- Harper's** half-hour series. [English literature primers, romance period.] E. Lawrence. n. d.----- 2034
- Harper's** new monthly magazine. See Periodical literature.
- Harris**, George. Civilization considered as science in relation to its essence, its elements, and its end. London, 1873----- 5838
- Harris**, John (an English clergyman, b. 1804, d. 1856). The Pre-Adamite earth; a contribution to theological science. Boston, 1870 ----- 5499
- Harris**, *Mrs.* Miriam ["Coles"] (an American novelist, b. 1834). See Fiction.
- Harrison**, Constance ["Cary"] (an American writer, b. 1835). Woman's handiwork in modern homes. New York, 1881----- 3049
- Harrison**, Henry W. Battles of the Republic, by sea and land. Philadelphia, n. d.----- 2519a
- Harrison**, James Albert (an American philologist and traveler, b. 1848). Greek vignettes; a sail in the Greek seas, summer of 1877. Boston, 1876 ----- 3565
- Harrison**, William Henry (an American soldier and ninth *President* of the United States, 1841-1841, b. 1775, d. 1841).
For sketches of his life, see—
 Abbott, J. C. [In his "Lives of the Presidents."]
 Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "Lives and portraits of the Presidents."]
 Harper's M. "Harrison's campaigns." [B. J. Lossing.] 27:145.
- Harrison**, William Henry, and Perry, Oliver H. See Harper's M. [Anon.], 27:289.
- Harrison**, *Mrs.* William Henry [Anna Symmes], wife of the President, b. 1775, d. 1764—
See, Holloway, Laura C. [In her "Ladies of the White House."]
- Hart**, John Seely (an educational writer, b. 1810, d. 1877). A manual of English literature. A text-book for schools and colleges. Philadelphia, 1873.----- 1988
- Hart**, *Rev.* Virgil C. Western China. Boston, 1888.----- 5783c
- Harte**, Francis Bret [Bret Harte] (an American novelist and poet, b. 1837)—
 Echoes of the foot-hills. [Poems.] 1879.----- 5713
 Poetical works. Boston, 1878 ----- 3714
For his novels, see Fiction.
- Hartford** convention. See Harper's M., [B. J. Lossing], 25:217.
- Hartley**, Cecil B. Life of Daniel Boone. Philadelphia, n. d.----- 2841a
- Hartman**, Moritz. See Fiction.
- Hartranft**, John F. (an American soldier in the civil war, 1861-'65, *Governor* of Pennsylvania, b. 1830, d. 1890)—
 Message of. 1875 ... ----- 7019
 Same. 1877.----- 7020
- Hartwig**, *Dr.* George. The polar and tropical world: a description of man and nature in the polar and equatorial regions of the globe. Ed. by *Dr. A. H. Guernsey*. Illus. Philadelphia, 1873.----- 2423
 3267—16

- Harwood, A. H.** Some account of the sarcophagus in the National Museum.
See Sm. rept., 1870, p. 384.
- Hartz Mountains, Germany—**
- Andersen, H. C.** Pictures of travel, etc. 1878..... 40
See, also, No. Am. R. [E. Everett], 12:268, and Harper's M. [Henry Blackburn], 47:67.
- Harvard University.** Examinations for women. Cambridge, 1873.
For a history of the Harvard university, see Richardson, Charles F. "The College book."..... 5230
- Harvest of the sea (The).** J. G. Bertram. 1869..... 5230
- Harvey, James.** Paper money the money of civilization. An issue by the state, and a legal tender in payment of taxes. London, 1877..... 6104
- Harvey, Peter** (an American merchant and friend of Daniel Webster, b. 1810, d. 1877). Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. Boston, 1878..... 2986
- Hase, Charles** (a history of the christian church. Tr. from the seventh German ed. by C. E. Blumenthal and C. P. Wing). New York, 1884. 5500
- Hassard, John R. G.** (an American journalist, b. 1836, d. 1885)—
See Taylor, Bayard, [In "American men of letters."]
- Hassaurek, Friedrich** (an American journalist, b. 1832, d. 1885). Four years among Spanish Americans. New York, 1868..... 2301
- Hastings, George Woodpath, Editor.** Transactions of the national association for the promotion of social science. Manchester meeting, 1866. London, 1867..... 6279
- Hastings, Warren** (*Governor-general* of India, b. 1732, d. 1818).
For matter relating to Hastings, see—
Burke, E. "Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. [In his works. v. 8-12.]
Macaulay, T. B. [In his works].
- Haswell, Charles H.** (an American civil engineer, b. 1809). Mechanics and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas. New York, 1885. 5140
- Hauff, Wilhelm.** Arabian day's entertainment. Tr. from the German by H. C. Curtis. Boston, 1882..... 2075
- Haussonville, Othenin d'.** Salon of Madame Necker. n. d..... 3267
- Haüy, Rene Just** (a celebrated mineralogist, discoverer of the law of crystallization, b. 1743, d. 1822)—
Traité de minéralogie. 4 v. en 2. Paris, 1801..... 5078, 5079
Traité élémentaire de physique. 2 v. Paris, 1806..... 5046, 5047
- Havard, Henry—**
Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee; a voyage to the picturesque side of Holland. Tr. by Annie Wood. London, 1876..... 2302
Picturesque Holland; a journey in the province of Friesland, Groningen, Drenthe, Overyssel, Guelders, and Limbourg. London, 1876..... 3412
- Haven, Mrs. Alice Bradley** (an American author, b. 1828, d. 1863)—
See Harpers' Mag., 27:704.
- Haven, Rev. Gilbert** (an American religious writer, b. 1821, d. 1880). The Pilgrim's wallet; or, scraps of travel gathered in England, France, and Germany. New York, 1869..... 2303
- Haven, Joseph** (an American philosophical writer, b. 1816, d. 1874). Mental philosophy; including the intellect, sensibilities, and will. New York, 1872..... 5323
- Havemeyer, T. A.** (a New York sugar refiner). See Sugar.
- Hawaiian Islands—**
Bird, Isabella L. Hawaiian archipelago. Illus. 1876..... 38553
Jarvis, J. J. History of Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. 1843..... 1856
Reign of his Majesty Kalakaua—thirteenth year. Honolulu, 1886..... 10826
Report of the auditor general to the legislative assembly of 1886..... 10825

- Haweis**, Hugh Reginald. Music and morals. New York, 1872..... 4983
- Hawker**, Lt. Col. Peter. Instruction to young sportsmen in all that relates to guns and shooting. London, 1830..... 2247
- Hawkins**, John. General history of the science and practice of music. 2 v. With supplementary volume of portraits. London, 1853..... 9688-9690
- Hawthorne**, Julian (an American author, son of Nathaniel Hawthorne, b. 1846)—
- Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 2 v. Boston, 1885..... 2897, 2898
- Saxon studies. Boston, 1876..... 2304
- For his novels, see Fiction.
- Hawthorne**, Nathaniel (an American author, b. 1804, d. 1864)—
- Our old home. [England.] Boston, 1876..... 2309
- Passages from the American note-books. Boston, 1876..... 2305
- Passages from the English note-books. Boston, 1876..... 2306
- Passages from the French and Italian note-books. Boston, 1876..... 2307
- For his novels, see Fiction.
- For a sketch of his life, see—
- James, Henry, Jr. [In "English men of letters."]
- Hawthorne**, Sophia Peabody, (wife of Nathaniel Hawthorne, author, b. 1816, d. 1871.) Notes in England and Italy. New York, 1869..... 2310
- Hay**, John. (An American author, b. 1839)—
- Castilian days. Boston, 1871..... 2311
- Pike county ballads, and other pieces. Boston, 1871..... 5715
- Hayden**, Ferdinand Venderveer (an American geologist, b. 1829)—
- For his reports, see United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Surveys.
- Haydn**, Joseph D. Dictionary of dates relating to all ages and all nations. Ed. by B. Vincent. New York, 1878..... 8685
- Hayes**, Edward. The ballads of Ireland. 2 v. Dublin, n. d..... 5716, 5717
- Hayes**, Isaac Israel (an American explorer, b. 1832, d. 1881)—
- An arctic boat journey in the autumn of 1854. Illus. Boston, 1871 .. 2425
- The open polar sea: a narrative of the voyage of discovery towards the north pole in the schooner *United States*. New York, 1867..... 2426
- Hayes**, John Lord (an American lawyer, b. 1812, d. 1887). Sheep husbandry in the south. Boston, 1878..... 4786
- Hayes**, Lucy Webb (wife of President Hayes, b. 1833, d. 1889).
- See Holloway, Laura C. [In her "Ladies of the White House."]
- Hayes**, Rutherford Burchard (a soldier in the civil war, 1861-'65, and nineteenth President of the United States, b. 1822).
- See Atlantic Mo. [T. Bacon], 47:391, for an account of his administration.
- Hayne**, Arthur P., (an American soldier and politician, b. 1790, d. 1867)—
- Brief sketch of the life and military services of Arthur P. Hayne. [Anon.] Philadelphia, 1837..... 2899
- Hayne**, Robert Young (an American statesman, b. 1791, d. 1839)—
- Letter on the tariff, 1828. Niles's Reg., 35:184, 199..... 12915
- Nullification ordinances. Niles's Reg., 43:219..... 12923
- Nullification proclamation. Niles's Reg., 43:308..... 12923
- Speech at Charleston, July 5, 1830. Niles's Reg., 38:376..... 12918
- Speech on the tariff of 1812. Niles's Reg., 41:396..... 12921
- Speech on Foote's resolution. Niles's Reg., 37:415, 38:105..... 12917
- Hazard**, Ebenezer (an American annalist, b. 1744, d. 1817). Historical collections; consisting of state papers and other authentic documents intended as material for a history of the United States of America. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1792..... 9936, 9937
- Hazard**, Rowland G. (an American writer on philosophical subjects, b. 1801, d. 1888). Freedom of mind in willing; or, every being that wills a creative first cause. New York, 1864..... 5322

- Hazard**, Samuel (a son of Ebenezer, an archaeologist, b. 1784, d. 1870)—
 Register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the preservation of facts and documents and every other kind of useful information respecting the state. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1828-'34 2648-2659
 Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti. With maps. New York, 1873..... 2312
 United States commercial and statistical register; from January, 1841, [v. 4] to July, 1841. Philadelphia, 1841 13991
- Hazen**, William Babcock (an American soldier, b. 1830, d. 1887). The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. New York, 1872 3122
- Hazlitt**, Helen. *See* Fiction.
- Hazlitt**, William (an English author, b. 1787, d. 1830)—
 Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers. London, 1876 1636
 Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespeare's plays. London, 1878..... 1635
 Round table (The). Northcote's conversations. Characteristics. London, 1871 1638
 Sketches and essays; and Winterslow; [Essays written there.] London, 1872 1639
 Table talk. Essays on men and manners. London, 1876 1640
 The table-talk of Martin Luther. With a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1878..... 1637
 Works of Michael de Montaigne; his essays, journey into Italy, and letters, with notes from all the commentators, biographical and bibliographical notices. 4 v. Boston, 1879 1770-1773
 For a literary criticism of Hazlitt, *see* De Quincy, T. [In his "Biographical and historical essays," pp. 356-372.]
- Hazlitt**, W. Carew. Mary and Charles Lamb. Poems, letters, and remains, with reminiscences and notes. New York, 1874..... 1714
- Headlands** (The) controversy. Charles L. Woodbury. n. d. 7835
See, also, Fish and fisheries.
- Headley**, Joel Tyler (an American author, b. 1813)—
 Farragut and our naval commanders; with portraits, etc. New York, 1867 2863
 The great rebellion. A history of the civil war in the United States, 1861-'65. Illus. Hartford, 1863..... 2685
 Mountain adventures in various parts of the world. Selected from the narratives of celebrated travelers. New York, 1872..... 5263
 Washington and his generals. 2 v. New York, 1858 8904, 8905
- Headley**, Phineas Camp (an American author, b. 1819)—
 The life of General Lafayette. Boston, n. d. 3201a
 Public men of to-day. Hartford, 1883..... 8903
- Headship** of Christ. H. Miller. 1868 1752
- Health** by good living. W. W. Hall. 1873..... 5383
- Health** (National board of). Bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1879-'81..... 5435
- Health** trip to the tropics. N. P. Willis. 1853 1976
- Healy**, Mary. *See* Fiction.
- Heart** of the continent. F. H. Ludlow. 1871..... 2339
- Heart** (The) of merrie England. Rev. J. S. Stone. n. d. 4034a
- Hearth-stone**. Thoughts upon home life in our cities. S. Osgood. 1854. 1788
- Heat**. *See* Physics—Heat.
- Heat** considered as a mode of motion. J. Tyndall. 1866 5053
- Heaton**, John L. The story of Vermont. Boston, n. d. 13712
- Heaven** and hell. E. Swedenborg. 1872 5616

- Heavens** (The). A. Guillemin. 1872 ----- 5275
- Hebrew nation** (The).
See Josephus's works, and Milman's "History of the Jews."
Also, in Fiction, Wallace's "Ben-Hur."
- Hector, J.** Currency; considered with special reference to the fall in the value of silver, and consequences to India. London, 1877.----- 6122
- Hector, Mrs. Annie F.** *See Fiction.*
- Heeren, Arnold H. L.** (a German historian, b. 1760, d. 1842)—
 Ancient Greece; also three historical treatises. Tr. by George Bancroft. London, 1847 ----- 5561
 Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 2 v. London, 1846 ----- 3775, 3776
 Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. London, 1850.----- 3839
 History of the political system of Europe and its colonies from the discovery of America to the independence of the American continent. 2 v. Boston, 1829 ----- 3700, 3797
- Hegel, George William Friedrich** (a German philosopher, b. 1770, d. 1831).
 For facts about Hegel, *see*—
 Alger, W. R. [In his "Solitudes," etc., pp. 350-357.]
 Gostwick, J. [In his "German literature," pp. 268-272.]
- Heine, Heinrich** (a German poet, miscellaneous writer, and wit, b. 1799, d. 1856)—
 Poems and ballads of. Tr. by Emma Lazarus. New York, n. d. ----- 5718
 Travel-pictures; including the tour in the Hartz Mountains. London, 1857 ----- 1642a
 For life, etc., of Heine, *see* Stigand, William.
- Heimstätten und andere Wirthschaftsgesetze der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Canada, Russland, China, Indien, Rumänien, Serbien und England.** Dr. R. Meyer. Berlin, 1883 ----- 3320
- Helmholtz, Herman Ludwig Ferdinand.** On the interaction of national forces. E. L. Youmans. [In his "Correlation of forces"].----- 5012
See, also, Sm. rep. 1871, p. 217, and Pop. Sci. Mo. [J. C. Maxwell], 5:231.
- Helps, Sir Arthur** (an English writer, b. 1818, d. 1874)—
 Brevia. Short essays and aphorisms. Boston, 1871 ----- 1643
 Companions of my solitude. London, 1870 ----- 1644
 Conversations on war and general culture. Boston, 1871 ----- 1646
 Essays written in the intervals of business, to which is added an essay on organization in daily life. Boston, 1874 ----- 1645
 Friends in council. 2 v. New York, n. d. ----- 1646, 1647
 Life and labors of Thomas Brassey [1805-'70]. London, 1888 ----- 4224a
 Some talks about animals and their masters. London, 1873 ----- 5199
 Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. New York, 1856 ----- 2503-2506
 Thoughts upon government. Boston, 1872 ----- 5859
See, also, Fiction.
- Hemans, Felicia D.** (an English poetess, b. 1794, d. 1835)—
 Poetical works. With a critical preface and biographical memoirs. Philadelphia, 1836 ----- 5719
- Henck, J. B.** A field-book for railroad engineers. New York, 1873 ----- 5139
- Henderson, Don C.** The red-book for the thirtieth legislature of the State of Michigan. Lansing, 1880 ----- 6749
- Henderson, Isaac.** *See Fiction.*
- Hendricks, Thomas A.** (an American statesman, b. 1819, d. 1885).
 For his life and selections from speeches, *see* Holcombe, John W., and Skinner, H. M.
See, also, Memorial addresses on his life and character, delivered in the U. S. Senate and Ho. of Rep., XLth Cong., 1st sess.
- Henriade** (La). *See* Voltaire. [In v. 10 of his works.]

- Henrietta, Anne** (youngest daughter of Charles I of England, b. 1644, d. 1670).
For sketch of her life, see Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart."]
- Henrietta, Maria** (wife of Charles I, b. 1609, d. 1669).
For sketches of her life, see—
Jesse, J. H. [In his "Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts."] Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England," v. 4].
- Henry, Alexander** (*Mayor of Philadelphia, 1858-'66*). Third annual message, with accompanying documents. Philadelphia, 1861 7021
- Henry I** (*King of England, surnamed Beauclerc, youngest son of William the Conqueror, b. 1068, d. 1135*).
See "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2; also, *Histories of England*.
- Henry II** (*King of England, surnamed Fritz-Empress and Plantagenet, [from planta genista, a spray of broom,] (b. 1133, d. 1180)*).
See "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2; also, *Histories of England*.
- Henry III** (*King of England, b. 1207, d. 1272*).
See "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2; also, *Histories of England*.
- Henry IV** (*King of England, surnamed Bolingbroke, first of the house of Lancaster, b. 1366, d. 1413*).
See "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2; also, Shakespeare's "King Henry IV."
- Henry V** (*King of England, surnamed Monmouth, b. 1327, d. 1422*).
See "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2; also, Shakespeare's "Henry V." In Fiction, see G. P. R. James's "Agincourt."
- Henry VI** (*King of England, b. 1421, d. 1471*).
See *Histories of England*; also, Shakespeare's "Henry VI."
- Henry VII** (*King of England, and founder of the Tudor dynasty, b. 1456, d. 1509*).
See "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2.
NOTE.—By launching the "Great Harry" he founded the English navy.
- Henry VIII** (second *King of England of the Tudor dynasty, in whom were united the rival factions of the white and red roses, b. 1491, d. 1547*).
See the following:
Froude, J. A. In "History of England," v. 1-4. [An elaborate defense of Henry VIII.]
Herbert, Henry W. "Memoirs of Henry VIIIth of England, with the fortunes, fates, and characters of his six wives."
Mulhbach's "Henry VIII." For lives of his queens, see—
Imperial dictionary of biography, v. 2.
Strickland's "Queens of England," v. 2.
Westminster Rev., 95:42. "Social condition of England under Henry VIII."
See, also, *Histories of England of this period*.
- Henry I** (*King of France, b. 1032, d. 1060*).
See early histories of France, and "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2.
- Henry II** (*King of France, b. 1519, d. 1559*).
See Guizot's "Popular history of France," v. 4, and other histories of France; also, "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2.
- Henry III** (*King of France and Poland, son of Henry II by Catherine de Medici, b. 1551, d. 1589*).
See "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2.
- Henry IV** (the great Protestant *King of France and Navarre, b. 1553, d. 1610*).
See "Imperial dictionary of biography," v. 2, and Guizot's "History of France."
In poetry, see Voltaire's "Henriade" and Macaulay's "Ivry."
In Fiction, see James's "Rose d'Albret," and Dumas's "Margaret de Valois."
- Henry, Joseph** (an American scientist and secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, b. 1797, d. 1878). Scientific writings of. 2 v. Washington, 1886 10101, 10102
See the following for biographical notices, etc., of Prof. Henry:
Addresses by Chief-Justice Waite and Noah Porter at the unveiling of the statue erected to the memory of Prof. Henry at Washington, D. C., April 19, 1883.
Memorial of Joseph Henry, published by order of the XLVIth Congress. [No. 10, 108.]
Sm. rept., 1878. "A biographical memoir of Joseph Henry." [A. Gray.]
- Henry, of Huntington** (chronicles of). Comprising the acts of Stephen, king of England and duke of Normandy. London, 1853..... 3983

Henry, Patrick (an American statesman and orator, b. 1736, d. 1799).	
For life and biographical sketches of Henry, see—	
Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "National portrait gallery," v. 1, p. 27.]	
Tyler, C. "Patrick Henry."	
Wirt, W. "Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry."	
Henry, Robert (an English historian, b. 1718, d. 1790). History of Great Britain from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Caesar, A. D. 55, to the accession of Edward VI, A. D. 1547. 12 v. London, 1805-'06	3808-3919
Henshall, James A. Camping and cruising in Florida. Illus. 1884.....	2606a
Heraldry (An introduction to). H. Clark. 1882.....	9660
Herbert, Henry William ["Frank Forester,"] (an American author, b. 1807, d. 1858)—	
Field sports of the United States. 2 v. New York, 1852	2224, 2225
Fish and fishing in the United States and British provinces of North America. Illus. New York, 1851.....	2246
Memoirs of Henry VIIIth of England, with the fortunes, fates, and characters of his six wives. Philadelphia, n. d	4186a
Hermits (The). C. Kingsley. 1868	5506
Herodotus (a Greek historian, b. about 484 B. C., d. about 424).	
See Rawlinson, G. "History of Herodotus."	
Swayne, G. C. "Herodotus."	
Wheeler, J. T. "Analysis and summary of Herodotus."	
Heroes and holidays. Ten-minute talks to boys and girls on the holidays and international Sunday-school lessons of 1883 by representative clergymen. Ed. by W. F. Crafts. 1883.....	5480
Heroes of three wars. Capt. W. Glazier. 1879	2754
Heroism, Hero worship, and the Heroic—	
Carlyle, T. Hero worship and the heroic in history. 1840	1487
Emerson, R. W. Uses of great men. [In his "Representative men."] 1869.....	1569
Watson, H. C. Heroic women of history. 1857	3001
Herrick, Sophie Bledsoe—	
The earth in past ages. Illus. New York, 1888	4846a
Wonders of plant life under the microscope. New York, 1883	4846
Herschel, Caroline (sister of Sir William Herschel, b. 1750, d. 1848). Memoirs and correspondence. With portrait. Ed. by Mrs. John Herschel. New York, 1876.....	3037
See, also, Pop. Sci. Mo., [E. A. Youmans], 8:736, 9:58.	
Herschel, John F. W. (an English astronomer and physicist, nephew of Caroline, b. 1792, d. 1871)—	
Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. New York, 1871	5005
Outlines of astronomy. Philadelphia, 1856	5276
Hertlet, Lewis. Complete collection of the treaties and conventions and reciprocal regulations between Great Britain and foreign powers; also the laws, decrees, and orders in council in relation to commerce and navigation and the suppression and abolition of the slave trade. 8 v. London, 1840.....	4559-4566
Hesiod (father of didactic poetry, supposed to have flourished nine hundred years before Christ)—	
See Judson, A. M. "Hints from Hesiod."	
Hesiod and Theoginies. Rev. J. Davis. Philadelphia, 1873.....	3655
Hessians of the American revolution. See Hist. M. [Anon.], 10:7.	
Hewes, George T. , (one of the Boston tea-party, b. 1742, d. 1821).	
See Harper's Mo., 4:10.	
Hewitt, Robert, Jr. Coffee; its history, cultivation, and uses. New York, 1872	4808
Heyl, Lewis—	
United States duties on imports. Washington, 1872-'74-'75-'77-'79-'83. 11092-11097	

Heyl, Lewis—Continued.

- United States statutes relating to revenue, commerce, navigation, and the currency. Boston, 1868..... 11091
- Heym, J. Dictionnaire Russe-Français-Allemand. Corrigé et augmenté, par F. Savaitnoi. Leipsic, 1844..... 8700, 8701
- Hickcox, John Howard (librarian, b. 1832.) History of the bills of credit; or, paper money issued by New York from 1709 to 1789; with a description of the bills and catalogue of the various issues. Albany, 1866..... 6160
- Hickey, William, *Compiler*. Constitution of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis. Declaration of independence, electoral votes for all the Presidents, civil officers of government, from 1789 to 1847, etc. Philadelphia, 1852..... 5878b
- Hidden life, and other poems. G. MacDonald. 1872..... 5752
- Hieroglyphic, (Egyptian). J. G. Wilkinson. [In his "Ancient Egyptians."] 3 v. 1876..... 3761, 3762
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth (an American author, b. 1823)—
 English statesmen. New York, 1879..... 4163
 History of the United States of America, to the close of President Jackson's administration. New York, 1886..... 2550
 Oldport days. Boston, 1873..... 621
- Highlands of Scotland. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands. [Queen Victoria and the prince consort.] Ed. by Arthur Helps. 1868..... 4220
- Highlanders, (Scotch).
 For the origin and history of, see Ed. Rev., 66:416.
 For sports of, see Quar. Rev., 77:69.
 For superstitions of, see Ed. Rev. [F. Jeffrey], 18:4-0.
- H. H., *pseud.* See Jackson, Helen Hunt.
- Hildreth, Richard (an American author, b. 1807, d. 1865)—
 Despotism in America: an inquiry into the nature, results, and legal basis of the slave-holding system in the United States. Boston, 1854. 5896
 The history of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the end of the XVIIth Congress, 1492-1821. 6 v. New York, 1849-'52..... 2551-2556
 Same. Second series. 3 v. New York, 1856..... 2557-2559
- CONTENTS:
- V. I. Administration of Washington, 1789-1797.
 V. II. John Adams and Jefferson, 1797-1807.
 V. III. Madison and Monroe, 1807-1821.
- Japan as it was and is. Boston, 1855..... 3790
- Theory of politics: an inquiry into the foundation of governments and the causes and progress of political revolutions. New York, 1854. 5863
- Hill, Mrs. A. P. A new cook book. New York, 1873..... 3063
- Hill, Rev. Rowland (an English preacher and wit, b. 1744, d. 1832)—
 For biographies of, see—
 Broome, E. W. "Rev. Rowland Hill."
 Charlesworth, V. J. "Rowland Hill, his life, anecdotes, and pulpit sayings."
- Hillard, George Stillman (an American author, b. 1808, d. 1879). Life, letters and journal of George Tiehnor. 2 v. Boston, 1877..... 2969, 2970
- Hillebrand, Karl. German thought, from the seven years' war to Goethe's death. New York, 1880..... 2011
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von. See Fiction.
- Hinton, James. Life in nature. New York, 1872..... 5175
- Hinton, John Howard (an American author, b. 1791, d. 1873). The history and the topography of the United States of America. Additions by Kapp and Choules. 2 v. With maps. Boston, 1846..... 2570, 2571
- Hinton, Richard J. English radical leaders. New York, 1875..... 4162

Hints on household taste in furniture. C. L. Eastlake. 1872.....	4976
Historic boys. E. S. Brooke. 1879.....	13168
Historic girls. E. S. Brooke. 1879.....	13169
History of British costume. J. R. Planché. 1881.....	13130
Historical and critical essays. T. De Quincey. 2 v. 1872.....	1541, 1542
Historical evidence on the origin and nature of the Government of the United States. J. B. Dillon. 1871.....	5894
Historical gleanings. Mrs. C. V. R. Bonney. 2 v. 1875.....	2747, 2748
Historical inquiry into the precious metals. W. Jacob. 2 v. 1831.....	6244, 6245
Historical magazine. See Periodical literature.	
Historical researches into the politics, etc., of the principal nations of antiquity. A. H. L. Heeren. 2 v. 1846.....	3775, 3776
Historical researches into the politics, etc., of the Carthaginians, Ethio- pians, and Egyptians. A. H. L. Heeren. 1850.....	3839
Historical (Southern) society papers. See Periodical literature.	
History—	

NOTE.—For histories of particular countries, see names of countries in general
alphabet.

ANCIENT.

Epochs of ancient history. Ed. by Rev. G. W. Cox and Charles Sankey. New York. n. d. 16 ^o —	
Age of the Antonines. With two maps. W. W. Capes.....	3637
Athenian empire. With two maps. G. W. Cox.....	3638
Early empire. With two maps. W. W. Capes.....	3639
Early Rome; from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls. With a map. W. Ihne.....	3640
Gracchi (The), Marius and Sulla. With map. A. M. Beesly.....	3641
Greeks (The) and Persians. Rev. G. W. Cox.....	3642
Rise of the Macedonian empire. A. M. Curteis.....	3643
Rome and Carthage. R. B. Smith.....	3644
The Roman triumvirate. C. Merivale.....	3645
Heeren, A. H. L. Historical researches. 2 v. 1856.....	3775, 3776
Herodotus. See under his name in general alphabet.	
Lenormant, F., and Chevallier, E. Student's manual of oriental history. 2 v. 1869-'70.....	3747, 3748
Planché, J. R. History of British costume. 1881.....	13180
Ploetz, Carl. Epitome of ancient mediæval and modern history. 1884.....	3540
Postlethwait, F. R. S. History of the public revenue 1759.....	8200
Rawlinson, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world: Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia. 3 v. 1873.....	3751-3753
Sixth great oriental monarchy: Parthia. 1873.....	3754.
Seventh great oriental monarchy: Sassanian, or New Persian empire. 1876.....	3755
Schmitz, Dr. L. A manual of ancient history. 5th ed. n. d.....	3749a
Smith, P. Student's ancient history of the east. 1871.....	3749
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Histoire orientale. [Romans.] [In his works, v. 44, 45].....	1921, 1922
MIDDLE AGES (5th-15th centuries).	
Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 3 v. 1872.....	3701-3704
Hueffer, F. The Troubadours: a history of provincial life and litera- ture in the middle ages. 1878.....	2033
Lacroix, P. Science and literature in the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance. Illus. 1878.....	8882
Lawrence, E. The romance period. n. d.....	2034

See, also, Church history, and Literature, etc.

History—Continued.

MODERN.

Epochs of modern history. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons—

Age of Anne. With maps and plans. E. S. Morris	4306
Age of Elizabeth. With two maps. M. Creighton	4299
Beginning of the middle ages. With three maps. R. W. Church.	4300
Early Plantagenets (The). With two maps. W. Stubbs	4301
Edward III. With three maps. Rev. W. Warburton	4302
Epoch of reform. [1830-'80.] Justin McCarthy	4393
Era of the Protestant revolution. F. Seebohm.	4309
Fall of the Stuarts (The), and Western Europe, 1678 to 1698. With maps and plans. Rev. E. Hale	4311
Frederick the Great and the seven-years' war. F. W. Longman..	4305
French (The) revolution and first empire: an historical sketch. W. O'Connor Morris.	4307
Houses (The) of Lancaster and York. With the conquest and loss of France. With five maps. J. Gardner.....	4308
Normans (The) in Europe. With maps. Rev. A. H. Johnson.	
Thirty (The) years' war [1618-'48.] S. R. Gardiner	4310
Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty-years' war. 1618-'48. 1877	1827
Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Lectures on modern history. 1862.....	1833
White, J. Eighteen christian centuries. 1873	5626
PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE, AND USES OF HISTORY, ETC.	
Bolingbroke, Lord H. St. John. Letters on the study and use of his- tory. [In his works, v. 9, 1779].....	1441
Carlyle, T. History. [In his "Essays."] 1872	1477
Emerson, R. W. History. [In his "Essays," pp. 1-37.] 1869.....	1564
Froude, J. A. Science of history. [In his "Short studies," v. 1, pp. 1-37.] n. d.....	1607
Scientific method applied to history. [In his "Short studies," v. 2, p. 1.] n. d.....	1607
Helps, A. [In his "Friends in council," v. 1, p. 188.] n. d.....	1647
Matthews, W. Illusions of history. [In his "Hours with men and books," pp. 171-228.] 1871.....	1740
Schlegel, K. W. F. von. On the beginning of our history. [In his "Lectures on modern history."] 1862	1833
Philosophy of history. 1848.....	1834
Thornton, W. T. History's scientific pretensions. [In his "Old-fash- ioned ethics," pp. 84-113.] 1873	5979a
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Essai sur les moeurs et l'esprit des nations. [En ses oeuvres, v. 16.] 1870.....	1917
Le pyrrhonisme de l'histoire. [En ses oeuvres, v. 27].....	1904
UNIVERSAL OR GENERAL.	
Anquetil, L. P. Précis de l'histoire universelle. 8 v. 1818.....	3521-3527
Matthew of Westminster. Flowers of history to 1307. 2 v. 1853....	3988-3921
Ploetz, C. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. 1884	3540
Ramsay, D. Universal history. 9 v. 1818.....	3520-3539
Smith, P. History of the world, from the earliest period to the pres- ent time. 3 v. 1870	3543-3545
[Index in v. 3.]	
Webber, G. Outlines of universal history. n. d.....	5541
For histories of any subject such as Architecture, Fine Arts, Mathematics, etc., see under the name of the subject in general alphabet.	
History of drink. J. Samuelson. 1878.....	2122
History of natural science (A short). Arabella Buckley. 1884.....	5002
History of signboards, from the earliest times to the present day. J. Larwood and J. C. Hotten. Illus. 1875.....	2120

History of wonderful inventions. [Anon.] 1865.....	5001
Hitchcock , Edward (an American geologist, b. 1793, d. 1864). Religion of geology and its connected sciences. London, n. d.....	5501
Hobart , Lord. Political essays. London, 1866.....	5860
Hogg , James ["The Ettrick Shepherd"] (a Scotch poet and novelist, b. 1772, d. 1835).....	1984
NOTE.—Hogg is one of the dramatis personæ of "Noctes Ambrosianæ." See 4th v. of MacKenzie's ed.	
Holcombe , John W., and Skinner, Hubert M. Life and public services of Thomas A. Hendricks. With selected speeches and writings. Indianapolis, 1886.....	11401
Holden , Edward Singleton (an American astronomer, b. 1846)— Washington astronomical observations for 1875. Appendix 1: A subject index to the publications of the United States naval observatory. 1845-'75.....	7696
Holland —	
Harvard, H. Picturesque Holland. 1876.....	3412
M. M. D. * * * Histoire générale des provinces unies. 8 v. 1757.	3394-3491
Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands. 4 v. 1865.....	3405-3408
Life and death of John of Barneveld. 2 v. 1880.....	3410, 3411
Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. 1858.....	3402-3404
Schiller, F. Thirty years' war and revolt in the Netherlands. 1877..	1827
See Scudder, H. E. "Bodley grandchildren in Holland." Also, Netherlands (The).	
Holland , C. Aspasia. Philadelphia, 1869.....	623
Holland , Henry (an English physician, b. 1783, d. 1873). Recollections of a past life. New York, 1872.....	4252
Holland house . Marion H. N. Lechtensein. 2 v. Illus.....	4048, 4049
Holland , Josiah Gilbert ["Timothy Titcomb"] (an American author and novelist, b. 1819, d. 1881)—	
Bitter sweet [Poem]. New York, 1872.....	5724
Every-day topics: a book of briefs. New York, 1876.....	1651
Gold-foil, hammered from popular proverbs. New York, 1872....	1650
Kathrina [Poem]. New York, 1869.....	5725
Same.....	5726
Lessons in life: a series of popular lectures. New York, 1872.....	1654
Mistress of the Manse [Poem]. New York, 1882.....	5727
Titcomb's letters to young people, single and married. New York, 1876.....	1655
*Poetical works. New York, 1879.....	9692
Same. 1872.....	5729
Holley , Marietta ["Josiah Allen's Wife"] (an American author). See Fiction.	
Holloway , Laura Carter (an American author, b. 1848). Ladies of the White House, from Washington to Hayes [1789-1880]. With portraits on steel and wood. Philadelphia, 1881.....	4906
Holmes , Arthur. Parties and their principles: a manual of political intelligence. New York, 1859.....	5897
Holmes , Mrs. Mary Jane ["Hawes"] (an American novelist). See Fiction.	
Holmes , Nathaniel (an American author, b. 1814). The authorship of Shakespeare. 1886.....	5655
Holmes , Oliver Wendell (an American author, b. 1809)—	
Astre, the balance of illusions; a poem delivered before the Phi-Beta-Kappa society of Yale College, Aug. 14, 1850. Boston, 1850.	5728
Autocrat at the breakfast table. Boston, 1872.....	635
Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. Boston, 1862.....	1661

Holmes, Oliver Wendell—Continued.

Currents and counter-currents in medical science; with other addresses and essays. Boston, 1878.....	1662
John Lothrop Motley: a memoir. Boston, 1879.....	2933, 2934
Mechanism in thought and morals, with notes and afterthoughts. Boston, 1879.....	1663, 1664
Pages from an old volume of life. Boston, 1883.....	1665
Poems. Boston, 1878.....	9693
Same. 1872.....	5729
Poet at the breakfast table. Boston, 1879.....	638, 638a
Professor at the breakfast table. Boston, 1879.....	639, 639a
Soundings from the Atlantic. Boston, 1872.....	1666, 1667
Holst, Hermann von (an American historian, b. 1841). The constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. from the German by J. Lalor and Alfred B. Mason. 5 v. Chicago, 1877.....	5879, 5883

CONTENTS:

V. I. 1750-1833.	State sovereignty and slavery.
V. II. 1828-1846.	Jackson's administration. Annexation of Texas.
V. III. 1846-1850.	Annexation of Texas—compromise of 1850.
V. IV. 1850-1854.	Compromise of 1850—Kansas-Nebraska bill.
V. V. 1854-1856.	Kansas-Nebraska bill. Buchanan's election.
V. VI. 1856-1859.	Buchanan's election—end of Thirty-fifth Congress.

Holt, John (an English chief-justice, b. 1642, d. 1709.) *See* Campbell's "Lives of the chief-justices of England," v. 3.

Holy land. *See* Palestine.

Holy living and dying. J. Taylor. 1875..... 5630

Holyoake, George Jacob (an English advocate of coöperation in labor, b. 1817). History of coöperation in England, its literature, and its advocates. 2 v. London, 1875..... 6170, 6171

For a biographical notice of Holyoake, *see* Hinton's "English radical leaders."

Homans, B. Laws of the United States in relation to the navy and marine corps. Washington, 1843..... 14358

Homans, Isaac Smith, Editor. Historical and statistical account of the United States. New York, 1857..... 6274

See, also, Almanacs—Banker's almanac, and Periodical literature—Banker's magazine.

Homassel, M. Cours theorique et pratique sur l'art de la teinture, en laine, soie, fil, coton, fabrique d'indienne en grand et petit teint. 1st ed. Paris, 1818..... 5305

Same. 3d ed..... 5304

Homes of the new world. Frederica Bremer. 2 v. 1868..... 2260, 2261

Homes without hands. [Insect world.] J. G. Wood. 1870..... 5222

Homer (a Greek poet, dates of birth and death unknown)—

Iliad. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. 2 v. Boston, 1870..... 5730, 5731

*Same..... 9749, 9750

Odyssey. Tr. by W. C. Bryant. 2 v..... 5732, 5733

*Same..... 9651, 9752

See, also, Collins, Rev. W. Lucas. "Homer." [In "Ancient classics for English readers."]

Homiletics. James M. Hoppin. 1872..... 5668

See, also, H. W. Beecher's "Lectures on preaching," and Potter's "Sacred eloquence."

Hongrie (Viticulture de la), 1860-73. C. Keleti. Rudapest, 1876..... 11233

Hood, Thomas (an English poet and humorist, b. 1798, d. 1845)—

Poetical works. New York, 1866..... 5723

Poetical works. 3 v. New York, 1869..... 5720-5722

Prose works. 3 v. Ed. by Epes Sargent. New York, 1865..... 1656-1658

Prose works. v. 1. Miscellanies. Philadelphia, n. d..... 1659

Hook, Theodore (an English novelist, wit, and journalist, b. 1778, d. 1841)—

Choice humorous works, with a new life of the author. Portraits by Maclise and D'Orsay. London, n. d..... 1668

Hooper, Robert. "Lexicum medicum; or, medical dictionary. With additions by Samuel Akerly, M. D. 2 v. New York, 1858	9367, 9368
Hope, Ascott E., <i>pseud.</i> See Monerief, Robert Hope.	
Hopkins, C. E. A complete set of surveys and plats of properties in the city of Washington. Philadelphia, n. d	14300
Hopkins, Mark. Strength and beauty. Discussions for young men. New York, n. d.	2212
Hoppin, Augustus (an American artist, b. 1828). Crossing the Atlantic. Illus. Boston, 1872.	2456
Hoppin, James Mason (an American educator, b. 1820). Homiletics. New York, n. d.	5638
Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus (a Roman poet, b. 65 B. C., d. 8 B. C.)— Odes of Horace. H. H. Pierce. 1884	5734
Works of Horace. Tr. into English verse, with a life and notes. By Sir Theodore Martin. 2 v. 1881	12229, 12230
<i>See, also, "Ancient classics for English readers." Swayne, George C.</i>	
Horry, Peter (a revolutionary soldier). Life of Gen. Francis Marion. Baltimore, 1814	2927
Horse (The)—	
Mayhew, E. The illustrated horse-doctor. 1872	4805
Murray, William H. H. The perfect horse. 1873.	4806
Walsh, J. H. Every horse owner's cyclopædia. 1872.	9524
Wildair, <i>pseud.</i> Rational horse-shoeing. 1873	4807
Horsford, Prof. E. N. Address at the Morse memorial meeting in Faneuil Hall, April 16, 1872. Boston, 1872.	10366
Horton, S. D. Partial list of modern publications. [In proceedings of international monetary conference, 1878, pp. 737-773]	14203
Hotten, John Camden. The original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles; political rebels; serving men sold for a term of years; apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700, with their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, the names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars. From MSS. preserved in the state paper department of her majesty's public record office of England. New York, 1874	9663
Hotten, John Camden, and Larwood, Jacob. History of signboards. London, 1875	2120
Household science (A hand-book of). E. L. Youmans. 1861	5011
Household taste (Hints on). C. L. Eastlake. 1872	4976
Houston, Sam., of Texas (b. 1793, d. 1863). For life and literary remains of, <i>see</i> Crane, W. C.	
Hovedon, Roger de (an English historian of the time succeeding the "Annals of Bede"). Annals of. Comprising the history of England and other countries of Europe from A. D. 732 to A. D. 1201. 2 v. Tr. by H. T. Riley. London, 1853.	3992, 3993
How I crossed Africa. Major Serpa Pinto. 2 v. 1881	3842-3849
How, Prof. Henry, D. C. L. Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. A report to the provincial government. Halifax, 1869	11005
How I found Livingston. H. W. Stanley. 1872	3844
How the world was peopled. E. Fontaine. 1872.	5157
How to become quick at figures. Troy, N. Y., 1888.	8721
How to live on a dime a day. G. Robinson. 1873	3066
Howadji in Syria. G. W. Curtis. 1857	1523
Howard, Blanche Willis (an American novelist, b. 1847)— One summer. Boston, 1889	2312a

Howard, Blanche Willis —Continued.		
One year abroad. Boston, 1882		2313
For her novels, see Fiction.		
Howard, Joseph P. New gold chart for 1862, '63, and '64, showing at a glance all the fluctuations in the price of gold from January, 1862, to the present date. New York, 1864.....		6121
Howard, Oliver Otis (an American general in the civil war, 1861-'65, b. 1830).		
Nez Perce Joseph. An account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, etc. Boston, 1881		2488
For a sketch of his life, see Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. [In "Men of our times."]		
Howe, John Badlowe (an American author, b. 1813, d. 1882)—		
Mono-metallism and bi-metallism; or, the science of monetary values. Boston, 1879		6126
Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France in the use of money. A new science of production and exchange. Boston, 1878.....		5948
Howell, George. The conflicts of capital and labor historically and economically considered. London, 1878.....		6183
Howells, William Dean (an American writer, b. 1837)—		
Italian journeys. Boston, 1872.....		3369
Poems. Boston, 1873		3369
Suburban sketches. Illus. Boston, 1872.....		653
Venetian life. New York, 1867.....		3377
See, also, Fiction.		
Howells, Miss [daughter of W. D. Howells]. A little girl among the old masters. With introduction and comment by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1884.....		4905
Howgate, Henry W. Polar colonization and exploration. 1877.....		1402
Howitt, Anna Mary (daughter of William Howitt, married to Mr. Watts). The art student in Munich. Boston, 1854		4906
Howitt, William (an English author, b. 1795, d. 1879)—		
Student life in Germany [from the unpublished MSS. of Dr. Cornelius], containing famous student songs. Philadelphia, 1842.....		2316
Visits to remarkable places; chiefly in the counties of Durham and Northumberland. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1842.....		2314, 2315
Hoyle's games. Ed. by Thomas Frere. Illus. 1872		2241
Hoyt, John Wesley (an American educator, b. 1831). Education. [In "Report of United States commission to the international exhibition at Vienna, 1873," v. 2]		9524
Hozier, H. M. The seven-weeks' war. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1867		3305, 3306
Hubbell's bankers' directory and attorneys' list. New York, 1887.....		9998
Huber, François (a Swiss naturalist, b. 1750, d. 1831). See Pop. Sci. Mo., 6:486.		
Huber, Pierre (a son of the preceding, b. 1777, d. 1840). The natural history of ants. Tr., with notes, by J. R. Johnson. London, 1820		5224
Hudibras. With notes selected principally from Gray and Nash. S. Butler. Ed. by Henry G. Bohn. 2 v. Illus. London, 1877.....		5682, 5683
Hudson, Frederick (an American journalist, b. 1819, d. 1875). Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. New York, 1873.....		82672
Hueffer, Francis. The troubadors. A history of provincial life and literature in the middle ages. London, 1878		2033
Hughes, Robert W. (an American jurist, b. 1821). Popular treatise on the currency question, written from a southern point of view. New York, 1879		6092
Hughes, Thomas (a British author, b. 1823)—		
Alfred the Great. London, 1881.....		4186

- Hughes, Thomas**—Continued.
- Manliness of Christ. Boston, 1880. 5503
- Memoir of a brother. Boston, 1873 1649
- Scouring of the white horse; or, the long vacation ramble of a London clerk. Illus. by Richard Doyle. Cambridge, 1859 660
- The old church—what shall we do with it? London, 1878 5502
- Tom Brown's school days at Rugby. Illus. from designs by Larkin G. Mead, jr. Boston, 1876. 662
- Tom Brown at Oxford; a sequel to "School days at Rugby." Boston, 1871 661
- Hugo, Count Victor Marie** (a French novelist and poet, b. 1802, d. 1885).
- L'art d'ete grand-pere. [Poem.] Paris, 1881 5736
- For a biography of Hugo, see Barbou, Alfred. "Victor Hugo and his times."
- For his novels, see Fiction.
- Huguenots**—
- Baird, Henry M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v. 1879 3194, 3195
- Masson, G. The Huguenots; a sketch of their history from the beginning of the reformation to the death of Louis XIV. n. d. 4327
- Smiles, S. The Huguenots; their settlements and industries in England and Ireland. With an appendix relating to America. 1872. 5595
- Human intercourse.** P. G. Hamerton. 1872. 1632
- Human race (The).** S. L. Fignier. Illus. 1872. 5818
- Human species (The).** A. de Quatrefages. 1888 5811a
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von** (a German naturalist, geographer, and physicist, b. 1769, d. 1859)—
- Cosmos; a sketch of a physical description of the universe. Tr. by C. E. Otte. 5 v. London, 1868 5158-5162
- Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 5 v. Paris, 1811 3871-3875
- Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America during the years 1798-1804. 3 v. Tr. by T. Ross. London, 1870. 2317-2319
- Views of nature; or, contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation. With scientific illustrations. Tr. by C. E. Otte and H. G. Bohn. London, 1878. 5163
- Hume, David** (a Scottish historian and metaphysical and political writer, b. 1711, d. 1776)—
- History of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the revolution in 1688. 8 v. Oxford, 1826. 3927-3932
- Same. 6 v. Boston, 1854. 3920-3925
- Hume, T. H. Huxley.** [In "English men of letters," v. 8] 4164j
- Humor.** See Wit and wisdom.
- Humphreys, Andrew A.** (an American soldier, b. 1812, d. 1883). The Virginia campaign of 1864 and 1865. New York, 1883 2704
- Hungary.** Statistique viticole. Budapest, 1875. 11233
- Hunnewell, James F.** The lands of Scott. Boston, 1880. 4069
- Hunt, Mrs. Alfred W.** See Fiction.
- Hunt, Helen Maria.** See Jackson, Mrs. H. H.
- Hunt, James Henry Leigh** (an English poet and miscellaneous writer, b. 1784, d. 1859)—
- Imagination and fancy; selections from the English poets. London, 1875 1670
- Jar of honey from Mount Hybla. Illus. London, 1870 1671
- Men, women, and books: a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs. London, 1876. 1672
- Hunt, Louise Livingston.** Memoir of Mrs. Edward Livingston, with letters hitherto unpublished. New York, 1886 3039

Hunt, James Henry Leigh—Continued.

- Seer (The); or, common places refreshed. 2 v. Boston, 1865 1673, 1674
- Table-talks, to which are added imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. London, 1870..... 1675
- Town (The); its memorable characters and events. Illus. London, 1872 1876
- Wishing-cap papers. New York, 1873..... 1677
- Wit and humor; selected from the English poets, with an illustrative essay and critical comments. London, 1875..... 1678
- Hunt, W. Holman** (an English painter, pre-Raphaelite, b. 1827, d. 1879).
Talks on art. Boston, 1881..... 11907
- Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.** See Periodical literature.
- Huntington, F. J.** Description of Central Park, New York City. 1869.. 9784
- Hurlburt, J. Beaufort.** Physical atlas of the Dominion of Canada. London, 1880 12816
- Hurry-graphs.** N. P. Willis. 1851..... 1977
- Huskisson, William** (an English statesman, b. 1770, d. 1830). Select speeches, with biographical sketch. Ed. by R. Walsh. Philadelphia, 1845 4298
- Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay,** *Editor.* See Stedman, Edmund Clarence.
- Huth, Alfred Henry.** The life and writings of Henry Thomas Buckle. New York, 1880..... 4228
- Hutton, Charles; Shaw, George, and Pearson, Richard.** Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London, from their commencement, in 1765, to the year 1800. 18 v. London, 1809..... 9919-9935
- Hutton, R. H.** *Sir Walter Scott.* [In "English men of letters"] 41644
- Huxley, Thomas Henry** (an English naturalist, b. 1825)—
Evidence as to man's place in nature. New York, 1872..... 5825
- Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. Illus. New York, 1878 5200
- Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. Illus. New York, 1878 5201
- More criticisms on Darwin and administrative nihilism. New York, 1873 5032
- On the origin of species; or, the causes of the phenomena of organic nature. A course of six lectures to working men. New York, 1878. 5170
- Principles and methods of paleontology. [In Sm. rept., 1869]..... 7763
- Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. Illus. New York, 1878..... 5033
- Huxley, Thomas H., and Youmans, W. J.** Elements of physiology and hygiene. A text-book for educational institutions. Illus. New York, 1866..... 5372
- Hydrography.** C. H. Beautemp-Beaupre. Méthodes pour la levée et la construction des chartes et plans hydrographiques. 1811..... 5134
- Hymns of the ages.** 1st, 2d, and 3d series. 3 v. Boston, 1877..... 5737-5739
- Hypatia.** C. Kingsley. 1882 772
- I go a fishing.** W. C. Prime. 1873..... 2249
- Ice-pack and tundra.** W. H. Gilder. 1882..... 2418a
- Ichthyology.** See Fish and fisheries; also, Encyclopædias.
- Iconographic encyclopædia.** See Encyclopædias.
- Idaho**—

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Journal of the council of the fourteenth legislative assembly of the territory, 1887 6595

Idaho—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Journal of the house of representatives of the fourteenth legislative assembly of the territory, 1887	6596
Laws of the territory, passed at third session of the legislature, 1866 ..	6584
Laws of the territory, passed at the twelfth session of the legislature, 1883	6585
Laws of the territory, passed at the thirteenth session of the legislature, 1885	6586
Message of the governor, 1878.....	6586
Same. 1879	6587
Revised statutes of the territory, 1887.....	6588
Superintendent of public instruction of the territory, 1877-'78.....	6589
Supreme court reports of the territory, from January term, 1866, to September term, 1880, inclusive	6590
Treasurer's report, 1878.....	6791
Ideal in art. H. Taine. 1875.....	4959
Idyls of the king. Alfred Tennyson. n. d.....	2208
Ihne, W. Early Rome, from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls. New York, n. d.....	3640
Iijima, I., and Sasaki, C. Okadaira shell mound at Hitachi. Tokio, 1882	3795
Iliad. See Homer.	
Illinois—	
Brown, H. History of Illinois. 1844.....	2610
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Adjutant-general's report, 1861-'66. 6 v.....	6602-6607
Auditor's biennial report, 1878.....	6608
Governor's biennial message, 1879.....	6617
Same. 1883	6618
Report (Eighth biennial) of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer of the Illinois asylum for feeble-minded children at Lincoln, 1880-'81	10368
Report (Thirteenth biennial) of the trustees, surgeons, and treasurer of the Illinois eye and ear infirmary at Chicago, 1882.....	10368
Report (Twentieth biennial) of the Illinois institution for the education of the deaf and dumb at Jacksonville, 1880.....	10368
Report of the bureau of labor statistics, 1882.....	6615
Report (Eighth biennial) of the board of state commissioners of charities, 1885.....	6616
Revised statutes, 1844-'45	6610
Supreme court reports of cases at law and in chancery [Freeman's]. v. xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii, xli, 1867-'68	6611-6614
Digest of the reports from the earliest period to 1863. C. H. Wood and J. D. Long. v. 1. 1867.....	6615
Treasurer's report to the governor, 1878	6617
See, also, Roll of honor, and Volunteer army register, for the names of the soldiers of Illinois who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.	
Wood and Long's digest of the laws, 1867.....	6609
Illuminating (The history, theory, and practice of). M. D. Wyatt. n. d.	4962
Illusions: a psychological study. J. Sully. 1888.....	5008a
Illustrated book of poultry. L. Wright. n. d.....	8847
Illustrated catalogue of army and military goods. Schuyler, Hartley & Graham. New York, 1864.....	8866
Illustrated library of wonders. New York, 1871-'73. Charles Scribner & Co. 12°—	
Baile, J. Wonders of electricity	5253
Bernard, F. Wonderful escapes	5266
3267—17	

Illustrated library of wonders—Continued.

Cazin, A. Phenomena and laws of heat	5256
Duplessis, G. Wonders of engraving	5254
Flammarion, C. Wonders of the heavens	5257
Fonvielle, W. de. Thunder and lightning	5269
Guillemain, A. The sun	5268
Wonders of the moon	5261
Headley, T. J. Mountain adventures	5263
Lacombe, P. Arms and armour	5250
Lanoye, F. de. Rameses the great; or, Egypt 3,300 years ago	3759
Sublime in nature	5267
Lefebre, M. Wonders of architecture	5249
Marion, F. Wonderful balloon ascents	5251
Wonders of optics	5262
Wonders of vegetation	5270
Menault, E. Intelligence of animals	5258
Monnier, M. Wonders of Pompeii	3379
Radau, R. Wonders of acoustics	5248
Sauzay, A. Wonders of glass-making	5255
Sonrel, L. Bottom of the sea	5252
Tissandier, G. Wonders of water	5271
Viardot, L. Wonders of Italian art	5259
Wonders of sculpture	5264
Zürcher, F., and Margolle, E. Meteors and atmospheric phenomena.	5260
Illustrious women of France. Mrs. A. E. Chalicee. 1873.....	3365
Imagination and fancy. L. Hunt. 1875.....	1670
Imitation of Christ. T. à Kempis. n. d	5490
Immigration—	
Hotten, J. C. The original lists of quality: emigrants, religious exiles, exiles, etc., who went from Great Britain to the American planta- tions. 1874.....	9663
Rupp, Prof. I. D. Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776. 1876	9666
Southern Immigration Association of America (Proceedings of the first annual session of the) held at Nashville, Tenn., March 11-13, 1884... <i>See, also, China, New York, United States, etc.</i>	3739
Young, E. Special report on immigration. 1876	6409
Imperial dictionary of universal biography. Conducted by J. Eadie, and others. With portraits. 3 v. 1864-'66	9342, 9343
In memoriam. <i>See</i> Tennyson, Alfred. [In his "Poems."]	2398
In the Levant. C. D. Warner. 1879	
Index (Culminative), No. 2. The sixth annual index to periodicals, 1886. Bangor, Me. 1887	10079
Index guide to travel and art study in Europe. L. C. Loomis. 1882.....	9796
Index to Appleton's American cyclopædia. 1878	9560
Index to Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1861-'65. 1877	9576a
Index to current events. v. 2. Montreal, 1889.	
Index to the "Bookmart." v. 3. 1886.....	10093
Index to claimants before the Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. 1877	14401
Index to consular reports. No. 1 to No. 59. [1880-'85].....	14212
Index to Edinburgh review, from its commencement, October, 1802, to November, 1812. v. 1-20. 1850	12441
Index to familiar quotations. J. C. Grocott. 1878.....	9741
Index to Harper's Mo. Mag., v. 1 [1850] to v. 70 [1885]-	12770d

Index to the laws of the United States. [S. Burch.] 1828	14585
Same. 1852	14586
Index to laws and treaties of the United States. 1852	14586
Index to laws relating to the Treasury Department. 1876	14604
Index to Lippincott's Mag., v. 1 [1859] to v. 26 [1885]	12832a
Index to notes and queries. 1st series. v. 1-12. 1856	9471
Same. 2d series. v. 1-12. 1862	9486
Same. 4th series. v. 1-12. 1874	9511
Index to Pool's periodical literature. 1858	9441
Same. 1882	9442
Index to revised statutes of the United States. [D. Lyman.] 1875	14589
Index to Scribner's Mo., v. 1 [1870] to v. 10 [1875]	13344
Index to 9th ed. of Encyclopædia Britannica. v. 25. 1889	9619
India (East or British).	
Andrew, W. P. India and her neighbors. 1878	4122
Auber, P. History of the rise and progress of British power in India. 2 v. 1846	4123, 4124
Caunter, Rev. H. The romance of history [India]. n. d.	4136
Craufurd, Q. Researches concerning the laws, theology, commerce, etc., of ancient and modern India. 2 v. 1817	4125, 4126
Haeckel, E. Travels in India and Ceylon. 1883	4137
Martin, R. M. History of the possession of the East India Company. v. 8, 9. 1884	4113, 4114
Michaud, Joseph F. Histoire des progrès et de la chute de l'empire de Mysore, sous les règnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saib. 2 v. 1801-'09.	4142, 4143
Mill, J. History of British India, 1527 to 1804. 6 v. 1840	4127-4132
Naoroji Dadabhai. Condition of India. Correspondence with the Secretary of State for India. 1881	4138
Poverty of India. 1878	4139
Prichard, I. T. The administration of India, from 1859 to 1868. 2 v. 1869	4140, 4141
Robertson, W. An historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. 1822	4126
Wilson, H. H. History of British India, from 1805 to 1835. 3 v. 1845.	4133-4135
NOTE.—Wilson's history is a continuance of Mill's. For much valuable information on India, see Smith, Bosworth. "Life of Lord John Lawrence."	
India (West)—	
Edwards, B. History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. 2 v. 1793	4144, 4145
Martin, R. M. [In "British Colonial Library," v. 5.] 1844	4111
Indiana—	
A redemption from slavery. J. P. Dunn, Jr. 1888	2596a
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Adjutant general's [Laz. Noble] report to the governor. Indian- apolis, 1863	6632
[W. H. H. Terrell]. Report on Indiana soldiers in the war of the rebellion, 1861-'65. 8 v. Indianapolis, 1869	6633-6640
Geological survey. Eighth, ninth, and tenth annual reports, made in 1876, '77, '78, by E. T. Cox, state geologist. Indianapolis, 1879	6628
Geology and natural history (Department of). Twelfth annual report, 1882. Indianapolis, 1883	6631
Law reports. Albert G. Porter, official reporter. v. 4. Indianapolis, 1854	6625
Revised statutes. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1852	6626, 6627

Indiana—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Statistics (Department of). Sixth annual report, 1884. Indianapolis, 1885	6631
Second biennial report. 1887, '88. Indianapolis, 1881.....	6622
Statistics and geology (Department of). First annual report, 1879. Indianapolis, 1880.....	6629
Same, second annual report, 1880. Indianapolis, 1881.....	6630

See, also, Roll of Honor, and Volunteer army register, for the names of Indiana soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.

Indianapolis, Indiana—

Benevolent society and charity organization (Annual report of the). Indianapolis, 1884, '85	12681
Directory. <i>See</i> Directories.	
Trade and commerce of (Annual report of the). Indianapolis, 1881 ..	12681a

Indians—

Bencroft, H. H. The native races of the Pacific States. 5 v. 1875 ..	2481-2485
Brief sketch of the Society of Friends to promote the civilization and improvement of the Indians. 1879.....	10812
Catlin, G. North American Indians. 2 v. 1866	2486-2487
Dodge, R. I. Our wild Indians. 1882	2488
H. H. [Helen Hunt]. A century of dishonor. 1871.....	2489
Indian civilization. A lecture by Stanley Pumphrey, of England. 1877.	10812
Jones. C. C., Jr. The antiquities of Southern Indians, particularly in the Georgia tribes. 1873.....	2490
Nott, J., and Gliddon, G. R. [In "Indigenous races of the earth"]. 1868.	5847
Schoolcraft, H. R. The archives of aboriginal knowledge. 6 v. 1860.	8848-8853
Thirty years with Indian tribes. 1851	2491

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Laws of the Cherokee nations. Tahlequah, 1881	14311
Laws and treaties of the Chickasaws. Tishoming City, 1880.....	14312
Treaties and laws and regulations relating to Indian affairs, with an appendix containing the proceedings of the Old Congress, and other important state papers, in relation to Indian affairs. Washington, 1826	103
Same, 1778 to 1837. Washington, 1837	104

See, also, United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Indian office; also, American State papers—Indian affairs; and Publications of the Smithsonian Institution.

Indo-China. <i>See</i> Thomson, J. "The straits of Malacca, Indo-China," etc.	
Indoor studies. J. Burroughs. 1889.....	1424a
Industrial exhibitions. <i>See</i> Exhibition.	
Industrial Monthly and Commercial and Statistical Review. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
Infantry tactics. <i>See</i> Military science.	
Influence of clothing on health. F. Treves. n. d.....	13131
Information for the people. W. and R. Chambers. 2 v. 1880	6882, 6883
Inge, William Ralph. Society in Rome under the Caesars. New York, 1888.....	3609a
Ingelow, Miss Jean (an English writer, b. 1830). Poems. Boston, 1869..	5740
For her stories, <i>see</i> Fiction.	
Ingersoll, Edward. Digest of the laws of the United States. Philadelphia, 1821	14332
Ingersoll, Ernest (an American naturalist, b. 1852). Short studies in the natural history of the United States. Illus. New York, 1884.....	5219
Ingersoll, L. D. Life of Horace Greeley, with graphic notices of important historical events. Philadelphia, n. d.....	2880a

Ingham, Col. Fredrick, <i>pseud.</i> See Hale, E. E.	
Ingoldsby legends. Rev. R. H. Barham. 1843.....	90
Same.....	90a
Ingoldsby, Thomas, <i>pseud.</i> See Barham, Rev. R. H.	
Ingraham, Joseph H. (an American author, b. 1809, d. 1866). See Fiction.	
Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with continuations by Peter of Blois, etc. [A. D. 700-1486]. Tr. from the Latin, with notes by H. T. Riley. London, 1854.....	3984
Initial letters. See Fine arts—Illumination.	
Innocents abroad. S. S. Clemens. 1871.....	237
Inscriptions. Records of the past. English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Published under the sanction of the Society of Biblical archæology. Ed. by S. Birch. v. 1-12. London, 1875-'81.....	3735-3746
Insectivorous plants. C. Darwin. 1875.....	4843
Insects. See Natural history—Insects.	
Instinct in animals and men. P. A. Chadbourne. 1883.....	5185
Institute de France. M. J. P. Flourens. History of the Academy of Sciences of Paris. [In Sm. rept., 1862].....	7756
Instructions to district attorneys, clerks of courts, marshals, and collectors of customs of the United States. 1877.....	14645
Institutions. See Government, Law, Men, Social Science, etc.; also, name of any institution, as Smithsonian.	
Insurance. Life insurance robbery. T. R. Johnson. New York, 1878..	10395
Intellectual development of Europe. J. W. Draper. 1876.....	3695-3697
Intellectual life (The). P. G. Hamerton. 1878.....	1633, 1634
Intelligence of animals (The). E. Menault. 1872.....	5258
Intelligence (On). A. H. Taine. 1872.....	2051
Interest. See Political economy.	
Interest table. See Mathematics—Bryant, Stratton, and Packard.	
Internal Revenue Bureau. See United States—Treasury Department—Internal Revenue.	
Internal Revenue Record. v. 2, 1865, to v. 20, 1874. [v. 1, 6, 18 missing]..	10841-1085
International awards and national honor. J. W. Foster. 1886.....	10120
International comity in State medicine. 1889.....	10375
International monetary conference held in Paris in August, 1878. Report of proceedings, with appendix. Washington, 1878.....	14203
International (The) scientific series. New York: D. Appleton & Co. 12°—	
Animal intelligence. G. J. Romanes.....	5207
Ants, bees, and wasps. J. Lubbock.....	5225
Chemistry of light and photography. H. Vogel.....	5061a
Common sense of the exact sciences. W. K. Clifford.....	5008b
Conflict between religion and science. J. W. Draper.....	5483
Doctrine of descent of Darwinism. O. Schmidt.....	5811a
Formation of vegetable mold. C. Darwin.....	4828
Fungi; their nature and uses. M. C. Cooke.....	4829
History of the growth of the steam engine. R. Thurston.....	5091a
Human species (The). A. de Quatrefages.....	5811a
Illusions. J. Sully.....	5008a
Life and growth of language. W. D. Whitney.....	2040a
Man before metals. N. Joly.....	5826
Nature (The) of light. E. Lommel.....	5055
Physics and politics. W. Bagehot.....	5008a
Theory of sound (The). P. Blaserna.....	5065
The student's text-book of color. O. W. Rood.....	5054a

International exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. 9 v.	9314-9322
International exhibition held at Vienna, 1873 (Reports of the Commissioners of the United States to the). 4 v.	9324-9326
International bi-metallism and the battle of the standards. Ed. de Laveley. 1877.	10394
International law. <i>See</i> Law—International.	
International Polar expedition. <i>See</i> Greely, A. W.	
International Review. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
Interstate commerce commission (Annual report of). 1887, '88, '89, '90. . .	12817, 12820
Inventions (History of wonderful). 1865.	5001

Iowa.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's report, 1861-'66. 5 v. Des Moines	6649-6653
Same, 1875.	6648
Census of 1873. Des Moines, 1874.	6656
Same, 1883.	6659
Reports of the State officers. 2 v. Des Moines, 1878.	6654, 6655
Railroad commissioners (Third annual report of the board of). Des Moines, 1880.	6658
Rules of the eighteenth general assembly. Des Moines, 1880.	6659a
State librarian. [Mrs. S. B. Maxwell.] Biennial report to the governor of the State, 1883. Des Moines, 1883.	6657
Same, 1885.	6658
Treasurer of State (Biennial report of), 1866, '67. Des Moines, 1867. . .	6660
Same, 1885-'87.	6661

See Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Iowa soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.

Ireland—

HISTORY, ETC.

Almanac for Ireland. C. Eason. 1884.	10015
Burke, T. N. Ireland's case stated in reply to Mr. Froude. 1873.	4054
Carleton, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 1875.	4965
Flax supply association (Fifteenth annual report of the). 1881.	10081
Froude, J. A. The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. 3 v. 1874.	4051-4053
Hall, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Ireland [north and west.] Its scenery, character, etc. n. d.	4055
Mitchel, J. The history of Ireland. 1873.	4056
Moore T. The history of Ireland from the earliest kings to the last chief. 2 v. 1882.	4057, 4058
Jones, W. B. The life's work in Ireland; or, a landlord who tried to do his duty. 1880.	4059
Joyce, R. D. Legends of the wars in Ireland. 1868.	750
Kane, R. The industrial resources of Ireland. 1845.	4060
Lecky, W. E. H. The leaders of public opinion in Ireland. [Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell.] 1879.	4061
McGrath, T. Pictures from Ireland. 1881.	4062
Maxwell, W. H. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798; the memoirs of the Union, and Emmet's insurrection in 1803. Illus. by George Cruickshank. 1866.	4063
O'Brien, R. B. The parliamentary history of the Irish land question, from 1829 to 1869, and the origin and results of Ulster custom. 1880.	4064
O'Connor, T. P. The Parnell movement, with a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. 1886.	4066
Thackeray, W. M. The Irish sketch book. n. d.	11067

Ireland—Continued.

POETRY.

- Butler, Rev. T. A. The Irish on the prairies, and other poems. 1874..... 5864
 Hayes. The ballads of Ireland. 2 v. n. d 5716, 5717
 Murray, John O'Kane. The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1882 5765

SCENERY.

- Scenery and antiquities of Ireland. Illus. by W. H. Bartlett, with historical and descriptive text by J. Stirling Coyne, N. P. Willis, etc. New York, n. d 9786

Iron—

- Larkin, J. Brass and iron founders' guide. 1872..... 5088
 Truran, C. E. The iron manufacture of Great Britain. 1867..... 5089

- Irrigation. Proceedings of the State irrigation convention held at San Francisco, 1886..... 6524

- Irving, Edward (a minister of the national Scotch church, b. 1792, d. 1834).
 For life of Irving, see Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret.

- Irving, Pierre Munroe (an American writer, b. 1802, d. 1874.) Life and letters of Washington Irving. 4 v. New York, 1863-'64 2902-2905

- Irving, Theodore (an American clergyman, nephew of Washington Irving, b. 1809, d. 1880.) Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. New York, 1869 2605

- Irving, Washington (an American author, b. 1783, d. 1859)—

- Adventures of Captain Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains and far West. New York, 1851..... 683

- Alhambra; a series of tales and sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1862 684, 685

- Astoria; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. New York, 1869 2320

- Conquest of Granada. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1833..... 686, 687

- History of New York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. New York, 1884 688

- Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 v. New York, 1851... 2321-2323
 * Same. New York, 1861..... 8882-8884

- Life of George Washington. 5 v. New York, 1855 2973-2979

- Life of Oliver Goldsmith, with selections from his writings. New York, 1851 4249

- Mahomet and his successors. 2 v. New York, 1851 2325-2326

- Sketch book (The). New York, n. d 689

- Wolfert's roost and other papers. New York, 1868 690

- Works of. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1840 691, 692

- * Same. 10 v. New York. [New Knickerbocker ed. n. d.] .. 683a-692a

For a life of Washington Irving, see Irving, Pierre M. "The life and letters of Washington Irving."
 See, also, Warner, Charles Dudley. [In "American men of letters."]

- Is life worth living? W. H. Mallock. 1879 5513

- Isabella, the Catholic. See Prescott's "History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella."

- Isham, Charles. The fishery question, its origin, history, and present situation, with a map of the Anglo-American fishing grounds, and a short bibliography. New York, 1887 10837

- Islam. See Mohammedanism.

- Isles of the princes; or, the pleasures of Prinkipo. S. S. Cox. 1887..... 3810a

- Israelites. See Jews.

- Isthmiana. T. Winthrop. 1876. [Bound with "The canoe and the saddle."] 2412

- Isthmus of Darien. See Canals.

Isthmus of Suez. See Canals.

Italy—

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

Anville, J. B. B. d'. Analyse géographique de l'Italie. Paris, 1744 ..	3335
Castelar, E. Old Rome and new Italy. 1873	3366
Guichardin, F. Histoire des guerres d'Italie, 1490-1534. 3 v. Londres, 1738	3332-3334
Howells, W. D. Italian journeys. 1872	3369
Jarvis, J. J. Italian rambles. 1883	3370
Macfarlane, C. The romance of history. [Italy]. n. d	3353
Norton, C. E. Notes of travel and study in Italy. 1881	3371
Sismondi, J. C. L. de. A history of the Italian republics. 1870	3352
Histoire des républiques Italiennes du moyen âge. 16 v. 1818 ..	3336-3351
Taine, H. Italy, Florence, and Venice. 1871	3378

See, also, Florentine history, Naples, Pompeii, Rome, Venice, and the lives of Victor Emanuel, Cavour, and Mazzini.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze.	
Sezione di filosofia e filologia. v. I. 1875	11060
V. II.—Dispensa 1a. Sulla epistola ovidiana di Saffo a Faone, studio critico del Prof. Domenico Comparetti. 1876	11061
V. II.—Dispensa 2a. In Hegesippi oratione de Halonneso codicum florentinorum lectionis discrepantiam descripsit. Hieronymus Vitelli. 1876	11062
V. II.—Dispensa 3a. Enciclopedia sinico-giapponese. Notizie estratte dal Wa-Kan San-Sai Tu-Ye intono al Buddismo per Carlo Puini. 1877	11063
V. II.—Dispensa 4a. Sei tavolette cerate scoperte in una antica Torre, di casa Maiorfi, in via Porta Rossa in Firenze per Luigi Adriano Milani. 1877	11064
V. II.—Dispensa 5a. Miscellanea del Prof. Girolamo Vitella. 1877	11065
V. XII.—Dispensa 7a. Memorie della società degli spettroscopisti Italiani raccolte e pubblicate per cura del Prof. P. Tacchini. Rome, 1883	11864
Sezione di medicina e chirurgia e scuola di farmacia. v. 1. 1876	11066
Sezione di scienze fisiche e naturali. v. 1. 1877	11067
Studi e ricerche sui picnogonidi, parte prima, anatomia e biologia—Descrizione di alcuni batraci anuri polimeliani e considerazioni intorno alla polimelia del Dott. G. Cavanna. 1877	11068
Annuario del ministero delle finanze del regno d'Italia. Roma, 1879-'80, '83, '85, '86	11862-11866
Atti parlamentari, sessione del 1874-'75, XII legislatura. Camera dei deputati. No. 94.	
Relazione sulla circolazione cartacea presentata dal presidente del consiglio, ministro delle finanze [Minghetti] e dal ministro di agricoltura, industria e commercio [Finali] nella tornata del 15 Marzo. Roma, 1875	11276
XV. Legislatura, prima sessione 1882-'83. No. VIII—	
Prestito di 644 milioni. Roma, 1883	11277
XVI. Legislatura, prima sessione 1886—	
Stati di previsione per l'esercizio finanziario dal 1° luglio 1886 al 30 giugno 1887.	
Seconda sessione [Roma, 1886]	11278
Seconda sessione [1887].	

Italy—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

XVI. Legislatura, prima sessione 1886—Continued.

Assestamento del bilancio dell' esercizio finanziario 1887-'88. Roma, 1887	11279
Rendiconto generale consuntivo della amministrazione dello stato per l'esercizio finanziario 1886-'87. Parte I, II. Roma, 1887...	11280-11281
Stato di previsione per l'esercizio finanziario dal 1° luglio 1888 al 30 giugno 1889. Roma, 1887.....	11281

XVI. Legislatura, seconda sessione 1887-'88. Camera dei deputati.

Assestamento del bilancio dell' esercizio finanziario 1888-'89. Roma, 1888	11279a
Relazione generale sui risultamenti accertati nell' esercizio 1887- '88 e sulle previsioni degli esercizi 1888-'89 e 1889-'90. Roma, 1888	11276a
Rendiconto generale consuntivo per l'esercizio finanziario 1887-'88. Parte II. Roma, 1888.....	11281a
Stato di previsione per l'esercizio finanziario dal 1° luglio 1889 al 30 giugno 1890. Roma, 1888.....	11281a
Exposizione finanziaria fatta alla camera dei deputati dal ministro delle finanze [Agostino Magliani] nella tornata del 4 maggio. Roma, 1879	11273
Insieme, 1883. 1887.....	11274, 11275
Le amministrazioni dei pesi e delle misure, etc. Roma, 1878.....	11281

Jackson, Andrew (an American general, and seventh *President* of the United States, 1829-'37, b. 1767, d. 1845)—

For lives of Jackson, see

- Abbott, J. S. C. [In his "Lives of the Presidents," p. 207.]
 Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "Lives and portraits of the President."]
 Parton, J. "Life of Andrew Jackson."
 Sumner, W. G. "Andrew Jackson" [In "American statesmen"].
 See, also, Benton's "Thirty-years' view," v. I, and Kendall's "Autobiography."

Jackson, Lady Catherine Charlotte—

Old Paris; its court and literary salons. New York, 1880.....	3277
The old regime, court, salons, and theaters. New York, 1882.....	3278
Jackson, Charles T. (an American chemist and geologist, b. 1805, d. 1880). The geology of Maine. Augusta, 1830	6702
Jackson, Helen Hunt ["H. H."] (an American author, b. 1831, d. 1885)— A century of dishonor. A sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. New York, 1881.....	2489
Bits of talk about home matters. Boston, 1888.....	3227a
Bits of travel. Boston, 1887.....	3227b
Bits of travel at home. Boston, 1887.....	3227c
Glimpses of three coasts. Boston, 1886.....	2327
Jackson, James, Adolf-Erik Nordenskiöld. Paris, 1880.....	11403
Jackson, Rachael Donaldson (wife of the <i>President</i> , b. 1767, d. 1828). See Holloway, L. C. [In "Ladies of the White House."]	
Jackson, Robert (an English physician, b. 1751, d. 1827). Systematic view of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. London, 1804	3116
Jackson, Sheldon. Alaska, and missions on the North Pacific coast. Illus. New York, 1880.....	2597
Jackson, Thomas Jonathan ["Stonewall Jackson"] (a confederate gen- eral, b. 1824, d. 1863). For his life and campaigns, see Dabney, R. L.	
Jacob, William (an English political economist, b. 1762, d. 1851). Histor- ical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 v. London, 1831.....	6244, 6245
Jacobins. Story of the English Jacobins. E. Smith. 1881.....	4323

- Jacox**, Francis. Literary life; or, aspect of authorship. New York, n. d. 2050
- Jaeger**, Prof. B. (an American naturalist). Class book of Zoölogy. New York, 1860 5262
- James I** (*King of England*, b. 1566, d. 1625)—
 For sketches of his life, see—
 Disraeli, I. [In his "Literary character of men of genius," v. 1.]
 Jesse, J. H. [In his "Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts," v. 1.]
- James II** (*King of England*, b. 1633, d. 1701)—
 For sketches of his life, see—
 Macanlay, T. B. [In his "History of England," v. 1.]
 Jesse, J. H. [In his "Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts," v. 2.]
- James**, George Payne Rainsford (an English novelist, b. 1801, d. 1860).
 For his novels, see Fiction.
- James**, Henry, Jr. (an American novelist, b. 1843). See Fiction.
- Jameson**, Anna Murphy (an English authoress, b. 1797, d. 1860). Characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical. London, 1870.. 2995
- Jane Seymour** (third *Queen of Henry VIII*, b. about 1510, d. 1537)—
 See Strickland's "Lives of the queens of England;" also, lives of Henry VIII.
- January and June**. B. F. Taylor. 1876..... 1872
- Japan**—
 Bird, L. Isabella. Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 2 v. 1881..... 3788, 3789
 Charlevoix, P. Histoire et description générale du Japon. 2 v. Paris, 1736 3785, 3786
 Hildreth, R. Japan as it was and is. 1885..... 3790
 Iijima, I., and Sasaki, C. Okadaira shell mound at Hitachi. 1883.... 3795
 Jarvis, J. J. A glimpse at the art of Japan. 1876..... 4913
 King, C. W., and Lay, G. T. The claims of Japan and Malaysia upon christendom. 2 v. 1839 3791, 3792
 Lanman, C. The Japanese in America. 1872 3795
 Leading men of Japan. n. d. 3786
 Taylor, Bayard. India, China, and Japan. 1864 1865
 Tilley, H. A. Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. 1861..... 3794
 Tokio Daigaku. [Imperial university of Japan.] Calendar of the departments of law, science, and literature. 1880-'81 3795
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.
 Comparative tables of imports and exports, and duties collected at his imperial majesty's customs of Japan, from 1868 to 1881 3795
- Jaquemet**, Charles. Memoir sur la cause des explosions dans les Chaudières à vapeux. n. d. 5094
- Jar** of honey from Mount Hybla. J. H. L. Hunt. 1870..... 1671
- Jarvis**, James Jackson (an American author, b. 1818)—
 Art hints; architecture, sculpture, and painting. New York, 1855.... 4908
 Art idea; sculpture, painting, and architecture in America. New York, 1870 4909
 Art studies; the "old methods" of Italy; painting. New York, 1861. 4911
 Art thoughts; the experience and observation of an American amateur in Europe. New York, 1871..... 4910
 Glimpse (A) of the art of Japan. New York, 1876 4913
 History of the Hawaiian, or Sandwich islands. London, 1843 3856
 Italian rambles. New York, 1883..... 3370
- Jaunez et Grouville**, M. M. Guide du chaffeur et du propriétaire de machines à vapeur, ornée de planches. Paris, 1830..... 5092
- Java**. Verslag van den Handel, de Scheepvaart en de inkomende en uitgaande regtenor Java en Madura, over den jara, 1847. Batavia, 1848. 10864

Jay, John (first *Chief Justice* of the United States, b. 1745, d. 1829).

For sketches of his life, *see*—

Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "National portrait gallery."]

Flanders, H. [In his "Lives of the chief-justices." v. 1.]

Magruder, J. John Marshall. [In "American statesmen."]

Jean, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Richter, Jean Paul; *also*, Rabant, de Saint Etienne.

"Jeannette" (The voyage of the). The ship and the journals of George W. De Long, *Lieutenant Commander* U. S. N., and commander of the Polar expedition of 1879-'81. Ed. by his wife, Emma De Long, with two steel portraits, maps, and many illustrations on wood and stone.

2 v. 1884..... 2420, 2421

Jebb, R. C. Richard Bentley. [In "English men of letters."] n. d. 4164a

Jefferson, Thomas (third *President* of the United States, 1802-'09, b. 1753, d. 1826). Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies. Ed. by T. J.

Randolph. 4 v. Charlottesville, 1829. [v. 1 and 2 missing] 1694-1695

Works of. 9 v. Ed. by H. A. Washington. Washington, 1853-'54.... 1684-1692

CONTENTS:

V. 1, Autobiography and letters; 2-3, Letters, 1784-'90; 4-7, Letters, 1790-1826; 7, Reports and opinions while Secretary of State; 8, Inaugural addresses and messages—Replies to public addresses—Indian addresses—Notes on Virginia—Biographical sketches of Peyton, Randolph, Merriweather, Lewis Kosciusko—Anecdotes of Dr. Franklin—The batture at New Orleans; 9, Parliamentary manual—The Anas—Miscellaneous papers—General index.

Same 8963-8971

For lives, *etc.*, of Jefferson, *see*—

Adams, H. B. "Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia."

Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "National portrait gallery." v. 1.]

Morse, J. T., Jr. "Thomas Jefferson." [In "American statesman."]

Randolph, S. W. "The domestic life of Thomas Jefferson."

Jeffries, B. Joy. Some medico-legal cases under state and national laws.

Boston, 1886 10375b

Jenkin, Mrs. C. *See* Fiction.

Jenkins, Edward—

Gink's baby: a satire. New York, 1873..... 746

Little Hodge. New York, 1875..... 747

Jenkins, John S.—

History of the war between the United States and Mexico. Philadelphia, n. d. 2529a

Life of John C. Calhoun. Auburn, n. d. 2847

Jennings, George H. An anecdotal history of the British parliament, from the earliest periods to the present time, with eminent parliamentary men, and examples of their oratory. New York, 1883..... 4179

Jennings, Louis J. Field paths and green lanes. Illus. New York, 1878. 4001

Jerdan [William] and Moore [Thomas]. Personal reminiscences of. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1875..... 4161

Jerrold, Douglas (an English humorist, b. 1803, d. 1857). Works of. 4 v. London, n. d. 1681-1685

Jerrold, William Blanchard (a son of the preceding). Life of Douglas Jerrold, with a portrait. London, n. d. 4254

Jerusalem. History of the city of Herod and Saladin. W. Besant and E. H. Palmer. 1889 3768a

Jervis, John B. The question of labor and capital. New York, 1877..... 6184

Jesse, Edward—

Anecdotes of dogs. Illus. London, 1878..... 2503

Gleanings in natural history. 2 v. London, 1838..... 5220-5221

Jesse, John Heneage (an English author, b. 1815, d. 1874)—

Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts; including the protectorate. Illus. 3 v. London, 1857..... 3998-4000

Same 4001-4003

Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. Illus. London, 1876. 4180

- Jessopp, Rev. Augustus.** The coming of the friars, and other historic essays. New York, 1889. 5503a
- Jesuits—**
- Parkman, F.** The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 1878 2583
- Steinmetz, A.** A history of the Jesuits. 3 v. 1848. 5591-5593
- Jesus Christ.** See Biblical and religious literature.
- Jewitt, Llewellynn.** The Wedgewoods; being a life of Josiah Wedgewood, with memoirs of the Wedgewood and other families. London, 1865. 4891
- Jews** (History of the). Milman, H. H. 3 v. 1870. 5333-5335
- See, also, the works of Josephus.*
- Joan of Arc** (or Jeannie D'Arc, surnamed the Maid of Orleans, b. 1410, d. 1431).
- For sketches of her life, etc., see—
- De Quincey, T. [In his "Biographical and historical essays," p. 178.]
- Guizott, F. P. G. [In his "Popular history of France," v. 2.]
- Lamartine, Alphonse de. "Joan of Arc."
- Michelet, J. "Joan of Arc."
- Schiller, F. "The maid of Orleans."
- Shakespeare, W. [In his "Henry VI."]
- Voltaire, F. M. A. de. "La Pucelle d'Orleans." [En ses oeuvres, tome onzieme.]
- NOTE.—For a brief article stating grounds of doubt which have lately risen among French antiquaries as to the heretofore unquestioned fact of the death of Joan of Arc at Rouen, see "Chambers's book of days," v. 1, p. 702.
- Joquin Miller, pseud.** See Miller, Cincinnatus H.
- Jobson, Wemyrs.** History of the French revolution. London, 1853. 1305
- John Bull and Brother Jonathan.** J. K. Paulding. n. d. 971
- John Darbey, pseud.** See Garretson, James E.
- John, Eugenie** ["Elsie Marlitt"]. See Fiction.
- John Lackland** (*King of England*, b. 1166, d. 1216).
- See general and constitutional histories of England, covering the period of the "Barons' wars" and the struggle for "Magna Charta;" also, Shakespeare's "King John," and Scott's "Ivanhoe."*
- John of Barneveld** (Life and death of). J. S. Motley. 2 v. 1880. 3410, 3411
- John Ploughman's talk; or, plain advice to plain people.** C. H. Spurgeon. n. d. 5596
- Johns Hopkins** University studies in historical and political science. 2d and 3d series. Baltimore, 1884-'85 6259-6260
- V. 2, Institutions and economies; v. 3, Maryland, Virginia, and Washington.
- Johnson, Andrew** (seventeenth *President* of the United States, 1865-'68, b. 1808, d. 1875)—
- Speeches of, with a biographical introduction by Frank Moore. Boston, 1866. 2910
- For proceedings in his impeachment trial, see House Report No. 7, 1st session XLth Cong., 1867, and Senate Report 59, same session of Congress; also, Supplement to the Congressional Globe, 2d session XLth Cong., 1868.
- Johnson, Arnold B.** (chief clerk light-house board, United States Treasury Department)—
- Aberrations of audibility of fog-signals. 1882 14680a
- Anomalies in the sound of fog-signals. 1884 14682a
- Johnson, Cuthbert W.** The farmers' and planters' encyclopædia of rural affairs. Philadelphia, 1868. 9523
- Johnson, Eliza McCardle** (wife of *President Johnson*)—
- See Holloway, Laura C.* [In her "Ladies of the White House."]
- Johnson, Oliver** (an American author, b. 1809). William Lloyd Garrison and his times, with an introduction by John G. Whittier. Boston, 1881. 5907
- Johnson, Richard W.** A memoir of *Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas*. Philadelphia, 1881. 2966

- Johnson, Samuel** (an English lexicographer, critic, essayist, moralist, conversationalist, and poet, b. 1709, d. 1784)—
- History of Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. New York, n. d. 748
- Same. [Bound with "The Vicar of Wakefield."] Philadelphia, n. d. 524
- For life, et c., of Johnson, *see*
 Boswell, J. "Life of Samuel Johnson,"
 "Journal of a tour to the Hebrides."
 Stevens, L. [In "English men of letters," v. 6.]
- Johnson, Samuel.** Oriental religions and their relations to the universal religion. [India.] Boston, 1881 5635
- Same. [China.] Boston, 1873 5636
- Same. [Persia.] Boston, 1885 5337
- Johnston, Alexander.** Representative American orations to illustrate American political history. 3 v. New York, 1884 2574-2576
- Johnston, James Finley Weir** (an English chemist, b. 1796, d. 1855).
 Chemistry of common life. 2 v. Illus. New York, 1871 5021, 5022
- Johnston, Joseph Eggleston.** Narrative of military operations. [Civil war in the United States, 1861-'65.] Illus. New York, 1874 2718
- Johnston, Sir William.** For his life, *see* Stone, W. L.
- Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orleans** [*Compte de Paris*], (b. 1818). History of the civil war in America, v. 1-4. Philadelphia, 1886-'89 2712-2715
- Joinville, Lord John de.** Crusades of Saint Louis. London, 1876 5508
- Jolly, N.** Man before metals. Illus. New York, 1883 5826
- Jomini, Antoine Henry, Baron de** (a French historian, b. 1779, d. 1869).
 Traité des grandes opérations militaires, contenant l'histoire critique
 der compagnes de Frederic II, comparées a cells de l'empereur Napo-
 leon. 4 v. en. 2. Accompagnée d'un atlas militaire. Paris, 1811. 3117-3119
- Jonathan and his continent.** Max O'Rell and Jack Allyn. n. d. 2356a
- Jonathan Oldstyle, pseud.** *See* Irving, Washington.
- Jones, Charles C.** Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. Illus. New York, 1873 2490
- Jones, John B.—**
- A rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate states capital. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1866 2736, 2737
- The war-path. Philadelphia, 1882 2329
- Wild Western scenes. Philadelphia, 1882 2330
- Jones, Julia Clinton.** Valhalla, the myths of Norseland. New York, 1880. 5741
- Jones, Leonard.** A treatise in the law of mortgages of real property. 2 v. Boston, 1882 14334, 14335
- Jones, T. Percy, pseud.** *See* Aytoun, W. E.
- Jones, Thomas Rymer** (an English anatomist, b. 1810, d. 1880)—
- Animal creation; a popular introduction to zoölogy. Illus. New York, 1873 5204
- Natural history of birds; a popular introduction to ornithology. Illus. London, n. d. 5210
- Jones, Dr. H. Bence.** Life and letters of Faraday. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1870. 4244, 4245
- Jones, W. Bence.** Life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. London, 1880 4059
- Jonson, Benjamin** (an English dramatist, b. 1574, d. 1637). Works of. Ed. by Francis Cunningham. 3 v. London, n. d. 1699-1701
- Josephine, Marie Rose Tascher de la Pagerie** (*Empress of France*, wife of Napoleon, b. 1763, d. 1814)—
- Confidential correspondence of Napoleon and Josephine. Notes by J. S. C. Abbott. 1857 3221
- Historical and secret memoirs of the *Empress Josephine*. *Mlle M. A. Le Normand*. Tr. by Jacob M. Howard. Philadelphia, n. d. 3221a

- Josephus, Flavius** (a Jewish historian, b. 37, d. 95 A. D.) Works of.
 Tr. by William Whiston. Philadelphia, n. d. 9753
 Same. 4 v. New York, 1869. 3683-3686
Jottings of travel in China and Japan. S. A. Stern. 1888. 3784a
Journals—
 For the journal of an individual, *see* name in general alphabet.
 For journals published by societies, such as the journal of Franklin Institute, *see*
 name of the society in general alphabet.
- Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of countries**
 visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* around the world. C.
 Darwin. 1871. 5192
- Journalism—**
 Hudson, F. Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872. 2672
 Mathews, W. Writing for the press. [In his "Hours with men and
 books," p. 256]. 1740
 Peabody, C. Journalism [English] and the men who have made it. ...
 Reid, W. Some newspaper tendencies. An address delivered before
 the editorial associations of New York and Ohio. 1879. 2672a
 Spirit (The) of the metropolitan conservative press; being a selection
 of the best leading articles from the London conservative journals
 during the year 1839. 2 v. 1840. 4046, 4047
 Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *Conseils a un journaliste.* [In ses Oeuvres, v.
 37]. 1914
- Journey (A) around my room.** X. de Maistre. 1871. 5292
Journey (A) of an architect in the northwest of Europe. 1877. 4973
Journey (A) to Ashango land. P. B. Du Chaillu. 1867. 2285
- Jowett, B.** The dialogues of Plato; translated into English, with analysis
 and introductions. 4 v. New York, 1871. 3572-3575
- Joyce, Robert Dwyer.** Legends of the wars in Ireland. Boston, 1863. 75a
Judicial puzzles. J. Paget. 1876. 2194
- Judson, A. M.** Hints from Hesoid. Dedicated to the husbandmen of
 America. Washington, D. C., 1883. 3742
- Julius Cæsar.** *See* Cæsar.
- Junius.** [The assumed name of a political writer of the reign of George
 III.] Letters of. Ed. by Woodfall. 2 v. London, 1881. 1697, 1698
- Junot, Madame.** *See* Abrantes, *Duchess d'.*
- Juvenal.** E. Walford. 1878. 3658
Juventus Mundi. W. E. Gladstone. 1869. 1610
- Kane, Dr. Elisha Kent.** For his life, *see* Schmücker, S. M.
- Kane, Robert.** The industrial resources of Ireland. Dublin, 1845. 4060
- Kansas—**
 The prelude to the war for the Union. Leverett W. Spring. 1885. ... 2590
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.**
 Agriculture (First biennial report of the State board of), 1877-'78.
 Topeka, 1878. 6666
 Message (Biennial) of Governor J. P. St. John to the legislature of
 Kansas. Topeka, 1879. 6667
 State historical society. First biennial report. Topeka, 1879. 6670
 Statistical society (Fifth biennial report of the board of directors of
 the). Topeka, 1887. 10082
 Statutes of the Territory of Kansas passed at the first session of the
 legislative assembly, 1853. 6668
- See, also.* Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Kansas soldiers
 who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.
- Kansas City, Mo.** Review of science and industry, Nov. and Dec., 1881.
 April, 1882. 6669-6671

Kapp, Friederich. Life of Frederick William von Steuben. New York, 1859	2958
Kathrina [Poem]. J. G. Holland. 1867	5726
Kaufman, M.—	
Socialism; its nature, its dangers, and its remedies considered. London, 1874	5874
Utopias; or, schemes of social improvement, from <i>Sir</i> Thos. More to Karl Marx. London, 1879	5876
Kaufman, Rosalie. Our young folks' Plutarch. Philadelphia, 1883	2082a
Kavanaugh, Julia (an English woman of letters, b. 1824, d. 1877). <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Kay, Joseph. The social condition and education of the people of England. New York, 1864	4032
Keats, John (an English poet, b. 1796, d. 1821)—	
Letters to Fanny Brawne, written in the years 1819 and 1820. With introduction and notes by H. B. Forman. New York, 1878	4261
Poetical works. New York, n. d.	5743
Keble, John (<i>Vicar</i> of Hursley, b. 1792, d. 1866). The christian year. New York, 1871	5639
Keel and saddle. J. W. Revere. 1872	2360
Keightly, Thomas (an English miscellaneous writer, b. 1789, d. 1872)—	
Fairy mythology. London, 1878	2059
Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy, with plates from the antique. London, 1877	2058
Keim, De B. Randolph. Report to Secretary of the Treasury upon the condition of the consular service of the United States. Washington, 1872	14204
Keleti, C. Viticulture de la Hongrie, 1860-73. Tr. by Waderie Schwiedland. Rudapost, 1876	11233
Kelley, William D. Speeches, addresses, and letters on industrial questions. [Advocating protection]. Philadelphia, 1872	6253
Kelly, Michael (an Irish singer, b. 1762, d. 1825). For personal reminiscences of, <i>see</i> Stoddard, Richard H.	
Kelly, Patrick. The universal cambist and commercial instructor. London, 1835	9641
Kelly, Walter Keating. The history of Russia from 879 to 1855. 2 v. London, 1854	3449, 3450
Keltie, J. Scott (<i>editor</i> "Statesmen's year book"). <i>See</i> Martin, Frederick.	
Kemble, Frances Anne [<i>Mrs.</i> Butler] (an American actress, b. 1809). The records of a girlhood. New York, 1879	3038
Kempis, Thomas à (an English writer, b. 1380, d. 1471). Of the imitation of Christ. [Bound with Farrar's "Life of Christ"]	5490
Kendall, Amos (an American politician and editor, b. 1789, d. 1869). Autobiography. Ed. by his son-in-law, William Stiekney. Boston, 1872	2913
Kennan, George (an American traveller, b. 1845). Tent life in Siberia. New York, 1881	3815
Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith (an American statistician, b. 1813, d. 1887). Preliminary report of the eighth census. [1860]. Washington, 1862	6307
Kennedy, William (an English author, b. 1799, d. 1849). Texas; the rise, progress, and prospects of the republic. 2 v. London, 1841	2664, 2665
Kent, James (an American writer on jurisprudence, b. 1763, d. 1847). Commentaries on American law. Ed. by G. T. Comstock. 4 v. Boston, 1867	14336-14339
Kentucky—	
Collins, L. Historical sketches of Kentucky. 1850	2611

Kentucky—Continued.

Shaler, N. S. Kentucky. 1885.....	2591
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Adjutant general's report, 1861-'66. 2 v	6678, 6679
Geological survey. A general account of the Commonwealth. n. d.	6682
Report of the timbers of the tradewater region [Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster, and Union counties]. 1877.....	6683
Message of the governor. 1877	6684
Railroad commission (Report of the). 1883	6685
Revised statutes. 1852	6686
Treasurer's report. 1878.....	6687
<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Kentucky soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	
Keramics. <i>See</i> Fine arts—Pottery and porcelain.	
Keyes , Eramus Darwin (an American soldier, b. 1810). Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. New York, 1885.	2758
Khayyám , Omar (astronomer poet of Persia). <i>Rubáiyát</i> . Boston, 1882..	5744
Kidder , D. P., and Fletcher, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians. Philadelphia, 1851	3861
Kilby , William Henry. Eastport and Passamaquoddy. A collection of historical and biographical sketches compiled by William Henry Kilby. Eastport, 1888	12263
King , Clarence (geologist in charge of the United States geological exploration of the 40th parallel). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Boston, 1872	2331
King , C. W., and Lay, G. T. The claims of Malaysia upon christendom. 2 v. New York, 1839.....	3791, 3792
King , C. W. The natural history of precious stones and of the precious metals. London, 1870	5098
King Lear . H. H. Furness, <i>editor</i> . Philadelphia, 1880	9763
King , Thomas Starr (an American Unitarian clergyman, b. 1824, d. 1863)—Christianity and humanity; a series of sermons. Ed. by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1878	5505
Substance and show, and other lectures. Ed. by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1879.....	5505
The White Hills; their legends, landscapes, and poetry. Boston, 1871	2332
Kinglake , Alexander William (an English miscellaneous writer, b. 1809)—Eothen; or, traces of travel brought home from the East. New York, 1876	2333
The invasion of the Crimea. 6 v. New York, 1874-'88	4008-4011
Kingsley , Charles (<i>Canon of Westminster</i> , poet and novelist, b. 1819, d. 1875)—	
Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. Boston, 1855.....	5240
Hermits (The). Philadelphia, 1868	5506
His letters and memoirs of his life. Ed. by his wife. New York, n. d.	4262
Phaethon; or loose thoughts for loose thinkers. Cambridge, 1859... ..	773
Water babes. New York, n. d.....	2077a
For his novels, <i>see</i> Fiction.	
Kingsley , Henry (brother of the preceding, b. 1830, d. 1876). <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Kingsley , William W. Views on vexed questions. Philadelphia, 1881..	1702
Kirby , Mary and Elizabeth. The sea and its wonders. London, 1871.....	5242
Kirby , William. On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals, and their history, habits, and instincts. Ed. by T. R. Jones. London, 1833.....	5177, 5178

Kirk, John Foster. History of Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. Philadelphia, 1864.....	3189, 3191
Kirkman, Marshall M.—	
Interstate commerce of railroads; its legislative needs. n. d.	9446
Railway disbursements and the accounts into which they are naturally divided. New York, 1877.....	9447
Railway revenue, and its collection. New York, 1877.....	9448
Klaczko, Julian. Two chancellors [Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismarck]. Tr. from the "Revue des Deux Mondes," by F. P. Ward. New York, 1876.....	3316
Kneeland, Samuel. The wonders of the Yosemite Valley and of California. Illus. by John P. Soulé. Boston, 1872.....	9791
Knickerbocker, Diedrich, pseud. See Irving, Washington.	
Knickerbocker's history of New York. W. Irving. 1884.....	688
Knight, Charles (an English miscellaneous writer, b. 1791, d. 1873). Half hours with the best authors, including biographical and critical notices. 4 v. London, n. d.....	2001-2004
Knight, Cornelia, and Raikes, Thomas. Personal reminiscences. New York, 1876.....	4160
Knight, Edward H. American mechanical dictionary. 4 v. New York, 1874-'84.....	2619-2622
Knot (The) tied. Marriage ceremonies of all nations. W. Tegg. 1877..	2114
Knowles, James Sheridan (an English dramatist, b. 1784, d. 1862). See Fiction; also, Plays.	
Knox, Henry (an American general, b. 1750, d. 1806). See Headley, J. T. [In his "Washington and his generals,"]	
Knox, John (a Scottish reformer, b. 1505, d. 1572). For life and portrait of Knox, see— McCrie, T. "Life of John Knox." Carlyle, T. "Portraits of Knox. [In his "Kings of Norway."]	
Knox, John Jay (former comptroller of the currency, United States Treasury Department, b. 1828). Reports and addresses. 3 v. Washington, 1873-'83.....	6008, 6010
Knox, Thomas Wallace (an American traveler, b. 1835). Camp-fire and cotton-field. New York, 1868.....	2719
Kobell, Francis von. Earth, plants, and man. London, 1859.....	4848
Koran (The). Translated from the Arabic, with notes and index, by J. M. Rodwell. London, 1876.....	8813
Kossuth, Louis (a Hungarian patriot, b. 1802). Memoirs of my exile. New York, n. d.....	3267
Krause, Ernst. Erasmus Darwin. Tr. from the German by W. S. Dallas, with a preliminary notice by Charles Darwin. Illus. New York, 1880.....	4236
Ku-Klux-Klan. For information about the conspiracy, see reports of special investigating committees of the XLIII Congress, 2d session, v. 2, parts 1 to 13.	
Kurtz, John Henry. Bible and astronomy. Tr. from the German by T. D. Simonton. Philadelphia, 1861.....	5507
Labor and capital; their relations, etc. See Political economy—Labor and capital.	
Laborde, Jean Joseph de. Histoire abrégée de la mer du sud, Ornée de plusieurs cartes. 3 v. Paris, 1791.....	3726-3728
Laboulaye, Edouard Rene Lefebre (a French jurist and republican). Fairy book. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. New York, n. d.....	2076
Lackland, William. Meteors, arolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena. From the French of Zürcher and Margollé. New York, 1871..	5260

- Lacombe, Paul.** Arms and armour in antiquity and the middle ages; also notice of modern weapons. Tr. from the French by C. Boutell. New York, 1871 5250
- Lacretelle, Jean Charles Dominique de** (a French politician and historian, b. 1766, d. 1824)—
 L'è Histoire de France, pendant le 18 siècle. 4th éd. 3 v. Paris, 1819. 3163-3165
 L'è Histoire de la revolution François. Paris, n. d. 3202
 L'è meme. Assemblée législative. Paris, an IX (1801) 3203
 L'è meme. Convention nationale. 2 v. Paris, 1816 3204, 3205
 L'è meme. Directoire exécutif. Paris, 1815 3205
- Lacroix, Henry.** Canadian guide and book of reference, with map. 1873. 4101
- Lacroix, Paul.** Science and literature in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. Illus. with thirteen chromolithographic prints by F. Kellerhoven, and engravings on wood. New York, 1878. 88&2
- Lacroix, Silvestre François** (an eminent French mathematician, b. 1765, d. 1843)—
 Eléméns d'algèbre. Paris, 1818 5110
 Eléméns de géométrie. Paris, 1814 5111
 Essais sur l'enseignement en général et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier. Paris, 1816 5109
 Traité élémentaire de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. Paris, 1806 5112
 Traité du calcul différentiel et du calcul intégral. 2 v. Paris, 1810 .. 5119, 5120
- Ladies of the White House.** Laura C. Holloway. 1880 8906
- Lady of the Lake** [Poem]. Sir W. Scott. [In his Poems] 10155
 Same. 1888 5779a
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Gilbert Motier, Marquis de** (a French statesman, patriot, and soldier, b. 1757, d. 1834).
 For sketches of Lafayette, see—
 Headley, J. T. [In his "Washington and his generals,"]
 Headley, P. C. "The life of General Lafayette,"
 Everett, E. "Eulogy on Lafayette." [In his "Orations," v. 1.]
- Lafayette, Madame Adrienne de Noailles** (wife of Marquis de Lafayette, b. 1759, d. 1807. See Ed. R. 129:203).
- Lafayette, Louisa Motier, Mademoiselle de.** Anal., M. 3:226.
- Lafebre, Minard.** Beauties of modern architecture. New York, 1855 4972
- Lagrange, Joseph Louis** (one of the greatest of mathematicians, b. 1736, d. 1813)—
 Théorie des fonctions analytiques, contenant les principes du calcul différentiel, dégagés de toute considération d'infiniment petits d'évanouissans de limites et de fluxions, et réduits à l'analyse algébrique des quantités finies. Paris, 1813 5121
- La Hodde, Lucien de.** The cradle of rebellions; a history of the secret societies of France. [1848]. New York, 1864 3244
- Laing, John.** Theory of business for busy men. Loudon, 1868 5982
- Laing, Seaton.** The great city frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon fully exposed. London, 1856 6088
- Lake, J. W.** Works of Lord Byron, including suppressed poems, and a sketch of his life. Philadelphia, 1868 5710
- Lalla Rookh.** T. Moore. [In his poems] 9720
- Lalor, John.** Money and morals; a book for the times. London, 1852... 6106
- Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de** (a French historian, poet, and orator, b. 1791, d. 1869)—
 History of the French revolution of 1848. London, 1878 2243
 History of the Girondists; or, personal memoirs of the French revolution. Tr. by H. T. Ryde. 3 v. New York, 1868 3206-3208

- Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de—Continued.
- History of the restoration of monarchy in France. Tr. by *Capt. Rafter*. 4 v. London, 1872..... 3239-3242
- Joan of Arc. New York, n. d..... 3267
- Pilgrimage to Holy Land; comprising recollections, sketches, and reflections made during a tour in the East in 1832, '33. 3 v. London, 1837..... 2334-2336
- See, also, Fiction.*
- Lamb, Charles ["Elia"] (an English humorist, b. 1775, d. 1834)—
- Eliana; being hitherto uncollected writings. New York, 1870..... 1710
- Essays of Elia. New York, 1878..... 1712
- Same. 1872..... 1710a
- Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare. London, 1854..... 1709
- The life, letters, and writings of. Ed. with notes and illus., by Percy Fitzgerald. 6 v. London, 1876..... 1703-1708
- Lamb, Charles and Mary. Poems, letters, and remains of. Ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt. Illus. New York, n. d..... 1714
- Personal recollections of Lamb, Hazlitt, and others..... 4158
- For biographical and critical papers upon Lamb, see De Quincey, T. [In his "Biographical and historical essays," and "Literary reminiscences.,"]
- Lamb, Mary (sister of Charles Lamb, b. 1765, d. 1847). *See* Gilchrist, Annie. "Mary Lamb."
- Lamb, Mrs. Martha J. (*editor* of "Magazine of American history," an American historian, b. 1829). History of the city of New York, in its origin, rise, and progress. Illus. 2 v. New York, 1877..... 9289, 9290
- La Motte, Fouquette F. H. C. de. *See, in Fiction, Fouquette, F. H. C. de.*
- Lampadius, W. A. Life of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Boston, 1866. 4988
- Lamphere, George N. (a former official of the Treasury Department). The United States Government, its organization and practical workings. Philadelphia, 1880..... 9240
- Lamson, Mary Swift. Life and letters of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. Boston, 1881..... 3025
- Lanciani, Rodolfo. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Illus. New York, 1889..... 3689b
- Land. *See* Political economy.
- Land (The) beyond the forest [Transylvania]. E. Gerard. 2 v. 1888... 3818a, 3818b
- Land laws, regulations, and decisions. W. W. Lester. 1860..... 14601
- Land of "The Arabian Nights." William P. Fogg. 1882..... 2292
- Land Office. *See* United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Land office.
- Land of the Czar. O. W. Wahl. 1875..... 3453
- Land of the midnight sun. P. B. Du Chaillu. 2 v. 1882..... 2286, 2287
- Land of the Saracen. B. Taylor. 1855..... 1869
- Land of Thor. J. R. Browne. 1870..... 2266
- Landor, Walter Savage (an English essayist, poet, and dramatist, b. 1775, d. 1864). Pericles and Aspasia. Boston, 1871..... 795
- For a biography of Landor, see Forster, J.
- Lands (Public) of the United States. *See* United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Land office; *also*, Nile's Reg., 22:102; 45:285 ["Jackson's veto of the land bill."]
- Landscape gardening—
- D. G. Mitchell. Rural studies. 1867..... 4832
- Description of Central Park, New York City. New York, 1869..... 9784
- Landseer, Sir Edwin (an English painter of animals, b. 1802, d. 1873). Life of Sir Edward Landseer. Boston, 1879..... 4876

- Lane**, Edward William. Thousand and one nights, commonly called, in England, "The Arabian nights' entertainments." A new translation from the Arabic, with notes. Illus. 3 v. London, 1877. 2077-2079
- Lane**, James Henry (of Kansas, *United States Senator*, b. 1814, d. 1865.) See Lippinc., M. [J. Stringfellow], 5:266.
- Lanfray**, Pierre. History of Napoleon the First. 4 v. London, 1871-79. 3225, 3226
- Langhorne**, John and William (English miscellaneous writers). Plutarch's lives. Baltimore, 1833 3636
- Language.**
- ORIGIN AND PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE.
- Fisk, J. Genesis of language. North Am. Rev., 109, pp. 305-367. 13065
- Müller, Max. Lectures on the science of language. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. New York, 1873 1757, 1758
- Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language, in a course of lectures. 1876 1835
- Taylor, I. Words and places. 1864 2044
- Whitney, W. D. The life and growth of language. 1887 2040a
- AMERICAN.
- Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 1877 8705
- ENGLISH.
- Alford, H. A plea for the queen's English. n. d. 2036
- De Vere, M. Schele. Studies in English. 1871 2037
- Green, T. W. Old words and modern meanings. 1876 2039
- Gould, E. S. Good English; or, popular errors in language. 1875. 2038
- Mackay, C. Lost beauties of the English language. 1879 2049
- Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English language. 1872 2041
- Mathews, William. Words, their use and abuse. 1879 1742
- Moon, G. W. The dean's English. n. d. 2042
- Swinton, W. Rambles among words. 1864 2043
- Taylor, Rev. J. Words and places. 1873. 2044
- Weisse, J. A. Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. New York, 1879. 1999
- White, R. G. Every-day English; a sequel to words and their uses. 1880 2045
- Words and their uses, past and present. 1872 2046
- ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.
- Bosworth, J. Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon and English. 1840. 8706
- Chamber's etymological dictionary. Ed. by J. Donald. 1878. 8689
- Dictionary of blunders; a collection of mistakes often made in speaking and writing. [Anon.] n. d. 8726
- Halliwell, J. O. A dictionary of archaic and provincial words. 2 v. 1878 8707, 8708
- Meredith, L. P. Every-day errors of speech. 1872 8726
- Richardson, C. A new dictionary of the English language. 2 v. 1838. 8712, 8713
- Skeat, Rev. W. W. An etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882. 8690
- Webster, N. American dictionary of the English language. 1868. 8716
- Worcester, J. E. Dictionary of the English language. 1868. 8716
- FRENCH.
- Deuter, J. J. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif en trois langues. Français, Italien, et Allemand. 3 tomes. Lipsic, n. d. 8693-8695
- Fleming and Tibbins. Royal English and French dictionary. 2 v. v. 1, English and French; v. 2, French and English. Paris, 1849. 8653, 8654
- Heym, J. Dictionnaire, susse-française allemand. 2 v. Leipsic, 1844. 8700, 8701
- Lettré, A. P. E. Dictionnaire de la langue Française. 4 v. and supplement. Paris, 1878 8648-8652

Language—Continued.

FRENCH—Continued.

079 Spiers, A., and Surene, G. French and English dictionary, and English and French pronouncing dictionary. 2 v. 1871..... 8660

GERMAN.

226 Deuter, J. J. Nouveau portatif in trois langues. n. d..... 8693-8695

3636 Flugel, J. G. Dictionary of English and German languages. 1847.. 8691, 8692

GREEK.

Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. Greek-English lexicon. New York, 1883. 8667

INDIAN, OF AMERICA.

065 Bancroft, H. H. In his Native races of the Pacific States. 5 v. 1875-'76. 2481-2485

Powell, J. W. Introduction to the study of the Indian language.

758 With charts. 1880..... 7666

Schoolcraft, H. R. Archives of aboriginal knowledge. 6 v..... 8848-8852

ITALIAN.

835 Baretii's dictionary of Italian and English languages. 2 v. Compiled

044 by Comelati and Davenport. v. 1, Italian and English; v. 2, English

40a and Italian. 1855..... 8698, 8699

LATIN.

705 Andrews, E. A. Latin-English lexicon. 1857..... 8663

RUSSIAN.

036 Heym, J. Russe-François-Allemand dictionnaire. 2 v. 1844..... 8700, 8701

SPANISH.

038 Velasquez de la Cadena, M. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish

049 and English languages, upon the basis of Seoane, Neuman, and

041 Baretii. 2 v. 1859..... 8703, 8704

742 See Alphabet, Grammar; also, Literature, various headings.

042 Lanier, Sidney (an American author, b. 1842, d. 1881). The English novel

043 and the principle of its developments. New York, 1883..... 2006

044 Lanman, Charles (an American author, b. 1819)—

999 Dictionary of the United States Congress and the General Government.

Hartford, 1869..... 9390

Leading men of Japan. With an historical summary of the empire.

045 Boston, 1883..... 3796

046 The Japanese in America. New York, 1872..... 3795

706 Lanman, James H. (uncle of the preceding, b. 1812, d. 1887). History of

389 Michigan to 1837. Civil and topographical maps, etc. New York,

1839..... 2625

726 Lannes, Jean (*Duke de Montebello*, b. 1769, d. 1809). See Abbott's "Napoleo-

lean and his marshals."

708 Lanoye, Ferdinand Tugnot de—

726 Rameses the Great; or, Egypt 3,300 years ago. New York, 1872..... 3759

713 The sublime in nature. New York, 1870..... 5267

Landseil, Henry. Through Siberia. Illus. and maps. Boston, 1882..... 3816

Laplace, Pierre Simon, *Marquis de* (a great French mathematician, b. 1794,

016 d. 1827)—

016 Exposition du systeme du monde. Paris, 1813..... 5124

Traite de mecanique celeste. 2 v. Paris, 1798..... 5122, 5123

For the eulogy pronounced before the French academy on Laplace, by Arago, see Sm. rept., 1875.

95 Lardner, Dionysius (an Irish writer, b. 1793, d. 1859)—

54 The great exhibition, and London in 1851. London, 1852..... 9302

01 Hand-book of natural philosophy. Philadelphia, 1858..... 5038

52 Larimer, Sarah. The capture and escape; or, life among the Sioux. Phil-

adelphia, 1870..... 2337

- Larkin, J.** The practical brass and iron founders' guide; a concise treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals, and their alloys, etc. Philadelphia, 1872 5088
- Larkin, Wm. G.** Hand-book of English literature. London, 1867 1987
- La Rochefoucauld, Madame de** (*Duchess of Doudeauville*, founder of the Society of Nazareth). Life of Mme. de la Rochefoucauld. Tr. from the French. Boston, 1878. 3272
- Lars.** A pastoral of Norway. B. Taylor. 1873 5793
- Larwood, Jacob and Hotten, John Camden.** History of signboards. London, 1875 2128
- La Cases, Emanuel-Augustin Diendonno, Marquise de** (a French historian, b. 1776, d. 1842). Memoirs of the life, exile, and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon, with portraits and other illustrations. 4 v. New York, 1879 3229-4232
- La Salle, Robert, Cavalier sieur de.** La Salle and the discovery of the Great West. F. Parkman. Boston, 1879 2584
- Las Casas, Bartolome de** (apostle to the Indians.) See Helps' "Spanish conquest of America."
- Last act; being the funeral rites of nations and individuals.** Ed. by Wm. Tegg. 1876 2117
- Last journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa.** 1875 3841
- Lathrop, George Parsons.** Newport. New York, 1884 796
- For his novels, see Fiction.
- Latin.** See Language, Latin; also, Literature (Latin or Roman).
- Latin christianity.** H. H. Milman. 8 v. 1871 5525-5532
- Latter-day pamphlets.** Thomas Carlyle. 1871 1488
- Laugel, Auguste.** England, political and social. Tr. by J. M. Hart. New York, 1874 4033
- Laughlin, J. Laurence.** The history of bimetallism in the United States. New York, 1886 6125
- Laur, M. P.** De la production des metaux precieux en Californie. Paris, 1862 6517
- Lavater, Johann Casper** (a Swiss physiognomist, b. 1741, d. 1801). Physiognomy; or, the corresponding analogy between the conformation of the features and the ruling passions of the mind. Illus. London, n. d. 5363
- Laveleye, Victor Louis, Emile de—**
- Bimetallic money. New York, 1877 6185
- International bimetallism and the battle of the standard. London, 1881 6186
- Primitive property. Tr. by G. R. L. Marriott, with introduction by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. London, 1878 6167
- Law and jurisprudence—**
- GENERAL.
- Broom, H.** The philosophy of law; being notes of lectures delivered during twenty-three years [1852-'75] in the Inner Temple Hall, adapted for students and the public. n. d. 2102
- Browne, I.** Humorous phases of the law. 1876 2103
- Burke, H.** The study of law. [v. 2, p. 125, of his works] 1466
- Ivins, W. M.** The science of comparative jurisprudence. [Pop. Sci. Mo., 1880, p. 577.] 14017
- Montesque, C. de S., Baron de.** The spirit of laws. 2 v. 1878 1786, 1787
- Same. 2 v. 1750 1784, 1785
- Paget, J.** Judicial puzzles. 1876 2104
- ADMIRALTY.
- Abbott's admiralty reports, v. 1.** Boston, 1857 14301

Law and jurisprudence—Continued.

ADMIRALTY—Continued.

88	Blaethford, S., and Howland, F. Reports of cases argued and determined in the district courts of the United States for the southern district of New York. v. 1. 1855	14307, 14308
87	Same [Blaethford]. v. 12. 1875	14307
72	Conkling, A. United States admiralty. 2 v. 1857	14315, 14316
93	A treatise on the organization, jurisdiction, and practice of the courts of the United States. With an appendix of practical forms. 1864	14313
28	Dunlap, A. Treatise on the practice of courts of admiralty in civil causes of maritime jurisdiction, with an appendix. 1850	14317
32	Newberry, J. S. Reports of admiralty cases adjudged in the district courts of the United States, from 1842 to 1857. v. 1. 1857	14363
84	Olcott, E. R. Report of cases argued and determined in the district court of the United States for the southern district of New York. 1857	14364
17	Peters, R. Admiralty decisions in the district court of the United States for the Pennsylvania district. 2 v. 1867	14375, 14376
841	Smith, H. T. United States digest; containing a digest of decisions of the courts of common law, equity, and admiralty in the United States and in England. 1862	14572
96	Sprague, P. Decisions in admiralty and marine causes in the district court of the United States for the district of Massachusetts. 1841-'61	14381
32	Same. 1861	18381a
188	AMERICAN. Kent, J. Commentaries on American law. 4 v. 1867	14336-14339
933	ANCIENT. Maine, H. S. Ancient law. 1878	2097

BANKING.

125	Morse, J. T., Jr. A treatise on the law relating to banks and banking, with an appendix containing the national banking act of June 3, 1864, and amendments thereto. 1879	14326
517	Pratt's digest of the revised statutes of the United States relating to national banks. 1883	14376a
	BANKRUPTCY. Rice, C. United States bankrupt act. 1867	14377

BIOGRAPHY.

363	Campbell, Lord John. The lives of the chief justices of England. 4 v. Illus. 1873	4172-4175
185	Flanders, H. The lives and times of the chief justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 v. 1858	2750-2751

COMMERCIAL, MERCANTILE, AND MARITIME.

167	Ingersoll, J. R. Manual of maritime law; a treatise on ships and freight, and a treatise on insurance, translated from the Latin of Roccus. With notes. 1809	14333
102	Levi, L. Commercial law, its principles, and administration; or, the mercantile law of Great Britain compared with the code and laws of commerce of other countries. 3 v. London, 1860	14345-14347

103	COMIC. Becket, Thomas à. Comic Blackstone. 1872	2135
466	COMMON. Annual digest of decisions of the courts of common law, equity, and admiralty in the United States and England. Silsbee, Hale, and Smith. v. 19. 1859	14571
017	Same. v. 20. 1860	14572

CONSTITUTIONAL—AMERICAN.

785	Baldwin, H. A general view of the origin and nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States, deduced from the political history and condition of the colonies and States from 1774 until 1788. 1837	14305
-----	---	-------

Law and jurisprudence—Continued.

CONSTITUTIONAL—AMERICAN—Continued.

Bancroft, G. History of the formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. 2 v. 1882	9260, 9261
Barclay, J. M. The Constitution, with a digest of the rules and practices of the House of Representatives. 1865	5878
Hickey, W. The Constitution of the United States. 1852	11421
Paschal, G. W. The Constitution of the United States defined and annotated. 1868.....	5883
Same. 1876.....	5883
Poore, Ben: Perley. Federal and State constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. 2 v. 1877.....	14569, 14570
Sedgwick, T. Statutory and constitutional law. 1857	14379
Stearns, C. W. Concordance to the Constitution, with a classified index. 1872.....	5884
Story, J. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. 2 v. 1873	14383, 14384
CONTRACTS. Parsons, T. Treatise on the law of contracts. 3 v. 1873.....	14365-14367
CORPORATIONS. Webb, W. B. Laws of the corporation of Washington. 1868	14566

CRIMINAL.

Billson, W. W. On the origin of criminal law. [Pop. Sci. Mo., 1880, p. 433].....	14016
Stephen, Sir J. F. History of the criminal law of England. 3 v. 1883	2099-2101
Smith, T. L. Elements of the laws; or, outlines of the system of civil and criminal laws in force in the United States. 1882	2098

DICTIONARIES, DIRECTORIES, JOURNALS, ETC.

Bouvier, J. Law dictionary. 2 v. 1867.....	9361, 9362
Hall, J. E. Law journal. v. 1-6. 1808-17. [v. 5 missing]	14324-14328
Johnson, T. and J. W. Law catalogue. 1850.....	14334a
Laly, J. M. Wharton's law lexicon. 1883.....	14380
Livingston, J. Law register, comprising the lawyers in the United States. 4 v. 1854, '66, '68.....	14340-14343
Martindale. U. S. law directory. [Annual.] 1874.....	14344
Soulé, Charles C. The lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations. 1883.....	14380
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law dictionary. 3 v. 1836. [vols. 1 and 2 wanting]	9363
DIVORCE. Woolsey, T. D. Divorce and divorce legislation, especially in the United States. 1882.....	2112

ENGLISH.

Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. [Anon.] 1876	2093
McClelland, T. Reports of cases argued and determined in the courts of exchequer and exchequer chamber. 2 v. 1825.....	1435, 1436
Reeves, J. History of the English law, from the times of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. 3 v. 1869	2995-2997
Younge, E., and Jervis, J. Exchequer reports. 3 v. 1828-'80.....	14394-14396
HABEAS CORPUS. Parsons, T. [In his "Rights of a citizen of the United States," p. 171]	14370

INTERNATIONAL.

Halleck, H. W. International law, or rules regulating the intercourse of States in peace and war. 1863.....	14329
Twiss, T. Law of nations, considered as independent political communities, on the rights and duties of nations in time of peace. 1861... ..	14386
In time of war. 1863	14387

Law and jurisprudence—Continued.

INTERNATIONAL—Continued.

Upton, T. H. Laws of nations affecting commerce during war, with a review of the jurisdiction, practice, and proceedings of prize courts. 1863	14388
Van Ness, W. P. Prize cases. Reports of two cases determined in the prize court for the New York district. 1814	14389
Westlake, J. Treatise on private international law, or the conflict of laws, with principal reference to its practice in the English and other cognate system of jurisprudence. 1858	14391
Wheaton, H. Elements of international law. Right of search. 1842.	14392
Wildman, R. Plain directions to naval officers to the law of search, capture, and prize, under the late convention, orders in council, prize act, etc. 1854.....	14393

JURY TRIAL.

Parsons, T. Trial by jury. [In his "Rights of a citizen of the United States," p. 176].....	14370
Wilson, H. B. The American juror; being a guide for jurymen throughout the United States. 1868.....	2108

LANDLORD AND TENANT. Parsons, T. [In his "Rights as a citizen of the United States," p. 379]	14370
--	-------

LIBEL AND SLANDER. Parsons, T. [In his "Rights as a citizen of the United States," p. 185].....	14370
---	-------

MARITIME.

Parsons, T. A treatise on maritime law. 2 v. 1859.....	14368, 14369.
Ward, R. A treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in maritime affairs. 1875	14390

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. Taylor, A. S. On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. Illus. 1875.....	5393
---	------

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Callan, J. F. Military and Naval laws of the United States relating to the army, volunteers, militia, and to bounty lands and pensions, from the foundation of the Government to the year 1858. 1858	14353
Same. 1863-'64.....	14354, 14355
Callan, J. F., and Russell, A. W. Laws of the United States relating to the navy and the marine corps, from the formation of the Government to 1859. 1859	14357
Homans, B. Naval laws and marine corps, 1775-1859. 1843.....	14358
Winthrop, W., <i>Editor</i> . Digest of opinions of judge advocate general of the army, 1862-'68. 1868.....	14356
Same. 1880	14356a
Same. 1863	14354
Same. 1864	14355

MORTGAGES.

Jones, L. A. Treatise on the law of mortgages. 2 v. Boston, 1882..	14334, 14335
Parsons, T. Mortgages of goods and chattels. [In his "Rights of a citizen of the United States."]	14370

PARTNERSHIP. Parsons, T. Treatise on the laws of partnership. [In his "Law of contracts."]	3 v. Boston, 1873.....	14365-14367
--	------------------------	-------------

PRACTICE. Conklin, A. A treatise on the organization, jurisdiction, and practice of the United States, with an appendix of practical forms, Albany, 1864.....	14313
---	-------

PRIZE.

Blatchford, S. Prize cases, 1861-'65. 1866	14306
--	-------

Law and jurisprudence—Continued.

PRIZE—Continued.

Van Ness, W. P. Reports of two cases determined in the prize court for the New York district. 1814.....	14389
Wildman, R. Plain directions to naval officers as to the laws of search, capture, and prize. 1854.....	14393
PROBATE, OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Dennis, W. H. 1883.....	561½
REPORTER (THE LAW). 4 v. 1865-'67.....	10073-10076

CONTENTS:

V. 1. The debate and the proceedings of the general triennial convention, held in Philadelphia, Pa., from Oct. 4th to 24th, 1865.	
V. 2. Arguments in the United States Supreme Court and Court of Claims; important subjects of Congressional action; reports of political conventions; orations. Washington, 1867.	
V. 3. Legislation relative to the Supreme Court of the United States. Arguments in the United States Supreme Court on applications by the States of Mississippi and Georgia to restrain by injunction the enforcement of the military reconstruction acts. Trial of John H. Surratt, for the murder of President Lincoln. 1867.	
V. 4. Trial of John H. Surratt. [Contd. from v. 3.]	
RIGHT OF SEARCH. Wheaton, H. Inquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of the American vessels suspected to be engaged in the slave trade. 1842.....	14393
RIGHTS OF A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES. T. Parsons. 1875.....	14370
ROMAN.	
Mackenzie, Lord. Studies in Roman law, with a comparative view of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. 1876.....	14349
Mann, H. Roman jurisprudence. [In his "Ancient mediæval republics."].....	5867
SHIPPING.	
Abbott on shipping. [Story and Perkins's notes.] 1846.....	14302
Flanders, H. A treatise on the laws of shipping. 1853.....	14319
STATUTORY.	
Gordon, T. F. A digest of the laws of the United States, including an abstract of the judicial decisions relating to the constitutional and statutory law, with notes explanatory and historical. 1827.....	14331
Sedgwick, T. Statutory and constitutional law. 1857.....	14379
TIDE-WATERS. Angell, J. K. Treatise on the right of property in tide-waters, and in the soil and shores thereof. 1826.....	14304
TORT. Tharin, R. S. Arbitrary arrests in the South. 1863.....	5903
TRAVELLERS.	
Rogers, R. V. Law of hotel life. 1879.....	2105
Law of the road. n. d.....	2107
TRIALS.	
An exhibit of the losses sustained at the office of discount and deposit, Baltimore, under the administration of James A. Buchanan, president, and James W. McCulloch, cashier; compiled by the president and directors of the office at Baltimore, in pursuance of an order from the president and directors of the bank of the United States; to which is appended a report of the conspiracy cases tried at Harford county court in Maryland. 1823.....	6028
Benson, L. Book of remarkable trials and notorious characters. 1700-1840. n. d.....	2118
Couper, C. T. Report of the trial before the high court of justiciary. Her majesty's advocate against the directors and the managers of the city of Glasgow bank. 1879.....	14323
Garfield, J. A. Record of the trial of Charles J. Guiteau for the assassination of James A. Garfield. 3 v. 1882.....	14320-14322
Johnson, Andrew, President of the United States. Impeachment trial of.	

Law and jurisprudence—Continued.

TRIALS—Continued.

Lincoln, A. Trial of the assassination conspirators. Compiled by Ben. Pitman. 1865.....	2915
<i>See, also</i> , "The Law Reporter," v. 3, 4, for the trial of John H. Surratt.	
Paget, J. Judicial puzzles gathered from the state trials. 1876.....	2164
Porter, Fitz-John. <i>See</i> Poore's "Catalogue of Congressional documents." - <i>Also</i> , under Porter's name in general catalogue.	
Savannah. Trial of the officers of the privateer schooner <i>Savannah</i> on the charge of piracy. 1862.....	14378
Steamer <i>Alexandria</i> , seized under the foreign enlistment act [59 George III, Chapter 69].....	14302
Surratt, John H. <i>See</i> , The Law Reporter, v. 3, 4.	
Tichburne & Lushington. Full and accurate report of the proceedings in the extraordinary and interesting trial in the court of common pleas. Westminster, 1871.....	14385
Webster, D. Address to the jury in the case of the murder of <i>Capt. Joseph White</i> . [In v. 6 of his works.].....	9011
Wirz, Henry. Report of the trial of. [Ho. Ex. Doc., XLth Cong., 2d session].....	659

TRIALS—MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS.

Argument before the committee on corporations of the assembly of the State of California, on the constitutional power of the legislature to regulate rates of fares and freight on railroads. Delos Lake, n. d. . . .	10354
Argument of Emory Speer, United States attorney, in the case of the United States <i>vs.</i> William H. Howard, charged with robbing the mails. Atlanta, Ga. 1883.....	14213
Argument of George Bliss, United States attorney, in the case of the United States against Robert Des Anges. 1875.....	10353
Argument of Leonard Myers before the Court of Claims on behalf of French spoliation claimants. 1874.....	11153
Argument of Richard T. Merrick, Special Assistant Attorney-General of the United States, in the second trial of the case of the United States <i>vs.</i> Thomas J. Brady and others, in the supreme court of the District of Columbia, May 28-31, June 1-8, 1883.....	10352
Claim (The) of Virginia <i>vs.</i> the United States, stated by Peter Hagner, third auditor, and Richard Cutts, second comptroller, in 1825.....	10358
Evidence in the case of the United States <i>vs.</i> J. Q. Yarborough, M. C. Pickett, and M. V. Deaderick. 1878.....	10356
Interference between the applications of A. C. Loud and C. Cole, for a patent. San Francisco, 1869.....	18357
Supreme court of the District of Columbia. M. A. Dauphin <i>vs.</i> D. M. Key, P. M. G. [Equity No. 7092].....	10359
Supreme court of Illinois. Edmund S. Holbrook, devisee of Seth W. Harden, deceased, <i>vs.</i> Mary M. Gouverneur. 1885.....	10359
Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1884. Original docket No. 4, <i>ex parte</i> James S. Wilson. 1884.....	16338
Supreme Court. The United States, plaintiff, <i>vs.</i> Ramon, Arizona, No. 1100.....	10338
Supreme Court of the United States, No. 845, October term, 1882. Andrew Antoni <i>vs.</i> S. C. Greenhow, treasurer of the city of Richmond, Va.....	14731
United States <i>ex rel.</i> Jerome F. Manning <i>vs.</i> Thomas F. Bayard, as Secretary of State of the United States. 1887.....	16338

Law and jurisprudence—Continued.

TRIALS—MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS—Continued.

- District of Columbia (in the supreme court of the). Record in the case of James A. Hoffman *vs.* the Washington Market Company, No. 3797. Equity docket 13, including the testimony taken before T. A. Lambert, examiner. 1875 14330

UNITED STATES STATUTES, ETC.

- Acts of Congress and rules and regulations concerning commercial intercourse and abandoned and captured property, 1861-'66. 1872. 11089
 Acts of Congress relating to loans and currency, from 1841 to 1872. 1874 11842
 Civil code (The) of law and procedure of the District of Columbia. E. C. Ingersoll. 2 v. n. d 14332
 Customs guide, being a correlation of the laws relating to the enrollment and licensing of vessels, etc. R. S. S. Andrews. 1859 10114
 General regulations under the customs and navigation laws of the United States. 1874 10122
 General regulations under the United States revenue and collection laws of the United States. 1857 14605
 Internal-revenue laws. 1873 10921
 Same. 1879 10922
 Laws of the corporation of Washington (Digest of). W. B. Webb. 1868 14568
 Laws of the United States. v. 1-10, inclusive. 1789-1845 14513-14582
 Same, 1859-'63. 2 v. 1860 14583, 14584
 Analytical digest of the laws of the United States. 1789-1869. F. C. Brightly. 1857-'69 14306-14310
 Gordon, T. F. Digest of the laws. 1827 14331
 Ingersoll, E. 1789-1820. 1821 14332
 General index to the same, March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1827. S. Burch. 1828 14585
 Synoptical index to the laws of the United States. 1852 14586
 Laws of the United States relating to loans and currency. [Since 1860] 11842
 Laws of the United States authorizing issues of bonds and treasury notes. 1842 to 1855 11082
 Laws relating to the direct and excise taxes passed during the first and second sessions of the XXXVIIth Congress. 1862 14980
 Same. 1863 14981
 Laws respecting the seat of government. n. d 14565
 Opinions of the Attorneys-General. Ed. by A. J. Bentley. v. XIII, 1873; v. XVI, 1881 14416, 14417
 Digest of the same. 1789-1881 14437
 Organic laws of the United States. [Special report.] n. d 14587
 Patent Office laws. n. d 13848
 Postal laws and regulations of the United States. 1847, '59, '66, '73, '79. 13845-13849
 Post Office laws. 1847, '59, '66, '73, '79 13845-13849
 Regulations and decisions of the Interior Department in public land cases. W. W. Lester. 1860 14602
- STATUTES AT LARGE OF THE UNITED STATES.
- V. 13. 1863-'65 14588
 V. 17. 1871-'73 14591
 V. 18, part 3. 1873-'75 14593
 V. 19. 1875-'77 14594
 V. 20. 1877-'79 14595

Law and jurisprudence—Continued.

STATUTES AT LARGE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

V. 21. 1879-'81.....	14596
V. 22. 1881-'83.....	14597
V. 23. 1883-'85.....	14598
V. 24. 1885-'87.....	14599
V. 25. 1887-'89.....	14600
1st sess. XLIIIrd Congress, 1873-'75.....	14597
Same, relating to the District of Columbia and post roads. 1875.....	14596a
1st sess. XLIXth Congress, 1885-'86.....	14596b
2d sess. XLIXth Congress, 1886-'87.....	14596c
1st sess. Lth Congress, 1887-'88.....	14596d
2d sess. Lth Congress, 1888-'89.....	14596e
Supplement to Revised Statutes, v. 1. Legislation of 1874-'81.....	14600

TARIFF LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Morgan, G. T. Import duties under existing laws and decisions, and digest of the tariff laws. 1875.....	10206
Ogden, E. D. Tariff of rates and duties payable on goods, etc., imported into the United States in conformity with acts of Congress. 1861-'62.....	10203
Same. 1866.....	10204, 10205
Tariff of 1861. With an historical sketch. 1861.....	10202
Williams, C. F. Tariff laws of the United States. 1883.....	10208

NOTE.—For laws of any State or Territory of the Union, see name of State or Territory.

WILLS.

Parsons, T. [In his "Rights of a citizen of the United States," pp. 255-273].....	14370
Proffatt, J. Curiosities and law of wills. 1877.....	2106

WRECK AND SALVAGE. Marvin, W. A. Treatise on the law of wreck and salvage. 1858.....	14352
--	-------

- Law**, Edward (first *Baron Ellenborough*, b. 1748, d. 1818). See *Campbell, Lord J.* [In his "Lives of the chief justices," v. 4.]
- Law**, Edward (first *Earl Ellenborough*, an English statesman and governor general of India, b. 1790, d. 1871). For his administration in India, see *No. Brit. R.*, 60:36.
- Law**, John (a Scotch adventurer and financial schemer, b. 1671, d. 1729). See *Thiers, A.* "The Mississippi bubble; a memoir of John Law." Also, *Banker's Mag.* 5:445 ["The financier."]
- Law of the road** (The). R. V. Rogers. n. d..... 2107
- Lawrence**, Abbott (a Boston merchant, b. 1792, d. 1855). See *Hunt, T.* [In his "American merchants," v. 2, p. 331.]
- Lawrence**, Eugene (an American author, b. 1823). The Romance period. n. d..... 1234
- Lawrence**, Sir Henry Montgomery (an English Indian statesman and general, b. 1806, d. 1857). See *No. Brit. R.*, 32:188.
- Lawrence**, *Capt. James* (an American naval commander, b. 1781, d. 1813). See *Anal. M.*, 2:129.
- Lawrence**, *Lord John Laird Mair* (a younger brother of the preceding, a distinguished Anglo-Indian official, b. 1811, d. 1879).
For his life, see *Smith, Bosworth.*
- Lawrence**, William (an American lawyer, late First Comptroller of the United States Treasury, b. 1819). Decisions of the First Comptroller in the Department of the Treasury of the United States, with an appendix. 6 v. Washington, 1880-'84..... 14607-14612
- Laws.** See *Law.*

- Lawyers' reference manual of law books and citations.** C. C. Soulé. 1883. 14380
Lay of the last minstrel. *Sir* Walter Scott. [In his poems.] n. d. 5779
Layard, Austin Henry (an English writer and traveler, b. 1817). Popular account of discoveries at Ninevah. Illus. New York, 1871. 3769
Lays of ancient Rome. T. B. Macaulay. 1882. 1735
Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. W. E. Aytoun. n. d. 5669
Lazarus, Emma. Poems. 2 v. New York, 1889. 5745a, 5745b
Leaders of France; or, men of the third republic. Philadelphia, 1873. 3255
Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. W. E. H. Lecky. 1879. 4061
Leaves of grass. Walt Whitman. 1872. 5808
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole (a British author, b. 1838)—
 History of England in the 18th century. 2 v. New York, 1878. 3968, 3969
 History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. New York, 1873. 3709, 3710
 History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 2 v. New York, 1872. 3713, 3714
 Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. New York, 1879. 4061
Le Conte, Joseph (an American physicist, b. 1823)—
 Elements of geology. New York, 1879. 5072
 Evolution and its relation to religious thought. New York, 1889. 5508a
 Religion and science. New York, 1884. 5509
Lectures on the early history of institutions. *Sir* Henry S. Maine. 1875. 5840
Le Duc, Viollet. *See* Viollet-Le-Duc, Eugene Emanuel.
Lee, Anna Maria. Memoirs of eminent female writers. Philadelphia, 1827. 2996
Lee, Harriet (an English authoress, b. 1756, d. 1851). *See* Fiction.
Lee, Henry. Life of the Emperor Napoleon, with an examination of Scott's "Life of Napoleon." 2 v. in 1. New York, 1835. 3233
Lee, Robert E. (leading confederate general, b. 1806, d. 1870).
 For sketches of his life, *see*—
 Cooke, John Esten, "Life of Robert E. Lee."
 Long, A. L., "Memoir of the military and personal history of Robert E. Lee."
Lee, Sophia (sister of Harriet Lee, b. 1750, d. 1824). *See* Fiction.
Leech Club; or, the mysteries of the Catskills. G. W. Owen. 1874. 968
Leech, John (an English artist and humorist, b. 1817, d. 1864).
 See Scrib. M. [R. Sturgis], 17:553; *also*, Quar. R., 96:40.
Lefèvre, Andre—
 Nouveau traité de l'arpentage. Paris, 1811. 5117
 Wonders of architecture. New York, 1871. 5249
Legacy of historical gleanings. *Mrs.* C. V. R. Bonney. 2 v. 1875. 2747, 2748
Legal tender. *See* Political economy—Money.
Legendre, Adrian Marie (a French mathematician, b. 1752, d. 1833). Eléments de géométrie avec des notes. Paris, 1817. 5113
 For a memoir of Legendre, *see* Sm. rep., 1867. M. Élie de Beaumont.
Legends—
 Drake, Samuel A. New England legends and folk lore. 1884. 2066
 Lover, Samuel. Legends and stories of Ireland. 1872. 847
 Macquoid, Thomas and K. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. 1881. 3283
 Scott, *Sir* Walter. Legend of Montrose. 1875. [Bound with "Black dwarf"] 1046
 Wilson, J. M. Tales of Scotland. 12 v. n. d. 1293-1304
 See, also, Folk lore; Fairy tales; Mythology and myths; Superstitions; Poetry; Fiction. *etc.*
Leggett, William (an American political writer, b. 1802, d. 1840) *See* Whittier, J. G. [In his prose works, v. 1, p. 391.]

- Leggo, William. History of the administration of the Right Honorable Frederick Temple, earl of Dufferin, late governor-general of Canada. Montreal, 1878 4079
- Legislation. *See* Government; *also* Law.
- Legislatures (Are) parliaments? F. Taylor. 1879 5875
- Legouvé, E. G. Art of reading. With notes, by E. Roth. Philadelphia, 1879 2225
- Lehigh University [Bethlehem, Pa.] (Register of.) 1885, '86 10388
- Leidy, Joseph (an American naturalist, b. 1823). Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. Washington, D. C., 1879 7646
- Leigh, J. E. Austin. Memoir of Jane Austin. London, 1879 68
- Leighton, John. Paris under the commune; or, the seventy days of the second siege. New York, 1871 3275
- Leland, Charles Godfrey (an American author, b. 1824)—
The Egyptian sketch book. New York, 1874 3766
The Gipseys. Boston, 1882 3767
Music-lesson of Confucius, and other poems. Boston, 1872 5745
- Lely, B. M. Wharton's law-lexicon. Boston, 1883 9264
- Lenormant, Francois, and Chevallier, E. The student manual of oriental history. [A manual of the ancient history of the East, to the commencement of the Median wars.] 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871 3747, 3748
CONTENTS: V. 1. History of the Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians, and Babylonians.
v. 2. Medes, Persians, Phœnicians, and Arabians.
- Leo XIII. *See* O'Reilly, Bernard. "Life of Leo XIII."
- Leonardo da Vinci. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da.
- Le Normand, M^{lle} M. A. Historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine [first wife of Napoleon Bonaparte]. Tr. from the French by Jacob M. Howard. 2 v. Philadelphia, n. d 3221a
- Lenowens, Anna Harriette (English governess at the Siamese court). Romance of the harem. Illus. Boston, 1873 2338
- Lepidoptera. *See* Natural history—Butterflies, Moths, etc.
- Le Sage, Alain Rene (a French author, b. 1668, d. 1747). Adventures of Gil Blas, of Santillane. Tr. from the French by T. Smollet, with an account of the author's life. Philadelphia, 1873 804a
Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. Paris, 1824 804a
- La Sage, Pierre Charles (a French civil engineer, b. 1740, d. 1808). Recueil de divers memoires extraits de la bibliothèque impériale des ponts et chaussées, à l'usage de MM. les ingenieurs. 2 v. Paris, 1810 5132, 5133
- Lesquereux, Lec—
Cretaceous flora. [In Hayden's "Surveys of the territories," v. 7].. 7643
Tertiary flora. [In Hayden's "Surveys of the territories," v. 7]..... 7642
- Lesseps, Ferdinand de (a French diplomatist, projector of the Suez Canal, b. 1805). *See* Lippinc. M. [J. E. Nourse] 13:332; *also*, Canals, in general alphabet.
- Lessing, Gotthold, E. (a German critic, poet, and philosopher, b. 1729, d. 1781). Selected prose works of. Tr. from the German by E. C. Beasley and Helen Zimmern. Ed. by Edward Bell. 1889 1714a
For critical papers on Lessing, *see*—
De Quincey, T. [In his "Essays on philosophical writers," v. 1, pp. 217-292.]
Lowell, J. R. [In his "Among my books," pp. 291-349.]
- Lessons in life. B. G. Holland. 1872 1653
- Letson, W. N. The Nibelungenlied; fall of the Nibelungers; otherwise the book of Kriemhild. London, 1873 5746
- Lettering. *See* Fine arts—Illuminating.
- Letters and social aims. R. W. Emerson. 1879 1566
- Letters from Paris. W. C. Somerville. 1822 3188

Letters of a traveller. W. C. Bryant. 1871.....	2271	
Letters of royal and illustrious leaders. Mary A. E. Wood. 3 v. 1846..	3055-3057	
Letters to the Joneses. J. G. Holland. 1876.....	1652	
Letter-writing and business forms—		
Gaskell, G. A. *A compendium of forms. 1882.....	9439	
Gately, M. R. Universal educator. An educational cyclopædia and business guide. 1883	9440	
Universal (The) letter writer; or, complete art of polite correspond- ence. [Anon.] 1873	2231	
<i>See, also, Etiquette.</i>		
Levant (In the). C. D. Warner. 1879.....	2398	
Lever , Charles James (an Irish novelist, b. 1805, d. 1872)— <i>For his novels, see Fiction.</i>		
Levesque , Pierre-Charles. Atlas de l'histoire de Russie et des principales nations de l'empire Russie. Paris, 1812.....	3446	
Levi , Leone (a British author, b. 1821)—		
Annals of British legislation. 10 v. London, 1860	4529-4538	
Commercial law. 2 v. London, 1851-52	14345, 14347	
Lewald , Fanny [<i>Mrs. F. L. Stahr</i>], (a German authoress, b. 1811). <i>See Fiction—Mrs. Wister's translations.</i>		
Lewes , George Henry (an English author, b. 1817)—		
Biographical history of philosophy from its origin in Greece down to the present day. 2 v. New York, 1883	5325, 5326	
Comte's philosophy of the sciences. London, 1853	5332	
Same. 1878	5332a	
Philosophy of common life. 2 v. New York, 1871	5370, 5371	
Problems of life and mind. Foundations of a creed. 1st series. 2 v. Boston, 1880	5328, 5329	
CONTENTS:		
V. 1. Introduction; Method of science and its application to metaphysics; Rules of philosophizing problem 1; The limitation of knowledge.		
V. 2. Principles of certitude; From the known to the unknown; Matter and force; Force and cause; The absolute in the correlations of feeling and motion.		
Problems of life and mind. Physical basis of mind. Illus. 2d series. Boston, 1877	5327	
Problems of life and mind. Study of psychology, its object, scope, and method. 3d series. Boston, 1879	5330	
Problems of life and mind. Mind as a function of the organism, sphere of sense and logic of feeling, sphere of intellect and logic of signs. 3d series. Boston, 1880	5329a	
Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, Scilly Isles, and Jersey. Illus. London, 1860	5243	
Story (The) of Goethe's life. Boston, 1880.....	1627	
Same. 1873	1627a	
Studies in animal life. New York, 1860	5205	
Lewes , <i>Mrs.</i> George Henry, <i>née</i> Marian Evans ["George Eliot."] <i>See</i> <i>Eliot, George.</i>		
Lewins , Wm. History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland, including a full account of the origin and progress of Mr. Gladstone's financial measures for post-office banks, government annuities, and government life insurance. London, n. d.		6012
Lewis , Dio (an American physician, b. 1823, d. 1886)—		
New gymnastics. Boston, 1862.....	3050	
Our girls. New York, 1871.....	3051	
Lewis , <i>Sir</i> George Cornwall (an English statesman, b. 1806, d. 1868)—		
Essays on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. London, 1875	5333	

- Lewis, Sir George Cornwall**—Continued.
 Essays on the administration of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830. Ed. by Sir Edmund Head. London, 1864..... 4024
- Lewis, James.** Instructions for collecting land and fresh-water shells. [Sm. rept., 1866]..... 7760
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory** (an English author, b. 1775, d. 1818). Life and correspondence. Ed. by Mrs. C. B. Wilson. 2 v. London, 1839 4268, 4269
- Lexicons.** See Dictionaries.
- Liber primus**; or, first book of Latin exercises. J. Dana, 1838..... 5201
- Liberty**—
 Civil liberty and self government. F. Lieber. 1859..... 5862
 Liberty, equality, fraternity. James Fitz James Stephen. 1873..... 5872
 On liberty. John Stuart Mill. 1865..... 5864
 See, also, Government and politics.
- Libraries and library work**—
 Hints on the selection of books; on the formation of libraries, public and private; on courses of reading, etc. New York, 1873..... 7462
 Public libraries in the United States; their history, condition, and management. Special report of the bureau of education. 2 parts. Washington, 1876..... 2180, 2181
 NOTE.—Part 1 affords the fullest details yet published of the history and statistics of libraries in the United States, with papers upon library administration, catalogues, and cataloguing, bibliography, &c.
 Part 2 contains rules for a printed dictionary catalogue by C. A. Cutter.
 See names of particular libraries of cities and towns, and of colleges, etc., in general alphabet; also, Catalogues.
- Library notes.** A. Russell. 1880..... 1819
- Library notes.** Ed. by Melville Dewey. 1886.....
- Library of American biography.** See Sparks, Jared.
- Library of American literature** from the earliest settlement to the present time. Compiled and edited by Edward Clarence Stedman and Ellen MacKay Hutchinson. 11 v. New York, 1888-'91..... 1381-1388
- Library of British poetry.** Ed. by James T. Fields and E. P. Whipple. 1878..... 9727
- Library of Congress.** See United States—Congress.
- Library of famous fiction.** See Fiction—Library of famous fiction.
- Library of humor.** M. L. Clemens ["Mark Twain"]. Illus. By E. W. Kemble. 1888.
- Library of poetry and song**; with an introduction by W. C. Bryant. 1871..... 9726
- Library of wit and humor.** S. Clemmens. 1888..... 237a
- Library of wonders.** See Illustrated library of wonders.
- Lick observatory** (Report on location of). 1880..... 10400
- Liddell, Henry George, and Scott, R.** Greek-English lexicon, based on the German work of Francis Passow. New York, 1855..... 8667
- Lieber, Francis** (an American publicist, b. 1800, d. 1872)—
 Encyclopædia Americana. 13 v. Philadelphia, 1830..... 9533a-9543a
 On civil liberty and self government. Philadelphia, 1859..... 5862
- Liebig, Baron Justus von,** (a German chemist, b. 1803, d. 1873)—
 Animal chemistry; or, chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology. W. Gregory, Editor. New York, 1848..... 5025
 Connection and equivalence of forces. [In Youman's "Correlation of forces," p. 385]..... 5012
 Introduction and deduction. [Sm. rep. 1870]..... 7754
 The natural laws of husbandry. Ed. by John Blyth. London, 1863.. 4795
- Liechtenstein, Princess Marie** (wife of Prince Aloys Liechtenstein, and adopted daughter of the last Lord Holland). Holland house. 2 v. London, 1874..... 4048, 4049
 3267-19

- Life.** See Biology, Botany, Evolution, Health, Insurance, Longevity, Medicine, Natural history, Physiology, Vital statistics.
- Life.** Count Lyof N. Tolstoi. New York, n. d. 1876b
- Life** beneath the waters. A. M. Edwards. 1858. 5234
- Life-boat** (The Dobbins). D. P. Dobbins. Illus. 1886. 12673
- Life-boat** work on the Goodwin sands (Storm warriors; or). Rev. J. Gilmore. 1874. 2432
- See, also, Francis, John. "History of life-saving appliances, and military and naval constructions invented by John Francis."
Also, Harper's Mag. [J. Abbott], 3:161.
- Life** (Conduct and philosophy of)—
- Arnold, T. Turning points in life. 1873. 5438
- Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life. 1860. 1563
- Solitude and society. 1870. 1570
- Hamerton, P. G. Intellectual life. 1878. 1633
- Hazlitt, W. On the conduct of life. [In his "Literary remains."] . . . 1635
- Tolstoi, Count L. N. Life. n. d. 1876b
- See, also, Social science, Philosophy, Education, Culture, Manners, Aphorisms, Proverbs, and all other headings belonging to this subject.
- Life** (Future). See Biblical and religious literature.
- Life** in the far west. S. F. Ruxton. 1859. 2362
- Life** in nature. J. Hinton. 1872. 5175
- Life** insurance robbery. T. R. Johnson. 1878. 10395
- Life** of Christ. See Biblical and religious literature.
- Life-saving** appliances. See Francis, Joseph.
- Life-saving** service. See United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Life-saving service.
- Also, Pop. Sci. Mo. [W. D. O'Connor], 15:182; Scrib. M. [S. H. Merryman], 19:321; No. Am. R. [S. S. Cox], 132:482; and speech of Hon. S. S. Cox, of New York, in the Ho. of Rep., April 24, 1888.
- Life studies.** J. Baillie. 1857. 5450
- Life** under glass; containing suggestions towards the formation of artificial climates. G. A. Shove. 1874. 5390
- Light.** See Physics.
- Light** of Asia. E. Arnold. 1888. 5666
- Light-house** Board. See United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Light-house Board.
- Lightning** (Thunder and). See Meteorology and climatology.
- Lilliput** (Voyage to). J. Swift. [In his works. v. 1] 1842
- Lincoln**, Abraham (sixteenth President of the United States, 1861-'65, b. 1809, d. 1865)—
- For sketches of his life, etc., see—
- Abbott, J. S. C. [In his "Lives of the presidents."]
- Arnold, I. "Life of Abraham Lincoln."
- Barrett, J. H. "Life of Abraham Lincoln." "Life, speeches, and administration of Abraham Lincoln."
- Carpenter, F. B. "The picture and the man; being biographical sketches of President Lincoln and his cabinet," etc.
- Herdon, W. H. "The history and personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln."
- Lowell, J. R. [In his "My study window."]
- Pitman, Ben, Compiler. "Assassination of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators."
- Raymond, H. J. "The administration of President Lincoln."
- Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. [In her "Men of our times."]
- For a description of the life mask of Lincoln taken by L. W. Volk, see Century M., 23:223.
- Lincoln**, Benjamin (an American revolutionary general, b. 1733, d. 1811).
See Headley, J. T. [In his "Washington and his generals." v. 2.]
- Lincoln**, D. T., M. D. School and industrial hygiene. 1885. 13127
- Lincoln**, Mrs. Mary Todd (wife of the President, b. 1821, d. 1882).
See Holloway, L. C. [In her "Ladies of the White House."]
- Linderman**, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. New York, 1879. 6105

Lindsay, Wm. S. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. London, 1876	6270, 6271
Linton, Mrs. E. Lynn (an English writer, b. 1822). <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Lippincott, Mrs. Sarah Jane Clarke ["Grace Greenwood"] (an American author, b. 1823)—	
New life in new lands: Notes of travel in Colorado, Nevada, California, etc. New York, 1873	2295
Queen Victoria, her girlhood and womanhood. Illus. New York, 1883.	4219
Lippincott's Magazine. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
Lippincott's universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Ed. by J. Thomas. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1874	9344, 9345
Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. Ed. by J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. Philadelphia, 1873	9355
Liszt, Franz (an Hungarian pianist, b. 1811, d. 1869). Life of Frederick Chopin. Philadelphia, n. d.	4985
Literary and social judgments. W. R. Greg. 1873.	1629
Literary character of men of genius. I. Disraeli. 1868	1551
Literary life; or, aspects of authorship. F. Jacox. n. d.	2050
Literary recollections (Some). J. Payn. 1884	1790
Literature—	
GENERAL.	
Bombaugh, C. C. Gleanings from the harvest-fields of literature. 1873.	12048
Botta, Anne C. A hand-book of universal literature. 1881	1986
De Quincy, T. The eighteenth century in scholarship and literature. 1878	1534
Literary criticism. 1878	1536
Literary reminiscences; from the autobiography of an English opium eater. 1878	1537
Disraeli, I. The amenities of literature. 2 v. 1871	1543, 1544
The calamities and quarrels of authors. 2 v. 1871	1545, 1546
Curiosities of literature. 4 v. 1871	1547-1550
Literary character of men of genius. 1868.	1551
Quarrels of authors. 2 v. 1814	1552, 1553
Fields, J. T. Yesterday with authors. 1880	1578
Greg, W. R. Literary and social judgments. 1873	1629
Hamerton, P. G. The intellectual life. 1878	1638
Jacox, F. Literary life; or, aspects of authorship. n. d.	2050
Townsend, G. H. Every-day book of modern literature. 1870	1998
AMERICAN.	
A library of American literature, from the earliest settlement to the present time. Compiled and edited by Edmund Clarence Stedman and Allen MacKay Hutchinson. 11 v. 1888-'90.	13881-13891
For American aboriginal literature, <i>see</i> Schoolcraft's "Archives of aboriginal knowledge."	
ENGLISH.	
Ellis, G. Specimens of early English metrical romances. 1848.	2005
Hart, J. S. A manual of English literature. 1872	1987
Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers. 1876.	1635
Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth and characters of Shakespeare's plays. 1878	1636
Henry, R. The different periods of English literature. [In his "History of England," v. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12]	1805
Knight, C. Half-hours with the best authors. 4 v. n. d.	2001-2004
Larkin, U. G. A hand-book of English literature. 1867.	1987
Lowndes, W. F. Biographer's manual of English literature. Ed. by H. G. Bohn. 6 v. 1871.	9674-9677

Literature—Continued.

ENGLISH—Continued.

Marsh, G. P. Origin and history of the English language and early literature. 1862	2042
Mills, A. The literature and the literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1870	4182, 4183
Morley, H. English writers before Chaucer, with introductory sketch of the four periods of English literature. 1864	1992
Reed, H. Lectures on English literature from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1873	1990a
Richardson, Abby S. Familiar talks on English literature, from the English conquest of Britain, 449, to the death of Sir Walter Scott, 1832. 1881	1993
Scoones, W. B., <i>Editor</i> . Four centuries of English letters. 1880	1994, 1994a
Swinton, W. Studies in English literature. 1880	1995
Taine, H. A. A history of English literature. Tr. by H. L. Van Laun. 2 v. 1872	1936, 1997
Townsend, G. H. Every-day book of modern literature. 1870	1998
Whipple, I. P. The literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878	2090
Yonge, C. M. Three centuries of English literature. 1890	2090a

FRENCH.

Buckle, H. T. History of the French intellect from 1550. State of historical literature in France, 1600-1800. [In his "History of civilization." v. 1]. 1863	4014
James, H., <i>Jr.</i> French poets and novelists. 1878	2009
Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors. 1880	2008
Ripley, G., <i>Editor</i> . Specimens of foreign standard literature. Containing philosophical miscellanies from the French of Cousin, Jouffray, and Benjamin Constant. 2 v. 1838	1992
Van Laun, H. A history of French literature. 3 v. in 1. 1883	2007

GERMAN.

Carlyle, T. German literature of the 14th and 15th centuries. [In his "Essays."] 1872	1478
Gostick, J. German literature. 1849	2010
Hillebrand, K. German thought from the seven-years' war to Goethe's death. 1880	2011
Menzel, W. The history of German literature. 4 v. 1840	2012-2015
Müller, F. M. German literature. [In "Chips from a German workshop."] v. 3. 1872	1748
Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. 1880	1017
Stael-Holstein, <i>Mme. de</i> . Literature and the arts. [In her "Germany," part 2.] 1882	3307
Taylor, B. Studies in German literature. 1879	2916

GREEK.

Grote, G. [In his "History of Greece," v. 1, 2, 4, 8.] 1870	2019
Mahaffy, <i>Rev. J. P.</i> The history of classic Greek literature. 2 v. 1880	2023
Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1880	

INDIAN, EAST.

Webber, A. The history of Indian literature. Tr. from the German by John Mann and Theodore Zacharias. 1878	2023
--	------

NOTE.—For other oriental literature, see Davis's "China," and Johnson's "Oriental religion" [China], pp. 437-467.

Literature—Continued.

ITALIAN—

- Hallam, A. H. The influence of Italian works of imagination on English literature. [In his introduction to "Literature of Europe," v. 1.] 1868 1990
- Prescott, W. H. Italian literature and poetry. [In his "Miscellanies."] 1870 1792
- Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors. 1880 3008
- Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. The literature of Southern Europe. 1848 .. 3722

LATIN OR ROMAN.

- Crutwell, C. T. The history of Roman literature to the death of Marcus Aurelius. 2 v. n. d. 2028, 2029
- Merivale, C. [In his "History of the Romans under the empire."] 1863, '64. [Consult index in v. 7] 3610-3616
- Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. 1880 2030

MIDDLE AGES.

- Hallam, H. Europe during the Middle Ages. v. 3. 1821 3704
- Hueffer, F. The troubadours; a history of provincial life and literature in the Middle Ages. 1878 2033
- Lawrence, E. The romance period. n. d. 2034

SCANDINAVIAN.

For works relating to Scandinavian literature, see Anderson, R. B.; Jones, Julia C.; Tegnér, E., and particularly Mallet's "Monumens de la mythologie et de la poésie des Celtes et des anciens Scandinaves."

SPANISH.

- Prescott, W. H. Spanish literature. [In his "Miscellanies."] 1870 . 1792
- Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. The literature of Southern Europe. 1848.... 3722
- Ticknor, G. The history of Spanish literature. 3 v. 1879, '80 2024-2026

Littell's living age. See Periodical literature.

Litttré, Maximilian Paul Emile (a French philologist, b. 1801). Dictionnaire de la langue Française. 4 tomes et supplément. Paris, 1878-'81. 8648-8652

Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers. By Diogenes Lærtius. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1853 3672

Livingston, David (a Scotch missionary and explorer, b. 1815, d. 1875). Last journals in Central Africa, from 1865 to 1873; continued by a narrative of his last moments and suffering, obtained from his faithful servants Chuma and Susi. Horace Waller. Illus. New York. 1875 3841

See Stanley, H. M. "How I found Livingston."

Livingston, Edward (an American jurist, b. 1764, d. 1836).

See Hunt, C. H. "Life of Edward Livingston."

Livingston, John—

Official directory and law register for the United States for the year 1860 4341

Law register; comprising the lawyers in the United States, and the official directory for the United States. New York, 1866 14342

Livius, Titus—

History of Rome, illustrated with notes, critical, historical, and geographical, for the use of students. Tr. by Wm. Gordon. Edinburgh, 1813 3627

History of Rome, translated from the original, with notes and illustrations, by George Baker. 6 v. Philadelphia, 1823 3621-3626

Livy. W. L. Collins. [In "American classics for English readers"] 3659

Local government and taxation. [Cobden Club essays.] 1875 5854

- Locke**, John (an English philosopher, b. 1632, d. 1704). Essay concerning human understanding. Philadelphia, n. d. 5334
- Lockhart**, John Gibson (a Scotch poet, novelist, critic, and biographer, b. 1794, d. 1854)—
 History of Mathew Wald. Edinburgh, 1824 4292
 Memoirs of the life of *Sir* Walter Scott. 9 v. in 3. Boston, n. d. 4286-4288
 For a critical notice of Lockhart, see Lippinc. Mo. [L. G. Clarke], 8:625.
 For novels by Lockhart, see Fiction.
- Lockyer**, Joseph Norman (an English astronomer, b. 1836). For a sketch of him, see *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 4:109.
- Locusts**. See Natural History—Insects.
- Locusts and wild honey**. J. Burroughs. 1880. 1425
- Lodge**, Henry Cabot (an American author and politician, b. 1850)—
 Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1883. 2808
 Alexander Hamilton (Works of). 9 v. New York, 1885-'86 11041-11049
 Daniel Webster. Boston, 1885 2815
 A short history of the English colonies in America. New York, 1881 2516
 Studies in history. Boston, 1884 1715
- Logan**, John Alexander (an American soldier and statesman, b. 1826, d. 1886). The volunteer soldier of America. Chicago, 1887 2735a
- Logan**, Olive. See Sikes, *Mrs.* Wirt.
- Logarithms**. See Mathematics—Logarithms.
- Logic**—
 Lewis, G. H. Principles of certitude, from the unknown to the known, etc. [In his "Problems of life and mind," v. 2] 5329
 NOTE.—The appendix criticises the Hegelian logic.
- Martineau, J. Theory of reasoning. [In his "Essays," v. 2, p. 318.] 5335
- Mill, J. S. System of logic ratiocinative and inductive. 1872. 5354
- Spencer, H. Reasoning, in general and current doctrine concerning logical forms. [In his "Principles of psychology," v. 2]. 5358
- Tappan, H. P. Elements of logic. New York, 1871 5358
- London, England**—
 Davies, Rev. C. M. Mystic London; or, phases of occult life in the British metropolis. 1878. 4036
 Hare, A. J. Walks from London. 1884. 4037a
 Lardner, D. The great exhibition and London in 1852. 9302
 London Art Journal. See Periodical literature.
 London Conservative Press. 2 v. 1840 4047a, 4047b
 London Economist. See newspapers.
 London Quarterly Review. See Periodical literature.
 London Times (Weekly). See newspapers.
 Nadal, E. S. Impressions of London life. 1875. 4038
 Purdy, W. London banking life. 1876 6016
 Timbs, J. Romance of London. Strange stories, scenes, and remarkable persons of the great town. 2 v. n. d. 4045, 4046
 Thornburg, M., and Walford, E. Old and new London. 6 v. n. d. 4039-4044
 Yates, E. Fifty years of London social life. 1885. 4047
- Long**, Armstead Lindsey (a Confederate soldier, secretary to *Gen.* Robert E. Lee, b. 1827.) Memoirs of Robert E. Lee. Illus. New York, 1887. 2735a
- Long Island** [New York] historical society (Memoirs of). 2 v. Brooklyn, 1867 2638, 2639
- CONTENTS: V. 1. Going to New York in 1679-'80. V. 2. Battle of Long Island.
- Longevity** (Human), its facts and its fictions. W. J. Thoms. 1873. 5833
 See, also, Chambers's "Book of days." [Index in v. 2.] Also, "Vital statistics."

- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth** (an American poet, b. 1807, d. 1882)—
 Poetical works. [Household ed.] Boston, 1882 5748
 * Same. [Red line ed.] 1877 9694
 For his prose works, see Fiction.
 For a critical paper on Longfellow, see Intern. R. [Ray Palmer], 2:721.
 For a bibliography of his works, see Allibone's "Dictionary of authors," v. 2.
- Longfellow, Samuel, Editor.** Life of Henry W. Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 2 v. Boston, 1886 2922, 2923
- Longitude—**
 Selecting a first meridian. Pop. Sci. Mo. [E. Cortambert], 15:156 14015
 Telegraphic determinations of longitude. Pop. Sci. Mo. [F. M. Green], 7:426 14007
- Longman, F. W.** Frederick the Great. New York, n. d. 4305
- Lord of the Isles.** Sir Walter Scott. [In his poems.] n. d. 5779
- Lord Stirling's standard, and other poems.** W. H. Babcock. 1880. 5670
- Lord's prayer and the church.** Contemp. Rev. [J. Ruskin], 36:539. 12352
- Lorraine and Alsace** (French conquest of.) Ed. R., 112:30 12526
- Lossing, Benson John** (an American author, b. 1813, d. 1891)—
 Harper's popular cyclopaedia of United States history, from the aboriginal period to 1876. 2 v. New York, 1882 9271, 927
 History of the civil war in the United States. 3 v. Hartford, 1868.. 2720-2722
 Same.* 1878 9276-9278
 History of the fine arts. New York, 1860..... 491
 Lives of celebrated Americans. Hartford, 1869.....* 2759
 Pictorial field-book of the revolution. 2 v. New York, 1859..... 2510, 252
 Same.* 1860..... 9273, 9274
 Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. New York, 1869..... 253
 Same* 9275
 See, also, "Executive Departments and seals." Harper's M. [B. J. Lossing], 38:319.
- Lost tales of Miletus.** E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton 1872 5680
- Lathrop, Amy, pseud.** See, in Fiction, Warner, Anna B.
- Lotus-eating.** G. W. Curtis. 1852..... 1524
- Louis IX** (King of France, and crusader, b. 1215, d. 1270).
 See the following:
 Guizot, M. "Saint Louis and Calvin."
 Michaud, Francois Joseph. [In his "Histoire des croisades."]
- Louis X** (King of France, called Le Hutin, born 1289, died 1316).
 See Guizot, F. P. G. [In his "Popular history of France."]
- Louis XI** (King of France, b. 1423, d. 1483).
 See the following:
 Guizot, F. P. G. [In his "Popular history of France," v. 3.]
 Michelet, J. "History of France," v. 2.
 Also, in Fiction—
 Hugo, Victor. "The Hunchback of Notre Dame."
 Reade, Charles. [In his "Cloister and the hearth."]
 Scott, Walter. [In his "Quentin Durward."]
- Louis XII** (King of France, b. 1462, d. 1515).
 See Guizot, F. P. G. [In his "Popular history of France," v. 2.]
- Louis XIII** (King of France, b. 1601, d. 1643).
 See Guizot, F. P. G. [In his "Popular history of France," v. 4.]
 For religious history of his reign, see Smiles, Samuel, Jr. [In his "Huguenots."]
 In Fiction, see Dumas, Alexander D. [In his "Three guardsmen."]
- Louis XIV** (King of France, b. 1638, d. 1715).
 See Voltaire, F. M. A. de. [In his "Siccle de Louis XIV."]
 In Fiction, see Dumas, Alexander. [In his "Twenty years after," "Bragelonne," "The iron mask," and "Louise la Valliere."]
- Louis XV** (King of France, b. 1710, d. 1774).
 See Voltaire, F. M. A. de. [In his "Siccle de Louis XV."]
 In Fiction, see James, G. P. R. [In his "Ancient regime"], and Dumas, Alexander D. [In his "Memoirs of a physician"].
- Louis XVI** (King of France, b. 1754, d. 1793).
 See Ed. R. [F. Homer] 3:211. "Correspondence of Louis XVI."
 Harper's M. [J. S. C. Abbott], 17:467. "Death of Louis XVI."
 Also, works on the French revolution of 1789.

- Louis XVII** (*King of France, the Bourbon Prince*).
For a history of Louis Charles [Louis XVII in order in succession], see *Bourbon Prince* (The). The history of the royal dauphin [A condensed history derived from the large French work of De Beauchesne].
- Louis XVIII** (*King of France, b. 1775, d. 1824*). The correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and Louis XVIII during the Congress of Vienna. 1881 3236
See, also, Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de, [In his "History of the restoration of monarchy in France."]
- Louis Napoleon Bonaparte.** See *Napoleon III.*
- Louis Phillippi** (*King of the French, b. 1773, d. 1850*).
See No. Brit. R., 24:49, and Blackw. M., 48:587. Also, works on the French revolution of 1830.
- Louisa Mary** (youngest child of James II, *King of England, b. 1692, d. 1712*).
See Strickland, A. [In her "Princesses of the royal house of Stuart."]
- Louisa** (*Queen of Prussia*).
See Scrib. M. [F. Johnson], 2:138; and Harper's Mo., 43:286. In Fiction, see Mundt, Clara M. [In her "Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia"].
- Louisiana—**
- Gayarre, C. E. A. *Louisiana; its history as a French colony. 1852..* 2612
Papers appertaining to the purchase of Louisiana. [Fac simile]..... 8815
NOTE.—Original papers in the library of the Department of State.
- Stoddard, A. *Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana. 1812.* 2613
Vergennes, C. G., *count de. Memoire historique et politique sur la Louisiana. 1802.....* 2614
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Acts and resolutions of the general assembly. 1888..... 6694
Annual report on the topography, geology, and botany of Louisiana. 1870..... 6696
Annual report of the auditor of public accounts. 1878..... 6697
Journal of the senate. 1874..... 6698
Same. 1875..... 6697
Report of the board of health for the year 1882 and the first six months of 1883..... 6700
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS (UNITED STATES).
- Investigation of alleged electoral frauds in the late Presidential election [1876] by the House of Representatives, XLVth Congress, 3d session. Report No. 140..... 298
Report of the subcommittee of the committee on privileges and elections of the United States Senate, XLIVth Congress, 2d session. Senate report No. 701. 3 v..... 81-83
- Love—**
- Burton, R. *Love and melancholy. [In his "Anatomy of melancholy." v. 2, p. 420.] 1875.....* 1469
Emerson, R. W. *Love. [In his "Essays, 1873, p. 18.] 1875.....* 1568
Swedenborg, E. *Conjugal love. 1865.....* 5611
See, also, Poetry, and Plays.
For titles of novels commencing with "Love," see Fiction.
- Lovell, J.** *Gazetteer of British North America. Montreal and Rouse's Point, 1873.....* 9354
- Lover, Samuel** (an Irish author, b. 1796, d. 1868.) *Poetical works of. New York, 1872.....* 5750
For his novels, see Fiction.
- Low countries.** See *Belgium, Holland, Netherlands.*
- Lowe, Charles.** *Prince Bismarck. 2 v. New York, 1886.....* 3315a, 3316a

- Lowe**, Sir Hudson (British governor of St. Helena, b. 1770, d. 1844). See O'Meara, B. E. [In his "Napoleon in exile."]
- Lowe**, Robert (an English statesman, b. 1811). Higginson, T. W. [In his "English statesmen."] 4163
- Lowell**, James Russell (an American poet, essayist, and diplomatist, b. 1819, d. 1891)—
- Among my books. Boston, 1874 1716
- Bigelow papers. Ed. by Homer Wilbur. Boston, 1868 1660
- Fireside travels. Boston, 1865 1717
- My study windows. Boston, 1872 1719
- Poetical works. Illus. Boston, 1877 9695
- Lower**, Mark Antony. English surnames. An essay on family nomenclature. 2 v. London, 1875 9664, 9665
- Lowndes**, Wm. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enlarged by H. G. Bohn. London, 1871 9674-9677
- Loyalists of America**—
- Ryerson, E. The loyalists of America and their times [1620 to 1816.] 2 v. Toronto, 1880 2764, 2765
- Sabine, Lorenzo. Biographical sketches of loyalists of the revolution. 2 v. Boston, 1864 2766, 2767
- Lubbock**, Sir John—
- Addresses, political and educational. London, 1879 6254
- Ants, bees, and wasps; a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. New York, 1884 5225
- North American archæology. Sm. rept., 1862 7756
- Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man; mental and social condition of savages. New York, 1871 5839
- Pleasures of life. 1889 1392
- Prehistoric times as illustrated by ancient remains and the manner and customs of modern savages. New York, 1872 5827
- Social and religious condition of the lower races of men. Sm. report, 1869 7763
- For a biographical notice of Lubbock, see Hinton, R. J. [In his "English radical leaders," p. 71.]
- Lubke**, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art; a new translation from the 7th German ed. Ed. by Clarence Cook. 2 v. Illus. New York, 1880 9678, 9679
- Lucian** (a Greek satirist, 2d century). See Collins, Rev. W. Lucas. [In "Ancient classics for English readers."]
- Lucile**. E. R. Bulwer-Lytton [In his Poems] n. d. 5756
- Lucretius**, Titus Lucretius Carus (a Roman philosophical poet, b. 95 B. C., d. 52)—
- T. Lucreti Cari. Dererum natura. Libri sex. Ed. by H. A. J. Munro. Cambridge, 1886 12331
- V. I. Text; V. II. Explanatory notes; V. III. Translation.
- Lucretius on the nature of things. Tr. into English prose by Rev. John Selby Watson 12334
- See Mallock, W. H. "Lucretius." [In "Ancient classics for English readers."]
Also, *Pep. Sci. Mo.*, 18:833. "Lucretius as a scientist."
- Ludlow**, Fitzhugh. The heart of the continent: A record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. Illus. New York, 1871 2339
- Lunier**, M. Dictionnaire des sciences et des arts. 3 v. Paris, 1805 8637-8639
- Lundy's Lane** (Battle of). See *Hist. M.* [W. Scott.] 10:253, 272.
- L'Union postal**. 1889 13356

- Luray** (The caverns of). See Century Mag. [Ernest Ingersoll.] 23:377.
- Luther, Martin** (a German religious reformer, b. 1483, d. 1536)—
 Table-talk, with a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. Tr. by Wm. Hazlitt. London, 1878..... 1637
 For Lives of Luther, see—
 Bunsen, Chevalier. "Life of Martin Luther."
 Stork, T. "Life of Martin Luther."
 For Luther's Psalms, see Carlyle's "Hero and hero-worship."
- Lyell, Sir Charles** (a British geologist, b. 1792, d. 1875)—
 Elements of geology; or, the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants, as illustrated by geological monument. New York, 1866 . 5073
 Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on the theories of the origin of species by variation. Illus. Philadelphia, 1871 5828
 Principles of geology; or, the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology. 2 v. New York, 1872 5074, 5075
 Second visit to the United States, 1845-46. 2 v. New York, 1868.... 2340, 2341
 For a portrait of Lyell, see Pop. Sci. Mo., 1:231.
- Lynten, Mrs. Lynn.** The true history of Joshua Davidson, communist. Philadelphia, 1873..... 4237
- Lyon, Gen. Nathaniel** (an American soldier, b. 1819, d. 1861).
 See Shea, John G. [In his "Fallen brave," pp. 143-157.]
- Lyon, S. S.** Exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Ky. Sm. rept., 1870, 392 7764
- Lyon, W. B.** Antiquities in New Mexico. Sm. rept., 1871, 403 7765
- Lytton.** See Bulwer-Lytton.
- McAdam, Graham.** An alphabet in finance. New York, 1877..... 5986
- McArthur, Arthur** (an American jurist, b. 1815). Education in its relation to manual industry. New York, 1884 2221
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington** (first *baron*, an English historian and poet, b. 1800, d. 1859)—
 Essays: critical, historical, and miscellaneous; with a memoir, portrait, and index. 6 v. in 3. Boston, 1882..... 1732-1734
 History of England, from the accession of James II. 8 v. in 4. Boston, 1882..... 3933-3936
 Same. 5 v. Boston, 1840..... 3937-3941
 Lays of ancient Rome, and other poems. [In his works.] 1882 1735
 Life of William Pitt, the younger. [In his "Essays," v. 3.] 1882.... 1734
 Speeches of William Pitt, the younger. [In his "Essays," v. 3.] 1882 1734
 Speeches and poems, with report and notes on the Indian penal code. Boston, 1882 1735
 For sketches of his life, see—
 Morison, J. Cotter. "Macaulay." [In "English men of letters."]
 Trevelyan, George Otto. "Life and letters of Lord Macaulay."
- Macduff, Rev. John R.**—
 Morning watches and night watches. New York, 1873..... 5513
 Sunsets on the Hebrew mountains. New York, 1871..... 2342
- MacIntyre, James J.** Influence of aristocracies on the revolutions of nations; considered in relation to the present circumstances of the British empire. London, 1843..... 5866
- Mackay, Charles.** Lost beauties of the English language. London, 1879, n. d 2040
- Mackellar, Thomas** (an American type-founder, b. 1812). A manual of typography, containing complete instructions for beginners. Philadelphia, 1873..... 2335

Mackenzie, Alexander (an American explorer, b. 1755, d. 1820). Voyages from Montreal through the continent of North America, to the frozen seas and Pacific ocean, 1789-'93, with an account of the fur trade of that country. With notes and appendix by Bougainville. Illus. 2 v. London, 1812.....	2343, 2344
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell (an American naval officer, b. 1803, d. 1848). A year in Spain. 3 v. New York, n. d.....	3490-3492
Mackenzie, Erick. See Fiction.	
Mackenzie, Henry. Miscellaneous works of, with portrait. New York, 1836.....	1736
Mackenzie, Thomas. Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. London, 1876.....	14349
Maclaren, Archibald. A system of physical education, theoretical and practical. Illus. Oxford, 1869.....	2222
MacLean, J. P. The mound builders; being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi, together with an investigation into the archaeology of Butler county, Ohio. Illus. Cincinnati, 1879.....	5829
Macleod, Henry Dunning— The elements of banking. London, 1878.....	6014
The theory and practice of banking. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1866.....	11111, 11112
Macleod, Norman. See Fiction.	
Macmillan, Rev. Hugh. Foot-notes from the page of nature; or, first forms of vegetation. Illus. [Mosses, lichens, fresh-water alga, fungi]. London, 1861.....	4847
MacMullen, John. History of Canada, from its discovery to the present time. London, 1869.....	4077
Macnish, Robert (an English writer, b. 1802, d. 1837). The philosophy of sleep. Glasgow, 1834.....	5387
MacPherson, Edward (an American author, b. 1830)— * A hand-book of politics for 1878. Washington, 1878.....	9243
Same.* 1880.....	9244
Political history of the United States of America, during the great rebellion, from November 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864. Washington, 1864.....	9242
Same.....	2687
Macquoid, Katharine S. (an English writer). Through Normandy. Illus. London, 1875.....	3282
Macquoid, Thomas and Katharine. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. Illus. New York, 1881.....	3283
MacRae, Archibald. *Andes and the Pampas. [In Gillis's United States astronomical expedition. v. 2, p. 1. 1885. Ho. Ex. Doc., v. 15, XXXIII d Cong., 1st session, 1853-'54.].....	389
McCabe, James D., Jr.— History of the war between Germany and France. Boston, n. d.....	3247
Paris by sunlight and gaslight. Boston, n. d.....	3279
McCarthy, Justin [an Irish author, b. 1830)— Epoch of reform [1830-'50.] New York, n. d.....	4203
History of our own times [from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880.] 2 v. New York, 1880.....	3974, 3975
History of the four Georges. v. 1. New York, 1885.....	4193
Modern leaders; being a series of biographical sketches. New York, 1872.....	4393
For his novels, see Fiction.	
McClellan, George B. (an American general, b. 1825, d. 1885). McClellan's own story. The war for the Union; the soldiers who fought it; the civilians who directed it, and his relations to it, and to them. New York, 1887.....	11846

- McClellan, H. B.** The life and campaigns of Major General J. E. B. Stuart. Boston, 1885 11122
- McClintock, Sir Francis Leopold** (a British explorer, b. 1819). Voyage of the *Fox* in the Arctic seas. A narrative of the discovery of the fate of *Sir John Franklin* and his companions. With maps and illustrations. Boston, 1860..... 2427
- McCullins, Perry.** Siberia, Northern Asia, and the Amoor river. New York, 1864 3617
- McCray, Florine Thayer.** The life-work of the author of "Uncle Tom's cabin." New York, 1889..... 3042a
- McConkey, Miss R.** True stories of the American fathers. New York, n. d. 2760
- McCulloch, Hugh** (an American financier, b. 1808. Secretary of the United States Treasury under *Presidents Lincoln, Johnson, and Arthur*). Men and measures of half a century. New York, 1889..... 1742b
- McCulloch, John Ramsey—**
 Dictionary of commerce. London, 1877..... 9348
 Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical. London, 1866... 9357-9360
- McCulloch, R. S.** Reports from the Secretary of the Treasury of scientific investigations in relation to sugar and hydrometers. Washington, 1848 7614
- McDonald, George** (a Scottish novelist and poet, b. 1825)—
 Dramatic and miscellaneous poems. New York, n. d..... 5751
 Hidden life, and other poems. New York, 1872..... 5752
 Within and without; a poem. New York, 1872..... 5753
- For his novels, see Fiction.
- Mace, Jean—**
 History of a mouthful of bread, and its effect on the organization of men and animals. Tr. from the 8th French ed. by *Mrs. Alfred Gatty*. New York, 1868..... 5388
 Servants of the stomach. Tr. from the French. New York, 1868..... 5389
- MacFarlane, Charles.** Romance of history [Italy]. Illus. London, n. d. 3353
- McGrath, Terence.** Pictures from Ireland. New York, 1881..... 4062
- Machiavelli, Niccolo** (a Florentine statesman, historian, and political writer, b. 1469, d. 1527). Oeuvres, traduction nouvelle, par T. Saint, Guirandet. 9 v. Paris, an VII..... 1723-1731
- McIntosh, Maria Jane** (an English authoress, b. 1803, d. 1878). For her novels, see Fiction.
- McKee, T. H.** Hand-book of the United States government. Washington, 1885..... 9638
- McKeever, Harriet Brown** (an American educator, b. 1807, d. 1886). For her novels, see Fiction.
- Mackinaw** (Old;) or, the fortress of the lakes and its surroundings. W. P. Strickland. 1860 2374
- McKnight, David A.** *Electoral system of the United States. Philadelphia, 1878..... 9246
- McLean, Sally Pratt** (an American novelist, b. 1858). See Fiction.
- McMaster, John Bach** (an American writer, b. 1852). A history of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. In 5 v. v. 1 and 2. New York, 1883-'85 2560, 2561
- Madison, James** (fourth *President* of the United States, 1809-1816, b. 1751, d. 1836)—
 Letters and other writings. [1768-1836.] Published by order of congress. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1865..... 8979-8982

Madison, James—Continued.

Papers purchased by order of congress, being his correspondence and reports of debates during the congress of the confederation, and his reports of debates in the federal convention; published from the original manuscripts, deposited in the Department of State, by direction of the joint library committee of congress, under the superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin. 3 v. Washington, 1840..... 8776-8778

For biographies of Mr. Madison, see—
 Abbott, John S. C. [In his "Lives of the Presidents of the United States."]
 Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "Lives and portraits of the Presidents of the United States," and "National portrait gallery of eminent Americans."]
 Gay, S. H., "James Madison."
 Rives, W. C. "Life and times of James Madison."

Madison, Mrs. Dorothy Payne (wife of President Madison, b. 1772, d. 1849).

For biographical notices of Mrs. Madison, see—
 Ellet, Mrs. E. F. [In her "Queens of American society."]
 Holloway, Mrs. L. C. [In her "Ladies of the White House."]

Magazines. See Periodical literature.

Magdalene of France (Queen of James V of Scotland, b. 1520, d. 1537)—

See Strickland, Agnes. [In her "Lives of the queens of Scotland."]

Mahaffy, Rev. John Pentland. History of classical Greek literature. 2

v. [With an appendix on Homer, by Prof. Sayce.] New York, 1880. 2018, 2019

Mahamet and his successors. W. Irving. 2 v. 1851..... 2325, 2326

Maid (The) of Orleans. See Joan of Arc.

Maine—

Thoreau, H. D. The Maine woods. 1872..... 2382

Winthrop, T. Life in the open air. [Katahdin and the Penobscot.]
 1871..... 2382

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant general's report. 1861..... 6700

Same. 1863..... 6701

Geology of Maine. Third annual report. 1839..... 6702

Governor's address to the legislature. 1877..... 6705

Laws (Public) 1842-'51. * 1877..... 6705

Same. 1852..... 6703

Railroad commissioners' report. 1879..... 6706

Revised statutes. 1840..... 6704

State college of agriculture and the mechanic arts. Annual reports of
 the trustees, president, and other officers. 1888..... 6704a

Treasurer's report. 1872-'76-'81..... 6708

Year-book and legislative manual. 1877-'78..... 6709

See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of Maine soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.

Maine, Sir Henry Sumner—

Ancient law; with an introduction by Theodore W. Dwight. New
 York, 1878..... 2097

Lectures on the early history of institutions. New York, 1875..... 5840

Maistre, Xavier de. A journey around my room. From the French, with
 a notice of the author's life. New York, 1871..... 2342

**Malacca, Indo-China; or, ten years' travels, adventures, and residence
 abroad.** J. Thomson. 1875..... 3783

**Malay archipelago, the land of the ourang-outang and the bird of para-
 dise.** Illus. A. R. Wallace. 1869..... 3857

Malcolm, Howard (an American clergyman, b. 1799, d. 1879.) The anal-
 ogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature. Phila-
 delphia, 1873..... 5463

- Mallet Du Pan, Jacques** (a distinguished publicist and editor, b. 1794, d. 1800). Memoirs and correspondence of. Illustration of the history of the French revolution. Collected and arranged by A. Sayons. 2 v. London, 1852 3209, 3210
- Mallet, Paul Henri** (a Swiss historian, b. 1730, d. 1807)—
 Histoire de Hesse. 3 v. Paris, 1770 3309, 3311
 Histoire des suisses ou helvétiens, depuis les tems les plus reculés jusque à nos jours. 4 v. Geneve, 1805 3507-3510
 Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarc, ou l'on traite de la religion, des loix, des moeurs et des usages des anciens Danois. Copenhague, 1755 3290
 Monumens de la mythologie et de la poesie des Celtes et particuliere-ment des anciens Scandinaves; pour servir de supplement et de preuves a l'introduction a l'histoire de Dannemarc. Copenhague, 1756 3289
- Mallock, William Harrell** (an English writer, b. 1849)—
 The New Republic. New York, 1880 887
 Is life worth living? New York, 1879 5513
- Malte-Brun, Conrad** (a Danish geographer, b. 1775, d. 1826.) Universal geography; or, a description of all the parts of the world on a new plan. 8 v. Boston, 1824 2457-2466
- Malthus, Rev. Thomas Robert** (an English political economist, b. 1766, d. 1834.) Essay on the principle of population. London, 1872 6201
- Malus, Etienne Louis** (a French military engineer and physicist, b. 1775, d. 1812.) Théorie de la double réfraction de la lumière dans les substances cristallisées. Paris, 1810 5125
- Mamelukes—**
 Massacre of the Mamelukes. [1811.] No. Am. R. [J. L. Stephens], 129:175 13085
 Wars of the Mamelukes. Blackw. M., 49, 65:344 12179
- Mammalia—**
 Figuiet, L. Mammalia; their various orders and habits. 1870 5246
 Scammon, C. Marine mammalia and American whale fishery. 1874.. 5247
See, also, Natural history.
- Man—**
 ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, PRE-HISTORIC MAN, ETC.
 Combe, G. The constitution of man. 1872 5810
 Darwin, C. Descent of man. 1879 5813
 Dawkins, W. B. Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. 1880 5816
 Dawson, F. W. Fossil men and their representatives. 1880 5817
 Figuiet, L. The human race. 1872 5818
 Primitive man. 1871 5819
 Fiske, J. Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 1885... 5820
 Excursions of an evolutionist. 1884 5821
 Fontaine, E. How the world was peopled. 1872 5157
 Foster, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States of America. 1873 5822
 Haeckel, E. The evolution of man. 2 v. 1879 5823, 5824
 Huxley, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1872 5825
 Joly, N. Man before metals. 1883 5826
 Lubbock, Sir J. Origin of civilization. 1871 5839
 Pre-historic time. 1872 5827
 Lyell, Sir C. Evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863 5828
 Maclean, J. P. The mound builders. Archæology of Butler county, Ohio. 1879 5829
 Marsh, G. P. Man and nature. 1876 5850

Man—Continued.

ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, PRE-HISTORIC MAN, ETC—Continued.

Morgan, L. H. Ancient society; or, researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization. 1878....	5841
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R. The indigenous races of the earth. 1868.	5847
Types of mankind; or, ethnological research. 1868.....	5848
Powell, J. W. Contributions to North American ethnology. [In his Geographical and Geological reports].	
Rawlinson, G. The origin of nations. 1878.....	5869
Schouw, J. F. The earth, plants, and man. 1859.....	4848
Smith, Rev. J. The coming man. 2 v. 1873.....	5831, 5832
Spencer, H. The primitive man. [In his "Principles of sociology," v. 1, p. 44. 1878].....	5355
Thoms, W. J. Longevity of man. 1873.....	5833
Topinard, Dr. P. Anthropology. 1878.....	5809
Tyler, J. B. Early history of mankind. 1876.....	5842
Wilson, D. Pre-historic man. 1865.....	5843

See, also, Popular Science Monthly, and Smithsonian reports.

Manitoba—

From Newfoundland to Manitoba. W. F. Rae. 1881.....	4103
Historical and scientific society (Annual report of the). 1886, '87....	10331
Chinook winds and other climatic conditions of the northwest. A. Bowerman. 1886.....	10331
Foot-steps of time in the Red River valley. A. McCharles. 1887....	10331
French element in the Canadian northwest. L. Drummond. 1886....	10331
List of the mammals of Manitoba. E. E. Thompson. 1886.....	10331
Our winter birds. A. McArthur. 1887.....	10331
Prairie (A) tragedy. The fate of Thomas Simpson, the arctic explorer. A. McArthur. 1887.....	10331
Some Red River settlement history. C. A. Bell. 1887.....	10331
Souris county; its monuments, mounds, forts, and rivers. G. Bryce. 1886.....	10331

Manliness (The) of Christ. T. Hughes. 1880.....	5503
Mann, Henry. Ancient and mediæval republics. New York, 1879.....	5867

Mann, Horace, (an American educationist, b. 1796, d. 1859)—

Life and works of. Ed. by Mrs. May P. Mann, wife of Horace Mann. 5 v. in 2. Cambridge, 1867.....	2924-2926
Thoughts selected from the writings of Horace Mann. Boston, n. d..	1737

Manners and social usages. Sherwood, Mrs. John. 1884.....	2239
---	------

Manners in the 17th century—

Buckle, H. T. [In his "Miscellaneous works." v. 1, p. 535].

Spencer, H. [In his "Universal progress." p. 61, 1865].

Manning, Rev. Jacob Merrill (an American clergyman, b. 1824, d. 1882). Half-truths and the truth. Lectures on the origin and development of prevailing forms of unbelief, considered in relation to the nature and claims of the christian system. Boston, 1872.....	5515
--	------

Mansfield, Edward Deering (an American educational writer, b. 1801, d. 1880). The relation between crime and education, and between education and pauperism. [In repts. of U. S. Com'r. of Education, 1872, p. 586].....	2141
--	------

Mantenon, Françoise d' Aubigne, Marquise de, (consort of Louise XIV, b. 1635, d. 1719). See Black., M. v. 67; also, Louis XIV. [In Guizot's "History of France"].	
---	--

Manuals—

Bruce, H. Warehouse manual. 1862.....	11364
---------------------------------------	-------

Manuals—Continued.

Boutwell, G. S. Manual of the direct and excise tax system of the United States. 1863	6211
Camp, F. T. Draftsman's manual. 1882	4969
Cox, G. W. Manual of mythology. n. d.	2025
Hart, J. S. Manual of English literature. 1873	1988
Janets, C. Manual des juges de commerce. 1852.....	11250
Murray, J. S. Manual of mythology. 1873	2060
Schuman, T. C. E. Manual of heating and ventilating. 1877.....	4978
Soule, C. C. Lawyer's reference manual. 1883.....	
Tate, W. Manual of foreign exchange. 1862.....	9636
Townsend, G. H. Manual of dates. 1877	8687
Wyatt, Sir M. Manual of illuminating. n. d.....	4962

For State manuals, see name of particular State.

Manufactures—

Bishop, J. L. A history of American manufactures, from 1608 to 1860. 3 v. 1861.....	6285, 6287
Montgomery, J. The cotton manufacture of Great Britain and America contrasted. 1840	6289
White, G. S. Memoirs of Samuel Slater, the father of American manufactures, connected with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. 1876.....	6288

Manzoni, Alesandro (an Italian novelist and poet, b. 1784, d. 1873). See Fiction.

Maps and map-making before Mereator. Pop. Sci. Mo. [C. P. Daly], 16:478-495..... 14016

Maps—

Austrian monarchy (Map of the). 1845.....	8224
City of Washington. Statistical maps compiled by Lieut. F. V. Green. 1880.....	8777
Colton's maps of the republic of North America. 1869.....	900
Georgia. (Pocket map of.) 1866.....	8749
Maine. 1866.....	8746
New Hampshire. 1872.....	8744
New York. 1876.....	8743
Pennsylvania. 1875	8741
Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia. 1876	8740
United States township and railroad map, including portions of Canada and New Brunswick. New York, 1867.....	8737
De la nouvelle carte chorographique des Pays-Bas Aulrichiens, y compris. Dédicé à leurs majestés impériales et royales. Par le comte de Ferraris, lieutenant general de leurs armées. No. 1-22. Paris, 1777..	11413-11435
Joint maps of the northern boundary of the United States from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains.....	8735
Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular officers of the United States of America March 1, 1888. Prepared and published under the Secretary of State. Washington, 1888.....	8225a
Military departments and the positions of the military posts of the United States (Maps of the), prepared by the United States War Department. 1874.....	19015
Military maps illustrating the operations of the army of the James and army of the Potomac, May 4, 1864, to April 9, 1865	14210
New York harbor and the environs. [Coast Survey map.] 1842.....	8742
Post-route maps (Mounted) of Ohio and Indiana. 1870.....	9002
California and Nevada. n. d.....	19007
Illinois, Iowa, and Missouri. 1872	19004

Maps—Continued.

Post-route maps—Continued.

- 211 Kansas and Nebraska. n. d. 19009
 969 Louisiana and Texas. 1875 19005
 925 Maine. 1869 19014
 988 Michigan and Wisconsin. 1871 19006
 950 New Hampshire and Vermont. 1866. 19010
 960 New York, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, North Carolina,
 978 and Pennsylvania. 1868 19008
 936 Pennsylvania, New York, Delaware, and Maryland, and District
 987 of Columbia, with parts of Ohio, Virginia, West Virginia. 1869. 19000
 962 Pennsylvania, New York, Delaware, and Maryland. 1869 19912
 Proposed overland telegraph *via* Behring's strait and Asiatic Russia,
 to Europe (Map of the), by P. McD. Collins. 1864 8751
 California. 1852 8750
 Stansbury's maps accompanying Senate report, special session of Con-
 gress, 1851. v. 2, No. 3 8739
 Georgia 8748
 Territory of the United States (Map of the), to accompany the reports
 of the explorations for railroad route to the Pacific. 1854-'57 8736
 Traveler's official guide maps of the United States and Canada. Chi-
 cago, n. d. 19003
Marching to victory. C. C. Coffin. 1889 2511e
Marcy, Randolph Barnes (an American soldier, b. 1812, d. 1887). Thirty
 years; or, army life on the border. New York, 1866 2345
Mardi, and a voyage thither. H. Melville. 1864 2347, 2347a
Margaret of Anjou (*Queen of Henry VI of England*, b. 1429, d. 1452).
 See Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of Scotland," v. 1.] In Fiction,
 See Bulwer's "Last of the barons," and Scott's "Anne of Geierstein." See, also,
 Shakespeare's "Henry VI" and "Richard III."
Margaret Douglas, *countess of Lennox.*
 See Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of Scotland," v. 2.]
Margaret of France (second *Queen of Edward I of England*, b. 1553, d. 1615).
 See Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England," v. 1.]
Margaret Tudor (daughter of Henry VII of England, *Queen of James IV of*
Scotland, b. 1489, d. 1541).
 See Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of Scotland," v. 1.]
Marie Amelie (*Queen of Louis Phillippe*, b. 1782, d. 1866).
 See Challice, Mrs. A. E. [In her "Illustrious women of France."]
Marie Antoinette (wife of Louis XVI of France, b. 1755, d. 1793) 3265a
 See the following relating to her:
 Campan, *Madame J. L. H. G.* "Memoirs of the conduct of Marie Antoinette,
 Queen of France."
 "Charges by Lord Holland against the queen." Blackw. M., 59:236.
 "Memoirs of Marie Antoinette." No. Am. R. [A. H. Everett], 18:1. Quar. R. [W.
 Croker], 28:449.
 "Necklace of Marie Antoinette." [In Carlyle's "Essays."]
 "Parallel of Marie Antoinette with Mary, Queen of Scots." Ed. R., 110:67.
 See, also, Histories of the French revolution. [1793.]
 In Fiction, see Dumas's "Queen's necklace," and Mundt's "Marie Antoinette and
 her son."
Marie Louise (wife of Napoleon 1, b. 1791, d. 1847).
 See No. Am. R. [A. Gallenga], 46:386; Quar. R., 12:391; Harper's M., [A. G. Con-
 stable], 39:341. Also, In Fiction, Mundt's "Louise of Prussia."
Marie Theresa (*Empress of Austria*). See Ed. R., 98:1.
Marigny, Angur de—
 Histoire des Arabes sous le gouvernement des califes. 4 v. Paris, 1750. 3826-3829
 Histoire des revolutions de l'empire des Arabes. 4 v. Paris, 1750.... 3830-3833
Marine and fisheries—
 See English and Canadian blue books; also, Fish and fisheries, and United States
 Government publications.

- Marine-Hospital service.** See United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Marine-Hospital service.
- Marine insurance—**
See Martin's "History of Lloyds and marine insurance of Great Britain"; also, "Statesman's year-book."
- Marine mammalia.** C. M. Scammon. 1874..... 5247
- Marion, Francis** (an American revolutionary general, b. 1732, d. 1795).
See the following:
Horry, P. "Life of Francis Marion."
Lossing, B. J. Harper's M., 17345.
- Marion, Fulgence—**
Wonderful balloon ascents; or, the conquest of the skies; a history of balloons and balloon voyages, from the French. New York, 1870 .. 5251
Wonders of optics, from the French. Ed. and tr. by Charles W. Quinn. New York, 1872 5262
- Maritime discovery.** See Geography, and Arctic researches.
- Maritime law.** See Law—Admiralty.
- Maritime warfare.** T. G. Bowles. 1878 14314
- Markham, Richard.** Colonial days. Illus. New York, n. d. 2516
- Marlowe, Christopher.** Poetical works. London, n. d. 5649
- Marriage and divorce—**
Arnold, F. [In his 'The turning points in life, pp. 128, 145.'] 1873.. 5438
Evans, H. D. A treatise on the christian doctrine of marriage. 1870.. 2115
Hamerton, P. G. Women and marriage. [In his "Intellectual life," pp. 226-272.] 1873 1633
Spencer, H. The domestic relations. [In his "Principles of sociology," v. 1, pp. 621-704.] 1878 2114
Tegg, W. The knot tied. 1877 2114
Woolsey, T. D. Divorces and divorce legislation, especially in the United States. 1882 2116
- Marryat, Florence** (daughter of Captain Frederick Marryat).
See, in Fiction, Church, Mrs. Florence M.
- Marryat, Frank S.** Mountains and molehills; or, recollections of a burnt journal. Illus. New York, 1855 2346
- Marryat, Captain Frederick** (an English naval officer and author, b. 1792, d. 1848). The settlers in Canada. New York, n. d. 892a
- Marsh, C. C.** Theory and practice of bank book-keeping. New York, 1871 5243
- Marsh, George Perkins** (an American scholar and diplomatist, b. 1801, d. 1882)—
Lectures on the English language. New York, 1872 2041
Lecture on the camel. In Sm. rept., 1854 7949
Man and nature; or, physical geography, as modified by human action. New York, 1871 5830
The earth as modified by human action. [New ed. of "Man and nature."] New York, 1877 5154
- Marsh, Caroline Crane** (b. 1816, d. 1888)—
Life of George Perkins Marsh. 2 v. v. 1. New York, 1888..... 2925a
Wolf of the knoll, and other poems. New York, 1860..... 5754
- Marsh, Othniel Charles** (an American naturalist, b. 1831). Pop. Sci. Mo. [G. B. Grinnell], 13:612 14013
- Marshall, Alfred and Mary P.** Economies of industry. London, 1879.... 5961
- Marshall, John** (*Chief Justice* of the United States, 1801-'35, b. 1755, d. 1835). Life of George Washington, compiled from original papers. 5 v. Philadelphia, 1805-'07 2978-2982
- For life of Marshall, see—
Flanders, H. [In his "Lives of the chief-justices," v. 2.
Magruder, A. B. "John Marshall."

	Martens , George Frederick von (a German publicist, b. 1756, d. 1821). Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques dupius l'année 1760, jusqu'a 1846. 5 v. Leipzig, 1846	7286-7290
47	Martha Farquharson, <i>psued.</i> See Finley, Martha.	
	Martial , Marcus Valerius (a Latin epigrammatic poet, b. 43, d. 104). Epigrams. Tr. into English prose. Each accompanied by one or more verse translations from the works of English poets, and vari- ous other sources. London, 1877.....	2031
51	Martin , Artemas, <i>Editor.</i> The mathematical writer. Erie, Pa. 1881.....	5126
62	Martin , Frederick (founder of the "Statesman's year book"). The his- tory of Lloyds and marine insurance in Great Britain. London and Cambridge, 1864-'89.....	1352-1377
	NOTE.—Mr. Martin died Jan. 27, 1883, when J. S. Keltie became editor of the "Statesman's year book."	
14	Martin , Henri. Popular history of France, from the first revolution to the present time. Tr. by Mary E. Booth and A. L. Alger. Illus. 3 v. Boston, n. d	3160-3162
16	NOTE.—A continuation of Guizot's "History of France."	
38	Martin Luther. See Luther, Martin.	
15	Martin , Robert Montgomery. British colonial library. 10 v. London, 1838-'44	4107-4115

CONTENTS:

	V. 1. The Canadas.	
	V. 2. New South Wales, Van Diemen's land, South Australia, <i>etc.</i>	
	V. 3. South Africa, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Seychellea, <i>etc.</i>	
14	V. 4, 5. British West Indies.	
16	V. 6. Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island.	
	V. 7. The Bermudas, Newfoundland, <i>etc.</i> The British possessions in the Mediterr- anean, Gibraltar, Malta, Gozo, and the Indian Islands.	
	V. 8, 9. The East Indies.	
	V. 10. British possessions in Indian and Atlantic oceans.	
6	Martin , Theodore, and Aytoun, W. E. — Book of ballads. [Bound with "Firmilian."] New York, 1854.....	5668
1a	History of the colonies of the British empire. London, 1843	4116
3	Martindale , James B. Law directory of the United States for 1874. In- dianapolis, 1874.....	14344
1	Martineau , Harriet (an English author, b. 1802, d. 1876)—	
9	Autobiography. Ed. by M. W. Chapman. 2 v. Boston, 1878.....	4271-4273
0	Biographical sketches. 2 v. New York, 1869.....	4181-4181a
4	History of England during the thirty years' peace, 1816-'46. 2 v. London, 1849	3972, 3973
	History of England from the commencement of the nineteenth century to the Crimean war. 4 v. Philadelphia, n. d	3942-3945
4	Hour (The) and the man; an historical romance. [Founded on the career of Toussaint l'ouverture.] New York, 1873	893
a	Martineau , James (a Unitarian clergyman, brother of the preceding, b. 1805)—	
4	Endeavors after the Christian life. Boston, 1876	5516
3	Studies of christianity; or, timely thoughts for religious thinkers. A series of papers. Ed. by Wm. R. Alger. Boston, 1875	5517a
1	Martineau and materialism. Pop. Sci. Mo. [J. Tyndall], 8:129.....	14008
2	Martyrs (The) of the Coliseum. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly. 1871.....	5566
	Marvel , Ik, <i>psued.</i> See Mitchell, Donald G.	
	Mary (eldest daughter of Charles I of England, b. 1631, d. 1660).	

See the following:

Jesse, J. H. [In his "Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the
Stuarts," v. 2.]

Strickland, A. [In her "Princesses of the house of Stuart."]

Mary Beatrice of Modena (*Queen consort of James II, King of Great Britain*, b. 1658, d. 1718).

See Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England."]

Mary of Lorraine (*Queen of James V*, b. 1515, d. 1561).

See Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of Scotland," v. 1, 2.]

Mary II (*Queen regent of Great Britain and Ireland, eldest daughter of James II, and wife of William III*, b. 1662, d. 1694).

See Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of England," v. 5, 6.]

Mary Stuart (*Queen of Scots, daughter of James V, born in Linlithgow palace, 1542; beheaded in Fotheringhay castle, 1587*).

For lives of Mary, see—

Meline, J. F. "Mary, queen of Scots, and her latest historian."

Strickland, A. [In her "Lives of the queens of Scotland," v. 3-7.]

In Fiction, see—

James, G. P. R. [In his "Darnley; or, the field of the cloth of gold,"]

Scott, Sir Walter. [In his "The Abbots."]

Yonge, Charlotte M. [In her "Unknown to history."]

For dramas and poems relating to her, see—

Schiller's "Mary Stuart" [In his poems], and Swinburne's "Bothwell."

Mary Tudor (*Queen regent of England, daughter of Henry VIII and wife of Phillip II of Spain*, b. 1516, d. 1558).

For her reign, see—

Froude, James A. [In his "History of England," v. 6.]

Strickland, A. [In her "Queens of England," v. 2.]

In Fiction, see—

McKeever, Harriet B. [In her "Twice crowned."]

In dramas, see—

Tennyson, Alfred. "Queen Mary."

Maryland—

Bozman, J. L. History of Maryland, 1863-'69. 2 v. 1837.....	2615, 2616
Griffith, T. W. Sketches of the early history of Maryland. 1821.....	2620
Scharf, J. History of Maryland, from the earliest period to the present day. 3 v. 1879.....	2617-2619

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Bureau of industrial statistics (First biennial report of the), 1884-'85.	6722
Comptroller's annual report, 1872	6719
Historical record of the first regiment Maryland infantry, with an appendix containing a register of the officers and enlisted men, biographies of deceased officers, in the war of the rebellion, 1861-'65. 1871	6717
Insurance commission of the state (Seventeenth annual report of the). 1888	6717a
Message of the governor transmitting the reports of the joint commissioners and of Lt. Col. Graham, U. S. A., in relation to the intersection of the boundary [Mason and Dixon's line] of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. 1850	6718
NOTE—For a history of Mason and Dixon's line, see Hist. M. [W. Darlington], 2:37.	
Oyster commission (Report of the). Annapolis, 1884	6723
Prisoner's aid association (Tenth annual report of the). Baltimore, 1879	6723a
Public general laws of Maryland. John Prentiss Poe. 2 v. Baltimore, 1888	6724, 6725
Wingate's Register. 1857.	6716
See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of Honor, for names of Maryland soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.	

Masonry (Free)—

History of freemasonry. J. G. Findel. n. d.	2125
History of masonry in Pennsylvania. A. Creigh. 1854	2126
Proceedings of the first annual convention of the grand lodge. Alabama, 1879	10393
Proceedings of the grand lodge of Illinois. 1883	10393

Massachusetts—

Chronicles of the colony, 1623-'36. A. Young. 1846 2624

For other colonial history, *see—*

Felton's "Annals of Salem."

Palfrey's "History of New England." [1620.]

Winthrop's "History of New England." [1630-'49.]

Emerson, George B. Legislation and history of education in Massachusetts. 1869 10341

Hallowell, R. P. The Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. 1884 2623

Schouler, N. Massachusetts in the civil war. [1861-'65.] 1868..... 2731

Standing history of Essex county, Massachusetts, embracing a history of the country from its first settlement to the present time, with a history and description of its towns and cities. [Various authors.] Boston, 1878 8806

Thoreau, H. D. Early spring in Massachusetts. 1881 2380

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant general's annual report, 1863, '64 6732, 6733

Same, 1882 6735

Auditor of accounts (Reports of the), 1878 6734

Bureau of statistics of labor (Report of the), 1880 6735

Census report, 1880 6740

Decisions of *Hon.* Peleg Sprague, in admiralty and maritime causes, in the district court of the United States for the district of Massachusetts, 1841-'61 6738

Hatch experimental station (Annual report of the), 1889 6741a

Institute of technology. Twenty-second annual catalogue of the officers and students, with a statement of the courses of instruction, and a list of the alumni, 1886, '87 6742

Same, 1886 6742a

Laws and resolves passed by the legislature, session of 1883 6739

Manual for the use of the overseers of the poor, 1889 6741

Report of the humane society of Massachusetts, 1869 6741a

Same, 1888 6736

Report of the treasurer and receiver general of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, for the year 1878. 6740

Revised statutes of the commonwealth, 1835. 6736

Supplements to the revised statutes, from 1836 to 1853, inclusive. 1854. 6737

Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Massachusetts for the year 1845 6739

See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of Massachusetts soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.

Mathematical Visitor (The). Ed. and published by Artemas Martin. v. 1, 1877-'81. Erie, Pa., 1881 5126

Mathematics—

GENERAL.

Carr, G. S. A synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics. 1886 14326

Davis, C., and Peck, Wm. G. Mathematical dictionary and cyclopædia. 1869 8721

Lacroix, S. F. Essais sur l'enseignement en général, et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier. 1816. 5109

Montucla, J. B. Histoire des mathématiques depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. 4 v. 1793-1802 5105, 5108

SPECIAL SUBJECTS—ALGEBRA.

Lacroix, S. F. Éléments d'algèbra. 1818. 5110

ARITHMETIC.

Bryant, H. B., Stratton, H. D., and Packard, S. S. Interest tables. Philadelphia, 1871 5143

How to become quick at figures. 1888 8721

Mathematics—Continued.**ARITHMETIC—Continued.**

- Lagrange, J. L. *Théorie des fonctions analytiques.* 1813 5121
 Lacroix, S. F. *Traité du calcul différentiel et du calcul intégral.*
 2 v. 1810..... 5119, 5120
Traité élémentaire de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 1806 5112

GEOMETRY.

- Lacroix, S. F. *Eléments de géométrie et trigonométrie.* 1814 5111
 Legendra, A. M. *Eléments de géométrie.* 1817 5113
 Monge, *Comte G.* *Géométrie descriptive; avec un supplément par. M.*
Hachette, 1811 5115
 Schoefield, N. *Higher geometry and mensuration.* 1845 5114

INSTRUMENTS.

- Simms, F. W. *Treatise on instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy.* n. d 5136

LOGARITHMS. Callet, T. *Tables portatives des logarithms.* 1795..... 5116**SURVEYING.**

- Gillespie, W. M. *A treatise on land surveying.* 1872..... 5144
 Lefébre, A. *Nouveau traité de l'arpentage.* 1811..... 5117
 Puissant, L. *Traité de topographie, d'arpentage et de nivellement.*
 1807 5135

TRIGONOMETRY. Lacroix, S. F. *Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique.* 1814..... 5111

See, also, Astronomy, Book-keeping, Mechanics, Surveys, etc.

Mathews, William (an American essayist, b. 1818)—

- Getting on in the world; or, hints on success in life.* Chicago, 1882 .. 1738
Great (The) conversers and other essays. Chicago, 1879..... 1739
Hours with men and books. Chicago, 1877..... 1740
Words; their use and abuse. Chicago, 1879 1742

Matilda of Boulogne (Queen of Stephen, b. about 1104, d. 1151).

See Strickland, Agnes. [In her "Queens of England," v. 1.]

Matilda of Flanders (Queen of William the Conqueror, b. 1031, d. 1083).

See Strickland, Agnes. [In her "Queens of England," v. 1.]

Matilda of Scotland (Queen of Henry I, b. 1079, d. 1118).

See Strickland, Agnes. [In her "Queens of England," v. 1.]

Matthews, B. Pen and ink; papers on subjects of more or less importance. 1888 1737a**Matthew of Westminster (Monk of the Abbey of Westminster, 14th century)—**

- Chronicles of.* 2 v. 1853..... 3988, 3988a
Flowers of history, to 1307. 2 v. 1853 3990, 3991

Maudsley, Henry (an English physiologist, b. 1835)—

- Body and mind; an inquiry into their connection and mutual influence, specially in reference to mental disorders. Being the Gulstonian lectures for 1870, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians.*
 New York, 1872 5379
The physiology of mind. New York, 1878 5373

Mauritius, or Isle of France.

See Martin's "Colonial library," v. 3, and Harper's M., 57:705.
In Fiction, see "Paul and Virginia."

Maury, Matthew Fontaine (an American hydrographer, b. 1806, d. 1873)—

- Investigations of the winds and currents of the sea.* 3 v. Washington, 1857..... 7623

Maxwell, W. H. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798, with memoirs of the union, and Emmett's insurrection in 1803. Illus. London, 1866. 4063

- Maximilian**, Ferdinand Joseph (*Archduke of Austria, and Emperor of Mexico*, 1864-'67, b. 1832, d. 1867).
See Harper's M. [J. S. C. Abbott], 37:667; and Blackw. M., 103:232.
- May-day**, and other pieces. R. W. Emerson. 1869..... 5700
For May days, see Atlantic Mo. [H. D. Thoreau], 41:567; also, "Chamber's book of days."
- May**, Samuel Joseph (an American philanthropist, b. 1797, d. 1871). *Memoir of*. Ed. by George B. Emerson, Samuel May, and Thomas J. Mumford. Boston, 1874..... 2928
- May**, Thomas Erskine (an English author, b. 1815)—
 Constitutional history of England since the accession of George III, [1760 to 1860.] 2 v. New York, 1863.... 4021, 4022
 Democracy in Europe. 2 v. New York, 1878..... 3715, 3716
- Mayer**, Brantz (an American author, b. 1809, d. 1879). *Mexico as it was, and as it is*. Illus. London, 1844..... 3877
- Mayer**, Julius Robert (German physicist, establisher of the scientific truth of the "Conservation of energy," b. 1814, d. 1878).
See sketch of Mayer, with portrait, in Pop. Sci. Mo., 15:397.
- Mayhew**, Edward. *The illustrated horse-doctor*. Philadelphia, 1872... 4805
- Mayhew**, Henry (an English writer, b. 1812). *Peasant boy philosopher; [Ferguson, the astronomer]; or, a child gathering pebbles on the seashore*. New York, 1856..... 2743
- Mayo**, Robert—
 Political sketches of eight years in Washington. Washington, 1839.. 5898
 Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States; with historical illustrations of the origin and organization of the Treasury Department. 2 v. Washington, 1847..... 9824, 9825
- Mazade**, Charles de. *Life of Count Cavour*. New York, 1877..... 3383
- Mazarin**, Jules Cardinal (a French statesman, b. 1602, d. 1661).
For his administration of France, see Perkins, James Breck.
- Mazaroz**, J. P. *Moyens pratiques pour enrichir la France et les Français. Le décalogue de l'individualisme suivi d'un projet de réforme electorale*. Paris, 1883..... 11269
- Mazzini**, Giuseppe (an Italian revolutionist, b. 1805, d. 1872). *Life, writings, and political principles of Giuseppe Mazzini, with introduction by W. L. Garrison*. New York, 1872..... 3393
- Measures**. See Weights and measures.
- Mechanics**—
 Appleton's cyclopædia of applied mechanics. 2 v. 1880..... 8617, 8618
 Dictionary of mechanics. 2 v. 1869..... 8615, 8616
 Haswell, Charles H. *Mechanics' and engineers' pocket book of tables*. 1885..... 5140
 Knight's American mechanical dictionary. 4 v. 1874-'84..... 8619-8622
 Robinson, J. *A system of mechanical philosophy; with notes by David Brewster*. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1822..... 5039-5043
 Rose, J. *Mechanical drawing, self-taught*. 1888..... 8498
- Mechanism** in thought and morals. O. W. Holmes..... 1663, 1664
- Mecklenburg**. *Declaration of independence, May 20, 1775*.
See No. Am. R. [J. C. Welling.], 18:256.
- Medals** of Washington. See Washington, George.
- Medical and surgical directory** of the United States. 1886..... 8466
- Medicine**—
 ASPERATION. Dieulafoy, Dr. G. *A treatise on the pneumatic asperation of morbid fluids*. 1873..... 5382
- BEVERAGES. See Domestic economy—Cook-books.
- BRAIN (The)—
 Bastian, H. C. *The brain as an organ of mind*. 1880..... 5376

Medicine—Continued.

BRAIN—Continued.

- Clarke, E. H. The building of a brain. 1882 5377
- Gorton, D. A. The principles of mental hygiene. 1873..... 5374
- Maudsley, H. Body and mind. 1872..... 5379
- The physiology and pathology of mind. 1878..... 5373
- Moore, G. The use of the body in relation to the mind. n. d..... 5380
- Macé, J. The servants of the stomach. 1868..... 5389
- Noble, D. The brain and its physiology. 1846..... 5378
- See, also, No. Am. R. [G. N. Beard], 131:278.*
- Wood, H. C. Brain-work and over-work. 1888 13132
- CHOLERA—**
- Wendt, E. C. A treatise on Asiatic cholera. 1885..... 5399
- Woodworth, J. M. Cholera epidemic of 1873. 1875.
- See United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Marine-Hospital Service.*
 Also, United States—Executive Departments—War—Surgeon-General's Office.
- CLOTHING.** Influence of clothing on health. F. Treves. n. d..... 13131
- DICTIONARIES, ETC.** Dunglison, R. Dictionary of medical science. n. d 9366
- Hooper, R. Dictionary of medicine. 2 v. in 1. 1858 9367
- Quain, R. Dictionary of medicine. 1883..... 9368
- Wood, G. B., and Bache, F. The dispensatory of the United States.
1869 9305
- Woodworth, J. M. Nomenclature of diseases. Prepared for the use
of the medical officers of the United States Marine-Hospital Service.
1874 5398
- EYE (The).** Clark, E. H. Visions; a study of false sight [Pseudopia.]
1880 5381
- Harlan, G. C. The eyesight and how to care for it. 1888..... 13133
- Powers, H. [and others]. The management of the eye, ear, and throat.
n. d 13130
- Williams, H. W. Our eyes, and how to take care of them. 1871..... 5395
- FOOD AND DIET.** Beecher, Miss C. Housekeeper and health keeper. 1873
5375
- Bellows, A. J. Philosophy of eating. 1872..... 5387
- Hall, W. W. Health by good living. 1873..... 5384
- Hoskins, T. H. What we eat. An account of the most common adul-
terations of food and drink. 1861..... 5385
- Macé, J. The history of a mouthful of bread, and its effect on the or-
ganization of men and animals. 1868 5388
- HEALTH AND ITS CONDITIONS.**
- American health primers. Philadelphia. P. Blakiston, Son & Co.
24°—
- Brain-work and over-work. H. C. Wood, M. D. 1888..... 13132
- Eyesight and how to care for it. George C. Harlan, M. D. 1888.. 13133
- Hearing and how to keep it. Charles H. Burnett, M. D. 1889... 13134
- Long life and how to reach it. Joseph G. Richardson, M. D. 1889. 13135
- Mouth (The) and teeth. J. W. White, M. D. 1882 13136
- Our homes; their situation, construction, ventilation, drainage,
 etc. Henry Hartshorn, M. D. 1885..... 13137
- Schools and industrial hygiene. D. C. Lincoln, M. D. 1885 13138
- Sea air and sea bathing. John H. Packard, M. D. 1885 13139
- The skin in health and disease. L. Duncan Bulkley, M. D. 1888. 13140
- The summer and its diseases. James C. Wilson, M. D. 1888 13141
- The throat and the voice. J. Salis Cohen, M. D. 1889 13142
- Winter and its dangers. Hamilton Osgood, M. D. 1885 17143
- Cabell, James L. Remarks before the committee on public health of
the House of Representatives in support of a bill for the protection
of public health. 1884..... 5421

Medicine—Continued.

HEALTH AND ITS CONDITIONS—Continued.

77	Hope, G. H. Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. 1883.....	5386.
74	Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861-'65. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon-General, U. S. A. 6 v. 1870-'88.....	8795-8799a
79	Medical register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut. 1875-'76	5392
73	Medical statistics of the provost-marshal-general's bureau. J. H. Baxtor. 2 v. 1875.....	8820, 8821
80	Mitchell, S. W., M. D. Wear and tear. 1871.....	5391
89	National board of health (Bulletin of the). 1879-'81.....	5434
88	Quarantine service. [Arguments.] 1884.....	5435
99	Reports, 1872-'83.....	5436-5448
	Old-school medicine and homeopathy. J. W. Dowling. [A reprint from the North American Review of June, 1882.].....	14742
	On the radical cure of inguinal hernia. By J. B. Hamilton, 1886.....	14707
	Oxygen treatment (Compound). G. R. Starkey, M. D. n. d.....	10397
	Poisons. A treatise on poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. A. S. Taylor. 1875.....	5393
	Shove, G. A. Life under glass. 1874.....	5390
	Sleep. Hall, W. W. Sleep; or, the hygiene of the night. 1873.....	5384
	Macnish, J. K. The philosophy of sleep. 1834.....	5387
	Transactions of the American medical association. v. 19. 1868.....	5436
	Turner, Thomas J. The hygiene of emigrant ships. 1881.....	11386a
	Willis, N. P. The convalescent. 1859.....	1974
	Woodworth, J. M. Migrants and sailors considered in relation to the public health. 1875.....	11346
	Safety of ships and those who travel in them. 1877.....	11386a
	Yellow-fever. Proceedings of the board of experts authorized by Congress to investigate the epidemic of 1878.....	14717
	Report of the Jacksonville auxiliary sanitary association, of Jacksonville, Fla., covering the work of the association during the yellow-fever epidemic, 1888. Ed. by Charles S. Adams. 1889..	14719
	Report of the national quarantine service. 1884.....	14718
	For other reports, see United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Revenue—Marine service, and Marine-Hospital service.	
	Also, United States—Executive Departments—War—Surgeon-General's Office.	
	For the earlier epidemics, see "Niles' Register."	
	Meginness, J. Otzinachsons; a history of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna. Philadelphia, 1857.....	2647
	Melancholy (The anatomy of). R. Burton. 3 v. 1875.....	1468-1470
	Meline, James F. Mary, Queen of Scots, and her latest historian [Froude]. New York, 1872.....	4218
	Melish, John A. Geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions. [Intended as an accompaniment to Melish's map of these countries.] Philadelphia, 1818..	2562
	Mello, Homen de. Subsidies to the formation of the physical map of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1876.....	11186
	Melville, Herman (an American novelist and traveler, b. 1819)—	
	Battle pieces and aspects of the war [Poems]. New York, 1866.....	5755
	Mardi, and a voyage thither. 2 v. New York, 1864.....	2347, 2348
	Omoo; a narrative of adventures in the South seas. New York, 1863.	2349
	Pierre; or, the ambiguities. New York, 1852.....	2350
	Redburn, his first voyage; being the sailor-boy confessions and reminiscences of the son of a gentleman in the merchant service. New York, 1863.....	2351
	White jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. New York, n. d.....	2352

- Memoir of a brother.** T. Hughes. 1873..... 1649
 For the memoir of any person, see name of person.
- Memoirs of an American lady.** See Grant, Mrs. Annie, of Laggan.
- Memoirs of Henry VIII of England,** with the fortunes, fates, and characters of his six wives. H. W. Herbert. n. d..... 4186a
- Memoirs of our great towns** [Great Britain]. Dr. J. Doran. 1878..... 4050
- Memorial (A) of Joseph Henry.** Published by order of Congress. 1880.. 10103
- Memorial of christian life in the early and middle ages.** A. Neander. 1877..... 5554
- Memorials of a quiet life.** A. J. C. Hare. 2 v. 1873..... 4250, 4251
- Men and manners** (Essay on). W. Shenstone. 1868..... 1836
- Men of our times.** Mrs. H. E. B. Stowe. 1868..... 2781
- Men of the third republic; or, the present leaders of France.** [Reprint from the London Daily News.] 1873..... 3255
- Men** (Representative). R. W. Emerson. 1869..... 1569
- Men, women, and books.** J. H. L. Hunt. 1876..... 1672
- Menault, Ernest.** Intelligence of animals, with illustrative anecdotes. New York, 1872..... 5258
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix** (a German musical composer, b. 1809, d. 1847). Letters of Mendelssohn from Italy and Switzerland. Tr. by Lady Wallace. With a biographical notice by Julie de Marguerittes. n. d..... 4987
 * For his life, see Lampadius, W. A.
- Mensuration.** See Mathematics—Logarithms.
- Mental hygiene.** See Medicine.
- Mental philosophy.** See Philosophy.
- Mental science.** See Science.
- Menzel, Wolfgang** (a German critic and literateur, b. 1798, d. 1873). History of German literature. 4 v. London, 1811..... 2012-2015
- Mercantile dictionary.** See Dictionaries.
- Mercantile law.** See Law—Commercial.
- Mercantile navy list.** Ed. by J. H. Brown and H. J. Rogers. 1860.... 10105
- Mercantile library company of Philadelphia.** See Philadelphia.
- Merchandise.** See Political economy—Commerce.
- Merchants** (American). F. Hunt. 2 v. 1856..... 2756, 2757
- Merchant's magazine.** See Periodical literature.
- Merchant, or practical accountant.** T. H. Goddard. 1834..... 5141
- Meredith, S. P.** Every-day errors of speech. Philadelphia, 1882..... 8726
- Meredith, Owen,** pseud. See Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Robert.
- Merivale, Rev. Charles** (an English historian, b. 1808)—
 History of the Romans under the empire. 7 v. New York. 1863-'64. 3610-3616
 The Roman triumvirates. n. d..... 3645
- Merle d'Aubigne, Jean Henri** (a Swiss historian, b. 1794, d. 1872)—
 History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 5 v. New York, 1870..... 5438-5442
 History of the reformation of the XVIth century. Tr. by W. H. White. 5 v. New York, 1872..... 5444-5448
- Merv oasis** (The). Travels and adventures east of the Caspian during the years 1879, '80, '81, including five months among the Tekkes of Merv. E. O'Donovan. 2 v. 1883..... 3806, 3807
- Messages of governors of States.** See under particular State; of the Presidents of the United States, see United States—Congress.
- Metallurgy—**
 Bloxam, C. L. Metals; their properties and treatment. 1872..... 5082
 Byrne, O. The practical metal-workers' assistant. 1851..... 5080

Metallurgy—Continued.

Crookes, W., and Röhring, E. A practical treatise on metallurgy. 3 v. 1868	5083-5085
Ede, G. The management of steel. 1867.....	5087
Gore, G. The art of electro-metallurgy. 1884.....	5086
Larkin, J. The practical brass and iron founder's guide. 1872	5088
Painter, H. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. 1875.....	10900
Truran, W. Iron manufacture in Great Britain. 1867	5089
Metcalf, Richard. Letter and spirit [of the Gospels]. Boston, 1880.....	5518

Meteorology and climatology—

American meteorological society (Proceedings of the). Years 1873, '78, '79	10085 <i>b</i>
Blodget, L. Climatology of the United States. 1857.....	5285
Epsy, J. P. Fourth meteorological report. 1857. [XXXIVth Cong., 3d sess., Senate Ex. Doc. No. 6.].....	295
Fonvielle, W. de. Thunder and lightning. 1872	5269
Herschel, J. F. W. Outlines of meteorology and climatology. [In his "Familiar lectures."] 1871	5005
Weather and weather prophets. [In his "Familiar lectures."] 1871	5005
Humboldt, A. von. Atmospheric electricity. [In his "Cosmos," v. 1.] 1870	5758
Earthquakes and volcanoes. [In his "Cosmos," v. 5.] 1870.	5162
Review of natural phenomena. [In his "Cosmos," v. 1.] 1870... ..	5158
Margollé, E., and Zürcher, F. Meteors, aërolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena. 1870.....	5260
Ruskin, J. Queen of the air, clouds, and storms. 1878	4936
Russell, R. Lectures on meteorology. [In Sm. rept., 1854.].....	7749
Schott, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation in rain and snow in the United States and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America. [In "Smithsonian contributions to knowledge," 1872]	7816

Methodist pulpit (American). See Sprague, W. B.

Metric system. See Weights and measures.

Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Sothar, Prince (an Austrian statesman, b. 1773, d. 1859). Memoirs of Prince Metternich, 1815-'29. Ed. by Prince Richard Metternich. The papers classified and arranged by M. A. de Klinkowström. Tr. by Mrs. Alexander Napier. 5 v. New York, 1880-'82.....	3284-3288
---	-----------

Mexico—

Bancroft, H. H. [In his "Native races of the Pacific States of North America."] 5 v. 1875	2481-2485
Bishop, N. H. Old Mexico and her lost provinces. Illus. 1883	3876
Castro, L. The republic of Mexico in 1882.....	3876 <i>a</i>
Cubas, A. G. The republic of Mexico in 1876	3876 <i>b</i>
Egloffstein, F. Contributions to the geology and physical geography of Mexico. 1864	3886
Gooch, Fanny C. Face to face with the Mexicans. Illus. 1887	11799
Helps, A. [In his "Spanish conquest in America, v. 2-3."] 1856.....	2503, 2504
Humboldt, A. von. Essai politique sur le royaume de la nouvelle-espagne. 5 v. 1811	3871-3875
Jenkins, J. S. History of the war between Mexico and the United States. Philadelphia, n. d	2529 <i>a</i>

Mexico—Continued.

- Mayer, B. Mexico: Aztec, Spanish, and republican. Observations on Mexican history and archaeology. With sketch of the late war. 2 v. in 1. 1854 3877
- Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 v. 1871..... 3882, 3883
- Same. 3 v. 1883..... 3878-3880
- Robinson, W. D. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution, including a narrative of the expedition of *General* Xavier Mina, with some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic oceans, through the Mexican isthmus in the province of Oaxaca and Lake Nicaragua; also, on the future importance of such commerce to the civilized world, and more especially to the United States. 1820 3884
- Tomes, R. History of the Mexican war of 1846-'47. [In his "Battles of America by sea and land," v. 2] 8789

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Claims on the part of citizens of the United States and Mexico, under the convention of July 14, 1868, between the United States and Mexico. 1877 406
- La "Union Ibero-Americana" en Mexico. 12 de Octubre de 1887 10066
- Memoria de la secretaria de hacienda correspondiente al ejercicio fiscal de 1886 a 1887, presentada al congreso de la Union por el ministro del ramo Lic. Manuel Dublan. 1888..... 10067
- Papers relative to Mexican affairs. Communicated to the United States Senate June 16, 1864. 1865..... 3885
- Report of the secretary of finance of the United States of Mexico, 1879, rectifying the report of the *Hon.* John W. Foster. 1880 10068
- Reports of Mexican border commission. With maps. 1875..... 10069

For other United States documents relating to Mexico, see Poore's "Catalogue of United States publications."
In Fiction, see Wallace, Lew. [In his "The Fair God."]

Meyer, Dr. Rudolf—

- Heimstätten-und andere Wirthschaftsgesetze der Vereinigten Staaten von America, von Canada, Russland, China, Indien, Rumänien, Serbien, und England. Berlin, 1883..... 3320
- Ursachen der Amerikanischen Concurrenz. Berlin, 1883 3321

Meyers, J. Fred. Synoptical sketch of the history of the Germans, from 400 B. C. to 1870 A. D. Washington, 1870. 3304

Meyers, P. V. N. Remains of last empires. New York, 1875 3770

Meyers, R. C. V. Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel, the renowned Virginia ranger and scout. Philadelphia, n. d..... 2988a

Michael Angelo. See Angelo, Michael.

Michaud, Joseph François (a French author, b. 1767, d. 1839)—

- Histoire des progres et de la chute de l'empire de Mysore, sous le regnes d'Hyder-Aly et de Tippoo-Saib. 2 v. Ornee de castes, portrait, etc. 2 tomes. Paris, 1801-'09 4142, 4143
- Hestoire des croisades. 3 v. Paris, 1813 5519-5521

Michelet, Jules (a French historian, b. 1798, d. 1874)—

- The bird. Illus., by Giacomelli. New York, 1872 9792
- History of France. Tr. by C. H. Smith. 2 v. New York, 1847..... 3166, 3167
- Joan of Arc; or, the maid of Orleans 3266
- The mountain. Illus. by Percival Skelton. London, 1872 9793

Michelet, Athanaïes (wife of the preceding). Nature; or, the poetry of the earth and sea, with designs by Giacomelli. London, 1872..... 9794

Michigan—

- Cooley, T. M. History of Michigan. 1885 2593

Michigan—Continued.

Lanman, J. H. The history of Michigan. 1839 2625

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant general's annual report for 1862 6751

Same, for 1863, 1864, 1865..... 6752, 6753

Agriculture (State board of). Twenty-sixth annual report of the secretary, 1887..... 6754

Experiment station (First annual report), 1888 6755

Auditor's annual report, 1872..... 6756

Same, for 1877..... 6757

Calendar of the University of Michigan, 1887-'88..... 6758

Michigan manual, 1879..... 6759

Same, for 1881..... 6760

State board of health (Ninth annual report of), 1881-'82..... 6761

Same for 1884..... 6762

Treasurer's annual report, 1886 6763

See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of Michigan soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.

Microscope—

Bailey, J. W. Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast of the United States. 1850 7815

Gosse, P. H. Evenings at the microscope. 1872..... 5279

Herrick, Sophia B. Wonders of plant life under the microscope. 1883. 4846

Zirkel, F. Microscopical petrography. 1876..... 7908

Middle Ages—

Cox, G. W., and Jones, H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1882. 3700

Gesta Romanorum. Tr. by Rev. C. Swan. 1877 2032

Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1871. 3701

Same. 3 v. 1821..... 3702-3704

Midnight sun (The land of the). P. B. Du Chaillu. 2 v. 1882..... 2286, 2287

Mikado's empire (The). W. E. Griffith. n. d..... 3787

Mile stones in our life-journey. S. Osgood. 1855 1789

Miles O'Reilly, pseud. *See* Halpine, Charles G.

Military Academy, West Point—

Annual report of the board of visitors, 1878-'83-'84..... 14061

Official register of officers and cadets, 1887 14062

Military science—

Callan, J. F. Military laws of the United States, 1776-1858..... 14353

Same, 1776-1863..... 14354

Same, 1864..... 14355

Emory, W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers. 1848 13992

Gillmore, Q. A., *Brig. Gen. U. S. A.* Engineer and military operations against the defenses of Charleston harbor in 1863 10877

Report of the engineer department of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia. 1862 10877a

Greene, F. V. Sketches of army life in Russia. 1880 3120

Griffiths, Major Arthur. The English army; its past history, present condition, and future prospects. n. d..... 3121

Hazen, W. B., *Bvt. Maj. Gen. U. S. A.* The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege at Versailles. 1872 3122

Infantry tactics. Rules and regulations for the field exercise and manoeuvres of infantry. 1815 13996

Military science—Continued.

- Jackson, R. A systematic view of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 1804..... 3116
- Jomini, *Baron* H. *Traité des grandes opérations militaires, contenant l'histoire critique des campagnes de Frédéric II, comparées a celles de l'Empereur Napoleon.* 4 v. en 3. 1811..... 3117-3119
- Lists of distances, compiled for the information and guidance of officers doing duty in the quartermaster's department of the army of the United States in making payments for mileage. 1868..... 9040
- Mullen, *Capt.* John. Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. 1863..... 11112
- Myers, J. A. Manual of signals; for the use of signal officers in the field and the military and naval students, schools, etc. Illus. New York, 1864..... 9048
- Regulations (General) for the army, or military institutes. Revised by *Major Gen.* Winfield Scott. Washington, 1825..... 13994
- Revised regulations for the army of the United States, 1861, with a full index, by authority of the War Department. 1861..... 13995
- Revised United States army regulations of 1861, with an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting army regulations and articles of war, to June 25, 1863. 1863..... 13996
- Rules and regulations for the field exercise and manœuvres of infantry, compiled and adapted to the organization of the army of the United States. Published by order of the War Department. 1815..... 13993
- Rules and regulations for the United States military academy at West Point. 1853..... 14061
- Same, for 1873..... 14062
- Upton, *Emory.* The armies of Asia and Europe; embracing official reports on the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England, accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. 1878..... 3123
- See Army; also, United States—Executive Departments—War.*
- Mill, James.** History of British India, with notes and continuation by Horace W. Wilson. 6 v. London, 1840..... 4127-4132
- Mill, John Stuart** (an English political economist, philosopher, and reformer, b. 1806, d. 1873)—
- Considerations on representative government. London, 1867..... 5865
- Dissertations and discussions, political, philosophical, and historical. 3 v. Boston, 1865..... 1743-1745
- On liberty. London, 1865..... 5864
- Reviewed in Westm. R., 72:329.*
- Principles of political economy, with some of their applications to social philosophy. 2 v. New York, 1870..... 5965, 5966
- Same. 2 v. 1848..... 5963, 5964
- Same. [People's ed.] 2 v. 1869..... 5961, 5962
- Subjection of women. Philadelphia, 1869..... 2997
- System of logic. New York, 1872..... 5335
- Miller, Hugh** (a Scotch geologist and author, b. 1802, d. 1856)—
- Autobiography; my school and schoolmasters; or, a story of my education. Boston, 1872..... 1756
- Cruise of the *Betsy*; or, a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides, with rambles of a geologist; or, ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. Boston, 1871.... 1749
- Essays, historical and biographical, political, social, literary, and scientific. Ed., with a preface, by P. Bayne. Boston, 1871.... 1753

Miller, Hugh—Continued.

0116	Footprints of the Creator; or, the asterolepis of Stromness, with a memoir of the author by Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1972	1750
	Headship of Christ and the rights of the christian people. Boston, 1868	1750
0119	Old red sandstone; or, new walks and an old field. Boston, n. d.	1754
0040	Popular geology; a series of lectures, with descriptive sketches from a geologist's portfolio, and an introductory resumé of the progress of geological science within the last two years. Ed. by Mrs. Miller. Boston, 1872	1750
0112	Tales and sketches. Ed., with a preface, by Mrs. Miller. Boston, 1871.	1759
0048	Testimony of the rocks; or, geology in its bearings; the two theologies, natural and revealed, with memorial of the death and character of the author. Boston, 1872	1760
0994	Miller, Cincinnatus Heine ["Joaquin Miller"] (an American writer, b. 1841)—	
	Songs of the Sierras. Boston, 1873	5757
0995	Songs of the sun lands. [Bound with "Isles of the Amazons," etc.] Boston, 1873	5758
0996	Mills, Abraham. Literature and the literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. New York, 1870	4182, 4183
0993	Milman, Henry Hart (Dean of St. Paul's, poet and church historian, b. 1791, d. 1868)—	
061	History of christianity from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman empire. 3 v. New York, 1870	5522-5524
062	History of Latin christianity, including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicholas. 8 v. New York, 1871	5525-5532
	History of the Jews from the earliest period down to modern times. 3 v. New York, 1870	5533-5535
23	Milner, Thomas. Gallery of nature. A pictorial and descriptive tour through creation. London, n. d.	5168
32	Milton, John (an English poet, theologian, and republican political writer, b. 1608, d. 1674)—	
	Paradise lost. London, 1795	5759
	Same. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Ed., with notes, and a life of Milton, by Robert Vaughn. New York, n. d.	11739
65	Poetical works. 3 v. London, n. d.	5760-5762
CONTENTS:		
45	V. 1-2. Life; Paradise lost.	
64	V. 3. Sampson Agonistes, a dramatic poem; Comus, a mask; Lycidas; II Penseroso, L'Allegro; Arcades; Miscellaneous poems; Sonnets; Psalms; Elegiarum liber; Epigrammatum liber; Sylvarum liber.	
	For literary criticisms of Milton, see—	
	De Quincy, Thomas. [In his "Biographical and historical essays."]	
	Macaulay, T. B. [In his "Essays."]	
36	Patterson, M. "Milton." [In "English men of letters."]	
64	Richardson, Abby S. [In her "English literature."]	
32	Taine, H. A. [In his "History of English literature."]	
97	Weisse, J. A. [In his "Origin and progress of the English language."]	
35	Milwaukee, Wis. Directory. See Directories.	
	Library (Fourth annual report of the). Milwaukee, 1881-'84	15190
	Mimic stage. George M. Baker. 1871	5641
	Mineralogy—	
66	Dana, J. D. A system of mineralogie. 1882	5077
	Haüy, Rene Just. Traité de mineralogic. 4 v. in 2. 1801	5077, 5079
	Mineral springs of the United States and Canada. G. E. Walton. 1873.	5104
9	Mineral springs of Saratoga and Balston (Bibliography of the). C. C. Dawson. [In Wm. L. Stone's "Reminiscences of Saratoga."] 1880 ..	2372
3	Minneapolis and St. Paul compared. A tale of two cities. C. W. Johnson, compiler. 1885	10088

Minnesota—		
Kelley, O. H. Ancient towns in Minnesota. [Sm. rept., 382. 1863.]		7757
Neill, E. D. History of Minnesota, from the earliest French explorations to the present time. 1858.....		2626
Owen, D. D. Report of geological survey. 1852.....		7202
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.		
Legislative manual. 1872.....		6762
Revised statutes. 1851.....		6763
Statutes and decisions of the supreme court. 1853.....		6754
<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of Minnesota soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>		
Minstrel (The.) J. Beatti. 1816. [Bound with Falconer's "Shipwreck."]		5707
Mint (United States.) <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Mint Bureau.		
Miscellanies. R. W. Emerson. 1870.....		1567
Miscellanies (Political and literary). M. E. G. Duff. 1878.....		5941
Mission Ridge and Lookout mountain, with pictures of life in camp and field. B. F. Taylor. 1873.....		1873
Mississippi—		
Code, 1798-1848.....		6768
<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of Mississippi soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>		
Mississippi (The) bubble. A memoir of John Law. 1859.....		4265
Mississippi and Ohio rivers; containing plans for their protection from inundation. C. Ellet. 1853.....		2627
Mississippi river. Monette, J. W. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi. 2 v. New York. 1846.....		2628, 2629
Missouri—		
History of Missouri. L. Carr. 1888.....		2595
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.		
Adjutant general's report, 1863.....		6774
Same, for 1864-'65.....		6775, 6776
Agriculture (State board of) Thirteenth annual report, 1878.....		6777
Almanac, State and official directory, 1879.....		6778
Auditor's report, 1878.....		6778a
Board of inspectors of the Missouri penitentiary (Biennial report of), 1877-'78.....		6778b
State university at Columbia (Catalogue of), 1876-82.....		6784
Report of the board of curators, 1879.....		6784
Treasurer's report, 1879.....		6784
<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of Missouri soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>		
Mistress (The) of the Manse [Poem.] J. G. Holland. 1882.....		5727
Mitchell, Donald Grant. ["Ik Marvel"] (an American writer, b. 1822)—		
About old story-tellers; of how and when they lived, and what stories they told. New York, 1878.....		2092
Dream life; or, a fable of the seasons. New York, 1865.....		897
Fresh gleanings; or, a new sheaf from the old fields of continental Europe. New York, 1851.....		2353
My farm at Edgewood; a country book. New York, 1869.....		4831
The reveries of a bachelor; or, a book of the heart. New York, 1885.....		898
Rural studies, with hints for country places. New York, 1867.....		4832
Wet days at Edgewood. New York, 1865.....		4833
<i>See, also, Fiction.</i>		
Mitchell, J. A manual of practical assaying. Ed. by Wm. Crookes. New York, 1872.....		5081
Mitchel, John. The history of Ireland. New York, n. d.....		4056

- Mitchel**, Ormsby McKnight (an American astronomer and general in the civil war of 1861-'65, b. 1810, d. 1862)—
Planetary and stellar worlds. A popular exposition of the great discoveries of modern astronomy, in a series of ten lectures. New York, 1871 5277
Popular astronomy; a concise elementary treatise on the sun, planets, satellites, and comets. New York, 1871 5278
- Mitchell**, Samuel Augustus, jr. (an American cosmographical student, b. 1792, d. 1868)—
New general atlas. Philadelphia, 1870 8729
School atlas. Philadelphia, 1867 8729a
- Mitchell**, S. Weir (an American physician, novelist, and poet, b. 1829)—
Wear and tear; or, hints for the overworked. Philadelphia, n. d. 5391
See, also, Fiction.
- Mitford**, Mary Russell (an English authoress, b. 1787, d. 1855). The life of, told by herself in letters to her friends. Ed. by Rev. A. G. K. l'Estrange. 2 v. New York, 1870 3040, 3041
- Mobile**, Alabama. *See* Directories.
- Modern** diabolism. M. J. Williams. 1873 2129
- Modern** history. *See* History—Modern.
- Modern** painters. J. Ruskin. 5 v. 1871 4926-4930
- Modern** persecutions; or, insane asylums unveiled. E. P. W. Packard. 2 v. 1874 2127, 2128
- Moffat**, Robert Scott. The economy of consumption (an omitted chapter in political economy). London, 1878 5968
- Mohammed**, or Mahomet (The Arabian prophet and founder of Islamism, b. 571, d. 632).
See the following:
Carlyle, Thomas. Mahomet. [In his "Heroes and hero worship."]
Clarke, J. F. Mohammed and Islam. [In his "Ten great religions."]
Irving, W. Mahomet and his successors.
Johnson, S. Mahomet. [In his "Oriental religions."]
- Molecular** physics in the domain of radiant heat (Contributions to). Illus. J. Tyndall. 1873 5052
- Molesworth**, William Nassau. The history of England, 1830-'74. 3 v. London, 1882 3946-3948
- Moliere**, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de (a French comic author, b. 1622, d. 1673)—
Oeuvres de. 6 v. Paris, 1818 1764-1769
Dramatic works of. Tr. by C. H. Wall. 3 v. London, 1877 1761-1763
For a list of Moliere's plays, see Plays.
- Molinos**, Michael, the quietist (a Spanish theologian, b. 1627, d. 1697.)
For a sketch of his life, see Bigelow, John. "Molinos, the quietist."
- Mollett**, J. W. An illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archaeology. Boston, 1883 9687
- Molloy**, Gerald. Geology and revelation. New York, 1870 5514
- Mommsen**, Theodor. The history of Rome. 4 v. New York, n. d. 3617-3620
- Monarchies.** *See* Rawlinson, George. "The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world."
- Monastic** orders. *See* Montalembert's "Monks of the west," and Steinmetz's "History of the Jesuits."
- Monck**, W. H. S. Sir William Hamilton. New York, 1881 4170
- Moncrieff**, Robert Hope ["Ascott R. Hope"]. A book about boys. Boston, 1869 1680
- Monday** chats. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. 1878 1741
- Monetary** and industrial fallacies. J. B. Howe. 1878 6112
- Monetary** conference (Proceedings of the) held in Paris. 1881 14203a
3267-21

- Monette, John W.** History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi by the three great powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain. 2 v. New York, 1846..... 2628, 2629
- Money.** See Political economy—Money.
- Monge, Gaspard** (a French mathematician, b. 1746, d. 1818). *Géométrie descriptive, avec un supplément par M. Hachette.* Paris, 1811..... 5115
- Mongredien, Augustus.** A history of the free-trade movement in England. New York, n. d..... 4319
- Monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard.** C. F. Montalembert. 5 v. 1859..... 5537-5541
- Monnier, Marc.** Wonders of Pompeii. Tr. from the original French. Illus. New York, 1872..... 3379
- Monroe, James** (fifth *President* of the United States, 1817-1825, b. 1758, d. 1831)—
 The people the sovereigns, being a comparison of the United States with those of the republics which have existed before, with the cause of their decadence and fall. Ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Philadelphia, 1867..... 5868
 For biographies of Monroe, see—
 Abbott, J. S. C. [In his "Lives of the presidents."]
 Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "Lives and portraits of the presidents."]
 Gilman, D. C. "James Monroe."
 Hildreth, R. [In his "History of the United States," v. 6.] [On the "Monroe doctrine."]
- Monroe, Elizabeth Kartright** (wife of the *President*, b. 1768, died 1830). See Holloway, Laura C. [In her "Ladies of the White House."]
- M —, Monsieur l'Abbé.** Histoire des guerres civiles de France, sous les regnes de François II, Charles IX, Henri III, and Henry IV. Traduite de l'Italien de Henri Caterin Davilla, avec des notes critiques et historiques. 3 v. Amsterdam, 1757..... 3151-3153
- Montaigne, Michel Equen de** (a French moralist, b. 1533, d. 1592)—
 Essais de. 5 v. Paris, 1818..... 1774-1778
 Works of. By W. Hazlitt. Ed. by O. W. Wright. 4 v. Boston, 1879. 1770-1773
 See Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Montaigne, or the skeptic. [In his "Representative men."]
- Montalembert, Charles Forbes, Count de** (a French theologian, historian, etc., b. 1811, d. 1870)—
 Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, *duchess* of Thuringia. Tr. by Mary Hackett. New York, 1853..... 5542
 The monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 5 v. London, 1859..... 5537-5541
- Montana—**
 Distribution of forest trees. W. W. Johnson. [Sm. rep't, 1870]..... 7764
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.**
- Laws, 1887..... 6684
 Report of the auditor and treasurer of the Territory, 1878..... 6785
 See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of Montana soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.
- Montcalm, Louis Joseph, Marquis de** (a French general, b. 1712, d. 1759)—
 See Parkman, F. [In his "Montcalm and Wolf"].
- Montefiore, Sir Moses** (an English philanthropist, b. 1784, d. 1885). 4273
 For his biography, see Wolf, Lucian. "A centennial biography."
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de** (a French author, b. 1689, d. 1755)—
 Oeuvres completes, précédées de la vie de cet auteur. 5 v. 1800..... 1779-1783
 The spirit of laws. 2 v. London, 1750..... 1784, 1785
 The same, with D'Alembert's analysis of the work. Tr. by Thomas Nugent, with memoirs by J. V. Prichard. 2 v. London, 1878..... 1786, 1787

2629	Montgomery, James. Practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the United States of America, compared with that of Great Britain. Glasgow, 1840.....	6289
5115	Montgomery, James Eglinton. Our admiral's flag abroad. The cruise of <i>Admiral D. G. Farragut</i> , commanding the European squadron in 1867-'68, in the flag-ship <i>Franklin</i> . New York, 1869.....	2862
4319	Montgomery, Gen. Richard (an American general, b. 1736, d. 1775). See Headley's "Washington and his generals."	
5541	Montucla, Jean Etienne. Histoire des mathématiques; dan laquelle on rend compte de leurs progrès depuis leur origine jusqu a nos jours. 4 v. Paris, 1799-1802.....	5105-5108
3379	Moon (Wonders of the). A. Guillemen. n. d.....	5261
	Moon, G. Washington. The Dean's English. A criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the Queen's English. New York, n. d.....	2042
	Moore, Frank—	
5868	*Rebellion record. A diary of American events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc. With an introductory address on the causes of the struggle and the great issue before the country, by Edward Everett. 11 v. New York, 1862-'69....	9091-9104
	Women of the war [1861-'65]; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Hartford, 1866.....	2999
	Moore, George. The use of the body in relation to the mind. New York, n. d.....	5380
	Moore, Thomas (an Irish poet, b. 1779, d. 1852)—	
	The history of Ireland, from the earliest kings of that realm down to its last chief. 2 v. New York, 1882.....	4057, 4058
1153	Poetical works of. With the life of the author, by Jno. Francis Weller. Illus. New York, n. d.....	10175
778	Poetical works of, including his "Melodies," "Ballads," etc. Philadelphia, n. d.....	9720
773	Letters and journals of <i>Lord Byron</i> , with notices of his life. Philadelphia, 1869.....	4232
	<small>For a criticism of Moore's "Life of Byron," see Macanlay's "Essays," v. 1, p. 324. For reminiscences of Moore, see Stoddard, R. H. [In his "Personal reminiscences of Thomas Moore and William Jerdan"].</small>	
542	Moors (The). Recherches historique sur les maures, et histoire de l'empire de Maroc. 3 v. S. S. de Chenier. Paris, 1789.....	3836-3838
541	<small>See, also, Spain, Granada, Alhambra, Saracens, etc.</small>	
	Moral philosophy. See Philosophy, Moral.	
764	More, Hannah (an English authoress, b. 1745, d. 1833). See Fiction.	
684	More, Sir Thomas , (an English statesman, b. 1480, d. 1535). See, in Fiction, Manning, A. "The household of <i>Sir Thomas More</i> ."	
785	More worlds than one. <i>Sir D. Brewster</i> . n. d.....	5155
	Moreira, Joaquin Nicolau. Agricultural instructions for those who may emigrate to Brazil. Rio de Janiero, 1875.....	3862
	Moreno, C. C. American interests in Asia. New York.....	12573
	Morgan, Daniel (an American general, b. 1736, d. 1802). See Headley's "Washington and his generals."	
273	Morgan, H. H. Representative names in the history of English literature. New York, 1876.....	9333
783	Morgan, L. H. (an American author, b. 1818). Ancient society; or, researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization. New York, 1878.....	5841
785	<small>For biographical notice, see Pop. Sci. Mo., 18:114 [J. W. Powell], with portrait of Morgan.</small>	
787		

- Morgan**, William, (the abducted free mason, b. 1775, d. 1826).
See Niles's Reg., 32:120; 35:354; 36:263; 38:89; 250.
- Moring**, H. E. Suggestions to Congress on the finance of the United States, submitted to the chamber of commerce of New York. New York, 1869..... 6096
- Morison**, J. Cotter. Macaulay. [In "English men of letters"]. New York, n. d..... 4164
- Morison**, John H. Disquisitions and notes on the gospel [Mathew]. Boston, 1872..... 5553
- Morley**, Henry. History of English literature in the reign of Victoria, with a glance at the past. New York, 1882..... 1992
- Morley**, J. Diderot and the encyclopædist. New York, 1879..... 3259
- Morley**, Sir Robert (an English radical leader, b. 1809, *editor* of "English men of letters").
See Hinton's "English radical leaders."
- Mormons and mormonism**—
- Beadle, J. H. The undeveloped west. 1873..... 2255
- Bowles, S. Our new west. 1869..... 2268
- Dixon, W. H. New America. 1867..... 2282
- Ferris, B. G. Utah and the Mormons. 1854..... 2290
- Greenwood, G. New life in new lands. 1873..... 2295
- Ludlow, F. H. The heart of the continent. 1871..... 2339
- See Utah; also, United States—Congress. For magazine articles on the Mormons, see Pool's* "Index to periodical literature."
- Morning watches and night watches.** *Rev. J. R. Macduff.* 1873..... 5513
- Morocco.** Recherches historique sur les maures, et historie de l'empire de Maroc, par L. S. de Chenier. 3 v. Paris, 1787..... 3836-3838
- Morris**, E. E. The age of Anne. n. d..... 4306
- Morris**, Gouverneur (an American statesman, b. 1752, d. 1816).
 For biographies of Morris, *see*—
 Roosevelt, T. "Life of Gouverneur Morris."
 Sparks, J. "Life of Gouverneur Morris."
- Morris**, W. O'Connor. The French revolution and first empire. New York, n. d..... 4307
- Morse**, John T., Jr. Life of Alexander Hamilton. 2 v. Boston, 1876.... 2894, 2895
- Morse**, John T.—
- Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1883..... 2810
- Treatise on the law relating to banks and banking. Boston, 1879.... 14362
- Morse**, Samuel Finley Breese (an American inventor, b. 1791, d. 1872).
 For his life, *see* Prime, S. E. "Life of Samuel Finley Breese Morse." *Also*, Horsford, Prof. E. N. "Address at the Morse memorial meeting in Faneuil Hall, Boston." For his memoir, *see* Nott and Gliddon's "Types of mankind."
- Morton**, William T. G. Statement, supported by evidence, of William T. G. Morton on his claim to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether, submitted to a select committee of the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1853..... 5394
- Morwood**, Vernon S. Facts and phases of animal life, interspersed with amusing and original anecdotes, with wood engravings. New York, 1833..... 5206
- Mosaics of Bible history.** M. and R. P. Willson. 1883..... 5632, 5633
- Mosaics of Grecian history.** M. and R. P. Willson. 1883..... 3563
- Moths.** *See* Natural history—Insects.
- Motley**, John Lothrop (an American historian, b. 1814, d. 1877)—
- Correspondence of John Motley. Ed. by George William Curtis. 2 v. New York, 1889..... 2932a, 2932b
- History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to 1609. 4 v. New York, 1865..... 3405-3408

	Motley, John Lothrop —Continued.	
	Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland [1609, '23], with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war. 2 v. New York, 1880	3410, 3211
6096	History of the rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. New York, 1858	3402-3404
	For a memoir of Motley, see Holmes, O. W. "John Lothrop Motley."	
4164	Mott, James and Lucretia [Philadelphia Friends].	
5553	For their memoirs, etc., see Hallowell, Anna D. "James and Lucretia Mott. Life and letters."	
	Motschulsky, Victor von. The means of destroying grasshoppers. [In Sm. rept., 1858]	7753
1992 3259	Moulton, C. W. References to the coinage legislation of the United States. Cincinnati, 1877	6140
	Moulton, Louise Chandler. See Fiction.	
	Moultrie, William (an American revolutionary general, b. 1731, d. 1805). See Headley, J. T. [In his "Washington and his generals."]	
	Mounds and mound-builders —	
2255 2268 2282	Bancroft, H. H. Works of the mound-builders. [In his "Native races," v. 4]	2484
2290 2295 339	Comfort, A. J. Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota. [In Sm. Rept., 1871]	7765
	Danilsen, A. F. Mound in East Tennessee. [In Sm. rept., 1863]	7757
	Dunning, E. O. Account of antiquities in Tennessee. [In Sm. rept., 1870]	7764
513	Lyon, S. S. Report of the exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Ky. [In Sm. rept., 1870]	7764
838 306	MacLean, J. P. The mound-builders. [Valleys of the Mississippi and Ohio.] 1879	5829
	Stephenson, M. F. Account of ancient mounds in Georgia. [In Sm. rept., 1870]	7764
	Mountain (The). J. Michelet. 1872	9793
	Mountain adventures. J. T. Headley. 1872	5263
307 395	Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. C. King. 1872	2331
	Mountains and molehills. F. Marryat. 1855	2346
	Mountains (White). S. King. 1871	2332
10 62	Mouthful of bread (The history of a). J. Mace. 1868	5388
	Mowrey, Sylvester. Arizona and Sonora. The geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America. New York, 1864 ..	2355
	Moyens pratiques pour enrichir la France et les Français. Le décalogue de l'individualisme suivi d'un projet de réforme électorale. J. P. Mazaroz. 1883	11269
	Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadens (a German musical composer, b. 1756. d. 1791). In Fiction, see Rau's "Mozart."	
94	Muck manual. S. Dana. n. d.	4830
	Mudie, Robert (an English author, b. 1777, d. 1842). A popular guide to the observation of nature. New York, 1860	5179
06 33 53	Muhlbach, Louise, pseud. See, in Fiction, Mundt, Clara M.	
	Mulberry tree. See Silk culture.	
	Mulford, Elisha (an American author, b. 1833)—	
	The nation. The foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. New York, 1872	5899
	The republic of God; an institute of theology. Boston, 1882	5544
	Mulhall, Michael G., F. S. S. Balance sheet of the world for ten years. [1870-1880.] With twelve colored diagrams. London, 1881	6207
8	Mullan, John. Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Washington, 1863	1112

Müller, Frederick Max—

Chips from a German workshop. 3 v. New York, 1872 1746-1748

CONTENTS:

V. 1. Essay on religion.

V. 2. Essays on mythology, traditions, and customs.

V. 3. Essays on literature, biography, and antiquities.

Lectures on science of language. 1st and 2d series. New York, 1873. 1757-1758

The sacred books of the East. Translated by various oriental scholars.

3 v. Oxford, 1879..... 5545-5547

Muloch, Dinah Maria. See, in Fiction, Craik, Dinah M.

Mundt, Mrs. Clara M. ["Louise Muelbach."] See Fiction, for her novels.

Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. J. Ruskin. 1872..... 4932

Munger, Theodore. On the threshold. Boston, 1882 2213

Munich (The art student in). A. M. Howitt. 1854 4906

Munsell, Joel. Chronology of the origin and progress of paper and paper-making. Albany, 1876..... 2236

Münz-Maass-und Gewichts-buch—

Das Geld-Maass-und Wechselwesen, die kurse, staats-papiere, Banken, Handelsanstalten und Usanzen aller staaten und wichtigen orte tr.

Christian and Friedrich Noback. Leipzig, 1858..... 9645

Müntz, Eugene. A short history of tapestry, from the earliest time to the end of the 18th century. Tr. by Louisa J. Davis. New York, 1885. 8505

Murat, Joachim (a French general, king of Naples, b. 1771, d. 1815).

For a sketch of his life, see—

Headley, J. T. [In his "Napoleon and his marshals."]

No. Am. R., 3:28.

Murphy, Lady Blanche. Scrambles among the Alps and down the Rhine. Philadelphia, n. d. 2414

Murray, Alexander S. Manual of mythology; for the use of schools, art students, and general readers. New York, 1873 2060

Murray, J. B. C. History of usury. Philadelphia, 1866 6165

Murray, John O'Kane, Compiler. The prose and poetry of Ireland. New York, 1882..... 5765

Murray, William, Earl of Mansfield (an English chief-justice, b. 1705, d. 1793).

See the following:

Campbell, J., *Lord.* [In his "Chief-justices of England," v. 3.]

Edgar, J. G. [In his "Boyhood of great men."]

Murray, William Henry Harrison (an American author, b. 1840)—

Adirondack tales: The story that the keg told me, and The story of the man who didn't know much. Boston, 1889..... 946a

Adventures in the wilderness; or, camp life in the Adirondacks. Boston, 1873 2361

The perfect horse; how to know him, how to train him, etc. With introduction by H.W.Beecher, and a treatise on the horse and agriculture by George B. Loring. Boston, 1873..... 4806

Music—

Burney, C. Music in Germany. 3 v. 1773..... 4980-4982

Haweis, Rev. H. R. Music and morals. 1872 4983

Hawkins, Sir J. A general history of the science and practice of music. 1853 9688-9690

Musicians—

Beethoven, Ludwig von. Beethoven's letters (1790-1826). Tr. by Lady Grace Wallace. 1866..... 4984

Chopin, Frederick. Life of Chopin. By F. Liszt. n. d. 4985

Handel, George Frederic. Life of Handel. By V. Schœlcher. 1857.. 4986

Musicians—Continued.

748	Mendelssohn. [Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.] Letters of Mendelssohn from Italy and Switzerland. Tr. by <i>Lady</i> Wallace. With a biographical notice by Julia De Marguerittes. 1861.....	4887
	For life of Mendelssohn, see Lampadius, W. A.	
758	Mozart, J. C. W. A. Mozart, a biographical romance, from the German of H. Rau. By E. R. Cill. 1870	4989
547	Wagner, Richard. Art life and theories of Richard Wagner. Tr. by E. L. Burlingame. 1875	4990
	Mushrooms. See Cook, M. C. [In his "Fungi; their nature and uses."]	
932	Muspratt, Dr. Sheridan. Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. 2 v. Glasgow, n. d.	8600, 8601
113	Mutual aid societies and savings banks. See Political economy—Banks and banking.	
906	My Apingi kingdom. With life in the Great Sahara. P. B. Du Chailin. n. d.	2287b
36	My days and nights on the battle-field. C. C. Coffin. n. d.	10246
	My religion. Count L. N. Tolstoi. n. d.	1876a
545	My schools and schoolmasters. H. Miller. 1872	1756
	My study windows. J. R. Lowell. 1880.....	1718
05	My winter on the Nile. C. D. Warner. 1881.....	2401
	Myer, Albert J. Manual of signals; for the use of signal officers in the field and the military and naval students' schools. Illus. New York, 1874	9048
	For biographical sketch and portrait of <i>General Myer</i> , see Pop. Sci. Mo., 18:408.	
14	Myers, F. Wordsworth. [In "English men of letters."] New York, n. d.	4164
60	Myers, P. V. N. Remains of the lost empires. New York, 1875.....	3770
65	Mysore [India]. Histoire des progrès et de la chute de l'empire de Mysore, sous las régnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saib. Illus. 2 v. Paris, 1801	4142, 4143
	Mythology—	
55	Anderson, R. B. Norse mythology. 1879.....	2081
	Brinton, D. G. Myths of the new world. 1876	2065
	Clement, Mrs. C. E. Hand-book of legendary and mythological art. 1883	9684
	Cox, G. W. Mythology of the Aryan nations. 2 v. 1878	2056, 2057
	Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1877.....	2055
	Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers; old tales and superstition interpreted by comparative mythology. 1873	2062, 2063
	Reviewed in Catholic World [J. R. G. Hassard], 17:209.	
51	Grote, G. Legendary Greece. [In his "History of Greece," v. 2, 57-118]	3547
	Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales. 1876.....	610
06	Heck, J. G. Iconographic encyclopædia. Text, v. 4; plates, v. 2... 9814-9816	
	Keightley, T. Fairy mythology. 1878.....	2059
	Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1877	2058
32	Mallet, P. H. Monumens de la mythologie et de la poesie des Celtes. 2 v. 1756	3289, 3290
33	Müller, F. Max. Chips from a German workshop. v. 2. 1871.....	1747
	Philosophy of mythology	1758
90	Murray, A. S. Manual of mythology. 1873	2060
	Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman mythology. 3 v. 1876.. 8672-8674	
34	Thomas, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 v. 1870	9344, 9345
35	For Egyptian mythology, see Wilkinson, Sir I. G. [In his "Manners and customs," v. 2.]	
36	See, also, Classical dictionaries, and Ruskin's "Queen of the air."	

- Nadal, E. S.** Impressions of London social life. New York, 1875..... 4038
- Nairne, Charles Murray.** Paley's evidences of christianity. With notes and additions. New York, 1872..... 5567
- Names—**
- Bardley, C. W.** Our English surnames; their source and significations. 1875..... 9662
- Frey, A. R.** Sobriquets and nicknames. 1888..... 9662a
- Lower, M. A.** English surnames. 2 v. 1875..... 9664, 9665
- Taylor, I.** Words and places; or, etymological illustrations of history, etc. 1873..... 2044
- Wheeler, W. A.** Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names in fiction, including familiar pseudonyms, surnames, etc. 1865. See, also, Appendix to Webster's "Dictionary" [unabridged]. 9745
- Yonge, Miss C. M.** History of christian names. 2 v. 1878..... 8715
- For nicknames, see Disraeli, I. [In his "Curiosities of literature,"] and Matthews, W. [In his "Words and their uses,"]
- See, also, Historical Magazine, v. 5, for list of Scotch immigrants, 1730-42.
- Names and portraits of birds which interest gunners.** G. Trumbull. n. d. 5210b
- Napheys, George H.** The physical life of women. Philadelphia, 1873... 2994
- Napier, Henry Edward** (an English naval officer, b. 1789, d. 1853). Florerntine history [A. D. 1700-1815.] 6 v. London, 1846..... 3353-3360
- Napier, W. F. P.** History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France, from 1807 to 1814. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1842..... 3484-3487
- Naples** (Histoire civile du royaume de). 4 v. P. Giannone. 1742..... 3362-3365
- Napoleon I** (*Emperor of France*, b. 1769, d. 1821)—
- Abbott, J. S. C.** Confidential correspondence of the Emperor and Empress Josephine. 1860..... 3221
- For lives of Napoleon, see—
- Abrantes, *Duchess d'*. "Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family."
- Headley, J. T. "Napoleon and his marshals."
- Lanfray, P. "History of Napoleon."
- La Cases, E.-A. D., *Marquis de*. "Memoirs of the life, exile, and conversations of Napoleon."
- Lee, H. "Life of Napoleon," [with an appendix, containing an examination of Sir Walter Scott's "Life of Napoleon,"]
- Metternich, *Prince*. [In his "Memoirs,"]
- O'Meara, B. E. "Napoleon in exile."
- Thiers, M. A. [In his "History of the consulate and the empire,"]
- NOTE.—Continuation of his "French revolution."
- Tolstol, *Count L. N.* "Napoleon and the Russian campaign."
- Watson, H. C. "Camp-fires of Napoleon Bonaparte."
- For the Code Napoleon, see No. Am. R. E. [Everett], 20:393, and Niles' Reg., 28:303.
- Napoleon II.** François Charles Joseph Bonaparte, *Duke of Reichstadt*, son of Napoleon I and Maria Louisa, b. 1811, d. 1832.
- See Scrib. Mo., 5; 602.
- Napoleon III** (*Emperor of France*, 1852-'70, b. 1808, d. 1873). History of Julius Cæsar. 2 v. New York, 1865..... 3633, 3634
- For papers upon Napoleon III, see—
- Kinglake, A. W. [In his "Invasion of the Crimea," v. 1.]
- McCarthy, J. [In his "Modern leaders,"]
- For a vivid description of his surrender at Sedan, see Forbes, A. [In "My experience of the war between France and Germany," v. 1, chap. 4.]
- Napoleon, Prince Joseph Charles** [Plon-plon] (cousin of Napoleon III, b. 1822). See McCarthy, J. [In his "Modern leaders," p. 77.]
- Nares, Robert.** A glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs, proverbs, etc. 2 v. London, 1876..... 9767, 9768
- Narjoux, Felix.** Notes and sketches of an architect, taken during a tour in the north-west of Europe. Boston, 1877..... 4973
- Narrative and miscellaneous papers.** T. DeQuincey. 1878..... 1538
- Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-'90.** S. S. Forman. 1888..... 2641a
- Nation (The).** E. Mulford. 1877..... 5899
- National academy of sciences** (Report of the). 1886..... 10090

4038	National almanac. <i>See</i> Almanacs.	
5567	National association for the promotion of social science (Transactions of the). 4 v. London, 1867-'71.....	6279-6283
9662	National-bank and currency laws. <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Comptroller of the Currency.	
9662a	National board of health—	
9665	Annual report, 1878.....	5435
	Bulletin, 1879-'81.....	5436-5438
2044	National board of trade (Proceedings of the). 1871.....	6780
	Same. 1874.....	6781
	Same. 1875.....	6782
9745	National calendar. Peter Force. 4 v. 1823.....	7404a
	National debt. <i>See</i> Political economy—Debt.	
8715	National intelligencer. <i>See</i> Newspapers.	
	National museum (Proceedings of the). v. 1-3, 1878-'80.....	7860-7862
	Published under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution.	
210b	National political conventions of 1860. M. Halstead. 1860.....	9241
2994	National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. E. A. Duyckinck. 2 v. n. d.	8901, 8902
3360	National quarantine service and the epidemic fund (Report on the administration of the). 1884.....	14718
487	National quarterly review. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
365	National swine-breeders' association, (Proceedings of the) 1885, together with the proceedings of the National swine-breeders' meeting of 1883 and 1884.....	8195
221	Nationality; or, law relating to subjects and aliens. <i>See</i> Law—International.	
	Native races of the Pacific States of North America. H. H. Bancroft. 5 v. 1875.....	2481-2485
	Natural History.	
	GENERAL.	
	Agassiz, L. Methods of study in natural history. 1871.....	5173
	Buckland, F. Curiosities of natural history. 1859.....	5174
	Buckley, A. B. The fairy-land of science. 1884.....	5182
	Life and her children. 1885.....	5183
	Winners in life's race. 1883.....	5184
	Clark, H. J. Mind in nature. 1865.....	5186
	Darwin, C. Researches in natural history and geology. 1871.....	5192
	Goldsmith, O. History of the earth and animated nature. 2 v. 1871.....	5193, 5194
	Gossé, R. H. Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms. 1860 ..	5776
	Hartwig, G. Polar and tropical worlds. 1873.....	2423
	Humboldt, F. A. H. Von. Personal narratives of travels in the equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804. 3 v.....	2317-2319
	Views of nature. 1878.....	5163
	Ingersoll, E. Country consins; short studies in natural history of the United States. 1884.....	5219
	Jesse, E. Gleanings in natural history. 2 v. 1838.....	5220-5221
	Riverside (The) natural history. Edited by John Sterling Kingsley. 6 v.....	12594-12599
	Wonders of the world; comprising man, quadrupeds, birds, fishes, trees, plants, mountains, caves, volcanoes, rivers, cities, remarkable edifices, ruins, antiquities. Illus. [Anon.] 1872.....	5165
	PERIODICALS, IN PART DEVOTED TO NATURAL HISTORY.	
	Popular science monthly. v. 1 (1872) to v. 20 (1882).....	14001-14021
	Scientific American. 1880 to 1884.....	8767-8771
	Smithsonian reports. 1854 to 1889.....	7748-7786

Natural History—Continued.

PERIODICALS—Continued.

Year-book of facts in science and art. 1861-74..... 1339-1352

For directions for collecting and preserving and transporting specimens of natural history, see Sm. rept., 1857.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

- Amphibians.* Elliott, W. H. Report on the Prybilov group, or Seal islands of Alaska. 1873..... 8821
- Animals.* Chadbourne, P. A. Instinct in animals and men. 1883... 5185
- Cuvier, G. C. L. F. D., *Baron*. The animal kingdom. 1832..... 5190
- Le règne animal, distribué d'après son organisation. 3 v. 1817. 5187-5189
- Darwin, C. Animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. n. d. 4836-4837
- Expression of the emotion in man and animals. 1873..... 5191
- Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals. 1877..... 5198
- Helps, A. Some talks about animals and their masters. 1873... 5199
- Kirby, W. The power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals. 2 v. 1853..... 5177
- Lewes, G. H. Studies in animal life. 1860..... 5205
- Menault, E. Intelligence of animals, with illustrative anecdotes. 1872..... 5258
- Morwood, V. S. Facts and phases of animal life. 1883..... 5206
- Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence. 1883..... 5207
- Wallace, A. R. The geographical distribution of animals. 2 v. 1876..... 5211, 5212
- Wolf, J. The life and habits of wild animals. 1877..... 8824
- Wood, J. G. Bible animals; a description of every living creature, from the ape to the coral, mentioned in the Scriptures. Illus. 1870..... 5213
- Homes without hands; habitations of animals. 1870..... 5222
- Aquaria.* Edwards, A. M. Life beneath the waters; or, the aquarium in America. 1858..... 5234
- Wood, J. G. Common objects of the sea-shore; hints for an aquarium. n. d. 5245
- Birds.* See Birds, in general alphabet.
- Bison.* The Buffalo and his fate. [E. Ingersoll.] Pop. Sci. Mo., 17:40.
- Buffalo hunt in northern Mexico. [L. Wallace.] Scrib., 17:713.
- Buffalo range. [T. R. Davis.] Harper, 38:147.
- Botany.* See Botany, in general alphabet.
- Camel.* Lecture on the camel. [G. P. Marsh.] Sm. rept., 1854..... 7749
- Corals.* Dana, J. W. Corals and coral islands. 1872..... 5090
- See, also, Pop. Sci. Mo., "Coral architecture" [E. Lewis, jr.], 1:25; [W. E. Damon], 12:737.
- Darwinian and other theories of origin and development.* Darwin, C. Origin of species by means of natural selection. 1872..... 5172
- Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 1879..... 5811
- Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. n. d. 4836, 4837
- Gray, A. Darwiniana; essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1878..... 1580
- Haeckel, E. H. The evolution of man. 2 v. 1879..... 5823, 5824
- Huxley, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1872..... 5825
- More criticisms on Darwin and administrative nihilism. 1873.. 5032
- On the origin of species. 1878..... 5170
- Lyell, Sir C. Remarks on the origin of species. [In his "Antiquity of man."] 1871..... 5828
- Schmidt, O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1888..... 5080a

Natural History—Continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS—Continued.

<i>Dogs.</i> Jesse, E. Anecdotes of dogs. 1878	5203
Walsh, J. H. ["Stonehenge."] The dogs of Great Britain, America, and othes countries. 1883	5203 5208
<i>Fish and Fisheries.</i> See, in general alphabet, Fish and fisheries.	
<i>Insects.</i> Comstock, J. H. Report upon cotton insects. 1879	4788
Duncan, P. The transformation of insects. n. d.	5215
Huber, M. P. The natural history of ants. 1820	5224
Lubbock, Sir John. Ants, bees, wasps. 1824	5225
Packard, A. S. Monograph of the geometrid moths of North America. 1876	7644
Quinby, M. New bee-keeping. 1882	5226
<i>Mammalia.</i> Fiquier, L. Mammalia. 1870	5246
Scammon, C. M. Marine mammalia. 1874	5247
<i>Mollusca.</i> [Shell fish and their allies.] [In Sm. rept., 1860]	7754
See, also, Instructions for collecting and preserving land and fresh-water shells, in Sm. rept., 1866.	
<i>Paleontology.</i> See Wheeler's "Geological surveys," v. 4.	
<i>Petrology.</i> A treatise on rocks. J. Pinkerton. 2 v. 1811	5095, 5096
<i>Petrography.</i> Microscopical petrography. F. Zirkel. 1876	7908
<i>Pinnipeds.</i> Allen, J. A. Monograph of North American pinnipeds. [In Hayden's "Geological surveys," v. 12.] 1880	7690
<i>Quadrupeds.</i> Audubon, J. J., and Bachman, J. Quadrupeds of North America. 3 v. 1854	8831-8833
<i>Radiata.</i> Agassiz, E. C. and A. Seaside studies in natural history. [Radiates of Massachusetts bay.] 1871	5229
<i>Rhizopods.</i> Leidy, J. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. [In Hayden's "Geological surveys," v. 12.] 1879	7687
<i>Reptiles.</i> Fiquier, L. Reptiles and birds. 1870	5217
See, also, "Nature and cure of the bite of serpents." [In Sm. rept., 1854]	7749
<i>Rodentia.</i> Coates, E., and Allen, J. A. Monograph of North American rodentia. [In Hayden's "Geological surveys, v. 2.] 1877.	7645
Gesner, W. Habits of the pouched rats in Georgia. [In Sm. rept., 1860]	7754
<i>Spiders.</i> Emerton, J. H. The structure and habits of spiders. 1878.	5272
<i>Vertebrata.</i> Cope, E. D. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. [In Hayden's "Geological surveys of Territories," v. 2.] 1875	7679
Of the tertiary formation of the west. [In Hayden's "Geolog- ical surveys," v. 3.] 1884	7633
Huxley, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1878	5200
Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1878	5201
Meek, F. B. Invertebrate paleontology. [In Hayden's "Geo- logical surveys," v. 9.] 1876	7684
<i>Worms.</i> Darwin, C. The formation of vegetable mold through the action of worms. 1883	4828
Angeliny, A. R. Letters sur l'éducation des vers-à-soie. 1806....	5295
Dandola, M., <i>Le comte.</i> L'art d'élever les vers-à-soie. 1825	5302
Delalauze, C. F. Traités sur l'éducation des vers-à-abeilles et des vers-à-soie. 1809	5303
Deslongchamps, M. L. Essai sur l'histoire des mûriers et des vers-à-soi. 1824	5300
Reynaud, —. Des vers-à-soi, et de leur education. n. d.	5304
Sauvages, L'Abbé Boissier des. L'art d'élever les vers-à-soie. 1788	5292
Mémoires sur l'éducation des vers-à-soie. 1763.	5292½

Natural History—Continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS—Continued.

<i>Zoölogy.</i> Gosse, P. H. An introduction to zoölogy. 2 v. n.d.....	5196, 5197
Jaeger, B. Class-book of zoölogy. 1860	5202
<i>See, also,</i> Wheeler's "Geographical surveys," v. 5.	
For Marine zoölogy, <i>see</i> "Ocean world and marine natural history," in general alphabet.	
Natural law in the spiritual world. H. Drummond. n.d.....	5481 <i>b</i>
Natural science (A short history of). Arabella B. Buckley. 1884	5002
Natural theology. W. Paley. 1872.....	5568
Nature—	
Alger, W. R. Solitude of nature and of man. 1867.....	1412
Argyll (The duke of). The unity of nature. 1885.....	5307
Emerson, R. W. Nature. n.d.....	1568
De Vere, M. S. Leaves from the book of nature. 1872.....	5233
Hinton, James. Life in nature. 1872.....	5175
Humboldt, Alexander von. Views of nature. 1878.....	5763
Huxley, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1872.....	5825
Physiography. An introduction to the study of nature. 1878...	
Lanoye, F. T. de. Sublime in nature. 1872.....	5267
Marsh, G. P. Man and nature. 1872	5267
Michelet, J. Nature. 1871	9794
Mudie, R. A. A popular guide to the observations of nature. 1860 ..	5179
Oersted, H. C. The soul in nature. 1852.....	5336
Porter, N. The science of nature <i>vs.</i> The science of man. 1871	5338
Saintine, X. B. Dame nature and her three daughters. 1872	5181
Seaman, E. C. Views of nature and of the elements. 1873	5180
Winchell, A. Sketches of creation, with a statement of intimations of science respecting the primordial condition and the ultimate destiny of the earth and the solar system. 1872	5167
Winslow, C. F. Force and nature. 1869.....	5014
World of wonders; or, marvels in animate and inanimate nature. [Anon.] 1882.....	5164
Nauman, Mary. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Nautical and hydraulic experiments. M. Beaufoy. 1834.....	7618
Nautical magazine and naval chronicle (London). <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
Naval biography—	
Edgar, J. G. Sea kings and naval heroes. 1863.....	2744
Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.....	2863
Johns, <i>Major, Compiler.</i> Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1880	2744
Verne, J. Explorations of the world [before the Christian era to the 17th century]. 1879	2390
The great navigators of the 18th century. 1880	2389
For individual naval biography, <i>see</i> name in general alphabet.	
Naval encyclopædia (A). L. R. Hammersly. 1881.....	9049
Naval history—	
Ammen, D. The Atlantic coast. 1883	2708
Bowles, F. T. Ships of war. 1885	10121
Bowles, T. G. Maritime warfare. 1878.....	14314
Boynton, C. B. The history of the navy during the rebellion [1861-'65]. 2 v. 1868.....	2706, 2707
Coggeshall, G. History of the American privateer, and letters of marque, during our war with England [1812-'14]. 1861.....	2526

Naval history—Continued.

Emmons, G. F. Naval register of the United States, from 1775 to 1853, with a history of each vessel's service and fate. 1850	9041
Mahan, A. T. The gulf and inland waters. 1883.....	2710
Porter, D. D. The naval history of the civil war [1861-'65].....	11124
Soley, J. R. The blockade and the cruisers. 1883.....	2709

For publications issued by the United States Navy Department, see United States—Executive Departments—Navy.

Neal, Joseph C. Charcoal sketches. Illus. by Felix O. C. Darley. Philadelphia, n. d.....	2109
--	------

Neander, Johann August Wilhelm (a German theologian, b. 1789, d. 1850)— A general history of the Christian religion and church to the 16th century. 5 v. With an index v. Boston, n. d.....	5548-5553
Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. 1877.....	5554

Nebraska—

Butler, J. D. A September scamper through Nebraska. 1877.....	6831
Hayden, F. V. Geological surveys (1867, '68, '69). [Embracing Nebraska, Wyoming, Colorado, and New Mexico.] 1873.....	7670
Woolworth, J. M. Nebraska in 1857. 1857.....	2630

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Auditor of public accounts (Biennial report of), 1878.....	6832
Governor's message, 1879.....	6834
Revised statutes, 1866.....	6830
Treasurer's biennial report, 1878	6833

See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of Nebraska soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.

Necker, Susanne Curchod, (wife of the French minister of finance, 1777, b. 1739, d. 1794). See Haussonville, Othenin d'. "The salon of Madame Necker."	
Neele, Henry. Romance of history [England]. London, n. d.....	3959

Negro—

History of the negro race in America, from 1619 to 1880. G. W. Williams. 2 v. 1883.....	3850, 3851
---	------------

See, also, Slavery.

Neill, Edward Duffield. History of Minnesota, from the earliest French exploration to the present time. Philadelphia, 1858.....	2626
Neilson, Joseph. Memoirs of Rufus Choate. Boston, 1884.....	2855

Nelson, Horatio, <i>Viscount</i> (a British admiral, b. 1758, d. 1805).	
---	--

For a life of Nelson, see Southey, Robert.

Netherlands—

Burney, C. The present state of music in the Netherlands. 3 v	4980-4982
D. — et —. Histoire générale des provinces-unies. 8 tomes. 1757. 3394-3401	
Motley, J. L. History of the rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. 1858. 3402-3404	
History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to 1609. 4 v. 1865.....	3405-3408
Life and death of John of Barneveld, with a view of the primary cause of the thirty-years' war. 2 v. 1880.....	3410, 3411
Schiller, F. History of the thirty-years' war and revolt in the Netherlands. 1877	1827
Young, A. History of the Netherlands [Holland and Belgium]. Illus. 1884	3409

See, also, Holland.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Gerechtelijke statistiek van het koninkrijk der Nederlanden, 1885. 'Sgravenhage, 1886.....	12668
Staatsbegrooting, 1880.....	10314

Nevada—

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Senate journal, 1877.....	6814
Same, 1883.....	6815
Assembly journal, 1877.....	6816
Same, 1883.....	6817
Appendix to journals of senate and assembly, 1877. 3 v.....	6818-6820
Same, 1883.....	6821
Report (Annual) of the comptroller, 1878.....	6805
Same, 1885.....	6806
Report of the secretary of state, 1879.....	6807
Report of the treasurer, 1878.....	6808
State reports, v. 1, 1865, to v. 13, 1883-'84.....	6786-6799
State reports (Digests of), 1878.....	6785
Statutes, 1877-'87.....	6800-6804
Supreme court reports, v. 19, 1885-'87.....	6822
<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of Nevada soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	
Nevada bank, San Francisco (In the matter of the returns of the). n. d.....	6803a
New America. W. H. Dixon. 1867.....	2282
New American encyclopædia. <i>See</i> Encyclopædias.	
New atmosphere. Mary A. Dodge. 1870.....	1556
New Bedford; Mass. Thirty-second annual report of the trustees of the public library of the city. 1884.....	10868
Newberry library, Chicago. Proceedings of the trustees, 1888.....	10868a
New Edinburgh encyclopædia. <i>See</i> Encyclopædias.	
Newell, William Wells. Games and songs of American children. New York, 1884.....	2080

New England—

HISTORY.

Palfrey, J. G. History of New England during the Stuart dynasty, 1690. 3 v. 1859.....	2631-2633
Proceedings of the New England historic, genealogical society, 1874..	10088c
Smith, J. T. The Northmen in New England; or, America in the Xth century. 1839.....	2371
Winthrop, J. History of New England, 1630-'49. Ed., with notes, by J. Savage. 2 v. 1853.....	2634, 2635

SCENERY AND TRAVEL, ETC.

Drake, S. A. A book of New England legends and folk lore, in prose and poetry. Illus. 1884.....	2066
The making of New England [1580-1643]. Illus. and maps. 1888.	2283a
Flagg, W. Woods and by-ways of New England. 1872.....	2291
King, S. The White Hills; their legends; landscapes, and poetry. 1871.....	2332
Thoreau, H. D. Cape Cod. 1879.....	3379
Early spring in Massachusetts. 1881.....	2380
Excursions. 1875.....	2381
Maine woods. 1872.....	2382
Summer. 1884.....	2383
Walden. 1873.....	2384
A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. 1868.....	2385

In poetry, *see* Bryant, Longfellow, and Whittier.

For the great seal of New England, *see* His. M. [G. Adlard], 6:105.

New Hampshire.

Barstow, G. History of New Hampshire, from its discovery, in 1614, to the passage of the toleration act, in 1819. 1853.....	2636
---	------

New Hampshire—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

6814	Adjutant general's report, 1865. 2 v	6842, 6843
6815	Same, 1866.....	6844
6816	Apportionment committee's report on State valuation, etc., 1876	6848
6817	Grafton and Coss bar association (Annual address before the), by John	
8-6820	H. George, 1887.....	6844
6821	Statutes (Compiled). 1853.....	6845
6805	Treasurer's report, 1878.....	6846
6806	<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of New Hamp-</i>	
6807	<i>shire soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	

New Jersey—

6-6799	Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of the State. 1834	2637
--------	--	------

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

6785	Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the revolu-	
4-6804	tionary war. W. S. Stricker. 1872	6858
6822	Governor's message, 1879.....	6862
	Laws (Compiled). 1865.....	6865
6803a	Laws of 1847.....	6860
2282	Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of chancery.	
	v.3. 1860	6859
1556	Report of the comptroller of the treasury, 1878	6863
	Report of the commissioners of the sinking fund, 1878	6864
10868	Report of the joint committee on treasurer's accounts to the legislature,	
868a	with treasurer's report to the governor on the finances of the State,	
	1878	6861
	Report of the special-tax commission, 1879.....	6864a
2080	Same, 1880	6865
	Report of State charities aid association, 1886	6861
	State librarian (Annual report of the), 1887.....	7497a
	<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of New Jersey</i>	
	<i>soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	

New Jerusalem church. *See* Swedenborg, E.

2633	New life in new lands. Mrs. Sarah J. C. Lippincott. 1873	2295
------	--	------

088c	New lands within the Arctic circle. J. Payer. 1877	2430
------	--	------

2371	Newman, John Henry (an English clergyman, b. 1801). Essays, critical	
	and historical. 2 v. London, 1871	5555, 5556

New Mexico—

2635	Davis, W. W. H. El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. 1857 .	2659
------	--	------

2066	Ritch, Wm. G., <i>Editor</i> . Aztlán; the history, resources, and attractions	
83a	of New Mexico. 1885	2658

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

2291	Bureau of immigration (Report of the). 1884.....	6867
332	Laws (Compiled). 1865.....	6865
379	Legislative blue book of the Territory, 1887	2659
380	Same, 1882	2659a
381	Official reports of the Territory, 1882-'83	6870
382	Report of the governor to the secretary of the interior, 1885, '86, '87, '88.	6866
383	Report of the treasurer and the auditor of public accounts, 1850.....	6868
384	<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of New Mexico</i>	
385	<i>soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	

New Netherlands. *See* New York [State].

New Orleans, La.—

336	Parton, J. Butler in New Orleans [1862.] 1871	2846
-----	---	------

Directory. *See* Directories.

	Newport, R. I. Old-port days. F. W. Higginson. 1873.....	621
--	--	-----

	New republic (The). W. H. Mallock. 1880	887
--	---	-----

New South Wales, Australia—

Clarke, W. B. Remarks on the sedimentary formation of New South Wales. 1878.....	11295
Richards, Thomas. New South Wales in 1881. 1882.....	4581
Robinson, C. S. Oldest and richest of the Australian colonies. 1873.	11012

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Council of education (Report of the) upon the condition of public schools, 1877.....	4582
Journal and proceedings of the royal society. V. XIII, 1877, to V. XIX, 1885	4584-4591
Mineral products. B. H. Wood, and others. 1882	11294
Mines and mineral statistics (Annual report of the department of), 1877, '78, '79, '81, '85.....	11287-11291
Maps to accompany reports	11293
Railways (report on the construction and working of the), 1876	11293

Newspapers—**AMERICAN [Daily].**

Alta California, 1876-'78.
Boston Advertiser, 1883.
Chicago Tribune, 1876-'84.
New York Graphic, January to December, 1883.
New York Herald, 1855-'62.
New York Journal of Commerce, 1861-'67.
New York Times, 1882-'84.
New York Shipping List, 1876.
New York Tribune, 1879-'84.
Philadelphia North American, 1876-'77.
Washington Globe, 1831-'67.
Washington National Intelligencer, 1800-'68.
Washington National Republican, 1875-'83.
Washington Post, 1879-'83.
Washington Union and Constitution, 1845-'59.

NOTE.—For an account of the first publisher of an American newspaper, see Hist. M., 8:30.

For an account of the first daily in the west, see, Hist. M., 11:22.

ENGLISH.

English Diplomatic Review [Free Press]. V. XIV to XVIII, 1866-'69 ..
Free Press. V. VII to XIII, 1860-'65.
London Times [Weekly]. January, 1880, to January, 1881.

New York [City]—

American museum of natural history. Seventh annual report, 1875..	10873
Apprentice library catalogue, 1865	7473
Association of the bar of New York. Report of committee on amendments of the law as to proposed bills to improve land transfers, 1886	10874
Astor library. Annual report, 1878, '86, '87, '89.....	10852
Banks and their dealers, the clearing house, and the panic of 1857. 1873
Central park (Description of). 1869.....	9784
Columbia college school of mines (Catalogue of the officers and students of), 1874, '75.....	10856
Commerce (Guide of). 1876.....	6898
Cooper union (Seventh annual report of the trustees of), 1866.....	10854
Directory. See Directories.	
History of the city of New York; its origin, rise, and progress. 2 v. 1877	9289, 9290

New York [City]—Continued.

Immigration (Annual report of the commission of), 1885	6919
Same, 1887	6919
List of Scotch immigrants, 1739-'42. Hist. M., 5:301	12777

LIBRARIES.

Mercantile (Free) circulating library. Seventh annual report, 1886..	7474
2d Sup, 1872.....	7475
Mercantile library association. Report of the board of directors, 1877, '78, '83, '86, '87	10853
Museum of natural history. Seventh annual report, 1875.....	10873
New York free circulating library. Seventh annual report, 1886-'87..	10853a
New York guide of commerce. United States tariff. 1876	6898
Produce exchange. Annual report of the board of managers, 1872-'73..	6900
Report (Fourteenth annual) of the church mission to deaf mutes, 1887..	10852
Riots (The July), 1863.....	10309
School of Columbia college (Catalogue of), 1874-'75	10852
Schools (Report of the superintendent of common), 1845	6928
Young men's christian association. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1879	10361

New York [State]—

Hammond, J. D. History of political parties in the State of New York [1777-1840]. 2 v. 1842.....	13159, 13160
Irving, W. History of New York [Comic]. 1884	688
Medical register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut. v. 13. 1875	5392
Roberts, E. H. The planting and the growth of the Empire State. 2 v. 1887.....	2591, 2592
Schuyler, G. W. Colonial New York. 2 v. 1885.....	9291, 9292
True history of the acquisition of Washington's headquarters at New- burgh by the State. R. Caldwell. n. d	6919
Williams, Edwin. Annual register. 1836	6911

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Addresses of the special committee of the chamber of commerce of the State of New York on customs-revenue reform, delivered June 4, 1877, before the committee appointed to investigate the New York custom house. 1877	6923
Adjutant-general's report, 1865, '66, '67, '75, '78. 5 v.....	6881-6885
Assembly documents. v. 6, 1880. Containing special report on the preservation of Niagara Falls. 1880	6887
Assessor's (State) report, 1879.....	6925
Astor library. 29th annual report of the trustees, 1885-'86	6917, 6918
<i>Banking.</i> Annual report of the superintendent of the banking depart- ment of the State, 1874, '81, '86.....	10137-10139
Christian H. Lilienthal, as executor, etc. Supreme court against the Ocean National Bank and others. 1872	6931
Report of the superintendent of the banking department relative to savings banks and trust companies. 1887	10140
Taxation of banks by the State. 1880.....	6926
Taxation (Excessive) of bank shares in the State. 1877	10137
<i>Canal department.</i> Auditor's annual report on the tolls, trade, and tonnage of the canals of the State, 1872	6921
Same, 1873	6922
Census of the State for 1875	6891
Chamber of commerce (Annual report of the), 1868-'69, 1871-'72, 1873-'74, 1874-'75, 1875-'77, 1878-'79. 7 v.....	6892-6898
Comptroller (Annual report of the), 1871, '86, '87, '89.....	6888-6896
3267-22	

New York [State]—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Court of appeals (Reports of cases argued and determined in the). v. 13, 1865.....	6910
Entomologist (Second annual report of the), 1885	6932
Immigration (Annual report of commissioner of), 1885	6919
Same, for 1887.....	6919a
Insurance department (Third annual report of the), 1862	6899
Legislative manual, 1861, '63, '64. 3 v.....	6912-6914
Muster rolls of the commissioned officers of the regiments which were organized in the State of New York, and called into the service of the United States to assist in repressing the rebellion, 1861-'65. 8 v. 1864	6902-6909
New capitol (Report of the commissioner of the). 1885. Albany, 1886.	10138
Prison association (Twenty-second annual report of the executive committee of the), 1867	6916
Same, 1868.....	6917
Savings banks and trust companies (Report of the superintendent of the banking department relative to), 1887.....	10140
State board of charities. Report in the matter of the investigation of the New York city asylum for the insane. 1887.....	7492a
State board of health. Report on malaria at Castleton, Rensselaer county, 1883	10086
State library. General catalogue. v. 1, 1855	7477
First supplement, 1861	7480
Law library subject index, 1882	7483
Report of the trustees, 1877, '80, '87.....	7484-7494
Maps, medals, etc, 1856.....	7479
Subject index, 1872	7481
Supplement, 1882	7482
<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for the names of soldiers of New York who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	
New Zealand. Compendium of general orders and regulations for the guidance of collectors and other officers of customs. Wellington, 1874	10135
Ney, Michael (<i>Marshal of France</i> , b. 1769, d. 1815) <i>See</i> Headly, J. T. [In his "Napoleon and his marshals."]	
Nez Perce, Joseph. An account of his ancestors, his lands, etc. <i>Gen. O.</i> O. Howard. 1881.....	2488
Niagara Falls, N. Y.— Special report in the State assembly on the preservation of Niagara Falls, 1880.....	6887
Water-power of the falls. The Niagara river hydraulic tunnel power and sewer company. 1886	14922
Nicaragua— Ammen, <i>Rear-admiral</i> D. The certainty of the Nicaraguan ship railway, contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads ship railway. 1887 - Hatfield, <i>Commander</i> Chester. Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, 1874	403
Sullivan, <i>Lieut.</i> John T. Problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. 1883	7737
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Memoria que el señor ministro de hacienda, credito publico, guerra y marina de la republica de Nicaragua, presenta al soberano congreso en las sesiones ordinarias de su XIII periodo constitucional. 1883.	11285

- Nichol, John Pringle** (a Scottish astronomer, b. 1804, d. 1859)—
 The architecture of the heavens. London, 1851. 5279
 The stellar universe; views of its arrangements, motions, and evolu-
 tions. London, 1848. 5280
- Nichols, James K.** Fireside science. New York, 1872. 5006
- Nicolay, John G.** The outbreak of the rebellion. New York, 1882. 2701
- Niebuhr, Barthold George** (a German historian, b. 1776, d. 1831). Greek
 hero stories. Illus. by A. Hoppin. New York, n. d. 3566
- Niebuhr, Karstens** (a German traveler, b. 1733, d. 1815). Travels through
 Arabia and other countries of the East. Tr. by R. Heron. 2 v.
 Edinburgh, 1792. 3833, 3834
- Nile (The)—**
- Baker, S. W.** The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters
 of the Hamran Arabs. 1868. 3750
- Custis, G. W.** Nile notes of a Howadji. 1877. 1525
- Warner, C. D.** My winter on the Nile. 1876. 2401
- Niles, Hezekiah** (an American journalist, b. 1777, d. 1839). Principals and
 acts of the revolution in America; or, an attempt to collect and
 preserve some of the speeches, orations, and proceedings, with sketches
 and remarks on men and things. Baltimore, 1822. 2522
- Niles's Weekly Register.** See Periodical literature.
- Niles's Weekly Telegraph.** See Periodical literature.
- Nimmo, Joseph, Jr.** Sea-coast defenses of New York city, Long Island,
 Staten Island, and Connecticut. New York, 1886. 6438
- Nineveh—**
- Layard, A. H.** A popular account of discoveries at Nineveh. 1871. 3769
- Myers, P. V. N.** Remains of lost empires. 1875. 3770
See, also, Rawlinson, G. [In his "The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern
 world."]
- Noback, Christian, and F. Munz-Maars** und Gewichtsbüch. Leipzig. 1858. 9645a
- Noble, Daniel.** The brain and its physiology. London, 1846. 5378
- Noctes ambrosianæ.** J. Wilson. 5 v. 1875. 1981-1985
- Nomenclature** (Curiosities of Puritan). C. W. Bardsley. 1880. 9661
See, also, under names.
- Nomistake, pseud.** See Partee, W. B.
- Nordenskiöld, Adolf-Erik** (a Findlander, b. 1832). Arctic voyages [1858-
 '79]. London, 1879. 2424
 For a sketch of Nordenskiöld's life, see
 Jackson, J. "Adolf-Erik Nordenskiöld."
- Nordhoff, Charles** (an American author, b. 1830). California: for health,
 pleasure, and residence. New York, 1873. 2601
- Normandy—**
- Macquoid, Katharine S.** Pictures and legends from Normandy and
 Brittainy. Illus. 1875. 3285
 Through Normandy. 1874. 3282
- Norris, Thaddens.** The American angler's books. Philadelphia, 1865. 2248
- Norse literature.** See Literature—Scandinavian.
- Norse mythology.** See Mythology.
- Norsemen (The) in the West.** R. M. Ballantyne. 1872. 83
- North America.** See America.
- North American Review.** See Periodical literature.
- North British Review.** See Periodical literature.
- North Cape.** Du Chaillu P. Land of the midnight sun. 2 v. 1882. 2186, 2187
- North Carolina—**
- Wheeler, J. H.** Historical sketches of North Carolina [1584-1851].
 1851. 2640

North Carolina—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Catalogue of the university of North Carolina. 1877-'78, '83-'84.....	10870, 10871
Code. 2 v. 1883	6942, 6943
Laws [Session of 1885]	6945
Supreme court reports. October term, 1883	6944
The legislative manual and political register, 1874.....	2641

See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of North Carolina soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.

North, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* Wilson, John.

Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry (an English statesman, b. 1818).

See Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. [In "English statesmen."]

Northeast passage. *See* Nordenskiöld, A. C. "Arctic voyages."

Northern Pacific railroad. *See* Railroads.

Northern travel. B. Taylor. 1864.....
 1867 |

Northmen in New England in the 10th century. J. T. Smith. 1839.....
 2371 |

North Pole. *See* Addenda—Charts.

North Sea. *See* Addenda—Charts.

North star and southern cross. Margaretha Weppner. 2 v. 1876.....
 2409, 2410 |

Northwest passage. W. E. Parry. 2 v. 1821.....
 2428, 2429 |

Northwest Territories [Canada]—

Ordinances, 1878-'86.....
 14992-14998 |

Norton, Andrew (an American author, b. 1786, d. 1853)—

Evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. Boston, 1880.....
 5557 |

Internal evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. Boston, 1856.....
 5558 |

Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrine of Trinitarians, concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ, with a biographical notice of the author. Boston, 1880 ..
 5559 |

Norton, Charles Elliot—

The new life of Dante. Boston, 1867.....
 3881 |

Notes of travel and study in Italy. Boston, 1881.....
 3371 |

Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (an English authoress, b. 1808). *See* Fiction.

Norway—

Catteau-Calleville, J. P. G. Histoire des révolutions de Norwege. 1818.....
 3418 |

Carlyle, T. The early kings of Norway. 1875.....
 1496 |

Lovbestemmelser den Norske Handel vedkommende. [Regulations and laws relative to Norwegian commerce.] Christiania, 1818-'30.....
 10048 |

Taylor, B. Northern travel. 1864.....
 1867 |

See, also, Addenda—Charts.

Notable thoughts about women. M. M. Ballou. 1882.....
 2989 |

Noted names of fiction. W. A. Wheeler. 1865.....
 9745 |

Notes and queries. A medium of intercommunication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, etc. London, 1850-'79.....
 9459-9521 |

1st series, v. 1, November, 1849, to v. 12, December, 1855.....
 9459-9470 |

2d series, v. 1, January, 1856, to v. 12, December, 1861.....
 9472-9483 |

3d series, v. 1, January, 1862, to v. 12, December, 1867.....
 9484-9496 |

4th series, v. 1, January, 1868, to v. 12, December, 1873.....
 9497-9508 |

5th series, v. 1, January, 1874, to v. 12, December, 1879.....
 9509-9521 |

V. 10 and 11 of the 5th series wanting.

NOTE.—Each series of the 12 volumes has its separate index volume.

Notes of an English republican on the Muscovite crusade. A. C. Swinburne. 1876.....
 5697 |

Notes on England. H. A. Taine. 1876.....
 4035 |

Notes on Paris. H. A. Taine. 1875.....
 3280 |

Notes on poems and reviews. A. C. Swinburne. 1866.....
 5697 |

Notes on Washington [Washington city, D. C.]. Jane W. Gemmill. 1884.....
 2670 |

Nott , Josiah Clark (an American ethnologist, b. 1804, d. 1873) and Gliddon, G. R.—	
Indigenous races of the earth; or, new chapter of ethnological inquiry, contributed by A. Maury, F. Pulszky, and J. A. Meigs. Illus. Philadelphia, 1868.....	5847
Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, and crania of races; and upon their natural, geographical, philological, and biblical history; illustrated by selections from papers of Samuel George Morton, and by contributions from L. Agassiz, W. Usher, and H. S. Patterson. Illus. Philadelphia, 1854.....	5848
Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Darmstadt und des mittelrheinischen geologischen Vereins. Darmstadt, 1871-'86.....	10981-10996
Nouerre , de Fer de la. La science des canaux navigables; ou, théorie générale de leur construction. Paris, 1786.....	5127
Nourse , Prof. J. E. The maritime canal of Suez, from its inauguration, November 17, 1869, to 1884. Washington, 1884.....	10867
Nouvelle-Espagne (Essai sur la). F. H. A. von Humboldt. 5 v. 1811..	3871-3875
Nova Scotia —	
Financial returns of expenditures and revenue. Halifax, 1865.....	11003a
Heatherington, A. The gold yield of Nova Scotia. 1861-'75.....	11004
How, Prof. Henry, D. C. L. The mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 1866, '67, '68.....	11005
Report of the department of mines. 1872, '73, '74.....	11006
For histories of Nova Scotia, see Acadia.	
Novel (The English) and the principle of its development. S. Lanier, 1883.....	2006
Novelists (French poets and). H. James, Jr. 1878.....	2009
Novels. See Fiction.	
November. See Chambers' "Book of days."	
Novum organum. See Bacon's works, v.1.	
Noyes , George Rapall (an American clergyman, b. 1798, d. 1868)—	
A collection of theological essays from various authors. Boston, 1881.....	5563
A new translation of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, with introductions and notes. Boston, 1880.....	5564
A new translation of the prophets, with introduction and notes. 2 v. Boston, 1874.....	5560, 5561
A new translation of the book of Psalms and of the Proverbs. Boston, 1880.....	5563
The New Testament; translated from the Greek text of Tischendorf. Boston, 1880.....	5562
Numismatics —	
Akerman, J. Y. Ancient coins of cities and princes, geographically arranged and described. 1846.....	9799
Crosby, S. S. The early coins of America, and the laws concerning their issue. 1875.....	4785
Homans, I. S., Jr. The coin book, comprising a history of coinage. 1873.....	9800
Moulton, C. W. References to the coinage legislation of the United States. 1877.....	6104
Numismatic (The) and antiquarian society of Philadelphia. Old and new style, fixed dates, calendars, and the principles and results of emendations. A paper read before the society February 3, 1881, by John R. Baker. Philadelphia, 1881.....	14667
Report of the operations of the society for 1878 and 1879. Philadelphia, 1880.....	14668
Snowden, J. R. Description of ancient and modern coins in the museum of the United States mint at Philadelphia, 1860.....	9801

Numismatics—Continued.

Warren, J. L. Greek federal coinage. 1863.....	6116
<i>See, also, Coinage, Mint, and Money.</i>	
Oakey, Miss. Beauty in dress. New York, 1881	3051
Ober, Frederick A. Camps in the Caribbees. Illus. Boston, 1880.....	2356
O'Brien, R. Barry. Parliamentary history of the Irish land question, from 1829 to 1869. London, 1880	4064
Obituaries. <i>See</i> under name of deceased.	
Oceana; or, England and her colonies. J. A. Froude. 1886.....	4106
Occult science—	
Scott, Sir Walter. Demonology and witchcraft. n. d.	2130
Williamson, M. J. Modern diabolism, commonly called modern spiritualism. 1873	2129
Ocean life and adventure—	
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. 1872	2778
Hoppin, A. Crossing the Atlantic. 1872.....	2417
Shippen, E. Thirty years at sea. 1879.....	2366
<i>See, also, Geography, Voyages, and Travels.</i>	
Ocean world, and marine natural history—	
Agassiz, E. C., and A. Seaside studies. 1871	5229
Bertram, J. G. The harvest of the sea. 1869.....	5230
Catlow, Agnes. Drops of water. 1851	5231
Dana, J. D. Corals and coral islands. 1872.....	5090
De Vere, M. S. Wonders of the deep. 1872.....	5232
Edwards, A. M. Life beneath the waters. 1858.....	5234
Figuier, L. Earth and sea. 1870	5236
Mammalia. 1870.....	5246
The ocean world. 1872	5235
Gosse, P. H. The ocean. 1856.....	5237
The wonders of the great deep. n. d.	5241
A year at the shore. 1870	5238
Harper, J. Glimpses of ocean life. 1861	5239
Kingsley, C. Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 1855	5240
Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth. The sea and its wonders. 1871	5242
Lewes, G. H. Seaside studies. 1860	5243
Scammon, C. M. The marine mammals. 1874	5247
Simmonds, P. L. Commercial products of the sea. 1879.....	5244
Sonrel, L. L. The bottom of the sea. 1872.....	5252
Tissandier, G. The wonders of water. 1872.....	5271
Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. [Fiction.] 1875.	2396
Wood, Rev. J. G. The common objects of the seashore. n. d.	5245
O'Connor, T. P. The Parnell movement, with a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. London, 1886.....	4065a
Odd-fellows. Proceedings of the fifty-fifth annual communication of the S. G. L., held in Baltimore, Sept., 1879	16393
Oddities in southern life and character. Ed. by Henry Watterson. Illus. Boston, 1883	1280
O'Donovan, Edmond. The Merv oasis. Travels and adventures east of the Caspian during the years 1879, '80, '81, including five months' residence among the Tekkés of Merv. With portrait, maps, and facsimiles of state documents. 2 v. New York, 1883	3806, 3807
O'Leary. Memorias del general O'Leary publicadas por su hijo Simon B. O'Leary, por orden del gobierno de Venezuela y bajo los auspicios de su presidente general Guzman Blanco, illustre Americano regenerador de la republica. 17 tomo. Caracas, 1879	13761-1377

Oersted, Hans Christian. The soul in nature. From the German by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. London, 1852	5336
Odysey. See Homer.	
Ogden, E. D. Tariff; or, rates of duty payable on goods, wares, and merchandise imported into the United States of America, for 1862, '66, '74. 3 v. New York, 1872	10203-10205
Ogilvie, John. Imperial English dictionary. 2 v. With supplement. Edinburgh, 1852	8709-8711
Ohio—	
Brennan, J. F. A biographical cyclopædia and portrait gallery, with sketch of history of Ohio. 1879.....	8808
Thompson, P. G. A biography of the State of Ohio. 1880.....	8807
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Agricultural report, 1860, '71, '73	6954-6956
Auditor of state (Annual report of the), 1867.....	6957
Same, 1878.....	6959
Bureau of labor statistics (Eighth annual report), 1884.....	6982
Centennial managers (Final report of the). Part I, 1877.....	6985
Governor's message, 1868.....	6989
Same, 1880.....	6990
Same, 1882.....	6991
Same, 1886.....	6992
Insurance department (Annual report of the), 1872.....	6960
Same, 1873.....	6961
Roster of the soldiers of the State of Ohio in the war of the rebellion, 1861-'65. 8 v. Cincinnati, 1886	12342-12349
Laws. v. 53, 1856, to v. 69, 1872	6962-6976
Revised statutes. 1854	6984
Same. 1870. 2 v	6985, 6986
Secretary of state (Annual report), 1867.....	6987
Same, 1869.....	6988
Statistics, 1871.....	6977
Same, 1873	6978
Same, 1877.....	6979
Same, 1878	6980
Same, 1879.....	6981
<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of soldiers of Ohio who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	
Ohsson, de M. *** D'. Tableau général de l'empire Othoman. 5 v. Paris, 1788	3819-3823
Oils—	
Antisell, T. The manufacture of photogenic or hydro-carbon oils from coal and other bituminous substances. 1859.....	5100
Bone, J. H. A. Petroleum and petroleum wells. 1865.....	5102
Wright, Wm. The oil regions of Pennsylvania. 1865	5103
O'Keeffe, John (an Irish dramatist, b. 1747, d. 1833.) Personal reminis- cences of O'Keeffe, Kelly, and Taylor. 1876.....	4159
Old and new Italy. See Italy.	
Old and new London. See London.	
Old church (The). What shall we do with it? T. Hughes. 1878.....	5502
Old faith (The) and the new. D. F. Strauss. 1873	5590
Old landmarks of Boston. S. A. Drake. 1873.....	2284
Old Mackinaw. W. P. Strickland. 1860.....	2374
Old Paris. Lady Catherine C. Jackson. 1880	3277
Old-port days. T. W. Higginson. 1873.....	621
Old portraits and modern sketches. J. G. Whittier. 1866.....	1971

Old red sandstone. H. Miller. n. d.	1754
Old régime, court, salons, and theatres. Catharine C. Jackson. 1882 ...	3378
Old régime in Canada. F. Parkman. 1878.....	2587
Old Rome and new Italy. E. Castelar. 1873.....	3366
Oldschool, Oliver, <i>pseud.</i> See Sargeant, Nathan.	
Oldstyle, Jonathan, <i>pseud.</i> See Irving, Washington.	
Old-time pictures and sheaves of rhyme. B. F. Taylor. 1879	5809
Old times in the colonies. C. C. Coffin. n. d.....	2513
Old words and modern meanings. T. W. Green. 1876	2039
Old (The) world in its new face. Rev. H. W. Bellows. 1869.....	2257
Ole Bull. See Bull, Ole.	
Olipphant, Mrs. Margaret (an English writer, b. 1818)—	
Life of Edward Irving, minister of the national Scotch church, London. Illus. by his journal and correspondence. New York, 1862... ..	4253
Literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 2 v. New York, 1883.....	3970, 3971
Richard Brinsley Sheridan. New York, 1883.....	4166
For Mrs. Oliphant's novels, see Fiction.	
Oliver Oldschool, pseud. See Sargeant, Nathan.	
O'Meara, Barry. Napoleon in exile. 2 v. New York, 1879.....	3234, 3235
On horseback. A trip in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. With notes of travel in Mexico and California. C. D. Warner. 1889.....	2401
On horseback through Asia Minor. Capt. T. Burnaby. 1878	2272
On self-culture. J. S. Blackie. n. d.	2208
On sound. J. Tyndall. 1877.....	5067
Same. 1871	5067a
On the origin of species. C. Darwin. 1872	5171
Same. 1878	5171a
On the origin of species. T. H. Huxley. 1878	5170
On the probable fall in the value of gold. M. Chevalier. 1859	6117
One summer. Blanche W. Howard. 1889.....	2312a
One year abroad. Blanche W. Howard. 1889	2313a
Open (The) polar sea. I. I. Hayes. 1867	2426
Opinion (Essay on the influence of authority in matters of). G. C. Lewis. 1875	5333
Oppert, Ernest. A forbidden land [Corea]. With charts and illustrations. New York, 1880.....	3784
Optics (The wonders of). F. Marion. 1872.....	5262
See, also, Physics.	
Orations (American). A. Johnston. 3 v. 1884	2574-2576
Orations and addresses. W. C. Bryant. 1878.....	1421
Orations and speeches on various occasions. E. Everett. 2 v.	1575, 1576
Same. 4 v.	8936-8939
Orations (Representative British). C. D. Adams. 3 v. 1884.....	4293-4295
See, also, Elocution.	
Orchids —	
Darwin, C. On the fertilization of orchids by insects. 1871.....	4844
Williams, B. S. The orchid grower's manual. 1871	4860
Ordnance Department of the United States army. See United States—Executive Departments—War.	
Ordinances of the northwest territories. See Northwest territories.	
Oregon —	
Barrow, W. Oregon. 1884	2594
Irving, W. Astoria. 1869.....	2320
Johnson, T. T. California and Oregon. 1865.....	2328

Oregon—Continued.

754	Nordhoff, C. Northern California and Oregon. 1873	2601
378	Winthrop, T. Cane and saddle. 1876.....	2412
587		
366	OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
	Laws, 1857.....	7003
	Same, 1878.....	7005
809	Governor's inaugural address, 1887.....	7003
513	Secretary of the state (Biennial report of the), 1872-'78.....	7004, 7005
339	Treasurer of the state (Biennial report of the), 1878.....	7006
257	<i>See, also,</i> Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of soldiers of Oregon who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.	
	O'Reilly, A. J. Martyrs of the Coliseum. London, 1871	5566
	O'Reilly, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII. New York, 1887.....	11793
253	O'Reilly, Miles, <i>pseud.</i> See Halpine, Charles J.	
	O'Rell, Max, <i>pseud.</i> , and Allyn, Jack. Jonathan and the continent. Rambles through American society. Tr. by Madame Paul Blout. New York, n. d.....	2356a
71	Organization of daily life. A. Helps. 1871.....	1645
66	Oriental monarchy (The sixth). G. Rawlinson. 1873.....	3754
	Oriental religions. S. Johnson. 3 v. 1881.....	5636-5638
	Origin of civilization. Sir J. Lubbock. 1871	5839
	Origin of nations. G. Rawlinson. 1878	5869
	Origin of representative government in Europe. F. P. G. Guizot. 1861 ..	5858
	Origin of species. T. H. Huxley. 1878	5170
	Origin of species (On the). C. Darwin. 1878	5171
	Original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, apprentices, and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700; with their ages, localities, etc. By J. C. Hotten. 1874.....	9663
	Orlando Furioso Ariosto. Tr. by W. S. Rose. 2 v. 1888.....	12323, 12324
	Orleans (Duchess of). For her memoir, <i>see</i> H——, <i>Marquess de</i> . "Memoir of the Duchess of Orleans."	
	Orleans, Louis Philippe d' [<i>Compte de Paris</i>]. See Paris, <i>Compte de</i> .	
	Ornithology. See Birds.	
	Orphan asylums. See under name of asylum, as Chicago orphan asylum.	
	Orphan's advocate (The), from June 11, 1866, to July 7, 1866. [For the orphans' fair.] Washington, 1866	8792
	Orthodoxy; its truth and errors. J. F. Clark. 1880.....	5472
	Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. J. E. Murdoch. 1872	2226
	Osgood, Frances S. The poetry of flowers and flowers of poetry. Philadelphia, 1869	4853
	Osgood, Hamilton. Winter and its dangers. 1885.....	13132
	Osgood, Samuel (an American religious writer, b. 1812, d. 1880)— The hearthstone. New York, 1854	1788
	Milestones in our life journey. New York, 1861	1789
	Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, <i>Marchesa d'</i> . See Fuller, Margaret.	
	Otis, Dr. G. A. The medical and surgical history of the rebellion. 2 v. Washington, 1876.....	8798, 8799
	Otis, James [of Massachusetts] (b. 1729, d. 1783). See Tudor, William. "Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts."	
	Ottoman empire. Tableau général de l'empire Othoman. De M. * * * D'Ohsson. 5 v. 1788.....	3819-3823
	Ottoman Turks (History of the), from the beginning of the empire to the present time. E. S. Creasy. 1877.....	3818
	Ottoman public debt. Annual report of the council of administration of the Ottoman public debt. Tr. by Vincent Caillard. 1885.....	3817

Otzinachson; or, a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. J. F. Meginness. 1857	2647
Ouida, <i>pseud.</i> See Ramé, Louisa de la.	
Our colonial empire. R. Acton. n. d.	4324
Our eyes, and how to take care of them. H. W. Williams. 1871	5395
Our flag (The history of). F. L. Sarmiento. n. d.	2569
Our girls. Dio Lewis. 1871	3050
Our homes; their situation, construction, ventilation, drainage, etc. H. Hartshorne. 1885	13138
Our new west. S. Bowles. 1869	2268
Our old home [England]. N. Hawthorne. 1875	2204
Our Scotch banks. W. Mitchell. 1879	6020
Our young folks' Plutarch. R. Kaufman. 1883	2082a
Ouseley, William Gore. Remarks on the statistics and political institu- tions of the United States. London, 1832	2563
Out-door life in Europe. Rev. E. P. Thwing. n. d.	2208
Out-doors at Idlewild. N. P. Willis. 1855	1978
Outlines of cosmic philosophy. J. Fisk. 1878	5320, 5321
Outlines of the history of art. W. Lubke. 1880	9678, 9679
Outlines of an industrial science. D. Syme. 1876	5977
Outlines of men, women, and things. Mary C. Ames. 1873	1314
Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. Halliwell Phillips. 1883	5654
Outre-mer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. H. W. Longfellow. 1878	1720
Over the ocean. C. Guild. 1873	2297
Overture (The) of angels. H. W. Beecher. 1870	5456
Owen, David Dale. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and a portion of Nebraska Territory. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1852	7202, 7203
Owen, George W. The Leech club; or, the mysteries of the Catskills. Boston, 1874	968
Owen Meredith, <i>pseud.</i> See Bulwer-Lytton. Edward, Robert.	
Owen, Robert Dale. See Fiction.	
Pacific coast pilot; coasts and islands of Alaska. 2d series. Washington, 1879	8758
Pacific railroads. See Railroads.	
Pacific States—	
Bancroft, H. H. The native races of the Pacific States. 5 v. 1875, '76.	2481-2485
Browne, J. Ross. Statistical and descriptive summary of the mines and minerals, climate, topography, agriculture, commerce, manufac- tures, and miscellaneous productions of the States and Territories west of the Rocky mountains, with a sketch of the settlement and exploration of Lower California. 1879	6129
Packard, A. S., Jr.—	
Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the United States. Washington, 1876	7685
Report on the Rocky mountain locust and other insects injurious to crops. Washington, 1875	7820
Zoölogy of Colorado, etc. Illus. Washington, 1878	7821
Packard, Mrs. E. P. W. Modern persecution; or, married woman's liabili- ties as demonstrated by the action of the Illinois legislature. 2 v. Illus. Hartford, 1874	2127, 2128
Packard, John H. Sea-air and sea-bathing. 1885	13136
Packard, S. S. See Mathematics—Bryant, Stratton, and Packard.	
Page, David. *Hand-book of geological terms, geology and physical geog- raphy. Edinburgh, 1865	8646

Page, H. A. Thoreau; his life and aims. A study. Boston, 1877.....	2968
Pages from an old volume of life. O. W. Holmes. 1883.....	1665
Paget, John. Judicial puzzles gathered from the State trials. San Francisco, 1876.....	2104
Paine, Robert Treat, Jr. Immediate preparation and early resumption. An open letter respectfully addressed to the President of the United States. Boston, 1876.....	6155
Painter's camp. P. G. Hammerton. 1873.....	4899, 4900
Painters, sculptors, architects, and engravers. A hand-book. Clara E. Clements. 1874.....	4883
*Same. 1875.....	9685
Painting. See Fine arts—Painting.	
Palæontology. See United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Surveys.	
Palestine and the Holy Land—	
Browne, J. R. Yusef; a crusade in the East. 1868.....	2266
Curtis, G. W. The Howadji in Syria. 1872.....	1523
Field, H. M. Among the Holy Hills. [Palestine.] 1888.....	8305
Kinglelake, A. W. Eothen. 1876.....	2333
Kitto, J. The history of Palestine, from the patriarchal age to the present. n. d.....	3814a
Lamartine, A. A pilgrimage to the Holy Land. 3 v. 1837.....	2334-2336
Macduff, Rev. J. R. Sunsets on the Hebrew mountains. 1871.....	2342
Pierpont, J. Airs of Palestine, and other poems. 1840.....	5768
Porter, Rev. F. L. The giant cities of Bashan. 1871.....	2358
Taylor, J. B. The lands of the Saracen; or, pictures of Palestine. 1862.....	1866
Paley, William (an English clergyman, b. 1743, d. 1805)—	
Evidences of Christianity. With notes and additions by Charles Murray Nairne. New York, 1872.....	5567
Natural theology; or, evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature. Illus. by J. Paxton, and notes by J. Ware. New York, 1872.....	5566
Reviewed in Ed. R., 1:287.	
Principles of moral and political philosophy, with questions for the examination of students. New York, 1867.....	5337
Palfrey, Francis Winthrop (an American writer, b. 1831)—	
The Antietam and Fredericksburg campaigns of the civil war. New York, 1882.....	2690
Same.....	2691
Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. Boston, 1879.....	2834
Palfrey, John Gorham (an American writer, b. 1796, d. 1881). The history of New England during the Stuart dynasty. 3 v. Boston, 1869.....	2631-2633
Palgrave, Francis Turner (an English writer, b. 1824)—	
Essays on art. New York, 1867.....	4954
Palgrave, R. H. Inglis. Bank rate in England, France, and Germany, 1844-'78. London, 1880.....	6015
Palgrave, William Gifford (brother of Francis Turner Palgrave). Personal narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, during 1862-'63. London, 1871.....	3835
Pallain, M. G. The correspondence of <i>Prince</i> Talleyrand and <i>King</i> Louis XVIII, during the congress of Vienna, 1814-'15. From the manuscripts preserved in the archives of the ministry of foreign affairs at Paris. With portrait and index. New York, 1881.....	3236

- Palmerston, Henry John Temple, *Viscount* (an English statesman, b. 1784, d. 1865).
See Martineau, Harriet, "Biographical sketches," p. 381.
- Palmetto leaves. *Mrs.* H. E. B. Stowe. 1873 2607
- Panama ship canal. *See* Canals.
- Panics (Commercial). *See* Political economy—Panics.
- Panizzi, *Sir* Anthony (librarian of the British museum, b. 1797, d. 1879).
See Fagan, L. "Life of Panizzi."
- Pansies for thought. [Poem.] *Mrs.* A. D. T. Whitney. 1872 5803
- Paper and paper making (Chronology of the origin and progress of). J. Munsell. 1876 2236
- Paper credit. *See* Political economy—Credit.
- Paper money. *See* Political economy—Money.
- Papyrus leaves. [Poems, stories, and essays, by Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, etc.] Ed. by William Fearing Gill. Illus. New York, 1888 8599
- Paradise lost. J. Milton. Illus. n. d. 11739
- Same. 1795. 5759
- Same. [In his "Poems," v. 1 and 2]. 5760, 5761
- Paradise regained. J. Milton. [In his "Poems," v. 2]. 5761
- Paradoxes and puzzles. J. Paget. 1876. 2104
- Paris [France]—
- Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris. 1883. 10838
- Freeman, E. A. Treaty of Paris [1763]. [In his "Historical geography of Europe. v. 1] 3698
- Hare, A. J. Days near Paris. n. d. 2279a
- Jackson, C. C., *Lady*. Old Paris, its court and literary salons. 1800. 3277
- Leighton, J. Paris under the commune. 1871 3275
- McCabe, J. D. Paris by sunlight and gaslight. 1869 3279
- Taine, H. Notes on Paris. Tr. by J. A. Stevens. 1875. 3280
- Thackeray, W. M. The Paris sketch book. The student's quarter. 1876 3281
- Universal exhibition (Paris), 1867. The illustrated catalogue. Published with the art journal, by Virtue & Co. London, 1867 8862
- Reports of the United States commissioners to the exhibition of 1867-'68. 6 v. 1870. 9303-9308
- Same. Exposition of 1878. 5 v. 1880 9309-9313
- Official catalogue of the United States exhibitors. Compiled by Thomas R. Pickering, and published by direction of the commissioner-general. London, 1878. 7520
- Paris, *Compte de* (Louis Phillippe d'Orleans, a French prince, grandson of Louis Phillippe, a member of *Gen.* McClellan's staff from November, 1861, to the summer of 1862, b. 1838). History of the civil war in America. 4 v. [Not finished at the date of publication of the catalogue.] Philadelphia, n. d. 2712-2715
- Paris, Matthew (a monk of St Albans, b. 1195, d. 1259). English history, from 1235 to 1273. 3 v. Tr. from the Latin by *Rev.* J. A. Giles. n. d. 3985-3987
- Park (Central), New York city. [A description of Central park.] 1869. 9784
- Park, Mungo (a British traveler, b. 1771, d. 1805).
 For an account of his "Life and last journey to Africa," see Ed. Rev., 24:471; Quar. Rev., 13:120.
- Park (Yellowstone national). H. J. Winsler. 1883 9798
- Parker, Theodore (an American preacher and reformer, b. 1810, d. 1859).
See Frothingham, O. B. "Theodore Parker: a biography."
- Parkman, Francis (an American author, b. 1823)—
 California and Oregon trail. Boston, 1872. 2588

Parkman, Francis—Continued.

Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 v. Boston, 1875	2579, 2580
Count Frontenac and new France under Louis XIV. Boston, 1877...	2582
Discovery of the great west. Boston, 1869	2581
France and England in North America; a series of historical narratives. Boston, 1885.....	2585, 2586
Jesuits in America in the 17th century. Boston, 1878.....	2583
La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 1879	2584
Montcalm and Wolf. 2 v. Boston, 1885.....	2585, 2586
Old régime in Canada. Boston, 1878	2587
The same as "France and England in North America."	
Parliament. See England.	
Parlor amusements. See Amusements.	
Parnell, Charles Stuart (an Irish statesman, b. 1846, d. 1891). See O'Connor, T. P. "The Parnell movement, with a sketch of Irish parties from 1843."	
Parnell, Henry (an Irish statesman, b. 1776, d. 1842). The principles of currency and exchange illustrated by observations upon the state of the currency of Ireland, the high rates of exchange between Dublin and London, and the remittances of rents to Irish absentees. London, 1805	6093
Parnell, Thomas (an Irish poet, b. 1679, d. 1717). The Hermit. [Bound with Beattie's "Minstrel."] New York, 1816	5707
Parr, Katharine (<i>Queen of Henry VIII</i> , b. 1513, d. 1548). See Strickland, Agnes. [In her "Lives of the queens of England," v. 2.]	
Parry, William Edward (a British naval officer, b. 1790, d. 1855)— Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a northwest passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819-'20, in his majesty's ships <i>Hecla</i> and <i>Griper</i> . Illus., with maps, etc. London, 1821..	2428
Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a northwest passage, in his majesty's ships <i>Fury</i> and <i>Hecla</i> , in the years 1821, '22, '23. London, 1824.....	2429
Parsons, Theophilus (an American writer, b. 1797, d. 1882)— Law of contracts. 3 v. Boston, 1873.....	14365-14367
Political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the United States. Cincinnati, 1875	14370
Treatise on maritime law, including the law of shipping, the law of marine insurance, and the law and practice of admiralty. 2 v. Boston, 1859	14368, 14369
Partee, W. B. ["Nomistake."] The science of money. Philadelphia, 1871	6107
Partingtonian patchwork. B. P. Shillaber ["Mrs. Partington"]. 1873.	2110
Partisan (The) leader. A key to the disunion conspiracy. B. Tucker. 1861	1220
Same	1220a
Parton, James (an American writer, b. 1822)— Book of French poetry, from A. D. 1550 to the present time. Boston, 1877	5967
Famous Americans of recent times. 1879.....	2762
General Butler in New Orleans. History of the administration of the military department of the gulf in the year 1862. Boston, 1871....	2846
Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. 2 v. New York, 1864	2867, 2868
Life of Andrew Jackson. 3 v. New York, 1860	2906-2908
Life of Horace Greeley, <i>editor of the New York Tribune</i> . Boston, 1869.	2879
Smoking and drinking. Boston, 1882	2123

- Parton, James**—Continued.
 Topics of the times. Boston, 1871..... 1791
- Pascal, Blaise** (a French philosopher, theologian, and mathematician, b. 1623, d. 1662). The thoughts, letters, and opuscles of Pascal. Tr. from the French of O. W. Wright, with introductory notices and notes from all the commentators. New York, 1869..... 5569
 For critical estimates of Pascal, see Sainte-Beuve's "Monday chats."
- Paschal, George W.** (an American lawyer, b. 1812, d. 1878)—
 Address of, to the people of Texas, discussing the political situation of the country, and declaring himself a candidate for the United States Senate. Washington, 1869..... 7111
 Constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. Washington, 1868..... 5883
 The same. 2d ed. 1876..... 14371
 Digest of decisions, comprising decisions of the Supreme Courts of Texas and of the United States upon Texas law in force and repealed. 3 v. Washington, 1872-'75..... 14372-14374
 Digest of the laws of Texas, containing the laws in force and the repealed laws on which rights rest from 1754 to 1873, carefully annotated. Galveston, 1866..... 7108
 The same. 4th ed. 2 v. Washington, 1873-'74..... 7109
- Passages from the American note-books.** N. Hawthorne. 1876..... 2305
Passages from the English note-books. N. Hawthorne. 1876..... 2306
Passages from the French and Italian note-books. N. Hawthorne. 1873. 2308
Passages from the life of a radical. S. Bamford. 2 v. n. d..... 5928, 5929
Past and present. T. Carlyle. 1843..... 1490
- Past** (Records of the). Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. [Compiled under the sanction of the society of Biblical archæology.] 12 v. London, n. d..... 3735-3746
- Patagonia**—
 Beerbohn, J. Wanderings in Patagonia; or, life among the ostrich hunters. 1879..... 2256
 Coan, Rev. T. Adventures in Patagonia. 1880..... 2275
- Patent laws.** July, 1878..... 14646
Patent Office. See United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Patent Office.
- Patents**—
 AMERICAN. See United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Patent Office.
 FRENCH. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions (Brevets d'invention) granted in France from 1791 to 1876, inclusive. Tr., compiled, and published under authority of the United States Commissioner of Patents. Washington, 1883..... 7575
 ITALIAN. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions (Attestati di privative industriali) granted in Italy from 1848 to May 1, 1882. Tr., compiled, and published under authority of the United States Commissioner of Patents. Washington, 1885..... 7576
- Paton, William Agnew.** Down the islands. A voyage to the Caribbees. Illus. New York, 1887..... 2356a
- Patriotism in poetry and prose; being selected passages from lectures and patriotic readings.** J. E. Murdoch..... 5766
 See, also, Poems by Thomas Buchanan Read, George H. Boker, Francis De Haes Janvier, and other American authors, commemorative of the gallant deeds of our noble defenders on land and on sea.
- Patterson, Elizabeth** (wife of Jerome Bonaparte, b. 1785, d. 1880). See Didier, E. L. "Life and letters of Elizabeth Patterson."

Paulding, James K. (an American author, b. 1779, d. 1860)—	
Book of vagaries. New York, 1868.....	970
Bulls and Jonathans. n. p. n. d.....	971
<i>See, also, Fiction.</i>	
Paul, Jean, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Richter, J. T. F.; <i>also</i> , Rabant, de Saint Etienne.	
Paul, Cornelius de (a Dutch historian, b. 1739, d. 1799). <i>Researches philosophique sur les Americains.</i> 2 v. Berlin, 1770.....	2504, 2505
Payer, Julius. <i>New lands within the Arctic circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship Togetthoff in the years 1872-'74.</i> Illus. Illus. New York, 1877.....	2430
Peabody, Andrew Preston (an American Unitarian clergyman, b. 1811). <i>Christian consolations. Sermons designed to furnish comfort and strength to the afflicted.</i> Boston, 1872.....	5570
Peabody, George (an American philanthropist, b. 1795, d. 1869). <i>See</i> Hanaford, P. "Life of George Peabody."	
Peace conference convention, 1861. <i>Report of the debate and proceedings of the secret session.</i> L. E. Crittenden. 1864.....	5890
Peake, Elizabeth. <i>History of the German emperors and their contemporaries.</i> Tr. from the German, and compiled from authentic sources. Illus. Philadelphia, 1874.....	3315
Pearl (The) of the Antilles [Cuba]. A. Gallenga. 1873.....	3870
Pearls—	
De Vere, M. S. <i>Pearls.</i> [In his "Wonders of the deep"]. 1872.....	5232
Simmonds, P. L. <i>Pearls and pearl fisheries.</i> [In his "Commercial products of the sea"]. 1879.....	5244
Pearls and gems. <i>See</i> Harper's M. [J. W. Watson], 21:764.	
Pears, Edwin. <i>Transactions of the National association for the promotion of social science.</i> Newcastle-upon-Tyne meeting, 1870. London, 1871.....	6283
Paquet, E. <i>Traite de la chaleur.</i> 2 v. Paris, 1828.....	5051, 5052
Pedro II. (<i>Emperor</i> of Brazil, b. 1825, d. 1891).	
<i>For sketch of, see Sm. rep. [A. Fialho], 1876:173.</i>	
Peel, Sir Robert (an English statesman, b. 1788, d. 1850). <i>The opinions of, expressed in Parliament, and in public, with a biographical memoir.</i> London, 1850.....	4278
Pen and ink. B. Matthews. 1888.....	1737a
Pencilings by the way [Europe]. N. P. Willis. 1853.....	1979
Peninsular. <i>See</i> Spain; <i>also</i> United States—Civil war.	
Penmanship—	
Gaskell, G. A. [In his "Compendium of forms," etc.].....	9439
Gately, M. R. [In his "Universal educator."].....	9440
Pennell, Elizabeth R. <i>Life of Mary Wollstonecraft.</i> Boston, 1888.....	3011b
Pennsylvania—	
HISTORY, ETC.	
Blackman, Emily C. <i>History of Susquehanna county.</i> 1873.....	2646
Gordon, T. F. <i>The history of Pennsylvania.</i> 1827.....	2642
Guss, A. L. <i>Early Indian history on the Susquehanna.</i> 1883.....	7021
Hazard, S. <i>The register of Pennsylvania, v. 1-12.</i> 1827-'34.....	2647-2657
Meginness, J. F. <i>Otzinachson; or, a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna.</i> 1857.....	2647
Rupp, J. D. <i>A collection of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants, from 1727 to 1776, with names of the ships whence they sailed, and the dates they arrived at Philadelphia.</i> 1876.....	9666
Wright, W. <i>Oil regions of Pennsylvania.</i> 1865.....	5103

Pennsylvania—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant general's report, 1866	7008
Agriculture (Report of the board of), 1879	7017
Auditor-general's report, 1867, '78, '80.....	7013-7015
Banks and saving institutions (Report of the several), 1881.....	10818
Governor's message, 1875-'77.....	7019
Laws, v. 5. 1812.....	7009
Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861-'65. Samuel P. Bates. 5 v. 1869.....	2641a-2641d
Public charities (Report of the board of), 1870-'72, '73, '80, '86.....	17106-17014
Public instructions (Report of the superintendent of), 1881.....	10057
Sinking fund (Report of the commissioners of the), 1878.....	7018
Treasurer's annual and detailed reports, 1878-'80.....	10819, 10820
<i>See, also,</i> Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of Pennsylvania soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.	
Pens ^a and types. B. Drew. 1872.....	2232
Pens (Steel). The story of their invention and manufacture. Henry Boré. 1890.....	6288a
Pension manual. G. W. Rapp. 1862.....	9639
Pensions. <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Pension Office.	
People I have met. N. P. Willis. 1850.....	1980
People (The) the sovereigns. J. Monroe. 1867.....	5868
Peoria , Ill. Trade and commerce of Peoria (Annual report on), 1878, '82, '84, '85, '86, '88.....	12695-12700
Pepys , Samuel (an English gentleman, b. 1636, d. 1703). Diary [1659-'69] and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, <i>F. R. S.</i> With a life and notes, by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 4 v. London, 1854.....	1793-1796
Percy , Florence, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Akers, Mrs. Elizabeth A.	
Percy , Thomas (an English writer, b. 1728, d. 1811). Reliques of ancient English poetry. 3 v. London, 1876.....	9729-9731
Perfect (The) life. W. E. Channing. 1873.....	5467
Periodical literature —	
American annual register, 1825, '26, '32, '33. 6 v. New York.....	13706-13711
American journal of science and arts [Silliman's]. v. 1 to 20. 2d ed. New York, 1819-'31.....	13911-13930
2d series. v. 1, 1846, to v. 32, 1861.....	13931-13962
American quarterly review. New York, v. 1, 1827, to v. 22, 1837.....	12001-12021
American register. Philadelphia, v. 1, 1806-'07.....	13685
American review. Philadelphia, v. 1, 1806, to v. 7, 1810.....	12022-12025
Analectic magazine. Philadelphia, v. 1, 1813, to v. 12, 1818.....	12026-12037
Annuaire des deus mondes. Paris, v. 14, 1866-'67.....	13891
Annual register of history, politics, and literature. 9th ed. London, v. 1, 1758, to v. 70, 1828.....	4594-4663
Index to same. 1758-'80.....	4640
New series. 1863-'73.....	4689-4699
Appleton's monthly journal. New York, v. 1, 1876, to v. 9, 1880.....	12038-12046
Art journal. New York, v. 1, 1875, to v. 6, 1880.....	8854-8859
Atlantic monthly. Boston, v. 21, 1868, to v. 46, 1880. 25 v.....	12067-12092
Index to same for 1857-'76.....	12084a
Banker's magazine. Boston, v. 5, 1851.....	6042
Same. New York, v. 7, 1853; v. 10, 1887; v. 11, 1876-'77.....	6043-6045
Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, v. 49, 1841, to v. 135, 1884.....	12179-12260
[Vols. 53, 62, 68, 69, 84, 88, 93, 102, 117, 124 wanting.]	
Bookmart (The). Pittsburg, v. 3, 1885, to v. 6, 1889.....	10093-10096

Periodical literature—Continued.

	Bonford's wine and liquor circular; a semi-monthly journal. New York, v. 5, 1875-'76.....	8766
008	York, v. 5, 1875-'76.....	
017	Boston quarterly review. v. 3, 1840.....	12294
015	British quarterly review. v. 69-70, 1879; v. 73-74, 1881.....	12295, 12296
818	Catholic world. New York, v. 9, 1869, to v. 19, 1874.....	12305-12315
019	Century magazine. New York, v. 23, 1881, to v. 31, 1886.....	13356-13364
009	Commercial and financial chronicle. New York, July, 1880, to Decem-ber, 1882.....	6070-6074
41d	Contemporary review. London, v. 34-36.....	12350-12352
014	Diplomatic review [quarterly]. London, v. 19-25, 1872-'77.....	13188-13193
057	Diplomatic review [Free press] [weekly]. London, v. 14-18, 1866-'69.....	13183-13187
018	Eclectic magazine. New York, v. 9, 1869, to v. 22, 1875.....	12361-12374
820	Edinburgh journal of science. v. 4, 1831, to v. 6, 1832.....	12410-12412
	Edinburgh new philosophical journal. v. 12, 1831, to v. 17, 1834.....	12413, 12418
232	Edinburgh review. v. 1, 1802, to v. 162, 1885.....	12421-12552
	Index to same. v. 1 to 20. Edinburgh, 1813.....	12536
88a	Free (The) press. London, v. 4-14, 1857-'66.....	13713-13719
539	Harper's magazine. New York, v. 1, 1850, to v. 72, 1886.....	12701-12772
	Index to same. v. 1 to v. 70.....	12778a
80	Hazard's register of Pennsylvania. v. 2, 1828, to v. 12, 1824.....	2648-2657
68	United States commercial and statistical register. Philadelphia, v. 4, from Jan. to July, 1841.....	13991
	Historical magazine. Boston, v. 1, 1857, to v. 12, 1886.....	12773-12782
00	Historical register. Washington, v. 1, 1814, to v. 7, 1831.....	13841-13844
	Hunt's merchants' magazine. New York, v. 63, 1870.....	12817
96	International review. New York, v. 1-2, 1874-'75.....	12817-12818
	Lippincot's magazine. Philadelphia, v. 1, 1868, to v. 13, 1874.....	12832
	Index to same. v. 1 to v. 26, 1881.....	12832a
31	Littell's living age. Boston, v. 8, 1868, to v. 27, 1872.....	10221-10240
37	London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine and journal. v. 1, 1832, to v. 4, 1834.....	12408-12409
	London art journal. v. 6, 1867, v. 7, 1868.....	8860, 8861
11	London quarterly review. v. 1, 1808, to v. 144, 1885. [v. 110, 111, 123, 130, missing].....	13194-13319
30	National quarterly review. New York, v. 17, 1868, to v. 27, 1871.....	12849-12859
32	Nautical magazine and naval chronicle. London, 1868, '69, '71, '73, '74, '75.....	13835-13840
21	L'Union postal. Berne, v. 5, 1880, to v. 8, 1883.....	8773-8775
35	Merchants and manufacturers' magazine of trade and commerce. London, v. 1, 1785.....	
5	Niles' weekly register. Baltimore, v. 1, 1816, to v. 66, 1844.....	12881-12946
7	Nineteenth century. A monthly review. London, 2 v., 1884.....	10053-10054
1	North American review. Boston, v. 1, 1815, to v. 133, 1881. [v. 78-97, 100-105, 120-126, missing].....	12957-13089
3	North British review. New York, v. 18, 1853, to v. 60, 1874. [v. 36-47, missing].....	13147-13167
0	Notes and queries. London, v. 1, 1849, to v. 12, 1855.....	9459-9470
9	2d series, v. 1, 1856 to v. 12, 1861.....	9472-9483
6	3d series, v. 1, 1862, to v. 12, 1867.....	9484-9496
2	4th series, v. 1, 1868, to v. 12, 1873.....	9498-9507
a	5th series, v. 1, 1874, to v. 12, 1879.....	9509-9517
2	Each series is accompanied by an index volume.	
5	Philosophical magazine. London, v. 9, 1831.....	12419
3	3267-23	

Periodical literature—Continued.

Political register. Washington, v. 1, 1832, v. 2, 1833	13861, 13862
Pool's index to periodical literature. New York, 1853	9441
Same. Boston, 1882	9442
Same. Boston, 1888	9443
Popular science monthly. New York, v. 1, 1872, to v. 20, 1882	14001-14021
Putman's magazine. New York, v. 1. 1868, to v. 6, 1870	13895-13899
Quarterly review. London, v. 1, 1808, to v. 144, 1885	13194
V. 110-111	13319
Index, v. 61-79. London, 1850	13373
The Quarterly became the London Quarterly in 1854.	
Reporter (The). Washington, v. 1, 1865, to v. 4, 1867	10073-10076
Revue des deux mondes. 32 année seconde période. Paris, v. 37, 1862, to v. 108, 1873	13430-13501
Troisième période. v. 1, 1874, to v. 72, 1885	13502-13537
Rhodes' journal of American banking. New York, 1879-'81	6062-6065
Scientific American. New York, v. 42, 1880, to v. 51, 1884	8767-8771
Index	8771a
Scribner's monthly magazine. New York, v. 1, 1870, to v. 1875	13335-13355
Index, v. 1, 1870 to 1875	13344
Social science review. New York, v. 1, 2, 1865-'66	10142, 10143
Southern historical society papers. Richmond, v. 1, 2, 1876	2738, 2739
Southern quarterly review. Charleston, v. 1, 1850, v. 6, 1852, v. 7, 1853, v. 10, 1854	13664-13673
Southern review [old series]. v. 7, 1831. [Title page wanting]....	13648
Striker's American register and magazine. Philadelphia, v. 1, 1848, to v. 6, 1851	13827-13832
Telegraph (The). Washington, v. 3, 1830, to v. 6, 1832	13874-13878
Extra telegraph. v. 1, 1828	13871
Van Nostrand's engineering magazine. New York, v. 2, 1880	13976
Westminster review. London, v. 1, 1824; v. 25, 1835	13721
V. 59, 1853, to v. 75, 1861, v. 89, 1868 to v. 122, 1884	13811
Year-book of facts in science and art. London, 14 v., 1861 to 1874....	1339-1352
Perkins, James Breck. France under Mazarin. 2 v. New York, 1886. 3247a, 3247b	
Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. Ben: Perley Poore. 2 v. 1886	11126, 11127
Perrier, Amelia. See Fiction.	
Perry, Arthur Latham (an American writer, b. 1830). An introduction to political economy. New York, 1877	5969
Persecution (Modern). Mrs. E. P. W. Packard. 2 v. 1874	2127, 2128
Persia—	
Heeren, A. H. L. Asiatic nations: Persians, Phœnicians, Babylonians. [In his "Historical researches," v. 1]. 1846	3775
Rawlinson, G. Ancient Persia. [In his "Five great monarchies," v. 4]	3753
Seventh (The) great oriental monarchy; or, the geography, his- tory, and antiquities of the Sassanian, or new Persian empire. 1876	3755
Stack, E. Six months in Persia. 2 v. 1882	3813, 3814
Persian (The) queen. E. P. Thwing. n. d.	5618
Personal reminiscences, by Barham, Harness, and Hodder. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. 1875	4155
Personal reminiscences, by Chorley, Planché, and Young. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. 1874	4156
Perspective. See Fine arts—Drawing.	

Peru—

3862	Markham, C. R. The war between Peru and Chile, 1879-'82. 1883...	3868
9441	Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 2 v. 1871	3865, 3866
9442	Squier, E. G. Peru; incidents of travel and exploration in the land	
9443	of the Incas. Illus. 1877	3864
4021	Peter the Great (<i>Emperor of Russia, b. 1672, d. 1725</i>).	

See Barrow, J. "Life of Peter the Great."

3194	Petermann, Augustus. Atlas of physical geography, with descriptive letter-press, embracing a general view of the physical phenomenon of the globe. By Rev. Thomas Milner. Illus. London, n. d.	2457
------	--	------

3373	Peters, Richard (<i>Judge of the United States district court of Pennsylvania, b. 1744, d. 1828</i>). Admiralty decisions. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1807.	14375, 14376
------	---	--------------

501	Peters, Samuel Andrew (an American clergyman, b. 1735, d. 1826). General history of Connecticut from its first settlement under George Fenwick to its latest period of amity with Great Britain, prior to the revolution. New York, 1877	2604
-----	---	------

71a	Peterson, Henry (an American journalist, b. 1818). See Fiction.	
-----	--	--

355	Peterson, Robert E., Editor. Familiar science; or, the scientific explanation of common things; to which is added scientific amusements for young people, by J. H. Pepper. Philadelphia, 1851.	5007
-----	--	------

739	Peto, Sir S. Morton (an English railroad contractor, b. 1809). Resources and prospects of America, ascertained during a visit to the States in 1865. New York, 1866.	5983
-----	--	------

73	Petrarch, Francesco (an Italian poet, b. 1304, d. 1374). The Sonnets, Triumphs, and other poems of Petrarch. Tr. into English verse by various hands. With a life of the poet by Thomas Campbell. Illus. 1887.	12335
----	--	-------

Petroleum—

76	Bone, J. H. A. Petroleum and petroleum wells. Philadelphia, 1865.	5102
21	Wright, W. The oil regions of Pennsylvania. 1865	5103

11	Petrology. Pinkerton, J. A treatise on rocks. 2 v. 1811.	5095, 5096
----	--	------------

52	Peuchet, Jaques (a French literateur, b. 1758, d. 1830). Dictionnaire universel de la géographie commerciale. 5 v. Paris, 1798.	8655-8659
----	---	-----------

7b	Pfeffel, Christian Erderich von Kriegelstein (a German historian, b. 1726, d. 1807). Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit public d'Allemagne. 2 v. Paris, 1776	3302, 3303
----	--	------------

9	Phaethon ; or, loose thoughts for loose thinkers. C. Kingsley. 1859.	773
---	--	-----

8	Pharmacy. Wood, G. B., and Bache, F. Dispensatory of the United States. 1869.	9365
---	---	------

5	Phelps, Mrs. Almira Hart (founder of the Patapsco institute, Maryland, b. 1793, d. 1884). The blue ribbon society; or, the school girls' rebellion. Philadelphia, 1879.	3052
---	---	------

3	Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart (an American author, b. 1844). What to wear. Boston, 1873.	3053
---	---	------

For her novels, see Fiction.

Philadelphia, Pa.—

5	Annals of Philadelphia. J. F. Watson. 3 v. 1884.	2643-2645
---	---	-----------

4	Board of trade (Report of the), 1860	10400
---	--	-------

8	Catalogue of books of the library company. v. 3, and index. 1856 ..	7495
5	Bulletin of the same, 1883-'87	7496

5	Centennial exhibition, 1876. See Exhibitions.	
---	---	--

4	City directory. See Directories.	
---	----------------------------------	--

3	Custom house (Report of the commission to investigate the). 1877.	10399
---	--	-------

Philip II (*King of Spain*, b. 1527, d. 1598).

See the following:

- Gayarre, C. E. A. "History of Philip II of Spain."
 Prescott, W. H. "History of the reign of Philip II, king of Spain."
 Watson, R. "History of the reign of Philip II, king of Spain."
 See, also, Motley's "Rise of the Dutch republic."

Philippa (*Queen of Edward III, King of England*, b. 1311, d. 1369). See Strickland, Anna. [In her "Lives of the queens of England, v. 1."]

Phillips, Wendell (an American orator and social reformer, b. 1811, d. 1884). See Mrs. Stowe's "Men of our times."

Philology (Modern). Its discoveries, history, and influence. B. W. Dwight. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. 1871 2053, 2054

See, also, Language.

Philosophers (Lives and opinions of eminent). Laërtius Diogenes. Tr. by Charlotte Yonge. 1853 3672

Philosophical magazine. See Periodical literature.

Philosophical society of Washington (Bulletin of the). v. 5 13677

Same. v. 7. 13679

Philosophical transactions of the royal society of London, with notes and biographic illustrations, from their commencement, in 1665, to the year 1800. 18 v. 1809 9919-9935

Philosophiques (Recherches) sur les Américains, ou mémoires intéressants pour servir à l'histoire de l'espèce humaine. Par M. de Pauw. 2 v. 1770 2504, 2505

Philosophy (Mental and moral)—

Alden, Rev. J. The elements of intellectual philosophy. 1868 5306

Argyll (*Duke of*). The reign of law. 1879. 5308

The unity of law. 1885 5307

Bain, A. Mental science. 1870. 5313

Moral science. 1869 5312

Bascom, J. Science of philosophy and religion. 1872 530

Berkeley, G. A treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. 1881 5324

Biran, P. M. Influence de l'habitude sur la faculté de penser, XI. 5310

Combe, G. Moral philosophy; or, the duties of man. 1872. 5311

Comte, A. System of positive polity. 4 v. 1875. 5315-5318

Eucken, R. The fundamental concepts of modern philosophical thought. 1880 5319

Fisk, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 2 v. 1878 5320-5321

Haven, J. Mental philosophy. 1872. 5323

Hazard, R. G. Freedom of mind in willing. 1864 5322

Lewes, G. H. The biographical history of philosophy. 2 v. 1883. 5325, 5326

Comte's philosophy of the sciences. 1878. 5332

Physical basis of the mind. 1877. 5327

Problems of life and mind. 2 v. 1880 5328, 5329

3d series. 1880 5329a

The study of psychology. 1879 5330

Lewis, G. C. An essay on the influence of authority on matters of opinion. 1875 5333

Locke, J. An essay concerning human understanding. 5334

Mill, J. G. A system of logic. 1872 5335

Oersted, H. C. The soul in nature. 1852. 5336

Paley, W. The principles of moral and political philosophy. 1867. 5337

Porter, N. The science of nature vs. the science of man. 1871. 5338

Reid, T. Essays on the active powers of the human mind. 1843. 5339

Simcox, Edith. Natural law. 1877. 5356

Smith, A. The theory of moral sentiments. 1875 5357

Philosophy (Mental and moral)—Continued.

	Spencer, H. Essays: moral, political, and æsthetic. 1878.....	5341
	Illustrations of universal progress. 1878	5342
	Principles of biology. 2 v. 1879	5351, 5352
	Principles of psychology. 2 v. 1878	5353, 5354
	Principles of sociology. 2 v. 1878	5355, 5356
	Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. 1879.....	5346
	Social statistics. 1878	5347
	Synthetic philosophy. The data of ethics. 1879.....	5348
	Tappan, H. P. Elements of logic. 1871	5358
2054	Tyler, S. The progress of philosophy in the past and in the future. 1868	5340
	Upham, T. C. Mental philosophy. 2 v. 1869.....	5359, 5360
3672	Wayland, F. The elements of intellectual philosophy	5361
	The elements of moral science	5362
3677	<i>See, also, Diogenes, Laërtius. "Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers."</i>	
3679	Philosophy (natural). <i>See</i> Physics.	
	Philosophy of art. H. A. Taine. 1872.....	4959
9935	Philosophy of eating. A. J. Bellows. 1872.....	4959
	Philosophy of history. F. von Schlegel. 1880	1834
	Philosophy of law. F. Broom. n. d.	2102
2505	Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language. F. von Schlegel. 1876....	1835
	Philosophy of sleep. R. Macnish. 1834	5387
306	Phisterer, Frederick. Statistical record of the armies of the United States during the civil war, 1861-'65. New York, 1883.....	2705
308	Phœnicia—	
307	Heeren, A. H. L. Phœnicia. [In his "Historical reseaches," v. 1, pp. 292-368]	3775
313	Rawlinson, G. The five great monarchies. [Index in 3d v.].....	3753
312	Phosphorescence; or, the emission of light by minerals, plants and ani- mals. T. L. Phipson. 1869	5057
530	Phosphorescence; or, the emission of light by minerals, plants and ani- mals. T. L. Phipson. 1869	5057
324	Phrenology—	
310	Combe, G. Lectures on phrenology. 1871.....	5365
311	Wells, S. G. How to read character. 1873.....	5364
318	Physical basis of mind. H. L. Lewis. 1877	5327
	Physical education. <i>See</i> Education—Physical.	
319	Physical geography. <i>See</i> Geography—Physical.	
321	Physical life of woman. G. H. Napheys. 1873.....	2994
322	Physical manipulation (The elements of). E. C. Pickering. 1873.....	5031
323	Physical science. <i>See</i> Science.	
326	Physics; or, natural philosophy—	
332	Biot, J. B. Précis élémentaire de physique expérimentale. 2 v. 1817. 5044, 5045	
327	Deschanel, A. P. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. 2 v. 1873. 5034, 5035	
329	Ferguson, J. Lectures. 2 v. 1806.....	5037, 5038
39a	Haüy, M. l'Abbé. Traité élémentaire de physique. 2 v. 1806.....	5046, 5047
30	Lardner, D. Hand-books of natural philosophy and astronomy. 1858. 5038	
33	Robinson, J. A system of mechanical philosophy. 5 v. [one vol. of plates]. 1822.....	5039-5043

Physics; or natural philosophy—Continued.

ANALYSIS.

Allen, A. H. The practice of commercial organic analysis. 1882.....	5030
Roscoe, H. E. Spectrum analysis. 1870	5058
Schellen, H. Spectrum analysis. 1872.....	5059
Tucker, J. H. A manual of sugar analysis. 1881.....	7615

ELECTRICITY.

Benjamin, P. The age of electricity. 1886.....	11845
Prescott, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. Illus. 1881 ..	5063
Tyndall, J. Lessons in electricity. 1875, '76	5064

FORCE AND NATURE.

Grove, <i>Prof.</i> , Helmholtz, and others. The correlation and conservation of forces; a series of expositions. Ed. by E. H. Youmans. 1865....	5012
--	------

CONTENTS.

Correlation of physical forces. By W. R. Grove.	
Interaction of natural forces. By H. Helmholtz.	
Remarks on the forces of inorganic nature. By J. R. Mayer.	
Celestial dynamics. By J. R. Mayer.	
Remarks on the mechanical equivalent of heat. By J. R. Mayer.	
Some thoughts on the conservation of forces. By M. Faraday.	
Connection and equivalence of forces. By J. Liebig.	
Correlation of physical and vital forces. By W. B. Carpenter.	

Winslow, C. F. Force and nature. 1869	5014
---	------

HEAT.

Allen, Z. Solar light and heat. 1879.....	5048
Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat. 1883	5049
Péclet, E. Traité de la chaleur. 2 v. 1828	5050, 5051
Tyndall, J. Contributions to physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1873	5052
On radiation. [The Rede lecture.] 1865.....	5062

LIGHT.

Allen, Z. Solar light and heat. 1879	5048
Babbitt, E. D. The principles of light and color. 1878	5048
Lommel, E. The nature of light: 1884.....	5055
Mayer, A. M., and Barnard, C. Light. 1884.....	5056
Tyndall, J. Lectures on light. 1873.....	5060
Light and electricity; notes of lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1871.....	5061

SOUND.

Blaserna, P. Theory of sound in its relations to music. 1876.....	5065
Mayer, A. Sound. 1884.....	5066
Tyndall, J. Sound. 1871.....	5067
Same. 3d ed. 1877.....	5067a

See, also, Henry, Joseph. "Scientific writings."

Physics and politics. W. Bagehot, 1887	5008d
--	-------

Physiognomy—

Darwin, C. The expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1873.	5191
Fowler, O. S. How to read character. 1873	5364
Levater, J. C. Physiognomy. n. d	5363
Mathews, W. Faces and noses. [In his "Great conversers," pp. 84 and 257. 1879].	
Wells, S. R. The new physiognomy. 1872.....	5366

Physiography. An introduction to the study of nature. T. H. Huxley. 1878	5038
--	------

Physiology—

Beecher, <i>Miss</i> . C. E. Physiology and calisthenics. 1873	2223
Draper, J. C. Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. 1872.	5368
Foster, <i>Dr</i> . M. Text-book of physiology. 1883.....	5369

Physiology—Continued.

	Huxley, T. H., and Youmans, W. J. Elements of physiology and hygiene. 1873	5372
5030	Lewis, G. H. Physiology of common life. 2 v. 1871.....	5370, 5371
5058	Maudsley, H. Physiology of mind. 1878.....	5373
5059	Tolstoi, Count L. N. Physiology of war. Napoleon and the Russian campaign. 1888	3235a
7615		
1845	Piatt, John James (an American poet, b. 1835). The union of American poetry and art. A collection of American poetry by American poets. Cincinnati, 1882	8805
5063		
5064	Pickering, E. C. (an American scientist, b. 1846). The elements of physical manipulation. New York, 1873.....	5031
	Pickering, Octavius (son of Timothy Pickering, b. 1792, d. 1868). The life of Timothy Pickering. 4 v. Boston, 1867.....	2938-2941
5012	Pickering, Thomas R. Catalogue of United States exhibitors at the Paris universal exposition of 1878. London, 1878.....	7520
	Pickett, Allen James (an American writer, b. 1810, d. 1858). History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. 2 v. Charlestown, 1851.....	2599, 2600
	Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. T. and K. Macquoid. 1881	3283
014		
	Pictures from Italy. C. Dickens. 1874.....	2281
048	Pictures of country life. Alice Cary. 1876.....	2274
049	Pictures of life in camp and field. B. F. Taylor. 1875.....	1871
051	Pictures of travel in Sweden. H. C. Andersen. 1878	40
	Picturesque America. Ed. by Wm. C. Bryant. 2 v. 1872	8803, 8804
052	Picturesque Holland. H. Harvard. 1876	3412
062	Picturesque Washington. J. W. Moore. 1884.....	9790
	Piedmont and Italy, from the Alps to the Tiber. D. Costello. 2 v. in 1. 1861	9783
048		
048	Pierce, Edward L. Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. 2 v. Boston, 1877.....	2962, 2963
055		
056	Pierce, Franklin (fourteenth President of the United States [1853-'57], b. 1804, d. 1869).	
060		
	For biographies and portraits of President Pierce, see—	
	Abbott, J. S. C. [In his "Lives of the presidents."]	
	Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "National portrait gallery," v. 2, p. 333.]	
061		
	Pierce, Jane Appleton (wife of the President, b. 1806, d. 1863).	
	See, Holloway, L. C. [In her "Ladies of the White House."]	
065		
066	Pierce, Gilbert A. Dickens' dictionary; a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens. Illus. Boston, 1880.	5734
067		
7a		
	Pierce, Henry Hubbard. The Odes of Horace. Complete in English rhyme and blank verse. Philadelphia, 1884	5734
8d		
	Pierpont, John (an American poet and divine, b. 1785, d. 1866). Airs of Palestine, and other poems. Boston, 1840.....	5768
91		
64	Pierre, Bernardine de Saint. See Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardine de.	
63	Pike county ballads. J. Hay. 1871	5715
	Pilgrim's progress. J. Bunyan. n. d.	206
	*Same	9747
66	Pilgrim's scrip; or, wit and wisdom of George Meredith. 1888	1742a
	Pilgrim's wallet. G. Haven. 1866.....	2303
88		
	Pilion, M. R. What is demonetization of gold and silver? New York, 1875	6123
23		
88	Pindar (a lyric poet of ancient Greece, b. about 518 B. C., d. about 439 B. C).	
99	See Morice, F. D. [In "Ancient classics for English readers."]	

Pinkerton, John (a Scottish author, b. 1758, d. 1826)—	
Modern geography. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1804.....	2473, 2474
Same. Atlas	2474a
Petrology A treatise on rocks. 2 v. 1811	5095, 5096
Pitkin, Timothy (an American historian, b. 1766, d. 1847)—	
A political history of the United States [1763-1797], including a view of the political and civil state of the colonies prior to that period. 2 v. New Haven, 1828.....	2571, 2572
A statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America, its connection with agriculture and manufactures, and an account of the public debt, revenues, and expenditures of the United States. New York, 1817	6400
Pittinger, Rev. William. Capturing a locomotive. A history of secret service in the late war [civil war, 1861-'65]. Philadelphia, 1882....	2723
Pittsburg [Pennsylvania] directories. <i>See</i> Directories.	
Plain and pleasant talk about fruit and flowers. H. W. Beecher. 1859..	4849
Plain talks on familiar subjects. J. G. Holland. 1872	1654
Plain thoughts on the art of living. W. Gladden. 1871	3063
Plains of the Great West. R. I. Dodge. 1877.....	2283
Planché, J. R. History of British costume, from the earliest period to the close of the 18th century. Illus. London, 1881.....	13130
Planetary and stellar worlds. O. M. Mitchell. 1871	5277
Planets. <i>See</i> Astronomy.	
Plantagenets (The early). W. Stubbs. n. d.....	4301
<i>See, also,</i> English histories.	
Plato (a Greek philosopher, b. 429 B. C., d. 348 B. C.). <i>Dialogues of Plato.</i>	
Tr. by B. Jowett. 4 v. New York, 1871	3572-3575

CONTENTS

Alcibiades. v. 4.	Ion. v. 1.	Phaedrus. v. 1.
Apology. v. 1.	Loches. v. 1.	Philebus. v. 3.
Charmides. v. 1.	Laws (The). v. 4.	Protagoras. v. 1.
Cralylus. v. 1.	Lysis. v. 1.	Republic (The). v. 2.
Critias. v. 2.	Lesser Hippias. v. 4.	Sophista. v. 1.
Crito. v. 1.	Menexenus. v. 4.	Statesman. v. 3.
Enthydemus. v. 1.	Meno. v. 1.	Theætetus. v. 1.
Euthyphro. v. 1.	Parmenides. v. 3.	Theages. v. 1.
Gorgias. v. 3.	Phaedo. v. 1.	Timæus. v. 2.
Hippias minor. v. 4.		

Index of persons and places in v. 4.

See, also, Collins, C. W. "Plato." [In "Ancient classics for English readers."]

Plautus and Terence. C. W. Collins. [In "Ancient classics for English readers"].....	3663
Plays—	
Adelaide du Guisclin. Voltaire.....	1879
Addison, Joseph. Cato, trag.	5646
The drummer, com.	1410
Adopted child. Samuel Birch	5645
Agathocle. Voltaire.....	1883
Agésilas. Corneille	1516
Alchemist. Ben. Jonson.....	1760
All's well that ends well. Shakespeare.....	9755
Alexandre le grand. Racine	1797
Alzire, ou les Americains. Voltaire	1879
Amants (Les) magnifiques. Molière.....	1768
Amateur dramas. <i>See</i> Baker, George M.	
Amelia au le duc de Foix. Voltaire	1879
Amour l'médecin. Molière.....	1766
Amphitryon. Molière	1767
Andromede. Corneille.....	1517

Plays—Continued.

74	Antony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare.....	9759
4a	Arden of Feversham. George Lillo.....	5646
96	As you like it. Shakespeare.....	9755
	Atalanta in Calydon. A. C. Swinburne.....	8844
	Athalie. Racine.....	1801
	Atrée et Thyeste. Crébillon.....	1506
72	Attila, roi des Huns. Corneille.....	1516
	Avare (L'). Molière.....	1767
	Bajazet. Racine.....	1799
	Banim, John. Damon and Pythias, trag.....	5647
00	Barbarossa. John Brown.....	5648
	Baron (Le) d'Otrante. Voltaire.....	1886
23	Bartholomew's fair. Ben. Jonson.....	1700
	Beggar's opera. John Gay.....	5647
19	Berenice. Racine.....	1799
4	Bertram. C. Maturin.....	5647
3	Bickerstaff, Isaac. The hypocrite, com.....	5648
3	Birch, Samuel. Adopted child, mus. drama.....	5645
0	Bothwell. A. C. Swinburne. 2 v.....	1845, 1846
7	Bourgeois (Le.) Gentilhomme. Molière. v. 5. Works.....	1768
	Braganza. Robert Jephson.....	5647
	Bride (The) of Messina. Schiller.....	1822
1	Britannicus. Racine.....	1784
	Brown, John. Barbarossa, trag.....	5648
	Browning, Elizabeth B. Prometheus bound.....	5674
5	Browning, Robert. Colombe's birthday, a play.....	5677
	King Victor and King Charles, trag.....	5677
	Paracelsus, drama.....	5677
	Pippa Passes, drama.....	5677
	Return of the Druses.....	5678
	Brutus; or, The fall of Tarquin. John H. Payne.....	5647
	Brutus; or, The fall of Tarquin. Voltaire.....	1878
	Byron, George Gordon Noel, <i>Lord</i>	1868
	Cain, a mystery.....	5684
	Deformed transformed, drama.....	568
	Manfred, dramatic poem.....	5684
	Marino Faliero, historical trag.....	5684
	Sardanapalus, trag.....	5684
	Two Foscari, drama.....	5684
	Werner; or, The inheritance.....	5684
	Camp (The) of Wallenstein. Schiller.....	1823
	Cain, a mystery. <i>Lord</i> Byron.....	5684
	Case (The) is altered. Ben. Jonson.....	1700
	Castle of Andalusia. John O'Keefe.....	5647
	Castle of Sorrento. H. Heartwell.....	5646
	Castle spectre. M. G. Lewis.....	5645
	Cataline. His conspiracy. Ben. Jonson.....	1700
	Catalina. Crébillon.....	1508
	Catalina. Voltaire.....	1881
	Cato. Joseph Addison.....	5646
	Centlivre, <i>Mrs.</i> Susan. The wonder; a woman keeps a secret, com... ..	5646
	Charlot, ou, la Comtesse de Givry. Voltaire.....	1885
	Chastelard. A. C. Swinburne.....	1847
	Cid (Le.) Corneille.....	1511
	Cinna. Corneille.....	1511

Plays—Continued.

Clitandre. Corneille	1509
Cobb, James. Paul and Virginia	5647
Siege of Belgrade, com. opera	
Coffey, Charles. The devil to pay; or, the wives metamorphosed, com. opera	5645
Coleman, George [the elder]. Jealous wife, com.	5645
Coleman, George [the younger]. Iron chest, a play in three acts	5646
John Bull; or, the Englishman's fireside, com.	5646
Coleridge, S. T. The fall of Robespierre. Remorse. Wallenstein. Piccolomini. Death of Wallenstein	9712
Colombe's birthday. Robert Browning	5646
Comedy of Errors. Shakespeare	9756
Comtesse (La) d' Escarbagnas. Molière	1769
Comus, a mask. John Milton	5762
Congreve, William. The mourning bride, trag.	5647
Corneille. Agesilas, trag.	1516
Andromede, trag.	1517
Attila, roi des Huns, trag.	1516
Cid (Le), trag.	1511
Cinna, trag.	1511
Clitandre, trag.	1509
Don Sanche d' Arragon, com. héroïque	1514
Galerie, du palais (La)	1509
Héraclius, trag.	1514
Horace, trag.	1511
Illusion, L', com.	1510
Médée, trag.	1510
Mélite, com.	1509
Mort de Pompée, trag.	1512
Nicomede, trag.	1514
Oedipe, trag.	1515
Othon, trag.	1516
Pertharite, roi des Lombards, trag.	1515
Place, La royale, com.	1510
Polyeucte, trag.	1512
Psyché, trag.-com., et ballet	1518
Pulchérie	1517
Rodogune, trag.	
Sertorius, trag.	1515
Sophonisbe, trag.	1515
Suite, La du menteur, com.	1513
Suivante, La, com.	1510
Suréna, trag.	1517
Toison, d' or La, trag.	1517
Théodore, trag.	1513
Tite et Bérénice, com. héroïque	1516
Coriolanus. Shakespeare	9758
Courier of Lyons. Edward Stirling	5648
Crebillon. Atree et Thyeste	1506
Cataline, trag.	1503
Catalina, trag.	1508
Indoménée, trag.	1506
Pyrrhus, trag.	1508
Rhadamisthe et Zénobie, trag.	1507
Semiramis, trag.	1507

Plays—Continued.

Crebillon—Continued.

	Triumvirat, trag.....	1508
	Xerxes, trag.....	1507
5645	Critic (The). R. B. Sheridan.....	5647
5645	Curfew (The). J. Tobin.....	5648
5646	Cymbeline. Shakespeare.....	9757
5646	Cymon. Garrick, David.....	5647
	Cynthia's revels; or, the fountain of self love. Ben. Jonson.....	1697
9712	Damon and Pythias. John Banim and R. L. Shiel.....	5647
5646	Death of Wallenstein. J. C. F. von Schiller.....	1823
5646	Debauchees; or, Jesuit caught. H. Fielding.....	1586
769	Deformed (The) transformed. Lord Byron.....	5684
762	Depit (Le) amoureux. Moliere.....	1764
647	Demetrius. J. C. F. von Schiller.....	1824
516	Depositaire (Le). Voltaire.....	1885
517	Deux (Les) Tonneaux. Voltaire.....	1886
516	Devil (The) is an ass. Ben. Jonson.....	1700
511	Devil to pay; or, wives metamorphosed. C. Coffey.....	5645
511	Dibden, Charles. The Quaker, com. opera.....	5648
509	The waterman, ballad opera.....	5648
514	Dibden, Charles, jr. Lord of the manor.....	5646
509	Dieux (Les), Tonneaux. Voltaire.....	1886
514	Don Carlos. J. C. F. von Schiller.....	1822
511	Don Garcie de Navarre ou le prince jaloux. Moliere.....	1765
510	Don Juan; ou, le festin de Pierre. Moliere.....	1766
510	Dom Pedre, roi de Castille. Voltaire.....	1883
509	Don Quixote in England. H. Fielding.....	1587
512	Don Sanche d' Arragon. Corneille.....	1514
514	Douglas. J. Home.....	5645
515	Donn in a cage. D. Jerrold.....	
516	Droit (Le) du seigneur. Voltaire.....	1885
515	Drummer (The). J. Addison.....	1410
510	Duc (Le) d' Alenson. Voltaire.....	1878
512	Duenna (The). R. B. Sheridan.....	5648
518	Ecole (L') des femmes. Moliere.....	1765
517	Ecole (L') des Maris. Moliere.....	1765
515	Ecossaise (L'). Voltaire.....	1885
515	Edward the black prince. Wm. Shirley.....	5647
513	Electre, trag. Crébillon.....	1506
510	Enfant (L') prodigue. Voltaire.....	1884
517	Envieux. Voltaire.....	1884
517	Epiocaene; or, the silent woman. Ben. Jonson.....	1699
513	Erechthens. A. G. Swineburne.....	1849
516	Eryphile. Voltaire.....	1878
58	Esther. Racine.....	1801
58	Etourdi; (L') ou les contre-temps. Moliere.....	1764
58	Eurydice. H. Fielding.....	1587
56	Evadne; or, the statue. R. L. Sheil.....	5648
53	Every man in his humor. D. Garrick.....	5648
58	Every man in his humor. Ben. Jonson.....	1699
56	Every man out of his humor. Ben. Jonson.....	1699
58	Facheux (Les). Molière.....	1765
57	Fair penitent. N. Rowe.....	5646
57	Fall of Mortimer. Ben. Jonson.....	1701
	Fall of Robespierre. S. T. Coleridge.....	9712a

Plays—Continued.

Fanatisme (Le), ou Mahomet le prophete. Voltaire.....	1880
Farquhar, George. The inconstant.....	5645
Fatal curiosity. George Lillo.....	5645
Faust. Goethe. Tr. by B. Taylor.....	5708
Fazio; or, the Italian wife. H. H. Milman.....	5648
Femme (La), qui a raison. Voltaire.....	1884
Femmes (Les), savantes. Molière.....	1769
Fete de Versailles, en 1664. Molière.....	1768
Fielding, Henry. Author's farce; with a puppet show called "Pleasures of the town".....	1585
Coffee-house politician, com.....	1585
Covent garden, trag.....	1586
Debauches, com.....	1586
Don Quixote in England, com.....	1587
Eurydice, farce.....	1587
Fathers (The), com.....	1588
Grub-street opera.....	1586
Historical register for 1736.....	1587
Intriguing chambermaid, com.....	1587
Letter-writers, farce.....	1586
Lottery, farce.....	1586
Love in several masques, com.....	1585
Miser, com.....	1586
Miss Lucy in town, farce.....	1887
Mock-doctor; or, the dumb lady cured, com.....	1586
Modern husband, com.....	1586
New way to keep a wife at home, farce.....	1586
Old man taught wisdom, farce.....	1587
Pasquin, dramatic satire.....	1587
Temple beau, com.....	1585
Tragedy of tragedies; or, life and death of Tom Thumb, the great.....	1585
Tumble-down Dick, farce.....	1587
Universal gallant, com.....	1587
Wedding days, com.....	1587
Fiesco. J. C. F. von Schiller. Works.....	1824
Fireside (The). George Coleman.....	5647
Fitzball, E. The Pilot.....	5646
Foot, Samuel. Mayor of Garratt.....	5645
Foundling (The). E. Moore.....	6475
Fourberies (Les), de Scapin. Molière.....	1768
Fragments d'Artemire. Voltaire.....	1878
Galerie (La), du palais, ou l'amie rivale. Cornéille.....	1509
Gamester (The). Ed. Moore.....	5645
Garrick, David. Every man in his humor.....	5648
Gay, John. Beggar's opera.....	5647
George Barnwell; or, the London merchant. George Lillo.....	5646
George Dandin, ou le mari confondu. Molière.....	1768
Giovanni in London. W. T. Moncrieff.....	5647
Gold mine; or, the miller of Grenoble. Edward Stirling.....	5648
Goldsmith, Oliver. She stoops to conquer, com.....	1622
Good natured man (The), com.....	1622
Scenes from the grumbler, farce.....	1622
Grecian daughter (The). A. Murphy.....	5646
Guebres (Les). Voltaire.....	1882
Guy Mannering; or, the Gipsy. Daniel Terry.....	5645

Plays—Continued.

880	Hamlet. Shakespeare	9760
845	Harold. Tennyson	9725
845	Heartwell, Henry. Castle of Sorrento; or, the prisoner of Rochelle..	5646
708	Heraclius. Corneille	1514
848	Heraclius (L') espagnol. Voltaire	1886
884	Holcroft, T. A tale of mystery, a melodrama	5646
769	Road to ruin	5645
'68	Home, John. Douglas, trag	5645
	Hoare, P. No song no supper, musical entertainment	5648
85	Honeymoon (The). John Tobin	5646
85	Horace. Corneille	1511
86	Hypocrite. Isaac Bickerstaff	5648
86	Idomenée. Crébillon	1506
87	Illusion (L'). Corneille	1510
87	Indiscret (L'). Voltaire	1884
88	Intriguing chambermaid. Fielding	1587
86	Iphigenie. Racine	1800
87	Irene. Voltaire	1883
87	Iron chest. George Coleman	5646
86	Isabella; or, the fatal marriage. T. Southern	5646
86	Jane Shore. N. Rowe	5645
85	Jealous wife. George Coleman	5645
86	Jephson, Robert. Braganza	5647
87	John Bull. George Coleman	5647
86	John Felton. Ed. Stirling	5648
86	Jonson, Ben. Works.	
86	Alchemist, com.	1700
87	Batholomew's fair, com.	1700
87	Case (The) is altered, com.	1700
85	Cataline, his conspiracy, trag	1700
85	Cynthia's revels, com.	1699
87	Devil (The) is an ass, com.	1700
87	Epicoene; or, the silent woman, com.	1699
87	Every man in his humor, com.	1699
84	Every man out of his humor, com.	1699
87	Magnetic lady; or, humors reconciled, com.	1700
85	Mortimer (The fall of), unfinished trag	1700
85	New inn; or, the light heart, com.	1700
88	Poetaster, com.	1699
88	Sad shepherd; or, a tale of Robin Hood, com.	1700
88	Sejanus, his fall, trag	1699
88	Staple of news, com.	1700
88	Tale of a tub, com.	1700
88	Volpone; or, the fox, com.	1699
	Jules Cesar. Voltaire	1886
	Julius Cesar. Shakespeare	9759
	King Henry the IV, V, VI, VIII. Shakespeare	9758
	King John. Shakespeare	9756
	King Lear. Shakespeare	9760
	King Richard II. Shakespeare	9756
	King Richard III. Shakespeare	9756
	King Victor and King Charles. R. Browning	5677
	Kinnaid, D. Merchant of Bruges, com.	5648
	Knight, Thomas. Turnpike gate, farce	5648
	Lady Jane Gray. N. Rowe	5648
	Letter-writers H. Fielding	1586

Plays—Continued.

Lewis, M. G. The castle spectre	5646
Lillo, George. Arden of Feversham, trag	5646
Fatal curiosity, trag	5645
George Barnwell; or, The London merchant, trag.....	5646
Lily of the desert. Stirling	5646
Lois (Les) de Minos Voltaire	1883
Lord of the manor. Charles Dibdin, Jr	5646
Love in a village. Isaac Bickerstaff	5646
Love and intrigue. Schiller	1824
Love in several masques. H. Fielding.....	1585
Love's labor lost. Shakespeare	9755
Luria. Robert Browning	5678
Macbeth. Shakespeare	9756
Macklin, Charles. The man of the world.....	5645
Magnetic lady; or, humors reconciled. Ben. Jonson	1700
Maid of honor. P. Massinger.....	5648
Maid of Orleans. Schiller.....	1822
Malade (Le) imaginaire. Molière	1769
Manfred. Lord Byron	5684
Man of the world. Charles Macklin	5645
Marianne. Voltaire	1878
Marriage (Le) forcé. Molière	1766
Marino Faliero. Lord Byron	5684
Mary Stuart. Schiller	1822
Massinger, P. Maid of honor, trag	5648
New way to pay old debts, com	5646
Maturin, Rev. Charles Robert. Bertram, trag.....	5647
Mayor of Garrett. Samuel Foote.....	5645
Measure for measure. Shakespeare.....	9754
Medée. Corneille	1510
Medecin (Le) malgre lui. Molière	1766
Melicente. Molière	1767
Melite. Cornéille	1509
Menteur (Le). Cornéille	1512
Merchant of Bruges. D. Kinnard.....	5648
Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare.....	9755
Merope. Voltaire.....	1880
Merry wives of Windsor. Shakespeare	9754
Midas. K. O'Hara	5645
Midsummer night's dream. Shakespeare	9755
Miller (The) and his men. J. Pocock	5646
Millman, Rev. Henry Hart. Fazio, trag	5648
Milton, John. Comus, a mask	5762
Misanthrope (Le). Molière	1766
Miser. H. Fielding	1586
Miss Lucy in town. H. Fielding.....	1587
Mithridate. Racine	1799
Mock-doctor; or, dumb lady cured. H. Fielding	1586
Molière, Jean B. P. de. Amants (Les) magnifiques.....	1768
Amour, (L') medecin, comédie ballet	1766
Amphiryon, com	1767
Avare (L'), com	1767
Bourgeois (Le) gentilhomme, com	1768
Comtesse (La) d' Escarbagnas, com	1769
Critique La de l'Ecole des femmes, com	1765

Plays—Continued.

Molière, Jean B. P. de—Continued.

Dépit (Le) amoureux, com	1764
Don Garcie de Navarre, com	1765
Don Juan; ou, le festin de Pierre, com	1766
Ecole (L') des femmes, com	1765
Ecole (L') des maris, com	1765
Étourdi (L'); ou, les contre-temps, com	1764
Facheux (Les), com	1765
Femmes (Les) Savantes, L', com	1769
Fête de Versailles en 1668	1768
Same, 1664	1766
Fourberies (Les) de Scapin, com	1768
George Dandin; ou, le mari confondu, com	1768
Impromptu (L') de Versailles, com	1765
Les femmes savantes	1769
Malade (Le) imagine, com	1769
Marriage (Le) forcé, com	1766
Médecin (Le) malgré lui, com	1766
Mélicerte, pastoralè heroique	1767
Misanthrope (Le), com	1766
Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, com	1768
Pastrole comique	1767
Précieuses (Les) ridicules, com	1764
Princesse (La) d'Élide, com	1766
Psyché, tragi-comédie et ballet	1769
Sganarelle; ou, le cocu imaginaire	1764
Sicilien (Le), ou, l'amour peintre, comédie ballet	1767
Tartuffe (Le), com	1767
Moncrieff, W. T. Giovanni in London, com	5647
Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. Molière	1768
Moore, Edward. The gamester, trag	5645
Morte (La) de Cæsar. Voltaire	1879
Morte (La) de Pompée. Corneille	1512
Morton, Thomas. Speed the plough	5648
Mourning bride. W. Congreve	5647
Much ado about nothing. Shakespeare	9754
Murphy, Arthur. The Grecian daughter, trag	5646
Nanine; où, le préjugé vaincu. Voltaire	1884
New inn (The); or, the light heart. Ben. Jonson	1700
New way to pay old debts. P. Massinger	5646
Nicomede. Corneille	1514
No song no supper. P. Hoare	5648
Oedipe. Corneille	1515
Oedipe. Voltaire	1878
O'Hara, Kane. Midas, burletta	5645
O'Keefe, John. Castle of Andalusia, com. opera	5647
Old man taught wisdom. H. Fielding	1587
Olimpie. Voltaire	1882
Oreste. Voltaire	1881
Orphan of the frozen sea. Edward Stirling	5648
Orphelin (L') de la Chine. Voltaire	1881
Othello. Shakespeare	9760
Othon. Corneille	1516
Otrante (Le baron d.) Voltaire	1886
Otway, Thomas. Venice preserved	5645

Plays—Continued.

Pandora. Voltaire.....	1886
Paracelsus. R. Browning.....	5677
Paris et Zelida; ou, les rois pasteurs. Voltaire.....	1886
Pastorale. Molière.....	1767
Paul and Virginia. J. Cobb.....	5647
Payne, John H. Brutus; or, the fall of Tarquin.....	5647
Pelopides (Les); ou, Atree et Thyeste. Voltaire.....	1883
Pericles. Shakespeare.....	9759
Pertharite. Corneille.....	1515
Phédre. Racine.....	1800
Piccolomini. S. T. Coleridge.....	9712a
Piccolomini. Schiller.....	1823
Pilot. E. Fitzball.....	5646
Pippa-passes. R. Browning.....	5677
Pizarro. H. B. Sheridan.....	5645
Place (La) Royal. Corneille.....	1510
Plaideurs (Les). Racine.....	1798
Pocock, J. Rob Roy Macgregor; or, "Auld lang syne," an operatic drama.....	5646
The miller and his men, melo-drama.....	5646
Poetaster. Ben. Jonson.....	1699
Polyenete martyr. Cornéille.....	1512
Precieuses (Les) ridicules. Molière.....	1764
Princesse (La) d' Elide. [Com. ballet.] Molière.....	1766
Princesse (La) de Nevarre. [Com. ballet.] Voltaire.....	1886
Prisoner of state. E. Stirling.....	5648
Promethius bound. Elizabeth B. Browning.....	5674
Promethius unbound. P. B. Shelley. v. 1.....	13321
Prophecy. Daniel Terry.....	5645
Provoked husband. Vanbrugh, <i>Sir John, and Cibber, W</i>	5646
Provoked wife. John Vanbrugh.....	5648
Prude (La). Voltaire.....	1884
Psyche. Corneille.....	1518
Psyche. Molière.....	1769
Pulcherie. Corneille.....	1517
Pyrrhus. Crébillon.....	1509
Quaker (The). Charles Dibdin.....	5648
Queen Mary. Tennyson.....	9725
Queen mother, and Rosamond. A. C. Swinburne.....	1852
Racine, Jean. Alexandre le grand, trag.....	1797
Andromaque, trag.....	1798
Athalie, trag.....	1801
Bajazet, trag.....	1799
Bérenice, trag.....	1799
Britannicus, trag.....	1798
Esther, trag.....	1801
Iphigénie, trag.....	1800
Mithridate, trag.....	1799
Phédre, trag.....	1800
Plaideurs, com.....	1798
Thébaïde (La), trag.....	1797
Remorse. S. T. Coleridge.....	9712
Return of the Druses. Robert Browning.....	5674
Revenge. E. D. Young.....	5645
Rhadamisthe et Zenobie. Crébillon.....	1507

Plays—Continued.

886	Richard III. Shakespeare	9758
677	Rivals (The). R. B. Sheridan	5645
886	Road to ruin. Thomas Holcraft	5645
767	Robbers. Schiller	1824
647	Bob Roy Macgregor; or, "Auld lang syne." J. Pocock	5646
647	Rodogune. Corneille. v. 5	1513
883	Roman father. William Whitehead	5648
759	Romeo and Juliet. Shakespeare	9760
515	Rome sauvee; ou, Catinina. Voltaire	1881
800	Rosamond. Addison	1406
12a	Rowe, Nicholas. Fair penitent, trag	5646
823	Sad shepherd. A tale of Robin Hood. Ben. Jonson	1700
646	Samson. Voltaire	1886
677	Sardanapalus. Lord Byron	5684
645	Scenes from the Grumbler. Goldsmith	1622
510	Schiller, Frederick von. Bride of Messina, trag	1822
798	Death of Wallenstein, trag	1823
	Demetrius, unfinished trag	1824
	Don Carlos, trag	1822
646	Fiesco, trag	1824
646	Love and intrigue, trag	1824
699	Maid of Orleans, trag	1822
512	Mary Stuart, trag	1822
764	Piccolomini	1823
66	Robbers, trag	1824
86	Wallenstein's camp., prelude to Piccolomini, and the death of	
48	Wallenstein	1823
74	Wilhelm Tell, trag	1823
21	School for scandal. R. B. Sheridan	5646
45	Seythes (Les.) Voltaire	1882
46	Sejanus; his fall. Ben. Jonson	1699
48	Semiramis. Crébillon	1507
84	Semiramis. Voltaire	1880
18	Sertorius. Corneille	1515
39	Sganarelle; ou, le cocu imaginaire. Molière	1764
17	Shakespeare. All's well that ends well, com	9755
99	Antony and Cleopatra, trag	9759
18	As you like it, com	9755
25	Comedy of errors, com	9756
52	Coriolanus, trag	9758
97	Cymbeline, com	9759
98	Hamlet, trag	9760
91	Julius Cæsar, trag	9759
99	King Henry IV, trag	9758
9	King Henry V, trag	9757
8	King Henry VI, trag	9757
1	King Henry VIII, trag	9758
0	King John, trag	9756
0	King Lear, trag	9760
8	King Richard II, trag	9756
7	King Richard III, trag	9758
2	Love's labor lost, com	9755
4	Macbeth, trag	9756
5	Measure for measure, com	9754

Plays—Continued.

Shakespeare—Continued.

Merry wives of Windsor, com.....	9754
Merchant of Venice, com.....	9755
Midsummer night's dream, com.....	9755
Much ado about nothing, com.....	9754
Othello, trag.....	9760
Pericles, historical play.....	9759
Romeo and Juliet, trag.....	9760
Taming the shrew, com.....	9755
Tempest, com.....	9754
Timon of Athens, trag.....	9758
Titus Andronicus, trag.....	9759
Troilus and Cressida, com.....	9758
Two gentlemen of Verona, com.....	9754
Twelfth night, com.....	9754
Winter's tale, com.....	9756
Sheil, R. L. Evadne; or, the statue, trag.....	5648
Shelley, P. B. Prometheus unbound, trag.....	13321
Sheridan, H. B. Critic (The).....	5647
Duenna, comic opera.....	5648
Rivals, com.....	5645
School for scandal, com.....	5646
Trip to Scarborough, com.....	5647
She stoops to conquer. Oliver Goldsmith.....	5645
Shirley, William. Edward, the black prince.....	5647
Sicilien; Se ou, l' amour peintre.....	1767
Siege of Belgrade. J. Cobb.....	5646
Silent woman. Ben. Jonson.....	1699
Socrate. Voltaire.....	1885
Sophonisbe. Corneille.....	1515
Sophonisbe. Voltaire.....	1882
Southern, T. Isabella; or, the fatal marriage, trag.....	5646
Soul's tragedy. Robert Browning.....	5678
Spanish student. W. H. Longfellow.....	5748
Speed the plough. Thomas Morton.....	5648
Staple of news. Ben. Jonson.....	1700
Stirling, Edward. Courier of Lyons, drama.....	5648
Gold mine, drama.....	5648
John Felton, play in three acts.....	5648
Lily of the desert, com.....	5647
Orphan of the frozen sea.....	5648
Prisoner of state, drama.....	5648
Thieves of Paris, com.....	5647
Stranger (The). B. Thompson.....	5645
Suite (La) de menteur. Corneille.....	1513
Suivante (La). Corneille.....	1510
Surena. Corneille.....	1517
Tale (A) of mystery, melodrama. T. Holcroft.....	5646
Tale of a tub. Ben. Jonson.....	1700
Taming of the shrew. Shakespeare.....	9755
Tancred and Sigismunda. James Thompson.....	5647
Tancrede. Voltaire.....	1881
Tanis et Zelide; ou, les rois pasteurs. Voltaire.....	1886
Tartuffe (Le). Molière.....	1767
Tempest. Shakespeare.....	9754

Plays—Continued.

54	Temple beau. Henry Fielding.....	1585
55	Temple (Le) de la gloire. Voltaire.....	1886
55	Terry, Daniel. Guy Mannering.....	5645
54	Thebaïde (La); ou, les freres enemies. Racine.....	1797
60	Theodore. Corneille.....	1513
59	Thieves of Paris. Ed. Stirling.....	5647
60	Three black seals. E. Stirling.....	5647
55	Thompson, Benjamin. The stranger.....	5645
54	Thompson, James. Tancred and Sigismunda.....	5647
58	Timon of Athens. Shakespeare.....	9758
59	Tite et Berenice. Corneille.....	1516
58	Titus Andronicus. Shakespeare.....	9759
54	Tobin, John. The curfew, play in five acts.....	5648
54	The honeymoon, com.....	5646
56	Toison (La) dor. Corneille.....	1517
8	Trip to Scarborough. R. B. Sheridan.....	5647
1	Triumvirat (Le); ou, la mort de Ciceron. Crébillon.....	1508
7	Triumvirat (Le). Voltaire.....	1882
8	Troilus and Cressida. Shakespeare.....	9758
5	Turnpike gate. T. Knight.....	5648
6	Twelfth night; or, what you will. Shakespeare.....	9754
7	Two Foscari. Lord Byron.....	5684
7	Two gentlemen of Verona. Shakespeare.....	9754
7	Universal gallant. Fielding.....	1587
6	Vanbrugh, Sir John. Provoked wife, com.....	5648
6	Venice preserved. F. Otway.....	5645
	Veuve (La). Corneille.....	1509
	Vicar of Wakefield Goldsmith.....	1622
	Virgin unmasked. H. Fielding.....	1587
	Volpone; or, the fox. Ben. Jonson.....	1699
	Voltaire. Adelaïde du Guesclin, trag.....	1879
	Agathocle, trag.....	1883
	Alzire, où les Americaine, trag.....	1879
	Amelia; ou, le duc de foix, trag.....	1879
	Baron (Le) d' Otrante, [opera buffa].....	1886
	Brutus, trag.....	1878
	Catalina; ou, Rome sauvée, trag.....	1881
	Charlot; ou, la comtesse de Givry, piece dramatique.....	1885
	Depositaire (Le), comé de société.....	1885
	Deux (Les) Lonneaux, epquippe d' un, opéra comique.....	1886
	Dom Pedre, trag.....	1883
	Droit (Le) du seigneur, com.....	1885
	Duc (Le) d'Alencon.....	1878
	Ecoissaise (L'), com.....	1885
	Enfant (L') prodigue, com.....	1884
	Envieux (L').....	1884
	Eryphile, trag.....	1878
	Fanatisme (Le) ou, Mahomet le prophete, trag.....	1880
	Femme qui a raison, com.....	1884
	Fragments d'Artemire, trag.....	1878
	Guebres (Les), trag.....	1882
	Heraclius (L') espagnol, com.....	1886
	Indiscret (L'), com.....	1885
	Irene, trag.....	1883
	Jules Cesar, trag. de Shakespeare.....	1886

Plays—Continued.

Voltaire—Continued.

Lois (Les) de Minos, trag.....	1883
Mariamne, trag.....	1878
Merope, trag.....	1880
Mort de Cesar (Le), trag.....	1879
Nanine, com.....	1884
Oedipe, trag.....	1878
Olimpie, trag.....	1883
Oreste, trag.....	1881
Orphelin (L') de la chine, trag.....	1881
Otrante (Le baron d'), opéra buffa.....	1886
Pandore, opéra.....	1886
Pelopides (Les), ou, Atrée et Thyeste, trag.....	1883
Princesse (La) de Navarre, com. ballet.....	1886
Prude (La), com.....	1884
Samson, opéra.....	1886
Seythes (Les), trag.....	1882
Semiramis, trag.....	1880
Socrate, drama.....	1885
Sophonisbe, trag.....	1882
Tancrede, trag.....	1881
Tanis et Zelide, trag.....	231
Temple (Le') de la gloire, Fête donnée à Versailles, 1745.....	1886
Triumvirat (Le), trag.....	1882
Zaire, trag.....	1879
Zulime, trag.....	1880
Wallenstein (Death of). S. T. Coleridge.....	9712a
Wallenstein. Schiller.....	1823
Waterman (The). Charles Dibdin.....	5648
Werner. Lord Byron.....	5647
Whitehead, William. Roman father.....	5648
Wilhelm Tell. Schiller.....	1823
Winter's tale. Shakespeare.....	9756
Wonder (The). A woman keeps a secret. Mrs. Centlivre.....	5646
Xerxes. Crebillon.....	1507
Young, Edward. The revenge, trag.....	
Zaire. Voltaire.....	1879
Zapolys. S. T. Coleridge.....	9712a
Zulime. Voltaire.....	1880
Plea (A) to impartial posterity. Madame Roland. 2 v. 1798.....	3268, 3269
Pleasures (The) of life. Sir J. Lubbock. 1889.....	13926
Ploetz, Carl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. Boston, 1884.....	3540
Plurality of worlds. W. Whewell, D. D. 1853.....	5166
Plutarch (a Greek biographer, date of birth and death unknown). Lives. From the original Greek, with notes critical and historical; and a life of Plutarch, by John and William Langhorne. Baltimore, 1833.....	3636
Plutarch (Our young folks'). R. Kaufman. 1883.....	2082
Poe, Edgar Allen (an American poet and essayist, b. 1811, d. 1849)— Poems. New York, n. d.....	5769
Works. 4 v. New York, 1880.....	985-988
For a biography of Poe, see Woodberry, J. E. [In "American men of letters."]	
Poerner, Karl Wilhelm. Instruction sur l'art de la teinture. Paris, 1791.....	5301
Poet at the breakfast table. O. W. Holmes. 1879.....	638, 638a
Poet naturalist [Thoreau]. W. E. Channing. 1873.....	2967
Poetical quotations. See Poetry—Quotations.	

Poetry—

GENERAL WORKS.

1883	Akers, <i>Mrs.</i> E. A. Poems. 1868	5660
878	Aldrich, T. B. Baby Bell. 1878	5660
880	Cloth of gold, and other poems. 1879	5661
879	Flower and thorn. 1877	5662
884	Mercedes, and later lyrics. 1884	5663
878	Alger, W. R. Poetry of the Orient. 1866	5664
883	Apuleius. Cupid and Psyche. n. d.	48
881	Arnold, E. Light of Asia. 1880	5665
881	Poems. 1880	5666
886	Aytoun, W. E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. n. d.	5669
886	Aytoun, W. E., and Martin, T., <i>Editors.</i> Book of ballads. n. d.	5668
883	Babcock, W. H. Lord Sterling's stand. 1880	5670
886	Barham, <i>Rev.</i> R. H. The Ingoldsby legends. 1843	90
884	Beattie, J. The minstrel. [Bound with Falconer's "Shipwreck."]	
886	1816	5707
882	Bickersteth, E. H. Yesterday, to-day, and forever. 1872	5672
880	Boileau-Despréaux, N. Les poesies diverse. 1812	1444, 1445
885	Boker, G. H. Poems of the war [civil war, 1861-'65.] 1873	5673
882	Browning, <i>Mrs.</i> E. B. Poetical works. 3 v. 1869	5674-5676
81	Browning, R. Poems. 2 v. 1882	5677, 5678
31	Bryant, W. C. Poems. 1872	5679
86	Bulwer-Lytton, <i>Sir</i> E. G. E. L. Lost tales of Miletus. 1872	5680
82	Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. ["Owen Meredith."] Poems. Illus. by Selous.	
79	n. d.	5756
80	Burns, R. Poetical works. 1868	5681
2a	*Same	10159
23	Butler, S. Hudibras. 2 v. Ed. by H. G. Bohn. 1877	5682, 5683
18	Butler, <i>Rev.</i> T. A. The Irish on the prairies, and other poems. 1874	5684
17	Byron, G. G. N. Poetical works, including the suppressed poems.	
8	1868	5684
23	*Poetical works. n. d.	10160
6	Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works. n. d.	9710a
6	Carleton, Will. Farm ballads. n. d.	5685
7	Farm festivals. n. d.	5686
9	Farm legends. n. d.	5687
0	Cary, Alice. Ballads, lyrics, and hymns. 1879	5688
0	Cary, Alice, and Phoebe. Poems. 1873	5689
9	Poems of faith, hope, and love. 1876	5690
3	Chaucer, G. *Poetical works. 3 v. Ed. by A. Gilman. 1879	9711-9713
0	Same. [Crowell's edition]. n. d.	5692
3	Coleridge, S. T. Poetical works. n. d.	9713a
0	Coppée, H. Beautiful Wyoming. [Bound with the "Book of fairies."]	
3	1878	5691
0	Corneille, P. Poésies diverses. [In his works, v. 2-11]. 1801	1519, 1520
0	L' imitation de Jésus-Christ	1520
0	Cowper, T. W. Poems. n. d.	5693
0	Crabbe, G. Poetical works. n. d.	9713b
0	Dailey, H. C. The book of fairies and fancies. 1882	5691
0	Dante, A. Divine comedy. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. 3 v. 1878	5694-5696
0	Dibdin, T. Songs. 1881	5698
0	Dryden, J. Poetical works. n. d.	9714
0	Early ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. Ed. by Robert	
0	Bell. 1877	5671
0	Eliot, George, <i>pseud.</i> [Mrs. J. W. Cross.] The Spanish gypsy. 1881	5699

Poetry—Continued.

GENERAL WORKS—Continued.

Emerson, R. W. May-day, and other poems. 1871.....	5700
Poems. 1869.....	5701
Emmons, R. Fredoniad; or, independence preserved. A poem of the war of 1812. 4 v. 1827.....	5703-5706
Falconer, W. The shipwreck. [Bound with Beattie's "Minstrel"].....	5707
Fowler, J. B. Descensus Averno, and other poems. 1876.....	5706
Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. Tr. by B. Taylor. 1871.....	5708
Poems. Tr. by R. Browning, W. E. Aytoun, and others. n. d.....	5709
Goldsmith, O. Poems. [V. 1 of Cunningham's edition].....	1622
Poems. [V. 4 of Prior's edition].....	1621
Gray, T. Poetical works. 1871.....	5710
Halleck, Fitz-Greene. Poetical works, with extracts from those of Rodman Drake. Ed. by J. G. Wilson. 1885.....	5711
Halpine, C. G. ["Miles O'Reilly."] Poetical works. 1869.....	5712
Harte, Bret F. Echoes of the foot-hills. 1879.....	5713
Poetical works.....	5714
Hay, J. Pike county ballads. 1871.....	5715
Hayes, Edward. The ballads of Ireland. n. d.....	5716-5718
Heine, H. Poems and ballads. Tr. by Emma Lazarus. n. d.....	5718
Hemans, Mrs. F. Poetical works. 1836.....	5719
Holland, J. G. Bitter sweet. 1872.....	5724
Kathrina. n. d.....	5725, 5726
Mistress of the Manse. 1882.....	5727
*Poetical works. 1879.....	9692
Holmes, O. W. Astrea. 1850.....	5728
Poems. 1872.....	5729
Homer's Iliad.* 2 v. Tr. by W. C. Bryant. 1876.....	9749, 9750
Same. 1878.....	5730, 5731
Odyssey.* 2 v. Tr. by W. C. Bryant. 1871.....	9751, 9752
Same. 1873.....	5732, 5733
Hood, T. Poetical works. 2 v. in 1. 1866.....	5723
Same. 3 v. 1869.....	5720-5722
Horace (Odes of). Tr. by H. H. Pierce. 1884.....	5734
Howells, W. D. Poems. 1873.....	5735
Hugo, V. L'art d'être grand-père. 1881.....	5736
Ingelow, Jean. Poems. 1869.....	5740
Jones, Julia C. Valhalla, the myths of Norseland. 1880.....	5741
Jonson, Ben. Poems. [In his works, v. 3.] n. d.....	1701
Judson, A. M. Hints from Hesiod. n. d.....	5742
Keats, J. Poetical works. n. d.....	5743
Khayyám, Omar. Rubáiyát. 1882.....	5744
Lamb, Charles. [V. 6 of his works.] n. d.....	1708
Lamb, Charles and Mary. Their poems, letters, and remains. 1874 ..	1714
Lazarus, Emma. Poems. 2 v. New York, 1889.....	5745a, 5745b
Leland, C. G. The music lessons of Confucius, and other poems. 1872.....	5745
Longfellow, H. W. Aftermath. 1874.....	5747
Poetical works. 1882.....	5748
*Same. 1877.....	9694
Lover, S. Poetical works. 1872.....	5750
Lowell, J. R. *Poetical works. 1877.....	9695
Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome. [Bound with his speeches].....	1735
MacDonald, G. Dramatic and miscellaneous poems. n. d.....	5751
Hidden life and other poems. 1872.....	5752
Within and without. 1872.....	5753

Poetry—Continued.

GENERAL WORKS—Continued.

5700	Marlowe, C. Poetical works of. Ed. by Francis Cunningham. n. d.	5649
5701	Marsh, Mrs. G. P. The wolf of the knoll. 1860	5754
	Melville, H. Battle pieces, and aspects of the war. 1866	5755
5706	Meredith, Owen, <i>pseud.</i> See Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert.	
5707	Miller, C. H. ["Joaquin Miller."] Songs of the Sierras. 1873	5757
5708	Songs of the sunlands. 1873	5758
5709	Milton, J. Paradise lost. 1795	5759
1622	Poetical works. 3 v. n. d.	5760-5762
1621	Montgomery, J. Poetical works. 5 v. 1860	9715-9719
5710	Same	5763
	Moore, T. Poetical works. n. d.	9720
	Muloch, Mrs. D. M. [Mrs. Craik.] Thirty years; poems new and old. 1881	5764
5711	Murdoch, James E. Patriotism in poetry and prose. 1866	5766
5712	Murray, John O'Kane. The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1882	5765
5713	Nibelungenlied. The fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the book of Kriemhild. Tr. by W. N. Lettson. 1873	5746
5714	O'Reilly, Miles, <i>pseud.</i> See Halpine, C. G.	
5715	Osgood, F. S. Flowers of poetry. 1869	4853
5718	Parnell, T. The hermit. [Bound with "Beattie's minstrel" and "Falconer's shipwreck."] 1816	5707
5719	Parton, James. A book of French poetry. 1877	5767
724	Patriotism in poetry and prose. [Buchanan, Read, Boker, and others].	5766
26	Percy, T. Reliques. 3 v. 1876	9729-9731
27	Petrarch, Francesco. The sonnets, triumphs, and other poems. 1887	2335
92	Pierpont, J. Airs of Palestine and other poems. 1840	5768
28	Pindar (Odes of). Tr. into English prose by Dawson W. Turner. London, 1885	12336
29	Poe, E. A. Poems. 1872	5769
50	Same. 1880	5769a
51	Pope, A. Complete poetical works, with life. n. d.	5770
52	Porter, Melinda J. Valkyria; or, chaplets of Mars. 1881	5771
53	Praed, W. M. Poems. Ed. by D. Coleridge. 2 v. 1865	5772, 5773
54	Proctor, Adelaide A. Poems. n. d.	9721a
55	Racine, J. Poesies diverses. [En ses Oeuvres, v. 5.] 1807	1801
56	Read, T. B. Poetical works. 3 v. 1868	5776, 5777
1	Saxe, J. G. Poems. 51st ed. 1872	5778
1	Schiller, J. C. F., von. Poems. Tr. by Edgar A. Bowring. 1875	1826
2	Scott, Sir W. Poems. n. d.	5779
3	Sharp, C. K. Ballad book. 1880	5780
4	Shelley, P. B. Poetical works. Ed. by Mrs. Shelley, with a memoir. 4 v. in 2. 1880	9722, 9723
5	Sibylline leaves. Extracts for the drawing room. Compiled by A. E. M. M. 1883	5791
6	Spencer, E. Poetical works. 5 v. n. d.	5781-5785
1	Same. [Crowell's ed.]	9724
1	Stoddard, R. H. Poems. 1880	5787
2	Story, W. W. Graffiti d' Italia. 1868	5788
3	Swinburne, A. C. Poems and ballads. 1878	5790
4	Songs before sunrise. n. d.	1855
5	Songs of Italy. 1867	1853
6	Songs of the spring-tides. n. d.	1854
1	Tasso, T. Jerusalem delivered. 1881	5792
2	Taylor, B. F. Old time pictures and sheaves of rhyme. 1879	5809
3	Songs of yesterday. 1875	9697

Poetry—Continued.

GENERAL WORKS—Continued.

Taylor, B. Lars; a pastoral of Norway. 1873	5793
Poetical works. 1882	5794
Tegner, E. Fridthjof's saga; a Norse romance. Tr. from the Swedish by T. A. E. and Mary A. L. Halcomb. 1877	5795
Tennyson, Alfred. Idyls of the king. n. d.	5796
Poetical works. 2 v. 1869	5797
* Same. [Crowell's ed.] n. d.	9725
Thomson, James. Poetical works. n. d.	5799
Tighe, Mrs. Psyche. [In Apuleius's works, pp. 431-526.] 1878	48
Tupper, F. M. Proverbial philosophy. 1867	5800
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Poems. [En ses Œuvres, v. 12.] 1784	1889
Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass. 1872	5802
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Pansies. 1872	5803
Whittier, J. G., Editor. Child life. 1882	5804
Same. 1882	5804
Poetical works. 2 v. 1870	5805, 5806
Wordsworth, W. Poetical works. 1876	5807
Zimmern, Hellen. The epic of kings. 1883	5808

COLLECTIONS.

American poetry and art. Ed. by John James Piat. 1882	8805
Book of French poetry, [A. D. 1550-1877.] Ed. by James Parton. 1877	5767
British poetry (The family library of), [1350-1878.] Ed. by James T. Fields and Edward P. Whipple. Boston, 1878-'80	9727
Child life. Ed. by J. G. Whittier. 1877	1973
Early ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. Ed. by P. Bell. 1877	5671
Family library of the British poets [1350-1878.] Ed. by James T. Fields and E. P. Whipple. 1878	9727
Harper's cyclopædia of British and American poetry. Ed. by Epes Sar- gent. 1881	9728
Hymns of the ages. 2d and 3d series. [Anon.] Ed. by Snowden, Whitemarsh, and Guild. 3 v. 1871	5737-5739
Patriotism in poetry and prose. Selected passages from lectures and readings, by J. E. Murdoch. 1866	5766
Percy's reliques of ancient English poetry. 3 v. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 1876	9729-9731
Songs of three centuries. Ed. by J. G. Whittier. 1877	9699
Specimens of early English metrical romances. By G. Ellis. 1848	2005

QUOTATIONS.

Dictionary of poetical quotations. Sarah J. Hale. 1872	9742
Familiar quotations. J. Bartlett. 1878	9735
Familiar words. J. H. Friswell. 1877	9740
Index to familiar quotations, ancient and modern. J. C. Grocott. 1878	9741
Poetical quotations. S. A. Allibone. 1873	9734
Sibylline leaves. Extracts for the drawing room. By A. E. M. K. 1883	5791

Poetry (Aspects of). J. C. Sharp. 1882	5685
--	------

CONTENTS:

The province of poetry. Criticism and creation. The spiritual side of poetry. The poet a revealer. Poetic style in modern English poetry. Virgil as a religious poet. Scottish song and Burns. Shelley as a lyric poet. The poetry of the Scottish Highlands (Ossian). Modern Gaelic bards (Duncan MacIntyre). The three yarrowes. The white doe of Rylston. The Homeric spirit in Walter Scott. Prose poets (Thomas Carlyle, Cardinal Newman).

Poetry of architecture. J. Ruskin. 1877	4933
---	------

Poetry of astronomy. R. A. Proctor. 1881.....	5280
Poetry of the vegetable world. M. J. Schleiden. 1853	4859
Poets (Birds and). J. Burroughs. 1878	1423
Poets. Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers. W. Hazlitt. 1876.....	1636
Poets (The Victorian). E. C. Stedman. 1876.....	5786
Poisons (A treatise on) in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. A. S. Taylor. 1875.....	5393
Poitou, Eugene. Spain and its people; a record of recent travel. From the French. Illus. London, 1873	3493
Poland (History of). J. Fletcher. 1871	3429
Polar colonization and exploration. <i>See</i> Arctic researches.	
Polar (The) sea. <i>See</i> Arctic researches.	
Polaris (Expedition of the). <i>See</i> Arctic researches.	
Polite correspondence. The new universal letter-writer. 1873.....	2231
Politeness. <i>See</i> Etiquette.	
Political and legal remedies for war. A. Sheldon. 1880.....	5871
Political economy—General—	
Atkinson, W. Principles of political economy. London, 1840.....	5926
Bagèhot, W. Economic studies. Ed. by R. H. Hutton. London, 1880.....	5927
Baird, H. C. Political economy. A reprint from the American cyclo- pædia. New York, 1875.....	5996
Bastiat, M. F. Essays on political economy. London, n. d	5930
Essays on political economy. London, n. d	5931
Part I. Capital and interest.	
Part II. That which is seen, and that which is not seen.	
Part III. Government. What is money?	
Part IV. The law.	
Baxter, R. D. National income. London, 1868.....	6229
Boileau, D. An introduction to the study of political economy. Lon- don, 1811.....	5932
Bowen, F. American political economy. New York, 1870	5933
Bryce, T. T. Economic crumbs; or, plain talks for the people about labor, capital, money, tariff, etc. Hampton, Va., 1879	6295
Cairnes, J. E. The character and logical method of political economy. London, 1875	5935
Essays in political economy, theoretical and applied. London, 1873	5937
Carey, H. C. The past, the present, and the future. Philadelphia, 1872	5938
Champlin, J. T. Lessons on political economy; designed as a basis for instruction in schools and colleges. New York, 1875	5946
Collins, D. C. Practical political economy and social science, in their application to our present condition as a nation. Covington, Ky., 1876	10395
Crump, A. A new departure in the domain of political economy. London, 1878	5942
De Quincey, T. Politics and political economy. New York, 1877	1539
Elder, Dr. W. Conversations on the principal subjects of political economy. Philadelphia, 1882	5943
Fawcett, H. A manual of political economy. London, 1869	5946
Fawcett, Millicent G. Political economy for beginners. London, 1876.....	5947
Howe, J. B. The political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France in the use of money. A new science of production and exchange. Boston, 1878.....	5948
Macleod, H. D. Economics for beginners. London, 1879	5960

Political economy—General—Continued.

McCulloch, J. R. Treatises and essays on money, exchange, interest, the letting of land, absenteeism, the history of commerce, manufactures, etc., with accounts of the lives and writings of Quesnay, Adam Smith, and Ricardo. Edinburgh, 1859	5967
Marshall, A. The economics of industry. London, 1879	5961
Mill, J. S. The principles of political economy. 2 v. New York, 1870.	5965, 5966
Moffat, R. S. The economy of consumption. An omitted chapter in political economy. London, 1878.....	5968
Perry, A. L. An introduction to political economy. New York, 1877.	5964
Price, B. Chapters on practical political economy. Substance of lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. London, 1878.....	5970
Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and modern political opinion. Essays on certain political topics. London, 1873.....	5971
A manual of political economy for schools and colleges. Oxford, 1859	5972
Roscher, W. Principles of political economy, with additional chapters on paper money, international trade, and the protective system, and a preliminary essay on the historical method in political economy by L. Walowski. Tr. by John J. Lalor. 2 v. 1878.....	5973, 5974
Ruskin, J. <i>Munera pulveris</i> . Six essays on the elements of political economy. New York, 1872	4932
Say, J. B. <i>Traité d'économie politique, ou simple exposition de la manière dont se forment, se distribuent et se consomment les richesses</i> . 2 v. Paris, 1817	5975, 5976
Smith, Adam. An enquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 2 v. Oxford, 1869	6231, 6232
Sturtevant, J. M. Economics; or, the science of wealth. New York, 1878	6233
Syme, D. The outlines of an industrial science. Philadelphia, 1876.	5977
Syme, J. The principles of political economy applied to the financial state of Great Britain. London, 1821.....	5978
Thompson, R. E. Social science and national economy. Philadelphia, 1870.....	5979
Walker, A. The science of wealth; a manual of political economy, embracing the laws of trade, currency, and finance. Boston, 1867.....	6238
Wayland, F. The elements of political economy. Boston, 1873.....	5980
Whately, R. An introductory lecture on political economy. London, 1831	5981

Political economy—Special subjects—

BANKS AND BANKING.

Baird, H. C. Banks. [Reprint from Appleton's New American Cyclopaedia. New ed. 1872.].....	5996
Banker's (The) clerk; comprising the principles and practices of banking. London, 1877.....	6021
Carey, G. G. Every man his own banker. London, 1822	5998
Crump, A. The English manual of banking. London, 1878	5999
Dun, J. Banking statistics, with remarks on the bullion reserve and non-legal-tender note circulation of the United Kingdom. London, 1876.....	6000
Francis, J. History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions, from 1694 to 1844. New York, 1862.....	6004
Same. 2 v. London, 1847	6005, 6006
Grindon, L. H. Manchester banks and bankers; historical, biographical, and anecdotal. Manchester, 1878.	6007

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued.

	Knox, J. J. Reports and addresses on coinage and banking. 3 v. 1873-'83.....	6008-6010
5967	Lewins, W. A history of banks for savings, in Great Britain and Ireland, including a full account of the origin and progress of Mr. Gladstone's financial measures for post office banks, government annuities, and government life insurance. London, n. d.....	1612
5961		
5, 5966		
5968	Macleod, H. D. The theory and practice of banking. 2 v. London, 1866.....	6012, 6013
5964		6014
	The elements of banking. London, 1878.....	6014
5970	Morse, J. T., Jr. A treatise on the law relating to banks and banking, with an appendix containing the national banking act of June 3, 1864, and amendments thereto. Boston, 1879.....	14362
5971		
5972	Palgrave, R. H. J. Analysis of the transactions of the bank of England. London, 1874.....	6015
	Bank rate in England, France, and Germany, 1844-'78. With remarks on the causes which influence the rate of interest charged, and an analysis of the accounts of the bank of England. London, 1880.....	6015
5974		6015
	Purdy, W. London banking life. Papers on trade and finance. New York, 1876.....	6016
4932		6016
	Report of the trial before the high court of judicature against the directors and the managers of the City of Glasgow bank. By Charles Tennant Couper. Edinburgh, 1879.....	6029
5976		6029
6232	Scotch (The) banker; containing articles under that signature on banking, currency, etc. Republished from the "Globe" newspaper. With some additional articles. London, 1828.....	6019
6233		6019
5977	Scotch (The) banks, and system of issue. Including translation of "Les banques d' Ecosse," by L. Wolowski. With notes, remarks, and appendix. Edinburgh, 1873.....	6020
5978		6020
	Scotch banks (Our), their position and their policy; being a practical plea for limited liability. Edinburg, 1879.....	6020a
5979		6020a
	Turnor, Tho. The case of the bankers and their creditors, stated and examined. London, 1675.....	5997
6238		5997
5980	United States Banking and Currency. [Remarks of the comptroller of the currency before the committee on banking and currency of the House of Representatives on the substitute for a bill to retire the circulating notes of the national banks]. February 19, 1887.....	10131
5981		10131
	Notes of a conference between the committees on banking and Currency of the House of Representatives and Hon. John Sherman, Secretary of the Treasury, on the resumption of specie payments. April 1st and 4th, 1878.....	10131
5996		10131
	Condition of the different State banks. [House Document No. 105, XXIII Congress, 2d session, 1833.].....	6011
021		6011
998	Conspiracy cases. An exhibit of the losses sustained at the office of discount and deposit, Baltimore, to which is appended a report of the conspiracy cases, tried at Harford County court in Maryland. Baltimore, 1823.....	6028
999		6028
000	Legislative and documentary history of the bank of the United States, including the original bank of North America. Compiled by M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A. Hall. Washington, 1832.	6025
004		6025
006	Letter from the Treasury Department, accompanied with correspondence between the Secretary and the bank in which public moneys were deposited. Washington, 1824.....	6026, 6027
007		6026, 6027

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued.

United States Banking and Currency—Continued.

Public moneys deposits. Correspondence between the Secretary of the Treasury [W. H. Crawford] and the banks. 2 v. Washington, 1824	6026, 6027
National bank act, 1875. Washington, 1875	1617
National bank act, 1882. Washington, 1882	6017a
National bank act and amendments, 1875	6018
National currency act, with amendments, and the laws relating to taxation of national banks, 1864-'72. Washington, 1872	1816a
War loans of the associated banks to the Government in 1861	6018
Walker, J. D. A treatise on banking law. London, 1877	6022

BANKING—MISCELLANEOUS.

<i>American Bankers' Association.</i> Common sense in regard to the silver question. An address by Edward Atkinson, delivered at the annual convention of the association in 1885. New York, 1885	8758
First report of the executive council of the association for the year 1877. New York, 1877	8758
One hundred years of banking. An address delivered by G. Spaulding at the annual meeting of the association in 1876. Philadelphia, 1876	8758
Proceedings of the annual convention of the association in 1877, with the constitution and by-laws, and a list of the officers. New York, 1877	8758
Same for 1875, 1878, 1881, 1883, 1884	8758
<i>New York State.</i> Annual report of the superintendent of the banking department of the State of New York, 1887	10083
Same, 1888	10084
Excessive taxation of bank shares in the State. Speech of Hon. E. C. Cowden, in the Assembly, April 11, 1877	6926a
Taxation of banks of the State of New York. 1880	6926
<i>Rhode Island.</i> Statement of the condition of the banks and institutions for savings. 1868	10082
Same, for 1877	10083

BANKING PUBLICATIONS.

Bankers' almanac and register (Homans) 1851-1892	9966-9999
Bankers' directory of the United States and Canada, 1879-'81	6049-6051
Bankers' directory and list of bank attorneys, 1882, '83, '84	6052-6054
Bankers' magazine. v. 5. Ed. by J. S. Homans. New York, July, 1850, to June, 1851	6042
V. 7, July, 1852, to June, 1853	6043
V. 13, or 10 of the 3d series, 1875, '76	6044
V. 31, or v. 11 of the 3d series, 1876, '77	6045
Commercial and financial chronicle. New York, July, 1880, to December, 1882	6070-6074
Financial reform almanac. London, 1881-'84	10011-10014
Financial register and stock exchange manual. London, 1879	6048
Hubbell's bankers' directory and attorneys' list. New York, 1887	9998
Hunt's merchants' magazine. v. 63. New York, 1870	12816
London (The) economist, weekly commercial times, bankers' gazette, and railway monitor, 1876	6078-6088
Merchants and bankers' directory. Boston, 1852	9967
National bank manual. Boston, July, 1887	1624
Rhode's journal. A record of American banks. New York, 1879-'81	6065, 6066
Sloan's legal and financial register. New York, 1878	6047

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

	Anderson, A. The origin of British commerce. 6 v. Dublin, 1790...	6265-6270
	Andrews, I. D. Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the great lakes and rivers. Washington, 1853.....	11038
6027	Bourne, H. R. F. The romance of trade. London, n. d.....	6206
1617	Causes of the reduction of American tonnage and the decline of navigation interests, being the report of a select committee made to the House of Representatives of the United States on the 17th of February, 1870.....	10151
6017a	Dictionaries. Dictionnaire universel. Declie a la banque de France. 2 v. 1805.....	9346, 9347
6018	McCulloch, J. R. *Dictionary of commerce. 1877.....	9348
6022	Montefiore, J. *Commercial dictionary. 3 v. 1804.....	9349-9351
	Puchet, J. *Dictionnaire universel. 3 v. an. VII.....	8655-8659
8758	Discourses on the public revenues, and on the trade of England. 2 v. London, 1698.....	6248, 6249
8758	Homans, J. S., Jr. An historical and statistical account of the foreign commerce of the United States. 1857.....	6274
	Laing, J. The theory of business for busy men. 1868.....	5982
8758	Levi, L. The commercial law of the world. 3 v. 1851.....	14345-14347
	Lindsay, W. S. The history of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4 v. 1874.....	6270-6273
8758	Macgregor, J. Commercial statistics. 3 v. 1844.....	6395-6397
8758	Martin, F. Statesman's year-book. 1864-1891.....	1352-1379
0083	Mercantile navy list [Rogers' American edition] and flags, being an annual appendage to the commercial code of signals for the use of all nations. Ed. by J. H. Brown, and Henry J. Rogers. Baltimore, 1860.....	10105
26a	Mulhall, M. G. The balance-sheet of the world, 1870-'80. London, 1881.....	6207
926	New York guide of commerce. 1876.....	6898
082	Pitkin, T. A statistical view of the commerce of the United States. 1817.....	6400
083	Purdy, W. The city life; its trade and finance. London, 1876.....	6208
999	Schuyler, E. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. New York, 1886.....	5900
051	Seybert, A. Statistical annals, embracing views of the population, commerce, navigation, fisheries, public lands, post office establishment, revenues, mint, military and naval establishments, expenditures, public debt and sinking fund, of the United States, founded on official documents. 1789-1818. 2 v.....	6398, 6399
054	Sheffield, J. L. Observations on the commerce of the American States. London, 1784.....	6275
942	Syme, D. Outlines of an industrial science. Philadelphia, 1876.....	5977
043	Webster, R. G. The trade of the world. Our present system of commerce examined. London, 1880.....	6209
044	Wilson, A. J. The resources of modern countries. Essays toward an estimate of the economic position of nations and British trade prospects. 2 v. London, 1878.....	6240, 6241

See Annual reports of the following chambers of commerce :

Cincinnati, 1874, '75, '82.
 Indianapolis, 1881.
 New York, 1865, '79.
 Peoria, 1878, '82, '85.
 San Francisco, 1886.
 Toledo, 1881-'83.

Also, Consular, Census, and Bureau of Statistics reports, under head of United States—State, Interior, and Treasury Departments, respectively.

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

CO-OPERATION.

- Canada.* A compilation of the laws, and amendments thereto, relating to building societies, loan companies, joint-stock companies, and interest on mortgages, and other acts relating to monetary institutions, as passed by the Dominion parliament and the several legislatures. To which is appended a complete reference table to private acts and amendments by N. Surrey Garland, chief of statistics; also the laws relating to banks and banking. Compiled by William Wilson, assistant law clerk, House of Commons. Ottawa, 1882..... 4098
- England.* The history of co-operation in England; its literature; its advocates. G. J. Holyoake. 2 v. London, 1879..... 6170, 6171
- United States.* The working man's way to wealth; a practical treatise on building associations. E. Wrigley. Philadelphia, 1872..... 6169

CORN LAWS.

- Ashworth, H. Recollections of Richard Cobden and the anti-corn law league. London, n. d..... 6216
- Molesworth, W. N. The anti-corn league. [In his "History of England, v. 2, pp. 178-251.] London, 1882..... 3947

CREDIT.

- Baird, H. C. The British credit system. Philadelphia, 1873..... 5996
- Criticism on the recent financial policies of the United States and France. Philadelphia, 1875..... 5996
- The eastern and the western question. Turkey and the United States. Philadelphia, 1877..... 5996
- Germany. The crime of incompetent governorship illustrated by the recent financial monetary history of Germany. Philadelphia, 1876..... 5996
- Lesson of German and French finance. A reply to the New York "Nation." Philadelphia, 1876..... 5996
- Letters on the crisis, the currency, and the credit system. Philadelphia, 1873..... 5996
- Gale, S. Essays on the nature and principles of public credit. 2 v. London, 1784..... 6162, 6163
- Hickcox, J. H. A history of the bills of credit, or paper money issued by New York from 1709 to 1789. With a description of the bills and catalogue of the various issues. Albany, 1866..... 6160
- Thornton, H. An enquiry into the nature and effect of the paper credit of Great Britain. London, 1802..... 6161

DEBT.

- Gibbons, J. S. The public debt of the United States. New York, 1867..... 5990
- Green, D. How to pay off the national debt, regulate the value of money, and maintain stability in the values of property and labor. Philadelphia, 1872..... 6159

FINANCE.

- Baird, H. C. Criticisms on the recent financial policies of the United States and France. Philadelphia, 1875..... 5996
- Germany. The crime of incompetent governorship. Philadelphia, 1875..... 5996
- The lesson of German and French finance. Philadelphia, 1876..... 5996
- Baxter, R. D. National income. London, 1868..... 6229
- Bolles, A. S. The financial history of the United States, from 1774 to 1789. Embracing the period of the American revolution. New York, 1879..... 5987
- British finance; its present and future. [James E. Thorold Rogers.] Contemp. Rev., 34:281. 1876..... 2550

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

FINANCE—Continued.

	Burchard, H. C. Speech on resumption of specie payment. 1876.....	6155
	Butler, B. F. Address and speech on the currency and finance. 1875.	6096
	Carey, H. C. Miscellaneous papers on the national finances, the cur- rency, and other economic subjects. Philadelphia, 1875.....	5988
	Contraction and expansion. [Seven letters to <i>Hon.</i> Hugh McCul- loch, Secretary of the United States Treasury.] Philadelphia, 1866	6098
098	Currency inflation. [Five letters to the <i>Hon.</i> B. H. Bristow, Sec- retary of the United States Treasury.] Philadelphia, 1875.....	6097
171	Currency question. [Five letters to the <i>Hon.</i> Schuyler Colfax.] Philadelphia, 1865.....	6098
169	Financial crisis. [Twelve letters to William Cullen Bryant.] Phil- adelphia, 1860.....	6098
	Public debt; local and national. [Letter to David A. Wells.] Philadelphia, 1866.....	6098
216	Reconstruction; industrial, financial, and political. [Thirteen let- ters to <i>Hon.</i> Henry Wilson.] Philadelphia, 1867	6098
47	Resources of the Union. [A lecture read before the geographical and statistical society of New York.] Philadelphia, 1866.....	6098
96	Review of the decade, [1857-'67.] Philadelphia, 1866	6098
96	Review of the report of the <i>Hon.</i> D. A. Wells, special commis- sioner of the revenue. Philadelphia, 1869.....	6098
96	Conger, A. B. The public finances and resumption. New York, 1876..	6096
96	Cooper, Peter. Ideas for a science of good government; in addresses, letters, and articles on a strictly national currency, tariff, and civil service. New York, 1883.....	5893
96	Cowdin, E. C. Historical sketch of currency and finance. 1876.....	6096
96	Ewing, <i>Gen.</i> T., of Ohio, and Woodford, <i>Gov.</i> S. L., of New York. Joint discussion on the finance question. Columbus, 1876	6096
3	Embil, M. de. United States finances. Nobody is a prophet in his own country. New York, 1873	6096
	Fawcett, W. L. Gold and debt; an American hand-book of finance. Chicago, 1877	6116
	Same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1879.....	5889
	Freeman, P. Correspondence with Secretary Seward and four Secreta- ries of the Treasury on the subject of the national finances. New York, 1862 to 1875	6096
	Gibbons, J. S. The public debt of the United States; its organization; its liquidation; administration of the Treasury; the financial sys- tem. New York, 1867	5990
	Giffen, R. Essays in finance. 2d series. New York, 1886.....	11123
	Jacob, M. de. Science des finances, ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand, par Henri Jouffroy. 2 v. Paris, 1841.....	5984, 5985
	Kelley, W. D. Speeches, addresses, and letters on industrial and finan- cial questions. Philadelphia, 1872	6253
	Lindermann, H. R. The free coinage of gold. Philadelphia, Feb. 22, 1872	6155
	McAdam, Graham. An alphabet in finance; a simple statement of per- manent principles and their application to questions of the day. New York, 1877	5986
	Moring, H. E. Suggestions to Congress on the finances of the United States. New York, 1869.....	6096
	Paine, R. T. <i>Jr.</i> Immediate preparation and early resumption. Bos- ton, 1876.....	6155

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

FINANCE—Continued.

Peto, Sir S. M. Resources and prospects of America. New York, 1866..	3983
Poor, H. V. Resumption and the silver question. A hand-book for the times. New York, 1878.....	6127
Postlethwart, J. Public revenue. London, 1688-1758.....	8200
Probyn, J. W. Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. New York, 1877.....	6246
Refunding of the national debt. Notes of an interview between the Finance Committee of the Senate and the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Comptroller of the Currency and the Treasurer of the United States. Washington, 1881.....	10924
Regni Oni Selhes, <i>pseud.</i> The folly of resuming specie payment. New York, 1874.....	6155
Resumption and refunding of the national debt. [H. Ex. Doc. No. 9, XLVIth Cong., 2d sess., 1879].....	6156
Resumption of specie payment. Notes of conference between the Committee on Banking and Currency of the House of Representatives and the <i>Hon.</i> John Sherman, Secretary of the Treasury, April 1st and 4th, 1878. Washington, 1878.....	6155
Richardson, W. A. Practical information concerning the public debt of the United States, with the national banking laws. Washington, 1873.....	6153
Robertson, J. B. The confederate debt and private southern debts. London, 1884.....	6257a
Sargent, W. L. Apology for sinking funds. 1868.....	6158
Saulnier, M. Nouvelles observations sur les finances des États-Unis en réponse a une brochure adressée par le <i>Général</i> Lafayette, aux membres de la chambre des députés. Paris, 1831.....	5991
Schuckers, J. W. The finances; panic and specie payments. Philadelphia, 1874.....	6096
Sherman, J. Speech on the financial and other issues of the times. Delivered at Portland, Me., July 23, 1879.....	6096
The financial policy of John Sherman. The honest dollar. Five letters in favor of resumption, redemption, a sound currency, plenty of money, and an honest dollar. Detroit, 1878.....	6096
Special resumption and refunding of the national debt.....	6156
Trotter, A. Observations on the financial position and credit of such states of the North American Union as have contracted public debts. 1839.....	5992
Upton, J. K. Refunding of the national debt, and resumption of specie payments. [Reprint from Appleton's annual cyclopedia.] 1879....	6157
Wallace, Wm. A. The financial issue. [Speech at Lock Haven, Pa., September 9, 1878].....	6096
Ward, Elijah. Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. New York, 1877.....	6258
Warner, A. J. The appropriation of money; its effects on debts, industry, and national wealth. Philadelphia, 1877.....	6096
Wells, D. A. The cremation theory of specie resumption. New York, 1875.....	6155
Wilson, A. J. Resources of modern countries. 2 v. London, 1878..	6240, 6241
For official publications on finance, see England, France, and other countries; also, United States—Executive Departments—Treasury.	
FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION.	
Ashton, S. E. Commercial depression, its causes and remedy; a plea for reciprocity. London, 1879.....	6295

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION—Continued.

Bigelow, E. B. The tariff policy of England and the United States contrasted. Boston, 1877	6210
Byles, J. B. Sophisms of free trade. London, 1850	6217
Carey, H. C. How protection, increase of public and private revenues, and national independence, march hand in hand together; review of the report of the <i>Hon.</i> D. A. Wells, special commissioner of the revenue. Philadelphia, 1869	10176
Cobden Club publications. See Cobden Club, in general alphabet.	
Donnell, E. J. Slavery and protection. New York, 1882	6295
Wages and tariffs. Influence of the protective system on wages, social organization, and the distribution of wealth; an address delivered before the Brooklyn Revenue Reform Club on May 8, 1884. New York, 1884	10200
Dudley, Thomas H. A reply to Kersey Graves. Comparison between protection and free trade in the United States. n. d.	6295
Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection. London, 1878	6220
George, H. Protection or free trade. New York, 1886	6221
Goschen, G. J. Reports and speeches on local taxation. London, 1872.	6212
Grosvenor, W. M. Does protection protect? An examination of the effect of different forms of tariff upon American industry. New York, 1871	6213
Holden, L. E. Tariff for protection. An address before the workingmen at Cleveland, Ohio, February 17, 1883	6295
Justice to native industry; a letter addressed to the Earl of Derby, in reference to his observation on the present commercial distress in his speech at Rochdale, January 2, 1879. By a Northern agriculturist and ex-M. P. London, 1879	6295
Medley, George W. England under free trade; an address delivered to the Sheffield junior liberal association, 8th of November, 1881. New York, 1881	6295
Mongredien. A history of the free trade movement in England. New York. n. d.	6222
The western farmer of America. New York, 1880	6295
Roberts, E. H. Government revenue: especially the American system	6029
An argument for free industrial freedom against the fallacies of free trade. Boston, 1884	6250
Stuart, J. M. The history of free trade in Tuscany. New York, 1876	6223
Sullivan, Sir E. Protection to native industry. London, 1870	6215
Wages and tariff. An address delivered before the Brooklyn revenue reform club. May 8, 1884	6295
Sumner, W. G. Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. 1886	11791
Wise, Jonathan B. An argument for a protective tariff. The farmers' question. Being a reply to the Cobden club tract entitled, "The western farmer of America." Cambridge, 1880	6295
Young, Edward. The true American policy: Protect labor. An address to the working men by the <i>editor</i> of "America," to which are appended statements showing the increase of manufacturing industry and wealth under a protective tariff; rates of wages in Europe as compared with the United States, etc. Washington, 1882	6295

NOTE.—Of English and foreign economists, Carnes, Chevelier, Fawcett, McCulloch, Mill, Ricardo, Say, and Smith favor free trade.
Of American economists, Bowen and Carey favor protection, and Perry, Walker, Wayland, and Cooper, free trade; List, a German economist, favors protection.

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

LABOR AND CAPITAL.

- American laborer [The], devoted to the cause of protection to home industry. New York, 1843 ----- 6178
- Bolles, A. S. The conflict between labor and capital. Philadelphia, 1876 ----- 6179
- Brassey, T. Lectures on the labor question. London, 1878 ----- 6180
- Work and wages. New York, 1872 ----- 6181
- Carey, H. C. Capital and labor. Report of the committee on industrial interests and labor at the constitutional convention of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1873 ----- 10176
- Of the rate of interest and of its influence on the relations of capital and labor. Philadelphia, 1873 ----- 10176
- Work and wages. New York, 1872 ----- 6181
- Cassagnac, M. A. G. de. History of the working and burgher classes. Tr. by Benjamin E. Green. Philadelphia, 1871 ----- 6182
- Ely, R. T. The labor movement in America. New York, n. d. ----- 11028
- Howell, G. The conflicts of capital and labor historically and economically considered, being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain, showing their origin, progress, constitution, and objects in their political, social, economical, and industrial aspects. London, 1878 ----- 6183
- Jervis, J. B. The question of labor and capital. New York, 1877 ----- 6184
- Mill, J. S. The claims of labor. [In his "Dissertations and discussions," v 2.] ----- 1744
- Rogers, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages. The history of the English laborer. New York, n. d. ----- 6185
- Ruskin, J. Letters to the workingmen and laborers of Great Britain. 2 v. New York, 1878 ----- 4921, 4922
- Time and tide. By Weare and Tyne. [Twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work.] New York, 1876 ----- 4941
- The crown of wild olives. [Three lectures on work, traffic, and war.] New York, 1872 ----- 4914
- Walker, F. A. The wages question; a treatise on wages and the wages class. New York, 1876 ----- 6187
- Weeden, W. B. The social law of labor. Boston, 1882 ----- 6188
- Young, E. Labor in Europe and America. A special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other countries of Europe; also in the United States and British America. Washington, 1875 ----- 6189
- See* United States—Executive Departments—Labor.
Also, United States—Executive Departments—State—Consular reports.

LAND.

- George, H. The land question. New York, n. d. ----- 6081
- Property in land. A Passage-at-arms between the Duke of Argyll and Henry George. New York, 1884 ----- 6197
- O'Brien, R. B. The parliamentary history of the Irish land question, from 1829 to 1869, and the origin and result of the Ulster custom. London, 1880 ----- 4064
- Systems of land tenure in various countries. A series of essays published under the sanction of the Cobden Club. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. London, n. d. ----- 6196

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

LAND—Continued.

Systems of land tenure in various countries—Continued.

CONTENTS.

- Belgium and Holland, by E. de Laveleye.
 England, by C. W. Hoskyns.
 France, by Cliffe Leslie.
 India, by G. Campbell.
 Ireland, by W. Longfield.
 Russian, Agrarian legislation in the 19th century, by R. P. de Marier.
 Russian Agrarian legislation of 1861, by Dr. Julius Faucher.
See United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Land Office reports.
Also, laws of the United States concerning land.

MONEY.

178	Ashley, O. D. A letter in reply to the circular of the United States monetary commission. New York, 1876.....	6129
179	Atkinson, E. Address on the silver question before the Providence produce board of trade. January 14, 1886	6129
180	Silver question. Address at the American bankers' annual convention at Chicago, September 23, 1888	8758
181	Backus, C. K. The contraction of the currency. An argument founded on figures and quotations from official reports, and proving that the circulating medium of the country has not been materially diminished since 1865. Also, an abstract of the laws of the United States relating to loans and bonds, enacted since 1861. Compiled for the honest money league of the northwest. Chicago, 1878	5994
176	Barry, P. Wealth and poverty considered. London, 1870	6228
179	Berkey, W. A. The monetary question. The legal tender paper monetary system of the United States. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1876	6100
180	Bimetallism in Europe. Reports from the consuls of the United States. No. 87. December, 1887	14211
181	Browne, W. A. The money weights and measures of the chief commercial nations in the world, with the British equivalents. London, 1876	9644
182	Cernuschi, H. Bimetallic money, and its bearings on the monetary crises in Germany, France, England, and the United States. London, 1876	6124
183	Bimetallism in England and abroad. An answer to a letter from Henry Hucks Gibbs (formerly governor of the bank of England). London, 1879	6124
184	Monetary diplomacy in 1878. London, 1878	6124
185	Silver vindicated. Liverpool, 1876	6124
186	Mechanique de l'echange. Paris, 1865	6124
187	Chevalier, M. On the probable fall in the value of gold; the commercial and social consequences which may ensue, and the measures which it invites. London, 1859	6117
188	Currency question (The). The Gemini letters. London, 1844.....	6090
189	Davis, M. L. The national money record. Legal-tender paper money necessary in peace and war. Danville, N. Y., 1879	6129
190	Dickson, W. M. Some aspects of the money question. Cincinnati, 1877.	5994
191	Diggs, D. W. Money of all nations equalized, and currency rates of sterling exchange. New York, 1876.....	6101
192	Farmer, E. J. The conspiracy against silver, or a plea for bimetallism in the United States. Cleveland, O., 1886.....	10394
193	Gold and silver commission. First report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals, with minutes of evidence and appendices. London, 1887.	8174a

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

MONEY—Continued.

- Graham, Sir J. Corn and currency. An address to the land owner. London, 1827 ----- 6091
- Gray, J. Lectures on the nature and use of money. Edinburgh, 1848. 6102
- Groesbeck, W. S. Gold and silver. Address delivered before the American bankers' association in New York, September, 13, 1877. Cincinnati, 1877 ----- 6122
- Guatemala (La question monetaria en). 1870.----- 10394
- Hamilton, R. Money and value. An inquiry into the means and ends of economic production, with an appendix on the depreciation of silver and Indian currency. London, 1878.----- 6103
- Handbook (A) on gold and silver. [By an Indian official.] London, 1878 ----- 6118
- Harston, E. F. B. The silver coinage; why is it depreciated? San Francisco, 1876.----- 6122
- Harvey, J. Paper money the money of civilization. An issue by the State, and a legal tender in payment of taxes. London, 1877.----- 6104
- Hector, J. Currency; considered with special reference to the fall in the value of silver, and consequences to India. London, 1877 ----- 6122
- Hertwig, J. G. Silver coin. Washington, 1884 ----- 6129
- Hiccox, J. H. History of the bills of credit or paper money issued by New York from 1709 to 1789. Albany, 1866 ----- 6160
- Horton, S. D. A partial list of modern publications. [In "International monetary conference", p. 737].----- 14, 203
- Howe, J. B. Mono-metallism and bimetallism; or the science of monetary values. Boston, 1879.----- 6126
- Monetary and industrial fallacies. A dialogue. Boston, 1878.----- 6112
- Lalor, J. Money and morals. A book for the times. London, 1852.----- 6106
- Laughlin, J. S. The history of bi-metallism in the United States. New York, 1886 ----- 6125
- Laveleye, V. L. E. de. Bimetallic money. New York, 1877 ----- 6185
- International bimetallism and the battle of the standard. London, 1881 ----- 6186
- Linderman, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. New York, 1879 ----- 6105
- McCulloch, J. R. Treatises and essays on money, exchange, interest, the letting of land, absenteeism, the history of commerce, manufactures, etc., with accounts of the lives and writings of Quesnay, Adam Smith, and Ricardo. Edinburgh, 1859 ----- 5961
- Nichol, T. M. Honest money. An argument in favor of a redeemable currency. Chicago, 1878.----- 5994
- Palacios, Don E. La question monetaria en Guatemala. Guatemala, 1870 ----- 10494
- Parnell, H. The principles of currency and exchange, illustrated by observations upon the state of the currency of Ireland, the high rates of exchange between Dublin and London, and the remittance of rents to Irish absentees. London, 1805.----- 6093
- Partee, W. B. ["No mistake."] The science of money. Philadelphia, 1871 ----- 6107
- Pilon, M. R. What is demonetization of gold and silver? New York, 1875 ----- 6123
- Poor, H. V. Money and its laws. Embracing a history of the currency of the United States. New York, 1877.----- 6099
- Resumption and the silver question. New York, 1878.----- 6127
- Pullan, R. B. The theory of money and currency. Washington, 1878.----- 6108

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

MONEY—Continued.

- Richardson, H. W. Paper money. A collection of the principal historical facts bearing upon the current financial discussion. New York, 1879 6129
- Seyd, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges, theoretically and practically considered; followed by a defense of the double valuation, with special reference to the proposed system of universal coinage. London, 1868 6115
- Fall in the price of silver; its causes, its consequences, and their possible avoidance, with special reference to India. London, 1876 6122
- Suggestions in reference to the metallic currency of the United States of America. London, 1871 6114
- Sherman, John. Legal tender of silver coin. [Speech in the United States Senate, June 8, 1876.] Washington, 1876 6122
- Smith, Samuel. Three letters on the silver question. Liverpool, 1876 6122
- Spaulding, Hon. E. S. History of the legal tender paper money issued during the great rebellion; being a loan without interest and a national currency. Buffalo, 1869 5995
- Taylor, J. A view of the money system of England from the conquest, with proposals for establishing a secure and equable credit currency. London, 1828 6109
- Tooke, T. Considerations on the state of the currency. London, 1826. Thoughts and details on the high and low prices of the last thirty years. London, 1823, '24 6094
- Toppan, R. N. Monetary unification. Worcester, 1888 6095
- Upton, J. K. Money in politics. With an introduction by Edward Atkinson. Boston, 1885 10401
- Vandenberg, N. P. The silver question. Liverpool, 1879 10196
- Vissering, W. On Chinese currency. Coin and paper money, with fac simile of a banknote. London, 1877 6122
- Walker, A. The national currency and the money problem. New York, 1876 6095
- Walker, F. A. Money in its relations to trade and industry. New York, 1879 6129
- Money, trade, and industry. New York, 1879 6010
- Warner, A. J. The appreciation of money. Philadelphia, 1877 6110
- Webb, Gen. J. Watson. A national currency; specie payments; gold and silver; greenbacks. New York, 1875 6096
- Webster, R. Principles of monetary legislation, with definite proposals for placing the sound and successful principle into permanent operation. London, 1874 5994
- Wells, D. A. Robinson Crusoe's money; or, the remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community, with illustrations by Thomas Nast. New York, 1867 6113
- Weston, G. M. The silver question. New York, 1878 5994
- White, H. The silver question. An essay on the proposed remonetization of silver in the United States. Chicago, 1876 6128
- Williamson, S. Depreciation in the value of silver. London, 1876 .. 6122
- Wotherspoon, G. Hand-book. Sterling Exchange. New York, 1874. 5998a

See, also, the annual reports of the Secretary of the United States Treasury; and the Comptroller of the Currency.

PANICS.

- Conspiracy cases. An exhibit of the losses sustained at the office of discount and deposit, Baltimore. Baltimore, 1823 6028

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

PANICS—Continued.

- Couper, C. T. Report of the trial before the high court of justiciary against the directors and the managers of the City of Glasgow bank. Edinburgh, 1879 6229
- Evans, M. Facts, failures, and frauds; revelations, financial, mercantile, criminal. London, 1859 5945
- Fowler, W. W. Twenty years of inside life in Wall street. New York, 1880 6243
- Laing, S. The great city frauds of Cole, Davidson & Gordon. London, n. d. 6088
- Thiers, L. A. The Mississippi bubble. New York, 1859 4265

POPULATION.

- Alison, A. The principles of population. 2 v. London, 1840 6199, 6200
- Malthus, Rev. R. T. An essay on the principle of population. London, 1872 6201

PRICES.

- American gold, 1862-1874. New York, 1874 6119
- Cotton movement and fluctuations, 1869 to 1875. Latham, Alexander & Co. New York, 1876 6290
- Ellis, A. The rationale of market fluctuations. London, 1879 6001
- Fluctuations in the price of gold, 1862, '63, and '64. Compiled by J. P. Howard, New York. n. d. 6121
- Fluctuations of the New York stock market, 1870-'80. E. P. Mopey. New York, 1880 6290
- Fluctuations of the New York stock market, 1870-'80. E. P. Moxey. Foreign stock calendar. Compiled by W. T. F. M. Ingalls. London, 1874 6024
- New York gold exchange. Quotations, highest and lowest each day, 1862-'75. Compiled by J. C. Mersereau. New York, 1875 6119
- Highest and lowest quotations of Philadelphia securities (monthly) for 1879 6290
- Rogers, J. E. T. A history of agriculture. Prices in England from 1259 to 1793. 4 v. Oxford, 1882 11023-11026
- Secretan, J. J. Fortune's epitome of the stocks and public funds; containing every necessary information for perfectly understanding the nature of those securities, and the mode of doing business therein, with a full account of all the foreign funds and loans. London, 1833 6164

PROPERTY.

- Bayldon, J. S. A treatise on the valuation of property for the poor's rate, showing the method of rating lands, buildings, tithes, mines, woods, river and canal tolls, and personal property, with an abstract of the poor laws relating to the rates and appeals. London, 1828 .. 6166
- Ensor, G. Of property, and of its equal distribution as promoting virtue, population, abundance. London, 1844 6168
- George, H. Property in land. New York, 1884 6197
- Laveleye, E. de. Primitive property. Tr. by G. R. L. Marriott, with an introduction by T. E. Cliff Leslie. London, 1878 6167
- Mallock, W. H. Property and progress. New York, 1884 6230

RENT.

- Price, B. What is rent? Contem. Rev., 36:630 12352

See Systematic works on political economy. McCulloch, Mill, Fawcett, Jevons, Rogers, and Cairnes sympathize with what is known as the theory of Ricardo, while Carey, Bowen, and Macleod antagonize it. Roscher analyses the views of leading writers on rent in his "Political economy," Book III, ch. 2.

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

TARIFF.

	Bigelow, E. B. The tariff policy of England and the United States contrasted. Boston, 1877	6210
3229	Customs-tariff legislation of the United States, with appendices. 1872.	10200
	Heyl, L. Digest of the tariff laws of the United States. Boston, 1868.	11091
5945	Morgan, S. T. United States import duties under existing laws and decisions, and digest of the tariff laws. Baltimore, 1875	10206
5243	Ogden, E. D. The United States tariff of 1842, '46, '47, '61, with a history of the United States tariff from the first enacted, 1789, to that of 1861. New York, 1862.....	10203
088	Tariff, or the rates of duties on goods, wares, and merchandise imported into the United States. New York, 1866	10204
265	Same. New York, 1872.....	10205
200	Operations of the tariff act of March 3, 1883, for the six months ended December 31, 1883. Washington, 1884.....	13924
201	Petition for a tariff upon quicksilver. James H. Mandeville, counsel for petitioners. Washington, 1883	10200
119	Proceedings of the national tariff convention held at the Cooper Institute, New York, Nov. 29 and 30, 1881. Philadelphia, 1882.....	10200
290	Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the revision of the tariff, with accompanying documents. Washington, 1886.....	10208
001	Report of the tariff committee to Congress, 1882. 2 v. Washington, 1882	11970, 11971
21	Speech of <i>Hon.</i> John H. Reagan, of Texas, in the Senate of the United States, August 16, 1888. Washington, 1888.....	10200
90	Speech of <i>Hon.</i> John E. Russell, of Massachusetts, in the House of Representatives, Wednesday, May 16, 1888. Washington, 1888.....	10200
24	Tariff and revenue bill (The new), as passed by the Senate and House of Representatives, March 3, 1883. Also a synopsis of the new postal law. New York, 1883	10200
19	Tariff of the United States, with proposed revision thereof, being the argument presented to the tariff commission by the Metropolitan industrial league. New York, 1882.....	10200
90	Tariff on wool and woollen manufactures. Minutes of a hearing given by the committee to gentlemen interested in wool and woollen manufactures. Committee of Ways and Means, March 27, 1876. Washington, 1876.....	10200
6	Tariff on imports into the United States and the free list. Washington, 1880.....	14979
4	Tariffs of 1842, '46, '57, '61, with a historical sketch showing the changes that have been made in the United States tariff from 1789 to 1861. New York, 1861	10202
	The woollen tariff defended and explained by the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, in response to a circular of <i>Hon.</i> Daniel Manning. Cambridge, 1886	10899b
	Tremain, H. E. A paper on the tariff litigation in New York city. 1877	10200
	Williams, C. F. The tariff laws of the United States. Boston, 1883 ..	1020

See, also, United States—Executive Departments—Treasury.

TAXATION.

	An argument in favor of the constitutionality of the cotton tax. Prepared by Israel Kimball. Washington, 1873	14968
	Boutwell, G. S. A manual of the direct tax system of the United States. Washington, 1863	6211

Political economy—Special subjects—Continued.

TAXATION—Continued.

- Cobden club essay. Local government and taxation. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. London, 1875..... 5854
- Crestadoro, A. [*Professor of the University of Turin*]. Taxation reform; or, the best and fairest means of raising the public revenue. London, 1878..... 6295
- Dowell, S. Taxation and taxes in England from the earliest times to the year 1885. 4 v. London, 1888..... 6211b-6211e
- Goschen, G. J. Reports and speeches on local taxation. London, 1872... 6212
- Sherman, John. Speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1875, New York, 1879..... 6093
- See, also, United States—Congress—Library—for catalogue of works on political economy and the science of government.*

USURY.

- Murray, J. B. C. The history of usury, from the earliest period to the present time. Philadelphia, 1886..... 6165
- See Lecky's "History of rationalism in Europe." Index in 2d v. Also, Roscher's "Political economy," v. 1, book 3, ch. 4.*

Political register. *See Registers.*

- Political terms (The use and abuse of). C. G. Lewis. 1877..... 5861
- Political text-book for 1860. H. Greeley and J. F. Cleveland. 1860..... 2941
- Politics. *See Government and politics.*

Polk, James K. (eleventh *President* of the United States [1845-'49], b. 1795, d. 1849)—

- For sketches of his life, see—*
 Abbott, J. C. [In his "Lives of the presidents."]
 Benton, T. H. [In his "Thirty years' view."]
 Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "National portrait gallery."]

Polk, Mrs. Sarah Childress (wife of the *president*, b. 1803, d. 1891)—

- See Holloway, L. C. [In her "Ladies of the White House."]*

Polo, Marco (a Venetian traveler, b. about 1254, d. about 1324). Travels of Marco Polo. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1883..... 2357

Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poissons, *Marquise de* (b. 1721, d. 1764)—

- See "Une favorite au XVIIIth siècle." Revue des deux mondes [C.-de-Mazade], 73:239.*
See, also, French history during the reign of Louis XV.

Pompeii—

- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earl Lytton [*Baron Lytton*]. The last days of Pompeii. [Fiction.] 1875..... 187
- Dyer, T. H. Pompeii, its history, buildings, and antiquities. 1871... 3380
- Monnier, M. The wonders of Pompeii. 1871, '72..... 3379
- Pond, George E. The Shenandoah Valley in 1864, [Civil war, 1861-'65.] New York, 1883..... 2703

Pontiac (*Chief* of the Ottawa Indians, b. 1720, d. 1769)—

- See Parkman, Francis. "The conspiracy of Pontiac."*

Poole, Charles H. (*Chief Engineer* U. S. A., b. 1808). Report upon a route from San Diego to Fort Yuma. [In reports on Pacific railroad routes, v. 7, appendix B]..... 249Poole, William Frederick, (*Librarian*, b. 1821)—

- Index to Periodical literature. New York, 1853..... 9441
- Same. Boston, 1882..... 9442
- Same. Boston, 1888..... 9442a

Poor, Henry Varnum—

- Directory of railway officials and railway directors. New York, 1886 13668
- Manual of the railroads of the United States, for 1871-'85. New York, 1871-'85. 13 v..... 13671-13683
- Money and its laws. New York, 1877..... 6099
- Resumption and the silver question. New York, 1878..... 6127

- Poore, Ben:** Perley (an American journalist, b. 1820, d. 1887). Descriptive catalogue of government publications of the United States. September 5, 1774, to March 4, 1881. Washington, 1885 ----- 7549
- Political register and congressional directory of the United States of America, 1776-1878. Boston, 1878 ----- 9380
- Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. Illus. 2 v. New York, 1886 ----- 11126, 11127
- Pope, Alexander** (an English poet, b. 1688, d. 1744). Poetical works, with a life of. New York, n. d. ----- 5770
- Pope, John** (an American soldier, b. 1823). Report on the route near the 32d parallel, between the Red river and the Rio Grande. [In reports on Pacific railroad routes, v. 2]. ----- 244
See, also, Ropes, J. C. "The Army under Pope."
- Popes (The).** Ranke, L. History of the popes, their church and state. Tr. by E. Foster. 3 v. London, 1871 ----- 5575-5577
See, also, O'Reilly, B. "Life of Leo XIII."
- Popular antiquities.** J. Brand. 1877 ----- 2071
*Same. 3 v. 1877 ----- 9669-9671
- Popular astronomy.** O. N. Mitchell. 1871 ----- 5278
- Popular educator** (Cassell's). 6 v. n. d. ----- 2196-2201
- Popular flowers.** E. S. Rand, Jr. 1873 ----- 4857
- Popular science monthly.** *See* Periodical literature
- Population.** *See* Political Economy—Population; *also, United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Census.*
- Porcelain and Pottery—**
- Prime, W. C. Pottery and porcelain, 1879 ----- 8868
- Young, Jennie J. The ceramic art. 1879 ----- 8867
See, also, Jewitt's "Life of Josiah Wedgewood."
- Pork** (American). Result of an investigation made under authority of the Department of State. 1881 ----- 14741
- Porter, Mrs. A. E.** *See* Fiction.
- Porter, David Dixon** (an American naval officer, b. 1813). The naval history of the civil war [1861-'65]. New York, 1886 ----- 11124
- Porter, Fitz John** (an American soldier, b. 1822).
For investigation, etc., of his alleged misconduct at second battle of Bull Run, *see* Poore's Catalogue of Government Publications.
- Porter, Rev. F. L.** The giant cities of Bashan, and Syria's holy places. New York, 1871 ----- 2358
- Porter, Jane** (an English novelist, b. 1776, d. 1850). *See* Fiction.
- Porter, Noah** (an American educator, b. 1811). Science of nature versus the science of man; a plea for the science of man. New York, 1871. ----- 5338
- Portland, Me., directory.** *See* Directories.
- Portugal—**
- Crawford, O. Portugal, old and new. n. d. ----- 3430
- Legitimite Portugaise. 1830 ----- 3432
- Vertot, R. A. De Histoire des révolution de Suede et de Portugal. 1795 ----- 3431
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATION.**
- Lista dos navios de guerra e mercantes da marinha portuqueza. Lisbon, 1881 ----- 14237
- Post Office Department.** *See* United States—Executive Departments—Post Office.
- Post office directory.** List of post offices in the United States. Washington, 1870 ----- 13844
- Postal guide** [British]. 1873, '74, '78. ----- 4580

Postal guide [United States]. 1876, '78, '79, '81, '87.....	11400-11410
Postal laws and regulations [United States]. 1847, '66, '75, '79	13845-13849
<i>See, also, L'Union postal journal, public par le bureau international de l'union postal universelle; Universel postal union convention of Paris, 1878, and United States official postal guide.</i>	
Postlethwart, James F. R. S. A history of the public revenue of Great Britain, from 1688 to 1758. London, 1759.....	8200
Potato beetle (Colorado). Popular Science Monthly. [C. V. Riley.] 7:704.	
Potter, Alonzo (an American bishop, b. 1800, d. 1865). The principles of science applied to the domestic and mechanic arts. New York, 1860.	5008
Potter, Rev. T. J. Sacred eloquence; or, the theory and practice of preaching. Dublin, 1868	5571
Pottery and porcelain <i>See</i> Porcelain and pottery.	
Poultry (The illustrated book of). L. Wright. n. d	8847
Powell, J. W. Introduction to the study of Indian languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. Washington, 1880.....	7666
Power and liberty. Count L. Tolstoi. 1888	1887a
Powers, Stephen (an American scientist)—	
Exploration of the Colorado river of the west and its tributaries, in 1869-'72. Illus. Washington, 1875.....	7664
Report on the ethnology of the Rocky mountains. Washington, D. C. 1877	7662
Report on the geology of the eastern portions of the Unita mountains and a region of country adjacent thereto. Washington, 1876	7660
Atlas accompanying the above.	
Report on the lands of the arid regions of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. Maps. Washington, 1879.	7661
Practical brass and iron founders' guide. J. Larkin. 1872	5088
Præd, Winthrop Mackworth (an English poet, b. 1802, d. 1839). Poems, with a memoir, by Rev. Derwent Coleridge. 2 v. New York, 1865..	5772, 5773
Prairie farming. J. Caird. 1859	4827
Pre-Adamite earth. Rev. J. Harris. 1870.....	5499
Pre-Adamites. A. Winchell. 1880	5844
Preble, Geo. Henry, (<i>Rear Admiral</i> United States Navy, b. 1816). History of the flag of the United States of America, and of the naval and yacht club signals, seals, and arms, and principal national songs of the United States, with a chronicle of the symbols, standards, banners, and flags of ancient and modern nations. Illustrated with ten colored plates, two hundred engravings on wood, and maps and autographs. Boston, 1880	9444
Precious metals (An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the). W. Jacob. 2 v. 1831.....	6244, 6245
<i>See, also, Assaying, Metallurgy, and Mining. Also, Political economy—Money; and United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Mint.</i>	
Precious stones and metals (Natural history of). C. W. King. 1870	5098
Pre-historic man. D. Wilson. 1865.....	5843
Pre-historic races of the United States. J. W. Foster. 1873	5822
Pre-historic times. J. Lubbock. 1872	5827
Prentiss, George L. The life and letters of Elizabeth Prentiss. New York, 1882	3044
Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth (an American writer, b. 1818, d. 1873). Stepping heavenward. New York, 1878	3044
Pre-Raphaelitism. J. Ruskin. 1877.....	4934
Presbyterian pulpit in America. W. B. Sprague. 1869.....	5583
Prescott, George B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. Illus. New York, 1882.....	5063, 5063a

11410	Prescott, William Hickling (an American historian, b. 1796, d. 1859)—	
13849	Biographical and critical miscellanies. Philadelphia, 1870.....	1792
	History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1871.....	3495-3497
8200	History of the conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization and the life of the conquerer Cortez. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1871.....	3882, 3883
5008	History of the conquest of Peru; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871.....	3865, 3866
5571	History of the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, by Wm. Robertson, with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication by. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1871.....	3498-3500
8847	History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1871.....	3502-3504
7666	Presidential counts. D. Appleton & Co. 1877.....	9247
887a	Presidential elections. E. Stanwood. 1884.....	9246
7664	Presidential election of 1876; count of electoral vote, and the electoral commission. <i>See</i> United States—Congress.	
7662	Presidential medals. <i>See</i> Snowden, J. R. "The Washington and national medals."	
660	Presidential nominations and elections, including all the national platforms ever yet adopted. Political text-book for 1860. Compiled by H. Greeley and J. F. Cleveland.....	9241
361	Presidents of the United States.	
088	<i>See</i> Biography; also, under individual name; and for messages, <i>see</i> United States—Congress—Messages of the Presidents.	
73	Press (British). Spirit of the metropolitan conservative press, being a selection of the best leading articles from the London conservative journals during the year 1839. 2 v. James Walter & Co. London, 1840.....	4047, 4047a
27	<i>See, also,</i> Journalism.	
99	Preston, Harriet W. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
44	Pretenders (The). Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. J. H. Jesse. 1875.....	4180
14	Price, Bonamy. Chapters on practical political economy. London, 1878.....	5970, 5970a
5	Price-list of Dr. Gideon E. Moore's analytical laboratory and assay office. New York, 1888.....	6104a
8	Prices. <i>See</i> Political economy—Prices.	
3	Prichard, Iltudus Thomas (an English Bengal officer). The administration of India. 2 v. London, 1869.....	4140, 4141
2	Prime, William Cowper (an American literateur, b. 1825)—	
7	I go a fishing. New York, 1873.....	2249
4	Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations, with tables of factory and artists' marks. New York, 1879.....	8868
8	Primitive culture. E. B. Taylor. 2 v. 1874.....	5845, 5846
3	Primitive man. L. Figuier. 1871.....	5819
2	Primitive manners and customs. J. A. Farror. 1879.....	2069
7	Primitive property. E. de Lavelye. 1878.....	6167
4	Prince consort. <i>See</i> Albert, prince consort of England.	
1	Prince Edward's Island. R. M. Martin. 1838.....	4112
	Princeton college. <i>See</i> College (The) book.	
	Principles of biology. H. Spencer. 2 v. 1870.....	5351, 5352
	Principles of currency and exchange. H. Parnell. 1805.....	6093
	Principles of geology. C. Lyell. 2 v. 1872.....	5074, 5075
	Principles of monetary legislation. A. Webster. 1874.....	6113
	Principles of moral and political philosophy. W. Paley. 1867.....	5337

Principles of political economy. W. Roscher. 1878	5973, 5974
Principles of population. A. Alison. 1840	6199, 6200
Principles of population. T. Malthus. 1872	6201
Principles of psychology. J. Bascom. 1872	5314
Principles of science. Bishop A. Potter, 1860	5008
Principles of sociology. H. Spencer, 1878	5355
Principles (First) of synthetic philosophy. H. Spencer. 1879	5350
Printing—	
Drew, B. Pens and types; or, hints and helps for those who write, print, or read. 1874	2332, 2332a
Mackellar, T. The American printer; a manual of typography. 1873.	2235
Ringwalt, J. L. American encyclopædia of printing. 1871	9525
Prior, James (an Irish author, b. 1790, d. 1869)—	
Life of Edmund Burke. London, 1854	4231
Miscellaneous works of Oliver Goldsmith. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1872.	1618-1621
Prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada. E. C. Wines and T. W. Dwight. 1867	6284
Private theatricals. See Amusements.	
Privateers and letters of marque.	
See Coggeshall, G. "History of the American privateers."	
See, also, Law—Admiralty—International.	
Problems of life and mind. G. H. Lewes. 3 v. 1880	5328, 5329a
Probyn, J. W., Editor—	
Cobden correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. New York, 1877	6246
Systems of land tenure in various countries. [A series of essays pub- lished under the sanction of the Cobden club.] London, 1876	6196
Procter, Adelaide A. (an English poet, b. 1825, d. 1864). Poems. With an introduction by Charles Dickens. New York, n. d.	9721a
Proctor, Major Henry. History of the crusades; their rise, progress, and results. Illus. New York, 1859	5572
Proctor, Richard Anthony (an English astronomer, b. 1837)—	
Borderland of science. London, 1873	5279
CONTENTS.	
Stars, planets, and meteors, sun, and moon; Earthquakes; Flying machines; Coal; Gambling; Superstitions; Coincidences; Ghosts and goblins.	
Poetry of astronomy. A series of essays on the heavenly bodies. Philadelphia, 1881	5280
Professor (The) at the breakfast table. O. W. Holmes. 1879	639
Proffatt, John. Curiosities and law of wills. San Francisco, 1877	2106
Programm der Technischen Staatslehranstalten zu chemnitz. Ostern, 1888	5640
Progress (The) of nations. [Essays.] E. C. Seaman. 2 v. 1868	5870
Progress of philosophy in the past and the future. S. Tyler. 1868	5340
Proof-reading—	
Drew, B. Pens and types. 1872	2232
Mackellar, T. The American printer. 1873	2235
Property. See Political economy—Land—Property.	
Proserpina. J. Ruskin. 1879	4944
Protection. See Political economy—Free trade and protection.	
Protestant Episcopal church. The debates and proceedings of the gen- eral triennial convention held in Philadelphia, October, 1865. [In "The Reporter," v. 1]	5639
Protestant pulpit (American). See Sprague, W. B. [In his "Annals of the American pulpit."	
Provincial language. See Language.	

Proverbs. Riley, H. T., <i>Editor</i> . Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottoes. 1878.....	9744
For French, Italian, German, Spanish, Portuguese proverbs, as well as Greek and Latin, see Dictionaries—New dictionary of quotations.	
Proverbial philosophy. M. F. Tupper. 1867	5800
Providence, R. I.—	
Report of the directors of the Athenæum, 1881, '84, '87, '88	10875a
Report of the librarian of the public library, 1883-'87.....	10876b
Providence (Divine). E. Swedenborg. 1865	5614
Providence hospital [Washington, D. C.]. Report, 1886.....	10927
Prussia—	
Carlyle, T. History of Frederick the Great. 6 v. 1871.....	1478-1483
Hozier, H. M. The seven weeks' war. 2 v. 1867.....	3505, 3506
Pseudonyms. Dictionary of the noted names of fiction, etc. W. A. Wheeler. Boston, 1865	9745
Psychology—	
Bascom, J. The principles of psychology. 1872.....	5314
Lewes, G. H. The study of psychology. 1879	5330
Spencer, H. The principles of psychology. 2 v. 1878.....	5353, 5354
Public debt. See Political economy—Debt.	
Public lands of the United States. See United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Land Office.	
Public libraries. See Libraries.	
Public men and events. N. Sargent. 2 v. 1875.....	2777, 2778
Public Printer (Report of the). Washington, 1887	14757
Public men of to-day. P. C. Headly. 1883	8903
Public schools. See Education.	
Public speaking. See Elocution.	
Puerto-Rico. Instruccion reglamentaria aprobada, por S. M. Para, el servicio de las aduanas en los puertos habilitados. Puerto-Rico, 1857	11283
Suplemento	11283a
Puffendorf, Samuel (a German moral philosopher, b. 1632, d. 1694). The whole duty of man according to the law of nature. London, 1716..	5573
Puissant, Louis. Traité de topographie d'arpentage et de nivellement. Paris, 1807.....	5135
Pullan, Richard B. The theory of money and currency. Washington, 1878	6108
Pulpit (American). W. B. Sprague. Annals of the American pulpit. 9 v. 1869	5581-5588
Pumpelly, Raphael (an American geologist, b. 1837). Across America and Asia. Notes of a five years' journey around the world, etc. New York, 1871	2359
Punch's almanack. See Almanacs.	
Punctuation and proof-reading—	
Drew, B. Pens and types. 1872	2232
Mackellar, T. The American printer. 1873	2235
Purdy, William—	
City life; its trade and finance. London, 1876.....	6208
London banking life. New York, n. d.....	6016
Puritans (The)—	
Curiosities of Puritan nomenclature. C. W. Bardsley. 1880.....	9661
Puritan revolution [1603-'60.] S. R. Gardiner. n. d.....	4309
See, also, New England.	
Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. G. L. Craik. 2 v. 1868.....	2217, 2218

- Putnam, George P.—
 Best reading. New York, 1873. 7462
 *World's progress; a dictionary of dates. New York, 1871. 8686
- Putnam, Israel (an American revolutionary general, b. 1718, d. 1790).
See Headley's "Washington and his generals."
- Putnam's handy-book series of things worth knowing—
 How to make a living. George Cary Eggleston. New York, 1883. 3065
 Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. G. H. Hope 5386
- Putnam's magazine. *See* Periodical literature.
- Pyrenees (A tour through the). H. A. Taine. 1875. 9787
- Quadrupeds of North America.* J. J. Audubon and Rev. J. Bachman. 3
 v. New York, 1854 8831-8833
- Quain, Richard (an English physician). *A dictionary of medicine. New
 York, 1883 9368
- Quaker (The) invasion of Massachusetts. R. B. Hallowell. 1884. 2623
For matter of interest relating to the Quakers or Friends, see, also—
 Hallowell, Anna D. [In her "Life and letters of James and Lucretia Mott."] Woolman, John. "Journal of John Woolman."
- Quaritch, Bernard. Bookseller's catalogues. London, 1881 14014
- Quarrels of authors. I. Disraeli. 2 v. 1814. 1552, 1553
- Quarterly review. *See* Periodical literature.
- Quatermaster's Department, United States Army. *See* United States—
 Executive Departments—War.
- Quatrefages, A. de. The human species. New York, 1888 5811a
- Quebec, Canada. Harbor commissioner's report, 1887-'88. 11067a, 11067b
- Queen's English (A plea for the). H. Alford. n. d. 2036
- Queen Elizabeth of England. *See* Elizabeth, queen of England.
- Queen Mary of Scotland. *See* Mary Stuart, queen of Scots.
- Queen-mother and Rosamond. A. C. Swinburne. 1866. 1852
- Queen of the air. J. Ruskin. 1878 4936
- Queen (The Persian). Rev. E. P. Thwing. n. d. 5618
- Queen Victoria. *See* Victoria, queen of Great Britain and empress of India.
- Queens of American society. Mrs. M. E. Ellet. 1867. 2991
- Queens of England—
 Doran, Dr. John. "Lives of the queens of England of the house of
 Hanover." 2 v. 1880. 4197, 4198
 Strickland, Agnes. "Lives of the queens of England." 6 v. 1880. 4202-4207
- Queens of France (Memoirs of the). Mrs. Forbes Bush. 2 v. n. d. 3264a
- Queens of Scotland. Agnes Strickland. 8 v. n. d. 4209-4216
- Quinby, E. New bee-keeping. New York, 1882 5226
- Quincy, Josiah (an American statesman, b. 1772, d. 1864). Memoir of John
 Quincy Adams. Boston, 1858. 2828
- Quincy, Josiah (*Mayor* of Boston, 1845-'49, b. 1802, d. 1882). Figures of
 the past from leaves of old journals. Boston, 1883 2763
- Quotations—
 *Allibone, S. A. Poetical quotations, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1873. 9734
 *Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations. 1878. 9735
 *Ballou, M. M. Treasury of thought. 1879. 9736
 *Bent, S. P. Short sayings of great men. 1882 9737
 *Dictionary of quotations. 1869. 9732
 *Dictionary (New) of quotations. 1859. 9733
 *Edwards, E. Words, facts, and phrases. n. d. 9739
 *Friswell, J. H. Familiar words. 1877. 9740
 *Grocott, J. C. An index to familiar quotations. 1878 9741
 *Hale, Sarah J. Dictionary of quotations. 1872. 9742
 *Pierce, G. A. The Dicken's dictionary. 1880. 9743

Quotations—Continued.

Ramage, C. F. Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors. 1880	2008
Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. 1880.....	2017
Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1880.....	2023
Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. 1880	2030
Riley, H. T. A dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottoes, classical and mediæval, including law terms and phrases. 1878	9744
Shakespearian quotations (Dictionary of). 1872	9766
Races of men. <i>See</i> Ethnology.	
Racine, Jean (a French tragic dramatist, b. 1638, d. 1699). <i>Oeuvres complètes, avec le commentaire de M. de Laharpe, et augmentées de plusieurs morceaux inédits ou peu connus.</i> 7 v. Paris, 1807.	1797-1803
For a list of his plays, <i>see</i> Plays.	
Radiata. <i>See</i> Natural history—Radiata.	
Radiation. <i>See</i> Physics—Heat.	
Radical (The). S. Bamford. 2 v. London, 1844	5928, 5929
Raff, Geo. W. A manual of pensions, bounty, and pay; containing the laws, forms, and regulations. Cincinnati, 1864	9639
Ragnarok; the age of fire and gravel. I. Donnelly. 1883	5283
Ragozin, Z. A. The story of Assyria. 1890.....	12137
Raikes, Thomas (an English writer, b. 1778, d. 1848). Personal reminiscences. New York, 1876	416
Railroads—	
Alton and Sagamore railroad company. Act of incorporation. 1847.	10080a
Baltimore and Ohio railroad company. Forty-ninth annual report of the president and directors to the stockholders. 1875.....	10138
Canada and Pacific railway. Reciprocity of transportation between the United States and Canada. 1884	13928
Central Pacific railroad. Acts of Congress and amendments. 1876 ..	10138
In the district court of the 4th judicial district of the State of California, John P. Robinson, plaintiff, <i>vs.</i> the Central Pacific railroad company of California, <i>et al.</i> , defendants.....	10138
Chicago, Zanesville, and Atlantic railroad company	10138
Credit mobilier of America. J. B. Crawford. 1880	5922
Field-book for railroad engineers. J. B. Henck. 1873.....	5139
Great Southern railway, a trunk line between the north and the tropics to within ninety miles of Havana. 1878.....	10099
Interstate commerce of railroads; its legislative needs. M. M. Kirkman	10199
New York, Lake Erie and Western railroad company. Report of the board of directors from June 1, 1878, to September 30, 1878. 1878 ..	10138
Northern Pacific railway (History of the). E. V. Smalley. 1883	2671
Annual report of the board of directors, 1873. 1885	10138
Statement of Henry Villard to the stockholders. 1884	10138
Opinion (An) as to the power of legislatures over the charters of private corporations where the constitution of the State provides that such charters may be "altered from time to time, or repealed," and especially railroad corporations. S. W. Sanderson, counsel for the Central Pacific railroad company. San Francisco, 1875	10138
Pacific railroads. Acts of Congress, and amendments, carefully compiled from authenticated copies. 1876.....	10138
Pacific railroads open. S. Bowles. 1869.....	2269
Pacific railroad legislation. 1862-'85	2269
Philadelphia and Erie railroad company. Annual report. 1880.....	10138

Railroads—Continued.

- Philadelphia and Reading railroad company. Address of *Mr. Franklin B. Gowan*, president of the company, to the share and bond holders, at the Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Saturday, April 23, 1881. 10138
- Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago railway company. Annual reports of the stock and bond holders for the years 1869, '70. 10138
- Same, for the year 1878. 10138
- Poor's directory of railroad officials. 1886, '87. 13683a, 13684a
- Poor's manual of railroads. 1871-'88. 13671-13686
- Proceedings of the national railroad convention at St. Louis, Mo., November 23, 24, 1875, in regard to the construction of a southern trans-continental railway line from the Mississippi valley to the Pacific ocean. 1875. 10138
- Prospectus and reports upon the Richmond and Southwestern railway company. 1880. 10138
- Railroad (The) problem. Cost of transportation, railroad confederation or pooling arrangement, and the government regulation of railroads. *Joseph Nimmo, Jr.* 10138
- Railway communication between North, Central, and South America. *Hinton R. Helper.* 1882. 10138
- Railway disbursements, and the accounts into which they are naturally divided. *M. M. Kirkman.* 1877. 9447
- Railway revenue and its collection. *M. M. Kirkman.* 1877. 9448
- Relation of the railroads to the public interests. *J. Nimmo, Jr.* 1880. 13927
- Somerset and Cambria railroad (Proceedings connected with the formal opening of the). 1881. 10138
- Southern Pacific railroad. First mortgage bonds. Review of the statement of *Mr. C. P. Huntington*, agent and attorney. 10138
- Staten Island banquet to the president and other officers of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, December 16, 1885. Who were there and what they said. 10138
- The Texas and Pacific railway. Invitation to *Thomas A. Scott* from citizens and business men of Chicago, to address them on the subject of the Texas and Pacific railway, and reply thereto. 1878. 10138
- Annual report of the president of the company. 1873. 10138
- Union Pacific railway company. Report of the Government directors, for 1878. 10138
- Same. 1886. 10108
- Washington and Chesapeake Railway company. First mortgage or deed of trust to the Farmers' Loan and Trust company. 1883. 10138
- Wisconsin. Second annual report of the railroad commissioners of the State. 1875. 10138
- Raimund**, Golo., *pseud.* See in Fiction, Frederick, Bertha H.
- Rain.** See Meteorology.
- Raleigh**, *Sir Walter* (an English author, courtier, navigator, soldier, b. 1552, d. 1618). Letters of. 2 v. London, 1868. 4281, 4282
- For life of, see—
Edwards, E. "Life of *Sir Walter Raleigh.*"
See, also, Disraeli, I. "Psychological study of *Raleigh.*" [In his "Amenities of literature," v. 2.]
- Ramage**, Craufurd Tait—
- Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors, with English translation. Liverpool, 1880. 2008
- Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. Liverpool, 1880. 2017
- Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. Liverpool, 1880. 2030
- Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors, with English translations. Liverpool, 1880. 2023

Rambles among words. W. Swinton. 1864	2043
Rambles in the Hartz mountains. H. C. Andersen. 1878	40
Ramé, Louise de la. ["Ouida."] <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Rameses the Great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago. F. de Lanoye. 1872	3759
Ramsay, David (an American historian, b. 1749, d. 1815)—	
Universal history Americanized; or, an historical view of the world.	
9 v. Philadelphia, 1819	3531-3539
Universal history; or, an historical view of Asia, Africa, Europe, and	
America. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1818	2528-2530
For biographical memoir of Ramsay, with portrait, <i>see</i> Anal. M. 6:204.	
Ramsey, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee, 1796-1800. Philadelphia, 1860 ..	2662
Rand, Edward Sprague, Jr.—	
Bulbs; a treatise on hardy and tender bulbs and tubers. Boston,	
1884	4854
Flowers for the garden and parlor. Illus. Boston, 1882	4855
Garden flowers; how to cultivate them. A treatise on the culture	
of hardy ornamental trees, shrubs, annuals, herbaceous, and bedding	
plants. New York, 1876	4856
Popular flowers and how to cultivate them. Boston, 1873	4857
Rhododendron and American plants; a treatise on the culture, propaga-	
tion, and species of the rhododendron, with notes. New York, 1876	4858
Randolph, Edmund Jennings (<i>Governor</i> of Virginia, 1786-'88, b. 1753,	
d. 1812).	
For his life, etc., <i>see</i> Conway, M. D. "Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the	
life and papers of Edmund Jennings Randolph."	
Randolph, H. S. Life of Thomas Jefferson. 3 v. Charlottesville, 1858...	1693
Randolph, John, of Roanoke (an American orator and politician, b.	
1773, d. 1833).	
For sketches of his life, <i>see</i>	
Adams, H. "John Randolph."	
Parton, J. [In his "Famous Americans of recent times."]	
Sawyer, L. "Biography of John Randolph, of Roanoke."	
Randolph, Sarah N. The domestic life of Thomas Jefferson, compiled	
from family letters and reminiscences by his great granddaughter.	
New York, 1871	2912
Randolph, Thomas Jefferson, <i>Editor</i> . Memoir, correspondence, and mis-	
cellanies from the papers of Thomas Jefferson. 4 v. Charlottesville,	
1829	1695, 1696
[V. 1 and 2 wanting.]	
Ranke, Leopold von (a German historian, b. 1795, d. 1886). History of the	
popes, their church, and state, and especially of their conflicts	
with Protestantism in the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. Tr. by	
E. Foster. 3 v. London, 1871	5575-5577
NOTE.—V. 3, contains documentary illustrations, diaries, biographies, etc. V. 2, con-	
tains the index to v. 1-3.	
Rantoul, Robert, of Massachusetts (an American orator, public man, and	
philanthropist, b. 1805, d. 1852). <i>See</i> No. Am. R. [F. Bowen], 8:237.	
Raphael, Santi (an Italian painter, b. 1483, d. 1520).	
For a bibliography of his works, <i>see</i> Clements, Mrs. Clara E. [In her "A handbook	
of painters, sculptors, architects, engineers, and their work."]	
Rasselas (a prince of Abyssinia) History of. S. Johnson. n. d.	748
Rationalism in Europe. W. E. H. Lecky. 1872	3713, 3714
Rattlesnake—	
The rattlesnake disarmed by the leaves of the white ash. New ed.	
Philos. J., 16:43	12417
Poison of the rattlesnake. Atlan. M. [S. W. Mitchell], 21:452	12067
The rattlesnake and its congeners. Harper's M. [T. B. Thorpe], 10:470	12710
3267-26	

- Rawlinson, George** (an English historian and orientalist, b 1815)—
 Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, the history
 geography, and antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media,
 and Persia. Collected and illustrated from ancient and modern
 sources. 3 v. New York, 1873 3751-3753
- Historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records, stated anew,
 with special reference to the doubts and discoveries of modern times.
 From the London edition, with notes. Tr. by A. N. Arnold. Boston,
 1873 5578
- History of Herodotus. 4 v. New York, 1875 3568-3571
- Origin of nations. In two parts. Early civilizations; ethnic affini-
 ties. New York, 1878 5869
- Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, the geography, history, and an-
 tiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. Illus. London,
 1876 3755
- Sixth great oriental monarchy; or, the geography, history, and an-
 tiquities of Parthia. London, 1873 3754
- Raymond, Henry Jarvis** (an American journalist, founder of the New
 York *Times*, b. 1820, d. 1869). History of the administration of
 President Lincoln. New York, 1864 2920
 For a history of the New York *Times* and its editor [Raymond], see Hudson's "Jour-
 nalism in America"; also, Scrib. M., 19:57-703; 20:275.
- Raymond, Rossiter Worthington** (an American mining engineer, b. 1840).
 Mineral resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Moun-
 tains. Washington, 1869-'76 6132-6139
- Silver and gold. An account of the mining and metallurgical industry
 of the United States, with reference chiefly to the precious metals.
 New York, 1873 6146
- Read, Thomas Buchanan**. Poetical works. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1866 5776, 5777
- Reade, Charles** (an English novelist, b. 1814, d. 1884)—
 For his novels, see Fiction.
- Reader's (The) handbook**. E. C. Brewer. 1880 9673
- Reader's (The) hand-book of the American revolution [1761-'83]**. J. Win-
 sor. 1880 2524
- Rebel (A) war clerk's diary at the confederate states capital**. J. B. Jones.
 2 v. 1866 2736, 2737
- Rebellion (The) record**. A diary of American events, with documents,
 narratives, incidents, poetry, etc. Ed. by Frank Moore. 14 v. New
 York, 1862-'64 9092-9104
- Rebellion (War of the)**. See United States—Civil war, 1861-'65.
- Récamiér, Mme. Jeanne Françoise Julie Adelaide Bernard** (a French lady,
 b. 1777, d. 1849). Memoirs and correspondence. From the French,
 by I. M. Luyster. Boston, 1868 3270
- Receipts and expenditures of the United States**. See United States—Ex-
 ecutive Departments—Treasury.
- Receipts and processes (Encyclopædia of practical)**. W. B. Dick. 1872. 9526
- Receipts (Cooking)**. See Domestic economy—Cook books.
- Recent discussions in science**. H. Spencer. 1879 5345
- Reciprocity—**
 France and the United States; their present commercial relations con-
 sidered with reference to a treaty of reciprocity, comprising papers
 by M. Menier, Leon Chotteau, Park Godwin, and J. S. Moore. 1878. 6295
- Report upon the treaty of reciprocity to regulate the fisheries and the
 trade between the United States and the British provinces of North
 America. Prepared at the request of the Treasury Department, by
 E. H. Derby. 1866 6295
 See, also, Commercial relations; Law—International; and Treaties.

Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée (a French geographer, b. 1830)—	
The earth; a descriptive history of the life of the globe. Illus. Tr. by B. B. and H. Woodward. New York, 1872.....	5153
The earth and its inhabitants [Europe.] Ed. by E. G. Ravenstein and A. H. Keane. 5 v. Illus. and maps. New York, 1882	2437-2441
CONTENTS:	
V. 1. Greece, Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Italy, Spain, and Portugal. V. 2. France and Switzerland. V. 3. Austria-Hungary, Germany, Belgium, and the Netherlands. V. 4. The British Isles. V. 5. The northwest Atlantic islands of the North Atlantic, Scandinavia, European islands of the Arctic Ocean, and Russia in Europe.	
The earth and its inhabitants [Asia.] 4 v. 1884	2433-2436
CONTENTS:	
V. 1. Asiatic Russia, V. 2. East Asia, Chinese Empire, Corea. V. 3. India and Indo-China. V. 4. Southwestern Asia.	
The earth and its inhabitants [Africa.] 4 v. New York, 1886	2442-2445
A new physical geography. 2 v. v. 1, The earth; v. 2, The ocean. New York, 1886.....	2446
Recollection of men and things. L. A. Gobright. 1869	2755
Recollections of a past life. Sir H. Holland. 1872	4252
Recollections of writers. Charles and Mary C. Clarke. n. d	1505
Reconstruction after the rebellion. See United States—Politics.	
Records of a girlhood. Francis A. Kemble. 1879	3038
Records of the past; being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, published under the sanction of the Society of Biblical Archaeology [Assyrian text]. 12 v. London, n. d.....	3735-3746
Recreation. See Amusements.	
Reed, Henry (an American author, b. 1808, d. 1854). Lectures on English literature from Chaucer to Tennyson. Philadelphia, 1873.....	1990
Rees, Abraham (a British scholar, b. 1743, d. 1825)—	
Cyclopædia; or, universal dictionaries of arts, sciences, and literature. 41 v. Philadelphia, n. d.....	9831-9871
Plates. 6 v. Philadelphia, n. d	9872-9877
Reeves, John (an English writer, b. 1752, d. 1829). History of the English law from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New edition, with notes and an introductory dissertation on the nature and use of legal history, the rise and progress of our laws, and the influence of the Roman law in the formation of our own. By W. F. Finlason. 3 v. London, 1869	2094-2096
Reform (Epoch of) [1830-'50.] J. McCarthy	4303
Reformation (The)—	
Fisher, G. P. The reformation. 1873.....	5491
Geikie, C. The English reformation. 1879	5493
Merle d' Aubigne, J. H. History of the reformation in the sixteenth century. 5 v. 1872	5444-5448
History of the reformation in the time of Calvin. 5 v. 1870	5439-5443
Reformatory institutions. See name of institutions in general alphabet.	
Refractions. Théorie de la double réfraction de la lumière dans les substances cristallisées. E. L. Malus. 1810.....	5125
Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861-'65. W. F. Fox. 1889.	12593
Registers—	
American annual register. v. 3. New York, 1827, '29, '30.....	13708a
American year-book and national register. Hartford, 1869	7336
Annual register. v. 1-60. London, 1758-1818	4594-4652
Index to same. 1758-'80	4640
Same. 1826-'28	4661-4663
Same. New series. 1863-'73.....	4689-4699

Registers—Continued.

Financial register. London, 1879	6048
Hammersly's army register, 1779-1889. Washington, 1881	9019
Hazard's register of Pennsylvania. v. 2-12. Philadelphia, 1828-'34.	2648-2657
United States commercial and statistical register. v. 4, from Jan. 2 to July, 1841.....	13991
Nile's weekly register. v. 1-60. Baltimore, 1816-'44.....	12881-12946
Political register. v. 1-2. Washington, 1832-'33.....	13861-13862
Sloan's legal and financial register. v. 6. New York, 1878	6047
United States army register, 1862-'87.....	9021-9054
Volunteer register, 1861-'65.....	9150-9157
Navy register, 1798-1887.....	9041-9081
Interior Department register, 1877, '79, '80, '81, '83, '86	7348-7354
Justice (Department of) register, 1871, '72, '74, '76, '83, '84.....	7356-7373
State Department register, 1872, '73, '75, '81.....	7371-7364
Treasury Department register, 1872, '73, '75, '79, '83	7384-7390
War Department register, 1885, '86, '87	14687-14689
United States official register (Biennial), 1821-91	7405-7444
Regnault, Henri. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Reichenbach, Moritz von. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Reid, Christian, <i>pseud.</i> In Fiction, <i>see</i> Fisher, Mrs. F. C.	
Reid, Thomas (a Scottish metaphysician, b. 1710, d. 1796). Essays on the active powers of the human mind. London, 1843.....	5339
Reid, T. Wemyss. Charlotte Bronte; a monograph. Illus. New York, n. d.	3027
Reid, Whitelaw (an American journalist, b. 1837). Newspaper tendencies. An address delivered before the editorial association of New York and Ohio. New York, 1879.....	2672
Reign (The) of law. [Duke of Argyle.] 1879.....	5308
Religion. <i>See</i> Biblical and religious literature.	
Remains (The) of lost empires. P. V. N. Myers. 1875.....	3770
Remarkable trials of notorious characters. L. Benson. n. d.	2118
Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. G. C. Lewis, 1877.	5861
Rembrandt, Van Ryn (a Dutch painter and engraver, b. 1607, d. 1669). <small>For a sketch of his life, see Sweetser, M. F. "Biography of Rembrandt." For a list of his works, see Mrs. Clement's "Painters, engravers," etc.</small>	
Reminiscences (The) of an idler. H. Wikoff. 1880	2411
Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle. J. A. Froude. 1881.....	4737
Rémusat, Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravion de Vergennes, <i>Countess de</i> (a French author, b. 1780, d. 1821). <i>Memoirs of</i> [1802-'08], with a preface and notes by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat. Tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. New York, 1880.....	3271
Rénan, Ernest (a French philologist, b. 1823). <i>Recollections of my youth.</i> New York, 1883	3262
Rent. <i>See</i> Political economy—Rent.	
Repository (A) of instructive and amusing tracts. W. and R. Chambers, 6 v. n. d.	1499-1504
Representation. <i>See</i> Government and politics.	
Representative government (History of). F. P. G. Guizot. 1861.....	5358
Representative government. J. S. Mill. 1868.....	5865
Representative men. R. W. Emerson. 1869	1569
Reptiles and birds. L. Figuier. 1870	5217
<i>See, also,</i> Natural history.	
Republic (The) of Plato. <i>See</i> Jowett's "Dialogues of Plato," v. 2.	
Republic (The new). W. H. Mallock. 1880	887
Republican campaign documents, 1880.....	5916

Republics (Ancient and mediæval). H. Mann. n. d.	5867
Republics. <i>See</i> Government and politics; <i>also</i> , name of individual republic in general alphabet.	
Researches into the early history of mankind. E. B. Tylor. 1878	5842
Resources and prospects of America. Sir M. Peto. 1866.....	5983
Resources of the Pacific slope. J. R. Brown. 1869.....	6145
Results of emancipation. A. Cochin. 1863.....	5904
Results of slavery. A. Cochin. 1863.....	5905
Retz, Cardinal de Jean François. [Paul de Gondy], (a French politician, b. 1614, d. 1679). Memoirs du cardinal de Retz, de Guy-Joli, et de la duchesse de Nemours; contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du regne de Louis XIV. 6 v. Paris, 1817	1804-1809
Reuter, Fritz (a German novelist, b. 1810, d. 1874). <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Revenue. <i>See</i> Political economy—Commerce, Customs, Finance, Taxation, etc.	
Revenue (United States). <i>See</i> United States Executive Departments—Treasury.	
Revere, Joseph Warren (an American naval officer, b. 1812, d. 1880). Keel and saddle; a retrospect of forty years of military and naval service. Boston, 1872	2360
Reveries of a bachelor. D. G. Mitchell. 1885.....	898
Reviews. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
Revolution (Political). <i>See</i> Government and politics; <i>also</i> name, as American revolution, French revolution, etc.	
Revolutions (Religious)—	
Gardiner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-'60. n. d.	4309
Seebohm F. The era of the Protestant revolution. n. d.	4304
Swaine, Rev. S. A. The religious revolution of the 16th century. n. d.	4321
Reynaud, M. Leonce. Memoir upon the lighting, beaconage, and buoyage of the coasts of France. Tr. for the use of the United States Light-House Board, by Peter C. Hains, Major of Engineers, U. S. A. Plates. Washington, 1871	11056
Text to same. 1876.....	11057
Reynaud, —. Des vers a soie, et de leur education. [Title page wanting].	5304
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (an English portrait painter and art critic, b. 1723, d. 1792).	
For sketch of his life, <i>see</i> —	
Sweetser, M. F. "Biography of Sir Joshua Reynolds."	
For a list of Reynolds works, <i>see</i> Mrs. Clement's "Painters, engravers, etc."	
Rhine (The river)—	
Murphy, Lady Blanch, and others. On the Rhine, and other sketches of travel. n. d.	2414
Champney, L. W. Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. 1887.....	3048
Waring, G. E., Jr. The bride of the Rhine. [Two hundred miles in a Mosel row-boat]. 1878.....	2404
Rhizopods. <i>See</i> Natural history—Rhizopods.	
Rhoads, T. Y. The battle-fields of the revolution. Philadelphia, n. d. ...	2523a
Rhode Island—	
History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence plantations [1636-1700.] 2 v. A. Arnold. 1859-'60.....	2660, 2661
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Laws. 1844, 1852	7031, 7032
Manual, with rules and orders for the use of the general assembly. 1887, '88	4855

Rhode Island—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

- State banks (Annual statement of the condition of) for 1868, '77, '85, '86. 4857, 4858
 Treasurer's report, 1878, '79 4859
See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of soldiers of Rhode Island who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.
- Rhododendron and American plants. E. S. Rand, Jr. 1876 4858
- Rice, Clinton. Manual of the United States bankruptcy act. Wash-
 ington, 1867 14377
- Rich, Anthony. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. New York,
 1874 8666
- Richard Coeur de Lion (an English knight, b. 1157, d. 1199).
See English history, period of the crusades. In Fiction, see Scott's "Ivanhoe."
- Richardson, Abbey Sage (an American author)—
 Abelard and Heloise. Ed. by —. Boston, 1884 3023
 Familiar talks on English literature. A manual embracing the great
 epochs of English literature, from the English conquest of Britain,
 449, to the death of Walter Scott, 1832. Chicago, 1881 1993
- Richardson, Albert Deane (an American journalist, b. 1833, d. 1869). The
 secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. Hartford,
 1865 2725
- Richardson, Charles (an English philologist, b. 1775, d. 1865). A new
 dictionary of the English language. 2 v. London, 1838 8712-8714
- Richardson, Charles, and Clark, H. A. The college book. Illus. Boston,
 1878 9443
- Richardson, H. W. Paper money; a collection of the principal historical
 facts bearing upon the current financial discussions. New York,
 1879 6129
- Richardson, James. Wonders of the yellowstone. Illus. New York, 1873. 2361
- Richardson, Joseph G., M. D. Long life and how to reach it. Philadel-
 phia, 1888 13140
- Richardson, William A. (Secretary of the United States Treasury, March
 17, 1873, to June 3, 1874, b. 1818). Practical information concerning
 the public debt of the United States, with the national banking laws.
 Washington, 1873 6153
- Richelieu, Armand Jean Duplessis, Cardinal *duc de* (a French prime-min-
 ister, b. 1585, d. 1642).
For Richelieu's administration of France, see Perkins, Jonas.
For sketches of his life, see—
 Guizot, François P. G. [In his "History of France," v. 4.]
 Voltaire, François Marie Aronet de. [In his "Essai sur les moeurs et l'esprit des
 nations."]
Also, in Fiction, see Dumas's "Three guardsmen."
- Richter, Jean Paul Friderich (a German philosophic humorist, b. 1763, d.
 1825)—
 Campaner Thal and other writings. New York, 1877 1810
- Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; or, the married life, death, and wed-
 ding of the advocate of the poor, firmian, Stanislaus Siebenkas. Tr.
 by Edward Henry Noël, from the German, with memoir of the au-
 thor by Thomas Carlyle. 2 v. Boston, 1872 1811, 1812
- Hesperus; or, forty-five dog-post-days. A biography. Tr. by C. T.
 Brooks. 2 v. Boston, 1865 1813, 1814
- Titan; a romance. Tr. by Charles T. Brooks. 2 v. Boston, 1873 ... 1815, 1816
- Walt and Vult; or, the twins. Tr. from the Tligiljahre. 2 v. Bos-
 ton, 1846 1817, 1818
- For biographical and critical notices of Richter, see—*
 Carlyle, T. [In his "Essays."]
 De Quincy, T. [In his "Biographical and historical essays," p. 508.]

Riddle, Albert Gallatin (an American writer, b. 1816). Life, character, and public services of James A. Garfield. Philadelphia, 1880.....	2869
For his novels, see Fiction.	
Ridgway, Robert. Report on the ornithology of the route explored by the United States geological exploration of the 40th parallel. Washington, 1877.....	7906
Ridpath, John Clark—	
Cyclopedia of universal history. 3 v. Illus. Cincinnati, n. d.	11164-11166
History of the United States. Illus. Cincinnati, 1876.....	2565
Life and work of James A. Garfield, 20th president of the United States. Illus. Cincinnati, 1882.....	2869
Riley, Charles V., Packard, A. S., Jr., and Thomas, C. Reports of the United States entomological commission for 1878 and 1879, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust and cricket. Washington, 1880.....	7820
Riley, Henry Thomas (an English writer). A dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottoes, classical and mediæval, including law terms and phrases. London, 1878.....	9744
Ringgold, Cadwalader (<i>Rear-Admiral</i> United States Navy, b. 1802, d. 1867). Series of charts, with sailing directions, embracing surveys of the State of California. Washington, D. C., 1852.....	8750
Ringwalt, J. Luther. American encyclopædia of printing. Philadelphia, 1871.....	9525
Rink, Dr. Henry—	
Danish Greenland; its people and its products. Illus. London, 1877.	3419
Tales and traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, religion, language, and other peculiarities. London, 1875.....	3420
Rio de Janeiro. Archivos do museu nacional. v. 7. Rio de Janeiro, 1887.	11285a
Ripley, George (an American scholar, editorially associated with Charles A. Dana, b. 1802, d. 1880). Specimens of foreign standard literature, containing philosophical miscellanies from the French of Cousin, Jouffroy, and Benjamin Constant. Boston, 1838.....	1991
For a life of Ripley, see Frothingham, O. B.	
Rise of the Dutch republic. J. L. Motley, 3 vols. 1858.....	3402-3204
Ritchie, Leitch (a Scottish literateur, b. 1800, d. 1865). Romance of history [France.] Illus. London, n. d.....	3187
Riverside library for young people. Boston. Houghton & Co.—	
No. 1. The war of independence. J. Fisk. 1889.....	13692
No. 2. George Washington. H. E. Scudder. 1889.....	13693
Rivers. See Name of river in general alphabet.	
Riverside natural history. Ed. by John Sterling Kingsley. Illus. 6 v. 1888.....	12594-12599
Roads. Law of the road; or, wrongs and rights of a traveler. R. V. Rogers, Jr. 1876.....	2107
Roba di Roma. W. W. Story. 1871.....	3373
Robert Bruce (<i>King of Scotland</i>). See Bruce, Robert.	
Roberts, Edward. Shoshone and other western wonders. With a preface by Charles Francis Adams. Illus. New York, 1888.....	2361a
Robertson, Frederick William (an English clergyman, incumbent of Trinity chapel, Brighton, 1847-'53, b. 1816, d. 1853). Life and letters. Ed. by S. A. Brooke. 2 v. in 1. Boston, 1871.....	4283
Robertson, William (a Scottish historian, b. 1721, d. 1793)—	
Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. Albany, 1822.....	4126
History of the discovery and settlement of America. With an account of the life and writings of the author; to which are added questions for the examination of students, by John Frost. New York, 1858..	2506

Robertson, William—Continued.

- History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V. With an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by William H. Prescott. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1871 3498-3500
- History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. New York, n. d. 4066
- Robinson Crusoe's money.** D. A. Wells. 1876 5994
- Robinson, Henry Crabb** (an English lawyer and intimate with the literary celebrities of his time, b. 1775, d. 1867). Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence. Ed. by J. T. Sadler. 2 v. 1869 4284, 4285
- Robinson, John** (a Scottish writer on natural philosophy, b. 1739, d. 1805). A system of mechanical philosophy, with notes by David Brewster. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1822 5039-5042
- Robinson, Solon** (an American writer, b. 1803, d. 1880). How to live, saving and wasting; or, domestic economy. Illus. New York, 1873 3066
- Robinson, William Davis** (an American writer). Memoirs of the Mexican revolution [1810-'19]; including a narrative of the expedition of General Xavier Mina. Philadelphia, 1820 3884
- Rochefort, Victor Henry** (*Vicomte de Luçay*, a French republican, b. 1830). See "Men of the third republic" [Anon], p. 257.
- Rochefoucauld, Mme. de la** (duchess of Doudeauville, founder of the Society of Nazareth). Life of. Tr. from the French. Boston, 1878.... 3272
- Rocks.** See Petrology.
- Rocky mountain locusts and crickets.** Second report of the United States entomological commission, 1878, '79. Illus. 1880 7820
- Rocky Mountains**—
- Bonneville, Captain B. L. E. Adventures in the Rocky Mountains. 1851 683
- Bowles, S. Across the continent. [A stage ride over the plains to the Rocky mountains, in the summer of 1865.] 1865 2267
- Parkman, F. The Oregon trail. 1872 2588
- Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in the Rocky mountains. 1859 2362
- Rodentia.** See Natural history—Rodentia.
- Rodwell, G. F.** Dictionary of science. Philadelphia, 1873 8640
- Rodwell, J. M.** (an English writer). El-Kor'an; or, the Koran. Tr. from the Arabic. The Suras arranged in chronological order, with notes and index. London, 1876 3813
- Roe, Rev. Edward Payson** (an American novelist, b. 1838, d. 1888). See Fiction.
- Roger de Hoveden** (The annals of). Comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, from A. D. 732 to A. D. 1201. Tr. from the Latin, with notes and illustrations, by Henry T. Riley. 2 v. London, 1853 3992, 3993
- Roger of Wendover** (of the Abbey of St. Albans, d. 1237). Flowers of history. Comprising the history of England, from the descent of the Saxons to A. D. 1235. [Formerly ascribed to Mathew Paris.] Tr. by J. A. Giles. 2 v. London, 1849 3994, 3995
- Rogers, James E. Thorold, Editor**—
- An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. [See Smith, Adam.] 2 v. Oxford, 1879 6231, 6232
- Cobden, and modern political opinion. [Essays on certain political topics.] London, 1873 5971
- A history of agriculture and prices in England from 1259 to 1793. 4 v. Oxford, 1866 11023-11026
- A manual of political economy for schools and colleges. Oxford, 1869. 5972
- Public addresses by John Bright, M. P. Ed. by ——. London, 1879. 6255

Rogers, James E. Thorold—Continued.	
Speeches on questions of public policy, by Richard Cobden, <i>M. P.</i> London, 1878.....	6218
Speeches on questions of public policy, by John Bright, <i>M. P.</i> London, 1878.....	6251
The economic interpretation of history. New York, 1885	11022
Rogers, R. Vashon, Jr.—	
The law of hotel life; or, the wrongs and rights of host and guests. San Francisco, 1879.....	2105
The law of the road; or, wrongs and rights of a traveler. n. d.....	2107
Roland, Mme de la Platiere Marie Jeanne Philipon (a French revolutionary heroine, b. 1754, d. 1792.) An appeal to impartial posterity. 2 v. New York, 1798.....	
	3268, 3269
Roll of honor. Names of soldiers who died in defense of the American Union [civil war of 1861-'65], interred in the national cemeteries. 10 v. Washington, 1866-'69.....	
	9139-9148
Romana.	
Tablou general indecând comercial Romaniei en terile straine in anul 1884. Bucuresci, 1885.....	3288e
Roman History.—	
Anthon, C. A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1878	8665
Ferguson, A. History of the Roman republic. 1811.....	3589
Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, to 1453, with notes by H. H. Milman. 5 v. 1826.....	3592-3597
Same. 12 v. 1791.....	3600-3611
Ikne, W. Early Rome; from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls. n. d.....	3640
Inge, W. R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888.....	3609a
Lançiani, R. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Illus. 1889	3609
The history of Rome. Translated from the original, with notes and illustrations, by George Baker. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1823	3621-3626
Merivale, C. History of the Romans under the empire, to the death of Aurelius, A. D. 180. 7 v. 1863, '64.....	3610-3616
The Roman triumvirates. n. d.....	5645
Mommsen, T. History of Rome. 4 v. Tr. by Rev. William P. Dickson. With a preface by Dr. Leonard Schmitz. n. d.....	3617-3620
Montesquieu, C. de S. <i>Baron de</i> . De la grandeur des Romains de leur decadence. En ses Oeuvres. v. 4: l. 1800	1782
Smith, B. Rome and Carthage; the Punic wars. n. d.....	3644
Titus Livius. Roman history. Tr. into English by William Gordon. 1813	3627
Vertot, R. A. de. Histoire des revolutions arrivées dans le gouvernement de la republique Romaine. 4 Tomes. Paris, 1796.....	3628, 3629
See Italy; also, lives of Julius Caesar.	
Rome (City of)—	
A'Beckett, G. A. The comic history of Rome. Illus. n. d.....	3630
Castelar, E. Old Rome and New Italy. Tr. by Mrs. A. Arnold, 1873..	3366
Clark, A. C. Roman days [from the Swedish of Victor Rydberg]. 1880	3372
Hare, A. F. C. Baroness Bunsen's life and letters. 2 v. 1880.....	3368, 3369
NOTE.—The first volume of the above work is a most interesting guide to all places in and about Rome. Index in each volume.	
Days near Rome. 2 v. in 1. 1875.....	3368
Walks in Rome. 1872.....	3367

Rome (City of)—Continued.

- Hawthorne, N. *The marble faun* [Fiction.] 1876 599
- Story, W. W. *Roba di Roma* ["Things in Rome."] 1866 3373, 3373a
- Castle St. Angelo and the evil eye.* 1877.. 3374
- Ware, W. *Aurilian, or Rome in the 3d century.* 2 v. 1869. [Fiction] 1238, 1239
- Zenoba; or, the fall of Palmyra.* 2 v. [Fiction]. 1869..... 1240, 1241
- In Poetry, see Macaulay's "Lay of Ancient Rome."
- Romance and humor of the rail. S. Smith. 1873 2111
- Romance (The) of history [France]. Leitch Ritchie. n. d 3187
- Romance (The) of history [Italy]. Charles Macfarlane. n. d 3353, 3353a
- Romance (The) of history [Spain]. Don F. Trueba. n. d 3478, 3478a
- Romanes, George J. *Animal intelligence.* New York, 1883..... 5207
- Romanism. See Gladstone, W. E. [In his "Gleanings of past years," v. 4-6].
- Rood, Ogden N. *The student's text-book of color.* Illus. New York. 1881 5054a
- Root, L. C. *Quinby's new bee-keeping, with illustrations and a portrait of M. Quinby.* New York. 1882..... 5226
- Rosmond (The queen-mother and). A. C. Swinburne. 1866..... 1852
- Roscher, William (a German economist, b. 1817). *Principles of political economy.* 2 v. New York, 1878..... 5973, 5974
- Roscoe, Henry Enfield, and Schorlemmer, C.—
- A treatise on chemistry.* 4 v. New York, 1882..... 8602-8605
- Spectrum analysis. Six lectures delivered in 1868 before the society of apothecaries of London.* Illus. London, 1870..... 5058
- Rose, Joshua. *Mechanical drawing self-taught.* Philadelphia, 1888.... 8498
- Roughing it. S. L. Clemens ["Mark Twain"]. 1872 238
- Rouher, Eugene (a French statesman, b. 1814, d. 1884). See "Men of the third republic, or the leaders of France."
- Rowell, George P. *American newspaper directory.* New York, 1870-'79, 15450-15461
- Royal (The) Kalendar. See England.
- Royal society of Canada. See Canada.
- Rubens, Peter Paul (a Flemish painter, b. 1577, d. 1640). See Fine arts—Artists's biographies.
- Rude, François (a French artist, b. 1784, d. 1855). See Hamerton's "Modern Frenchmen."
- Rude stone monuments. J. Ferguson. 1872..... 4979
- Ruffini, Giovanni (an Italian novelist, b. 1810, d. 1881). For his novels, see Fiction.
- Rugby (School days at). T. Hughes. 1871..... 662
- Ruggles, Henry. *Germany seen without spectacles, or random sketches of various subjects penned from different standpoints in the empire.* Boston, 1883..... 3314
- Rules for conducting business in the Senate and House. See United States—Congress.
- Rumford, Benjamin, *Count.* See Thompson, Sir Benjamin.
- Rupp, I. David. *A collection of upwards of thirty thousand names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, with a statement of the names of ships, whence they sailed, and the date they arrived at Philadelphia, chronologically arranged, together with the necessary historical and other notes; also an appendix.* Philadelphia, 1876 9666
- Rural studies. D. G. Mitchell. 1867 4832
- Ruskin, John (an English writer on art and culture, b. 1819)—
- Crown of wild olives. Three lectures on work, traffic, and war.* New York, 1872 4914

Ruskin, John—Continued.

Deucalion. Collected studies of the lapse of waves and life of stones. Parts 1, 2. New York, 1875	4937, 4938
Eagles' nest. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. New York, 1873	4915
Elements of drawing. In three letters to beginners. Illus. New York, 1877	4916
Elements of perspective, arranged for the use of schools, and intended to be read in connection with the first three books of Euclid. Illus. New York, 1877	4917
Ethics of the dust. [Ten lectures to little house wives, etc.] New York, 1872	4918
Fors clavigera. [Letters to the workmen and laborers of Great Britain.] Illus. Parts 1 and 2. New York, 1878.....	4921, 4922
Frondes agrestes. [Readings in modern painters.] New York, 1877.....	4919
King of the golden river; or, the black brothers. New York, 1865.....	4934
Lectures on architecture and painting. Illus. New York, 1875.....	4924
Lectures on art, delivered before the University of Oxford, in Hilary term, 1870. New York, 1878.....	4920
Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies on dress, education, marriage, etc. New York, 1879	4923
Modern painters. 5 v. 1871.....	4926-4930

CONTENTS.

- V. 1. Prefaces; General principles; greatness of power, imitation, truth, beauty, relation; Of power; Of truth of tone, color, chiaroscuro, space; Of truth of skies; Of truth of earth and mountains; Of truth of water; Of truth of vegetation; General remarks respecting the truth of Turner; Modern art and modern criticism.
- V. 2. Theoretic faculty; Accuracy and inaccuracy of sense; False opinions of beauty; Typical beauty; Vital beauty; Three forms of imagination: associative, penetrative, contemplative.
- V. 3. Superhuman ideal; Received opinions touching the grand style; Realization; Real nature of greatness of style; False ideal: religious, profane; True ideal: purist, naturalist, grotesque; Finish; Use of pictures; Novelty of landscape; Classical, mediæval, and modern landscape; Moral of landscape; Teachers of Turner; Claude's tree-drawing; German philosophy; Plagiarism.
- V. 4. Of mountain beauty; Turnerian picturesque; Turnerian topography; Turnerian light; Turnerian mystery: essential, wilful; Firmament; Dry land; Materials of mountains; Sculpture of mountains; Resulting forms; Mountain gloom; Mountain glory; Modern grotesque; Rock cleavage; Logical education.
- V. 5. On leaf beauty; Cloud beauty; Ideas of relation; Invention spiritual.

Mornings in Florence; being simple studies of Christian art, for English travelers. New York, 1878.....	4931
Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. New York, 1872	4932
Poetry of architecture, cottage, villa, etc. Illus. New York, 1877....	4933
Political economy of art. New York, 1878.....	4935
Pre-Raphælitism. New York, 1877.....	4934
Proserpina. Studies of wayside flowers. New York, 1879	4944
Queen of the air. Being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. New York, 1878.....	4936
St. Mark's rest. Laws of Fesole. New York, 1877	4940
Sesame and lilies. Two lectures delivered at Manchester in 1864. first, of kings' treasures; second, of kings' gardens. New York, 1872	4943
Seven lamps of architecture. Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh, 1853. 1866	4941

NOTE.—The seven lamps are the lamps of sacrifice, truth, power, beauty, life, memory, obedience.

Stones of Venice. 3 v. New York, 1870.....	4945, 4946
--	------------

- V. 1, The foundations; V. 2, The sea-stories; V. 3, The fall.

Ruskin, John—Continued.

Time and tide, by Wear and Tyne. [Twenty-five letters to a working-man of Sunderland, on the laws of work.] New York, 1876	4947
True and beautiful in natural art, morals, and religion. [Selected from his works by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill.] New York, 1873	4948
Two paths. [Being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture.] New York, 1866	4949
"Unto the last" [Four essays on the first principles of political economy.] New York, 1872	4950
Russell, Addison P. Library notes. Boston, 1880	1819

CONTENTS.

Insufficiency; Extremes; Disguises; Standards; Rewards; Limits; Incongruity; Mutations; Paradoxes; Contrasts; Types; Conduct; Religion.	
Russell, John, <i>Earl</i> (an English statesman, b. 1792, d. 1832). <i>Memoirs of the affairs of Europe, from the peace of Utrecht, 1713.</i> 2 v. London, 1824	3720, 3721
Russell, William (an historical writer, b. 1746, d. 1793) <i>History of modern Europe, with a view of the progress of society, from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris, in 1763, and a continuation of the history to the present time by William Jones, with annotations by an American.</i> 3 v. New York, 1833	3718, 3719
Russell, William (an American elocutionist, b. 1798, d. 1873). <i>Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. With a supplement on purity of tone, by J. G. Webb.</i> Boston, 1872	2226
Russia—	
Dixon, W. H. <i>Free Russia.</i> 1870	3447
Fox, G. V. <i>A narrative of the mission to Russia in 1866.</i> 1871	3455
Greene, F. V. <i>Sketches of army life in Russia.</i> 1880	3120, 3120a
Gurowski, A. G. <i>Russia as it is.</i> 1854	3448
Hare, J. C. <i>Studies in Russia.</i> n. d.	3458
Kelly, W. K. <i>The history of Russia, 1772-1855.</i> 2 v.	3449, 3450
Levesque, P. C. <i>Histoire de Russie.</i> 8 v. 1812	3438-3445
<i>Atlas de l'histoire de Russie et des principales nations de l'empire Russe.</i> Illus. 1812	3446
Schnitzler, J. H. <i>The secret history of the court and government of Alexander I and Nicholas.</i> 2 v. 1854	3451, 3452
Schmücker, S. M. <i>Memoirs of the court and reign of Catherine II, empress of Russia; with a survey of the Romanoff dynasty, embracing the reign of Nicholas, fall of Sebastopol, etc.</i> n. d.	3466
Taylor, B. <i>Travels in Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete.</i> 1870	1863
Wahl, O. W. <i>The land of the Czar.</i> 1875	3453
Wallace, D. M. <i>Russia.</i> 1878	3454
<i>See, also, Haggood's "Epic songs of Russia;" Barrow's "Memoir of the life of Peter the Great;" and Kinglake's "Invasion of the Crimea."</i>	
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION.	
<i>Annuaire des finances Russes, par A. Vessélovsky, secretaire du comité scientifique du ministère des finances. Huitième année.</i> St. Petersburg, 1879	11021
Rutledge, John (an American jurist, b. 1739, d. 1800). <i>See Flanders's "Lives of the chief justices,"</i> v. 1.	
Ruxton, George Frederic (an English army officer, b. 1821, d. 1848). <i>Life in the far west.</i> New York, 1859	2362
Rydberg, Victor. <i>Roman days.</i> Tr. from the Swedish, by Alfred Corning Clark. New York, 1880	5372
Rye, William Brenchley. <i>England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I.</i> London, 1865	4034

Ryerson, Egerton (founder of the system of public instruction in upper Canada, b. 1803, d. 1882). The loyalists of America and their times [1620-1816]. 2 v. Toronto, 1880.....	2764, 2765
Sabine, Lorenzo (an American historical writer, b. 1803, d. 1877)— Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution. 2 v. Boston, 1864.....	2766, 2767
Notes on duels and duelling. Boston, 1855.....	2124
Report on the principal fisheries of American seas. Washington, 1853.....	7834
Sacred books of the east. F. Max Müller. 3 v. 1879.....	5545-5547
Sacred poetry. See Poetry.	
Sadler, Michael Thomas. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence of Henry Crabb Robinson. 2 v. Boston, 1871.....	4284, 4285
Saga (Fridthjof's). A Norse romance. E. Tegner. 1877.....	5795
Sailor's word-book. W. H. Smyth. 1867.....	8722
St. Angelo (Castle of). W. W. Story. 1877.....	3374
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustus (a French author, b. 1804, d. 1864). Monday chats, selected and translated from the "Causeries du lundi," with an introductory essay on the life and writings of Sainte-Beuve by William Mathews. Chicago, 1878.....	1741
Saint Elizabeth of Hungary (b. 1206, d. 1231). See Montalembert, <i>Comte de</i> . "The life of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary."	
Saint Lawrence gulf and river (Sailing directions for the). <i>Captain</i> R. N. Bayfield. 1846.....	4099
Saint Louis and Calvin. M. Guizot. n. d.....	5497
Saint Louis (City of)— Agricultural and mechanical association (Report of). 1878.....	6781
Directory. See Directories.	
Public school library (Annual report of the). 1880, '81, '87, '88.....	6781a
St. Luke's home and hospital, Utica, N. Y. (Reports of). 1885.....	6781c
St. Mark's rest. John Ruskin. 1877.....	4939
Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardine de (a French writer, b. 1757, d. 1814). See Fiction.	
Saintine, Xavier Boniface, pseud. See in Fiction. Boniface, Joseph Xavier.	
Sala, George Augustus. America revisited. 1880.....	933
Salad for the solitary and social. F. Saunders. 1872.....	1820
Salads. See Domestic economy—Cook-book.	
Salem, Mass. (Annals of). J. B. Felt. 2 v. 1845.....	2621, 2622
Salon of Madame Necker. O. d' Haussonville. 1880.....	3267
Salt Lake City. See Utah.	
Samson, George Whitefield (<i>president</i> of Columbian college, Washington, b. 1819). Elements of art criticism. Philadelphia, 1867.....	4955
Samuelson, James. History of drink. London, 1878.....	2122
Sanborn, F. B. (an American author, b. 1831). Henry D. Thoreau. Boston, 1883.....	2788
Sand, George, pseud. (a French novelist, b. 1804, d. 1883).....	3012
For a life of George Sand, see Thomas, <i>Miss Bertha</i> . "An account of the life of George Sand."	
Sanderson, John (an American miscellaneous writer, b. 1785, d. 1844). Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. 9 v. Philadelphia, 1820-'27.....	8885-8893
Sanderson, J. M. The complete cook. Philadelphia, 1869.....	3064
San Francisco, Cal.— Alta California. See Newspapers.	
Chamber of commerce (Thirty-sixth annual report of the), 1886.....	12688
Same. Thirty-eighth, 1888.....	12688a
Directory. See Directories.	

San Francisco, Cal.—Continued.

Report of the Odd Fellow's library association of the city, 1885, '86, '87, '88	10140
Report of the board of trustees of the San Francisco free public library, 1889	10141
Sandwich, or, Hawaiian Islands (History of). J. J. Jarvis. 1843	3856
<i>See, also, Clemens, S. L. [In his "Roughing it."]</i>	
Sanitary commission (History of). C. J. Stille. 1866	2732
Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. G. E. Waring. 1879	4977
Sanitary reports. <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Marine Hospital Service; <i>also, Health.</i>	
<i>See, also, Hartshorne, Henry. [In his "Our homes."]</i>	
Santa Clara college, Cal. (Catalogues of), 1880, '83, '84, '85, '88	10389
Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti. S. Hazard. 1873.	2312
Saracen (Lands of the). B. Taylor. 1866	1866
Saratoga and Ballston (Reminiscences of). W. L. Stone. 1880	2372
Sargent, William Lucas. Apology for sinking-funds. London, 1868	6158
Sargent, Nathan ["Oliver Oldschool"], (an American author, b. 1794, d. 1875). Public men and events, from the commencement of Mr. Monroe's administration, 1817, to the close of Mr. Fillmore's administration, 1853. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1875	2777, 2778
Sarmiento, Ferdinand L. The history of our flag. Philadelphia, n. d. . . .	2569
Sartor resartus. Thomas Carlyle. 1831. n. d.	1491
Sassanian (The); or, new Persian empire. George Rawlinson. 1876	3755
Saulnier, M. Nouvelles observations sur les finances des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1831	5991
Saunders, Frederick (an American literateur, b. 1807). Salad for the solitary and social, by an epicure. New York, 1872	1820
Saunders, William (an American agriculturist). Tea-culture as a probable American industry. [Special report of the Department of Agriculture.] Washington, 1879	4991
Saunders, William (an American journalist). Through the light continent; or, the United States in 1877, '78. London, 1879	2364
Saunterings. C. D. Warner. 1873	2403
Sauvages, François Boissier des—L'art d'élever les vers a soie. Nimes, 1788.	5292
<i>Memoires sur l'éducation des vers a soie.</i> Nismes, 1763	5292½
Sauzay, Alexander. Wonders of glass making in all ages. New York, 1872	2255
Savage life and customs. <i>See</i> Man—Anthropology—Ethnology—Pre-historic man, etc.	
Savannah, Ga. Annual report of the mayor and heads of departments, 1870	6521
Savings-banks. <i>See</i> Political economy—Banks and banking.	
Savonarola, Girolamo (the great Florentine preacher, b. 1452, d. 1493). <i>For his life and times, see Villari P. "Life and times of Savonarola."</i>	
Sawyer, Lemuel. Biography of John Randolph of Roanoke, with a selection from his speeches. New York, 1844	2943
Saxe Holm's stories. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Saxe, John Godfrey (an American humorist and poet, b. 1816, d. 1887). Poems. Boston, 1872	5778
Same, 1882.	
Saxon studies. J. Hawthorne. 1876	2304
Saxons. <i>See</i> England—History—Saxon period.	
Say, Jean Baptiste (a French writer on political economy, b. 1767, d. 1852)— Treatise on political economy. 2 v. London, 1821	5975, 5976
Traité d'économie politique. 2 v. Paris, 1817	5975, 5976a

	Scadding, Henry. Toronto of old. Toronto, 1873	4102
	Scammon, Charles M. The marine mammals of the northwestern coast of North America. San Francisco, 1874	5247
	Scandinavia—	
	Mallet, P. H. Monumens de la mythologie et de la poésie des Celtes et particulièrement des anciens Scandinaves. 1756	3289
	Sinding, Rev. P. C. History of Scandinavia. 1859	3420a
	Tyler, K. E. A Sandinavian summer. 1881	3421
	Scandinavian literature. See Literature—Scandinavian.	
	Scharf, J. Thomas—	
	History of the confederate states navy from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. Illus. New York, 1887	11124a
	History of Maryland from the earliest period to the present day. 3 v. Baltimore, 1879	2617-2619
	Scheepvaart Java en Madura. 1847-'50. Batavia, 1848	10864
	Schele de Vere. <i>See</i> De Vere, Maximillian Schele.	
	Schellen, Dr. Th. Jcs. Heinrich. Spectrum analysis. From the German, by J. and C. Lassell. Ed., with notes, by W. Huggins. New York, 1872	5059
	Schem, Prof. Alexander Jacob (an American writer, b. 1826, d. 1881). Statistics of the world. New York, 1873	6397
	Scherr, Johannes (a German author, b. 1817). Schiller and his times. Tr. by Elizabeth McClellan. Philadelphia, 1880	1821
	Schiller, Johann Christian Friedrich von (a German poet, b. 1759, d. 1805). Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, from 1794 to 1805). Tr. by L. Dora Schmitz. London, 1877	1828
	Same	1829
	Essays aesthetical and philosophical. London, 1875	1825
	Poems. Tr. by Edgar A. Browning. London, 1875	1826
	Works. Early dramas and romances. London, 1875	1824
	History of the thirty years' war. London, 1877	1827
	History of the revolt of the Netherlands. Tr. by A. J. Morrison. London. 1827	1827
	Historical and dramatic. Revolt of the Netherlands continued. Trials of Counts Egmont and Horn. London, 1877	1823
	Historical dramas, etc. "Don Carlos," "Mary Stuart," "Maid of Orleans," "Bride of Messina." London, 1877	1822
	For biographical and critical notices of Schiller, <i>see—</i>	
	Carlyle, Thomas. "Life of Schiller."	
	De Quincy, Thomas. [In his "Biographical and historical essays," p. 484.]	
	Müller, Max. [In his "Chips from a German workshop," v. 3, pp. 100-116.]	
	Scherr, J. "Schiller and his times."	
	Schlegel, Frederick Karl Wilhelm von (a German author, b. 1772, d. 1829)—	
	Aesthetic and miscellaneous works. Tr. by E. J. Millington. London, 1875	1830
	Course of lectures on modern history. Tr. by Lyndsey, Purcell, and R. W. Whitelock. London, 1862	1833
	Lectures on dramatic art and literature. Tr. by John Black. London, 1879	1831
	Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. London, 1876	1832
	Philosophy of history. In a course of lectures delivered at Vienna. Tr. by James Burton Robertson. London, 1880	1834
	Philosophy of life and philosophy of language. In a course of lectures. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1876	1835
	Schleiden, Matthias Jacob (a German physician and botanist, b. 1804). Poetry of the vegetable world. Cincinnati, 1853	4859

- Schliemann, Dr. Henry** (an American archaeologist, b. 1822, d. 1890)—
 Ilios; the city and country of the Trojans. Including an autobiography of the author. Illus. New York, 1881 3771
 Mycenae. A narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. Maps and illus. New York, 1880 3772
 Tiryns (The prehistoric palace of the kings of). With wood-cuts, plates, map, and plans. New York, 1885 3773
Schmidt, Alexander. Shakespeare lexicon. 2 v. Berlin, 1874 9769, 9770
Schmitz, Dr. Leonhard. A manual of ancient history. New York, n. d. . . . 3749a
Schnitzler, Johann Heinrich (a French literateur, b. 1802). Secret history of the court and government of Russia under the Emperors Alexander and Nicholas. 2 v. London, 1847 3450, 3451
Schoelcher, Victor (a French journalist, b. 1804). Life of Handel. New York, 1857 4986
Schoenhof, J. Technical education in Europe. First part: Industrial education in France. Washington, 1888 14213
Scholfield, Nathan. Higher geometry and mensuration. New York, 1845. . . . 5114
School (The) and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. W. B. Hazen. 1872 3122
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe (an American author, b. 1793, d. 1864)—
 Archives of aboriginal knowledge. Illus. 6 v. Philadelphia, 1860.. 8848-8853
 Personal memoirs of a residence of thirty years with the Indian tribes on the American frontier, from 1812 to 1842. Philadelphia, 1851.... 2491
School days at Rugby. T. Hughes. 1876..... 662
Schools. See Education; also, Schools, under name of place, as Georgetown.
Schools and schoolmasters (My). Hugh Miller. 1872..... 1756
Schouler, William (an American journalist and patriot, b. 1814). History of Massachusetts in the civil war. Boston, 1868..... 2731
Schouw, Joachim Frederick (a Danish botanist, b. 1789, d. 1852). The earth, planets, and man. Tr. by Francis von Kobell. Ed. by Arthur Henfrey. London, 1859 4848
Schuckers, J. W. The life and public services of Salmon P. Chase. With eulogy by William M. Evarts. New York, 1874..... 2852
Schmucker, S. M. The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, and other distinguished American explorers. Philadelphia, n. d. 2912a
Schuman, F. C. E. A manual of heating and ventilation in its practical applications for the use of engineers and architects. New York, 1877 4978
Schuman, Robert (a German musician and composer, b. 1810, d. 1856).
 Early letters of. London, 1888 1835a
Schuyler, Eugene (an American historical writer, b. 1840)—
 American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. 2 v. New York, 1886 5900
 Turkistan. 2 v. New York, 1877 3808, 3809
Schuyler, George W. Colonial New York. 1885..... 2291, 2292
Schuyler, Hartley & Graham (Firm of). Illustrated catalogue of arms and military goods. New York, 1864 8866
Schuyler, Gen. Phillip (an American general and senator, b. 1733, d. 1804).
 See, Duyckinck, E. A. [In his "National portrait gallery," v. 1.]
 Lamb, Martha. [In her "History of the city of New York."]
Schwartz, Maria Sophia (a Swedish novelist, b. 1819).
 For her novels, see Fiction.
Science—
 American association for the advancement of science (Daily programme of the twenty-second meeting of the), August 20, 1873..... 10088a

Science—Continued

	Bain, A. Mental science. New York, 1870	5313
	Bascom, J. Science, philosophy, and religion. 1872	5309
	Bloxam, C. L. Text-books of science. [Metals.] 1872	5082
	Brookes, C. B. *Guide to the terms of art and science. 1879	8644
	Buckley, Arabella B. The fairy-land of science. 1864	5182
	A short history of natural science. 1884	5002
	Draper, J. W. The conflict between religion and science. 1879	5483
	Dunman, T. A glossary of scientific terms. 1879	8645
	Herschel, J. S. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1871	5005
	Le Croix, P. Science and literature of the middle ages. 1878	982
	Müller, Max. The science of language. 1873	1757, 1758
	Nichols, J. R. Fireside science. 1872	5006
	Nomistake, <i>pseud.</i> The science of money. 1871	6107
	Peterson, R. E., <i>Editor.</i> Familiar science. Philadelphia, n. d.	5007
	Porter, N. The science of nature <i>vs.</i> the science of man. 1871	5338
	Potter, A. The principles of science applied to the domestic and mechanic arts. 1860	5008
	Tyndall, J. Fragments of science. 1872	5009
	Walker, A. Science of wealth. 1867	6238
	Wayland, F. The elements of moral science. 1872	5362
	Wells, D. A. The science of common things. 1872	5010
	Youmans E. Hand-book of household science. 1861	5011
	Sciences (The common sense of the exact). W. K. Clifford. 1888	5008a
	Scientific American. <i>See</i> Periodical literature.	
	Scientific discoveries (Annual of). Ed. by S. Kneeland. 1868-'71	4996-4999
	Scientific series (International.) D. Appleton & Co., Philadelphia—	
	Animal intelligence. G. J. Romanes. 1883	5207
	Ants, bees, and wasps. <i>Sir</i> J. Lubbock. 1884	5225
	Conflict between religion and science. Draper. 1879	5483
	Fairy-land of science. Arabella B. Buckley. 1884	5182
	Formation of vegetable mould. C. Darwin. 1883	4828
	Forms of water. J. W. Tyndall. 1879	5483
	Fungi; their nature and uses. M. C. Cooke. 1883	4829
	Life and her children. Arabella B. Buckley. 1885	5183
	Man before metals. N. Jolly. 1883	5826
	Nature of light (The). <i>Dr.</i> E. Lommel. 1884	5055
	Theory of sound in its relation to music. P. Blaserna. 1876	5065
	Scientific writings. Joseph Henry. 2 v. 1886	11843, 11844
	Scones, W. Baptiste, <i>Editor.</i> Four centuries of English letters. New York, 1880	1994
	Scotch banks and system of issue. R. Somers. 1873	6020
	Scotch (The) banker. 1828	6019
	Scotland—	
	HISTORY.	
	Buckle, H. T. Condition of Scotland during the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. [In his "History of civilization," v. 2, pp. 260-472]	4015
	Robertson, W. History of Scotland and India during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James the VI. New York, n. d.	5066
	Scott, <i>Sir</i> Walter. History of Scotland ["Tales of a grandfather,"] 3 v. Philadelphia, n. d.	4066a-4066c
	TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.	
	Boswell, J. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson [1785]. n. d.	4260
	Green, S. Scottish pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. n. d.	4899
	3267-27	

Scotland—Continued.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION—Continued.

Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp. 1867.....	4900
Miller, H. Cruise of the <i>Betsy</i> . 1871.....	1749
Silliman, B. Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland. 1820	2367-2369
Sinclair, Catherine. Scotland and the Scotch. 1840	4066 <i>d</i>
Victoria [Queen of Great Britian]. Journal of our life in the High- lands. 1868	4220
Wordsworth, Dorothy. Recollections of a tour made in Scotland in 1803. 1874.....	4069
For the royal biography of Scotland, see Biography—English—Royal.	
For official documents, see England.	
Scott, Dred. See Dred Scott.	
Scott, Genio C. Fishing in American waters. New York, 1869.....	2250
Scott, Sir Walter (a Scottish poet and novelist, b. 1771, d. 1852)—	
Demonology and witchcraft. London, n. d.....	2130
History of Scotland. ["Tales of a grandfather"]. 3 v. Philadel- phia, n. d.....	4066 <i>a</i> , 4066 <i>c</i>
Lady of the lake and other poems. New York, 1886.....	5779 <i>a</i>
Poetical works. Philadelphia, n. d.....	9726
Same. 4 v. New York	10154-10158
For Sir Walter Scott's novels, see Fiction.	
For the lands of Scott, [description of places referred to in the Waverly novels], see Hunnell, J. F.	
For life of Scott, see Lockhart, John Gibson; also, Hutton, R. H.	
Scott, Winfield (an American soldier, b. 1786, d. 1866). Autobiography. 2 v. New York, 1864.....	2945, 2946
Scottish royal biography. See Strickland, Agnes. "Queens of Scot- land."	
Scottish cavaliers (Lays of the) and other poems. W. E. Aytoun. n. d.	5669
Scottish covenants (The). J. Taylor. n. d.....	4322
See, also, individual names, as Scott, Sir Walter; Wilson, Prof. John, etc.	
Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. S. G. Green. n. d.....	9789
Scouring (The) of the white horse. T. Hughes. 1859.....	660
Scrambles amongst the Alps. E. Whymper. n. d.....	2414
Scribner's Magazine. v. 1, 1870, to v. 22, 1880, when it became The Cen- tury.....	13337-13355
Index to v. 1 to 10. 1870-75. New York, 1876	13344 <i>a</i>
Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. New York, 1885.....	14823
Scudder, Horace Elisha (an American writer, b. 1838, <i>Editor</i> of "American men of letters")—	
The Bodleys abroad. Illus. Boston, 1882.....	1287
The Bodleys afoot. Illus. Boston, 1880.....	1288
The doings of the Bodley family in town and country. Illus. Boston, 1880	2088
The Bodley family in England. Illus. Boston, 1884.....	2089
The Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Illus. Bos- ton, 1883.....	2089 <i>a</i>
The Bodleys on wheels. Illus. Boston, 1880.....	2080
The Bodleys telling stories. Illus. Boston, 1880.....	2080 <i>a</i>
Boston town. Illus. Boston, 1881	2085
Children's book (The). Selections of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language, with a colored frontispiece by Rosina and Mary Emmett. Illus. Boston, 1881.....	2086
Noah Webster. Boston, 1883.....	2789
Scudder, Horace E., and Taylor, Mrs. Marie Hansen. Life and letters of Bayard Taylor. 2 v. Boston, 1885.....	2964, 2965

	Sculpture. See Fine arts—Sculpture.	
	Sea (The). See Ocean (The).	
1749	Seal Islands of Alaska (Report on the). Prybilov group. H. W. Elliott. 1873	8821
	Seaman, Ezra C.—	
2369	American system of government. First series. New York, 1870.....	5901
666d	Essays on the progress of nations. New York, 1868.....	5870
220	Views of nature and of the elements. 1873	5180
	Search for winter sunbeams. S. R. Cox, 1869	2277
	Seaside studies—	
069	Agassiz, E. C. and A. 1871.....	5229
	Lewis, G. H. 1860.....	5243
	Seasons. See Chambers's "Book of days."	
250	Sebastopol. See Kinglake's "Invasion of the Crimea."	
	Secession. See United States—Civil war of, 1861-'65.	
130	Second advent of Christ. See Biblical and religious literature.	
36c	Secret history of the court and government of Russia. J. H. Schnitzler. 2 v. 1847.....	3451, 3452
9a	Secret service (The), the field, the dungeon, and the escape. A. D. Richardson. 1865.....	2735
58	Secret societies—	
	De Quincey, Thomas. [In his "Historical and critical essays," v. 2. pp. 276-333]	1542
16	La Hodde, L. de. History of the secret societies of France. [1830-'48.] 1864	3244
	Secretan, J. J. Fortune's epitome of the stocks and public funds. London, 1833	6164
9	Sedan (Battle of). See Forbe's "Experience of the war between France and Germany," v. 1, pp. 217.	
2	Seebohm, Frederic (an English barrister, b. 1833.) The era of the Protestant revolution. New York, n. d.....	4304
9	Seer (The). Leigh Hunt. 2 v. 1865	1673, 1674
4	Self-culture—	
	Blackie, J. S. Self-culture. n. d.....	2208
5	Channing, W. E. Lecture on the elevation of the laboring portion of the community. 1863.....	2209
a	Fowler, O. S. Self-culture and perfection of character. n. d.....	2210
3	Hopkins, Mark. Strength and beauty. Discussions for young men. 1874	2212
	Munger, T. T. On the threshold. 1882	2213
	Ruskin, J. Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies. 1879. 4923	
	Sherwood, W. Self-culture in reading, speaking, and conversation. 1863	2211
	Weaver, G. S. Aims and aids for girls and young women on the various duties of life. 1818	2214
	Hopes and helps for the young of both sexes. 1873	2215
	The ways of life, showing the right way and the wrong way. 1869.. 2216	
	Youmans, E. L. Culture demanded by modern life. 1871	2208
	Self-help. S. Smiles. 1885.....	1837
	Self-made men. C. C. B. Seymour. 1858.....	2779
	Selfridge Thomas Oliver. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Darien. 1873	1137
	Seminole war [1835-'42.] See Tomes' "Battles of America," v. 2.	
	Sepoy war. See Smith, Bosworth. [In his "Life of Sir John Lawrence."]	

Serfs (Russian). See Wallace, D. M. "Russia."	
Sermons of Henry W. Beecher. 2 v. 1869.....	5457, 5458
Sermon on the power of humble fidelity. H. W. Beecher. 1875.....	5459
Servants of the stomach. J. Mace. 1868.....	5389
Sesame and lilies. J. Ruskin. 1872.....	4943
Seven days' battle [Civil war, 1861-'65.] So. Hist. papers. [J. Long-street] v. 1.	
Seven lamps of architecture. J. Ruskin. 1866-'71.....	4941, 4942
Seven weeks' war [German war of 1866.] H. M. Hozier. 2 v.....	3305, 3306
Seven years' war [1756-'63] See Carlyle's "Frederick the Great."	
Seventh great oriental monarchy. G. Rawlinson. 1876.....	3755
Seventh regiment , New York State militia, and its march to Washington. T. Winthrop. [In his "Life in the open air"].....	1306
Séguin , Marie de Rabutin Chantal, <i>Marquise</i> de. Letters of. Ed. by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. Boston, 1869.....	3273
Seward , George Frederick (an American diplomatist, b. 1840). Chinese immigration, in its social and economical aspects. New York, 1881.	3783b
Seward , William Henry (an American statesman, b. 1801, d. 1872)—	
Autobiography [1801-'34], with memoir of his life and selections from his letters from 1831 to 1846, by Frederick W. Seward. New York, 1877.....	2947
Travels around the world. Ed. by Miss Olive Risley Seward. New York, 1873.....	2365
Works of. Ed. by George E. Baker. 5 v. Boston, 1884.....	8983-8987
Sewell , Mrs. Elizabeth. See Fiction.	
Sewerage —	
Waring, G. E., Jr. Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. 1879...	4977
Wyman, W. The system of sewage disposal in Berlin. 1885.....	10398a
Sewing machines (Report on), by R. H. Thurston. [In report of the United States commissioners to Vienna international exhibition, 1873, v. 3].....	9325
Seybert , Adam (an American mineralogist, b. 1773, d. 1825). Statistical annals of the United States. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1818.....	9398, 9399
Seyd , Ernest—	
Bullion and foreign exchange. London, 1868.....	6115
Fall in the price of silver. Its causes, its consequences, and their possible avoidance. London, 1876.....	6122
Suggestions in reference to the metallic currency of the United States of America. London, 1871.....	6114
Seymour , Charles C. B. Self-made men. New York, 1858.....	2779
Shairp , John Campbell—	
Aspects of poetry. Lectures delivered at Oxford. Boston, 1882.....	6657
Culture and religion in some of their relations. New York, 1873.....	5579
Studies in poetry and philosophy. New York, 1872.....	5658
Shakespeare , William (an English poet, b. 1564, d. 1616)—	
Works of. [*Dramatic works.] With a life of the poet, and notes. 7 v. Boston, 1836.....	9754-9760
The Stratford Shakespeare. 6 v. New York, 1870.....	5650-5655

CONTENTS :

- V. 1. Life of Shakespeare, by the editor. King John, King Richard III, King Henry IV.
 V. 2. King Henry V, King Henry VI, King Richard III, King Henry VIII.
 V. 3. Macbeth, Coriolanus, Julius Caesar, Antony and Cleopatra, Cymbeline, Troilus and Cressida.
 V. 4. The tempest, The two gentlemen of Verona, The merry wives of Windsor, Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Much ado about nothing, Love's labor lost.
 V. 5. Midsummer nights dream, Merchant of Venice, As you like it, Taming of the shrew, All's well that ends well, Twelfth night, or, what you will, A winter's tale.

Shakespeare, William--Continued.

WORKS--Continued.

[The Variorum edition.] Ed. by H. H. Furness. Hamlet 2. v. Philadelphia. 1879	9761, 9762
King Lear. 1880	9763
For works on Shakespeare, see—	
BIBLIOGRAPHY. Allibone's "Dictionary of authors," v. 3.	
Lowndes's "Bibliographer's manual," v. 3.	
BIOGRAPHIES, AND CRITICAL STUDIES OF SHAKESPEARE.	
Bryant, W. C. "Shakespeare." [In his "Orations and addresses," 1873, pp. 369-378.]	
Carlyle, T. "The hero as poet—Dante; Shakespeare." [In his "Hero and hero worship,"]	
De Quincey, T. Life of Shakespeare. [In his "Biographical essays,"]	
Disraeli, I. "Of Shakespeare." [In his "Amenities of literature," v. 2.]	
Donnelly, I. "The great cryptogram."	
Emerson, R. W. "Shakespeare; or, the poet." [In his "Representative men."]	
Hazlitt, W. "On Shakespeare and Milton." [In his "Lectures on the English poets,"]	
"Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespeare's plays."	
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. "Outlines of the life of Shakespeare."	
Holmes, N. "The authorship of Shakespeare."	
Irving, W. "Boar's head tavern, Stratford-on-Avon." [In his "Sketch-book"]	
Knight, C. W. "Shakespeare, a biography." [In his edition of Shakespeare, v. 1.]	
Lamb, C. "Tales from Shakespeare." [In his works, v. 5.]	
Lowell, J. R. "Shakespeare once more." [In his "Among my books."]	
Schlegel, F. von. [In his "Aesthetic works"], and [In his "Lectures on dramatic art,"]	
Stearns, C. W. "The Shakespeare treasury of wisdom and knowledge."	
Swinburne, A. C. "A study of Shakespeare."	
Taine, H. A. "Shakespeare." [In his "History of English literature," v. 1.]	
Whipple, E. P. "Shakespeare's critics." [In his "E-says," v. 2.]	
"Shakespeare." [In his "Literature of the age of Elizabeth."]	
Wordsworth, C. "Shakespeare's knowledge and use of the Bible."	
CONCORDANCE, DICTIONARIES, ETC.	
Clark, C., and Mary Cowden. "The Shakespeare key."	
Clarke, Mrs. Cowden. "Concordance to Shakespeare."	
"Dictionary of Shakespearian quotations."	
Knight, C. "Glossary." [In his edition of Shakespeare, v. 4.]	
Nares, R. "Glossary."	
Schmidt, Dr. A. "Shakespeare lexicon."	
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick (a leader in Edinburgh society, d. 1851). The ballad-book, 1823, with notes and ballads from the unpublished MSS. of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe and Sir Walter Scott. London, 1880	5780
Shay's rebellion. [United States.] See Harper's M. [B. J. Lossing.] 24:656.	
Shea, George. Life and epoch of Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1879.....	2896
Shea, John Gilmary (an American author, b. 1824). The fallen brave. A biographical memorial of American officers who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union. With portraits by J. A. O'Neill. New York, 1861	8897
CONTENTS:	
Ellsworth, Winthrop, Greble, Ward, Farnum, Cameron, Slocum, Ballou, Tower, Haggerty, Jones [Capt. E. W.], Tillinghast, Cruik, McCook, Lyon, Jones [Lieut. L. L.], Pratt, Lowe, Baker, Putnam, Grout, Shipley, Alden, Gavitt.	
Sheahan, James W. The universal historical atlas. Chicago, 1873.....	8733
Sheep husbandry in the south. John L. Hayes. Boston, 1878	4786
See, also, United States—Executive Departments—Agriculture.	
Sheffield, Lord John. Observations on the commerce of the American States. London, 1884	6275
Sheldon, G. W. Hours with art and artists. New York, n. d	8863
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (an English poet, b. 1792, d. 1822)—	
Anecdote biography of Shelley. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1877	4168
Poetical works of Shelley. Ed. by Mrs. Shelley, with a memoir and portrait. 4 v. in 2. Boston, 1880	9722, 9723
Select letters of Shelley. Ed. with an introduction, by Richard Garrett. New York, 1883	4289
For a biographical sketch of Shelley, see "English men of letters," v. 1.	

- Shell-heaps. *See* United States—Smithsonian Institution—Reports.
- Shells (Industrial and manufacturing uses of). [*See* Simmonds's "Products of the sea."]
- Shenstone, William (an English poet, b. 1714, d. 1763). Essays on men and manners, etc. London, 1868. 1836
- Sheppard, Elizabeth Sara ["Elizabeth Berger"] (an English novelist, b. 1830, d. 1862). *See* Fiction.
- Sheridan, Philip Henry (an American soldier, b. 1831, d. 1888)—
 Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. 2 v. 1888. 2951a, 2952a
See, also, the following—
 Sheridan at Winchester [Va.], 1864. Atlan. M. [B. W. Crowninshield] 42:683.
 Recollections of Sheridan. Harp. M. [W. F. G. Shanks] 31:298.
 Sheridan's ride. *See* Read, T. B. [In his "Poetical works."]
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler (a British dramatist, orator, and statesman, b. 1751, d. 1816).
 For a biography of Sheridan, *see* "English men of letters," v. 12.
- Sherman, Henry (an American lawyer)—
 The governmental history of the United States of America. Hartford, 1860 2566
 Slavery in the United States of America. Hartford, 1860 5908
- Sherman, John (an American statesman, and Secretary of the Treasury from March 8, 1877, to March 5, 1881)—
 Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, from 1859 to 1878. New York, 1879 6256
 Same 6257
- Sherman, William Tecumseh (*Lieutenant-General* United States Army, b. 1820, d. 1891). Memoir by himself. 2 v. New York, 1875. 2953, 2954
See "Sherman and his campaigns: A military biography." Col. S. M. Bowman and Lieut. Col. R. B. Irwin.
- Sherwood, John D. (an American author, b. 1818). The comic history of the United States, with original illustrations by Henry Scratchly. Boston, 1881 2567
- Sherwood, Mrs. John. Manners and social usages. New York, 1884 2239
- Sherwood, William. Self-culture in reading, speaking, and conversation. New York, 1855 2211
- Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallon ["Mrs. Partington"] (an American humorist, b. 1814). Partingtonian patch-work. Boston, 1873 2110
- Ship canals. *See* Canals.
- Shippen, E. Thirty years at sea. Illus. Philadelphia, 1879. 2366
- Shipmaster's (Steel's) assistant. Ed. by Graham Willmore. London, 1846 4579
- Shipping. *See* Law—Admiralty—Shipping.
- Ships. *See* Naval science.
 In poetry, *see* Longfellow's "Building of the ship." 2745
- Shoemakers (Lives of illustrious). W. E. Winks. n. d. 3904-3907
- Short history of the English people. J. R. Green. 4 v. 1882. 3904-3907
- Shorthouse, J. Henry. *See* Fiction.
- Short studies by great authors. M. A. Froude. 3 v. 1865 1606-1608
- Shoshone and western wonders. E. Roberts. Illus. 1888. 2366a
- Shufeldt, Robert W. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Maps and illustrations. Washington, 1872 399
- Siam. *See* Mrs. Lenowen's "English governess at the Siamese court."
- Siberia—
 Overland explorations in Siberia, northern Asia, and the great Amoor river country. P. McD. Collins. 1864 3817

Siberia—Continued.	
Tent life in Siberia. G. Kennan. 1881.....	3815
Through Siberia. H. Lansdell. 1882	3816
Sibyline leaves. Extracts from the poets, for the drawing room. By A. E. M. K. New York, 1883.....	
	5791
Sidney, Sir Philip (an English author, b. 1554, d. 1586). For a biography of Sidney, see "English men of letters," v. 3	
Sierra Nevada (Mountaineering in the). C. King. Boston, 1872	2331
Sierras (Songs of the). J. Miller. 1873	5757
Signal service. See United States—Executive Departments—War—Signal Service.	
Sign boards (History of). Larwood, J. and Hotten, J. C. 1875	2120
Signers of the Declaration of Independence. See Biography—American.	
Sign language (Introduction to the study of) among the North American Indians, as illustrating the gesture-speech of mankind. Garrick Mallory. 1880.....	
	7665
Sikes, Mrs. Wirt [<i>née</i> Olive Logan] (an American writer, b. 1841). See Fiction.	
Silk Association of America—	
Annual report, 1875, '76, '77, '81, '82, '83	11898
Annual statistics, 1875	11899
Undervaluation frauds. Memorial to the Secretary of the Treasury. 1876	10898
Silk culture—	
Angeliny, A. R. Lettres sur l'éducation des vers-à-soie et la culture des mûriers blancs. 1806.....	5295
Dandolo, M. le Comte. L'art d'élever les vers-à-soie. Traduit de l'Italien, par F. Philibert Fontaneilles. 1825	5302
Delalauze, C. F. A. Traités sur l'éducation des abeilles et des vers-à-soie. 1809.....	5303
Deslongchamps, Loiseleur. Essai sur l'histoire des mûriers et des vers-à-soie et sur les moyens de faire chaque année plusieurs récoltes. 1824	5300
Reynaud — Des vers-à-soie, et de leur éducation. n. d.....	5306
Sauvages, F. Des l'art d'élever des vers à-soie. 1788	5292
Mémoires sur l'éducation des vers-à-soie. 1763	5292a
Silliman, Benjamin (an American scientist, b. 1779, d. 1864)—	
American journal of science and arts. See Periodical literature.	
First principle of chemistry. Illus. New York, n. d	5023
Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland. 3 v. New Haven, 1820	2367, 2368
Silver, Rev. Abiel. Lectures on the symbolic character of the sacred Scriptures. New York, 1863	
	5580
Silver. See Assaying, Metallurgy, and Mining. Also Political economy—Money.	
Simcox, Edith—	
Episodes in the lives of men, women, and lovers. Boston, 1882.....	3054
Natural law. An essay in ethics. Boston, 1877.....	5356
Simmonds, P. L. Commercial products of the sea; or, marine contributions to food, industry, and art. Illus. New York, 1879.....	
	5244
Simms, Frederick Walter—	
A treatise on the principles and practice of levelling, with Mr. T. Telford's rule for same; to which have been added notes by J. H. Alexander. Baltimore, n. d.....	5137

Simms, Frederick Walter—Continued.

- A treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy, explaining their construction, adjustment, and use. Revised by J. H. Alexander. Baltimore, n. d. 5139
- Simms, William Gilmore** (an American author, b. 1806, d. 1870)—
The life of Captain John Smith, founder of Virginia. Philadelphia, n. d. 2957a
Views and reviews. No. Am. R. [C. Felton,] 63:357
- Simon, Jules** (a French statesman, b. 1814). The government of M. Thiers, from the 8th February, 1871, to 24th May, 1873. 2 v. New York, 1879 3248, 3249
For a biographical notice of Simon, see "Men of the third republic."
- Simpson college** [Indianola, Iowa]. Catalogue, 1885, '86 10385
- Sinclair, Catherine** (an English writer, b. 1800, d. 1864). Scotland and the Scotch. Edinburgh, 1840 4067
- Sinding, Rev. Paul C.** History of Scandinavia, from the early times of the Norsemen and Vikings to the present day. New York, 1859. 3420a
- Sismondi, Jean Charles Leonard Simonde de** (a French historian, b. 1773, d. 1805)—
History of the Italian republics; being a view of the rise, progress, and fall of Italian freedom. New York, 1870 3352
Histoire des republicques Italiennes du moyen age. 16 v. Paris, 1818. 3336-3351
- Sistine, Madonna.** See Raphael, Santi.
- Six centuries of work and wages.** J. E. T. Rogers. n. d. 6185
- Six old English chronicles.** Ed. by J. A. Giles. 1878. 3996
- Sixty years in the national metropolis** (Perley's reminiscences of).
Ben: Perley Poore. 2 v. 1886. 11126, 11127
- Skeat, Rev. Walter W.** (an English philologist, b. 1835). An etymological dictionary of the English language. New York, 1882 8690
- Sketch-book** (The) of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. Washington Irving. 1880. 689
- Sketches and essays, and Winterslow.** W. Hazlitt. 1872 1639
- Sketches and studies in Southern Europe.** J. A. Symonds. 2 v. 3722, 3723
- Sketches of army life in Russia.** F. V. Green. 1880. 3120
- Sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time.** Mrs. Elizabeth Charles. 1870 231
- Sketches of creation.** A. Winchell. 1872 5167
- Skinner, Hubert M.** See Holcombe, John W.
- Skinner, Orrin.** The issue of American politics. Philadelphia, 1873. 5902
- Skirmishes and sketches.** Mary A. Dodge ["Gail Hamilton."] 1865. 1557
- Slater, Samuel** (an American manufacturer, b. 1768, d. 1835). Memoir of Samuel Slater, with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. G. S. White. 1836 6288
- Slavery and emancipation**—
Cochin, A. The results of emancipation. [French colonies and English colonies]. 1863. 5904
Helps, A. Slavery. [In his "Friends in council," v. 2, pp. 95-265].. 1648
Greeley, H. Slavery. [In his "American conflict." Index in 2d v.].. 2684
Hildreth, R. Despotism in America, 1854. 5896
Johnson, O. Sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America. [In his "William Lloyd Garrison and his times"]. 1881 5907
Mill, J. S. The slave power. [In his "Dissertations and discussions," v. 3, pp. 264-299] 1745
Sherman, H. Slavery in the United States of America. 1860. 5908
Stroud, G. M. A sketch of the laws relating to slavery in the several States of the United States. 1827 5910

Slavery and emancipation—Continued.

- Thoreau, D. Slavery in Massachusetts. [In his "Yankee in Canada," pp. 97-116]..... 2386
- Wilson, Henry. Slavery and emancipation in the United States. History of the anti-slavery measures of the XXXVIIIth and XXXVIIIth Congresses, 1861-'64. 1864..... 5909
- History of the reconstruction measures of the XXXIXth and XLth Congresses, 1865-'68. 1868..... 5913
- See Scott Dred.*
Also, Lives of Garrison, Sumner, and other distinguished abolitionists.
In Fiction, see Mrs. Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and "Nina Gordon."
- Sleep—**
- Hall, Dr. W. W. Sleep; or, the hygiene of the night. 1873..... 5384
- Macnish, R. The philosophy of sleep. 1834..... 5387
- Sleepy Hollow. *See* Irving, W. [In his "Sketch-book."]
- Sloan, Samuel (a Philadelphia architect, b. 1815). City homes, country houses, and church architecture; or, the American builders' journal. Philadelphia, 1871..... 4975
- Smalley, E. V. History of the Northern Pacific railroad. New York, 1883. 2671
- Smallpox in Lowell [Mass.]. Report of the board of health. 1872.....
- See, also, Reports of the Surgeon-General, United States Marine-Hospital Service, for matters relating to smallpox.*
- Smiles, Samuel, Jr. A boy's travels around the world. [Anon.] Ed. by "S. Miles." Illus. New York, 1872..... 2370
- Self-help, with illustrations of character, conduct, and perseverance. New York, 1885..... 1837
- The Huguenots; their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. New York, 1872..... 5595
- The life of George Stephenson and his son Robert Stephenson; comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the railway locomotive. New York, 1868..... 4290
- Smith, Adam (an economical and philosophical British writer, b. 1723, d. 1790,—
- The theory of moral sentiments; to which is added a dissertation on the origin of languages, with a biographical and critical memoir of the author by Dugald Stewart. London, 1875..... 5357
- An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Ed. by James E. Thorold Rogers. 2 v. Oxford, 1869..... 6231, 6232
- For a life of Adam Smith, see Farrar, J. A. [In his "English philosophers."]*
- Smith, Alfred Russell. Bibliotheca Americana. Cincinnati, 1886..... 11037
- Smith, Bosworth—
- Carthage and the Carthagenians. London, 1879..... 3757, 3758
- Life of Lord [John] Lawrence. 2 v. New York, 1883..... 4266, 4267
- NOTE.—Full of valuable information upon the political condition of India, from 1811 to 1829.*
- Rome and Carthage. The Punic wars. New York, n. d..... 3644
- Smith, F. Hopkinson. A white umbrella in Mexico. Illus. New York, 1888, 3609a
- Smith, George Barnett. The life of the right honorable William Ewart Gladstone. New York, 1881..... 4248
- Smith, Hannah ["Hesba Stretton"]. *See* Fiction.
- Smith, H. Farnam. United States digest; containing a digest of decisions of the courts of common law, equity, and admiralty in the United States and England. v. 14. 1860..... 14572
- Smith, H. Farnum, and Hale, George Sillsbee. Annual digest for 1859. Boston, 1860..... 14571
- Smith, Rev. James. The coming man. 2 v. London, 1873..... 5831, 5832
- Smith, Captain John (founder of Virginia; b. 1579, d. 1631.) *See* Simms, W. Gilmore. "Life of John Smith." Philadelphia, n. d..... 2957a

- Smith, J.** A catalogue raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French painters, with biographical notice of the artists. 9 v. including index v. 1830-'37 13609-13616
- Smith, John Jay, and Watson, J. F.** American historical and literary curiosities, consisting of fac-similes of some plates, etc., relating to Columbus, and original documents of the revolution, etc. New York, 1860 8817
- Smith, John Pye** (an English clergymen, b. 1774, d. 1851). The relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of geological science. London, 1854 5597
- Smith, Joshua Toulman** (an English barrister). The Northmen in New England; or, America in the tenth century. Boston, 1839 2371
- Smith, Philip**—
The ancient history of the East, from the earliest time to the conquest by Alexander the Great. Illus. New York, 1871 3749
History of the world from the earliest records to the present time. Illus. 3 v. New York, 1870 3543-3545
- Smith, Samuel.** Three letters on the silver question. Liverpool, 1876... 6122
Letter 1st. Is the bimetallic system practicable?
Letter 2d. Is the bimetallic system desirable?
Letter 3d. "Free-trade" objections answered.
- Smith, Stephen.** Romance and humor of the rail. New York, 1845 2111
- Smith, Rev. Sydney** (an English author, b. 1771. d. 1845)—
Wit and wisdom of. With a biographical memoir and notes by Evert A. Duyckinck, and a prefatory memoir of E. A. Duyckinck by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1887 1838
- Smith, Thomas L.** (an American jurist, b. 1805). Elements of the laws; or, outlines of the civil and criminal laws in force in the United States and in the several States of the Union. Philadelphia, 1882.. 2098
- Smith, Walter.** Art education, scholastic and industrial. Boston, 1872. 4956
- Smith, William, Editor** (an English classical scholar, b. 1814)—
* Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. Illus. London, 1878 8668
* Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Illus. London, 1878.. 8669
* Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. Illus. London, 1876 6272-6274
* Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Illus. 2 v. London, 1878 8670, 8671
* Dictionary of the Bible. 3 v. Illus. London, 1863 8677-8679
* Dictionary of Christian antiquities. Continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. 2 v. Hartford, 1876 8675, 8676
- Smith, William R.** The history of Wisconsin. 2 v. Madison, 1854 2667, 2668
- Smithsonian Institution.** See United States—Smithsonian Institution.
- Smollett, Tobias George** (a British author, b. 1721, d. 1771). The history of England from the revolution [1689], to the death of George II, [1760.] Oxford. 1827 3954-3958
NOTE.—Smollett's England is a continuation of Hume's. For critical notice of Smollett, see Thackeray's "English humorists."
- Smucker, S. M.** Memoirs of the court and reign of Catherine II, empress of Russia, with a brief survey of the Romanoff dynasty. Philadelphia, n. d. 3466
- Snow.** See Meteorology.
- Snow banners** of the California Alps. Harp. M. [J. Muir.] 55:162 12755
- Snow-bound.** See Whittier's "Poems."
- Snow** (The abode of). Observations on a tour from Chinese Thibet to the Indian Caucasus. A. Wilson. 1875 2415

3616	Snowden, Hon. A. Loudon. The need of an elevated and permanent civil service. An address before the American philosophical society, Philadelphia, March 15, 1880.	
8817	Snowden, James Ross (an American numismatist, b. 1810, d. 1878)— A description of ancient and modern coins in the museum of the United States mint at Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1860.	9801
5597	A description of the medals of Washington and other objects of interest in the museum of the United States mint at Philadelphia, with biographical notices of the directors of the mint from 1792 to 1851. Philadelphia, 1861	9802
2371	Snowden, Richard. The American revolution. Written in scriptural and ancient historical style. Baltimore, n. d.	2523
	Sobriquets and nicknames. A. R. Frey. 1888	9662a
	Social science—	
3749	About, E. Hand-book of social economy. 1873	5925
545	Brown, T. E. Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. 1886	11129
122	Carey, H. C. The past, present, and future. 1872	5938
	Unity of law. 1873	5939
	Carlyle, T. Latter-day pamphlets. 1853	1488
	Past and present. 1843	1490
111	Sartor resartus. 1843	1491
	Cobden, R. S. Speeches on questions of public policy. 1878	6218
	Comte, A. System of positive polity. 4 v. 1851	5315-5318
	Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. 1883	3251
38	Emerson, R. W. Man the reformer. [In his "Miscellanies."]	1567
	George, H. Social problems. 1884	6285
	Helps, A. Organization in daily life. 1871	1645
98	Mallock, W. H. Property and progress; or, a brief inquiry into contemporary social agitation in England. 1884	6230
56	Kaufmann. Socialism; its nature, its dangers, and its remedies considered. London, 1874	5874
	Mill, J. S. Dissertations and discussions. 1859	1743-1745
68	Rae, J. Contemporary socialism. 1884	5875
59	Ruskin, J. The crown of wild olive. [Lectures on work, traffic, etc.] 1872	4914
4	Fors clavigea. Letters to the workmen of Great Britain. 1878	4921-4922
1	Seaman, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations. 1868	5870
9	Spencer, H. Illustrations of universal progress. 1878	5342
	Principles of sociology. 2 v. 1878	5355, 5356
6	Social statics; or, the conditions essential to human happiness specified. 1878	5347
8	Summer, W. G. Collected essays on political and social science. 1885	11792
	Thompson, R. E. Social science and national economy. n. d.	5979
	Social Science Review. See Periodical literature.	
8	Society, manners, and politics in the United States. M. Chevalier. 1839	2541
	Solar light and heat. Z. Allen. 1879	5048
	Soley, James Russell. The navy in the civil war. The blockade and the cruisers. New York, 1883	2709
	Solitude of nature and man. W. R. Alger. 1867	1412
	Solitude (Society and). R. W. Emerson. 1872	1570
	Some aspects of the money question. W. M. Dickson. 1877	1570
	Some leading principles of political economy. J. E. Cairnes. 1874	5914
	Somers, Robert. Scotch banks and systems of issue, including transactions of "Les banques d'Ecosse," by L. Willowski. Edinburgh, 1873.	6020

- Somerville**, William C. (an American writer, b. 1790, d. 1826). Letters from Paris, on the causes and consequences of the [French] revolution. Baltimore, 1822..... 318
- Song of Italy**. A. C. Swinburne. 1867..... 1883
- Songs before sunrise**. A. C. Swinburne. n. d..... 1886
- Songs of the Sierras**. J. Miller. 1873..... 5775
- Songs of the sun-lands**. J. Miller. 1873..... 5778
- Songs of the springtides**. A. C. Swinburne..... 1864
- Songs of three centuries**. J. G. Whittier. 1877..... 9684
- Songs of yesterday**. B. F. Taylor. 1875..... 9681
- Sonrel**, L. The bottom of the sea. Tr. and Ed. by E. Rich. New York, 1872..... 5232
- Sophia Dorothea**, of Zell (*wife* of George I of England, b. 1682, d. 1726).
See Doran, J. [In his "Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover," v. 1, p. 5].
- Sophisms of free trade**. By a barrister. 1850..... 6211
- Sophisms of protection**. M. F. Bastiat. 1888..... 11790
- Sophocles**, Evangelinus Apostolides (a Greek tragic poet, b. 496 B. C., d. about 406 B. C.). The tragedies of Sophocles, in English prose. The Oxford tr. 1888..... 12337
See, also, "Ancient classics for English readers."
- Sorghum sugar**. See United States—Executive Departments—Agriculture—Reports.
- Soto**, Fernando de. See De Soto.
- Soul (The) in nature**. H. C. Oersted. 1852..... 5336
- Soul (The); or, rational psychology**. E. Swedenborg. 1887..... 5617a
- Soulé**, Richard. Dictionary of English synonyms. Philadelphia, 1887.. 8305
- Soult**, Nicholas Jean de Dieu (a French general, b. 1769, d. 1851).
See Headley, J. T. [In his "Napoleon and his marshals."] Also, histories of the Peninsular war.
- Sound—**
- Blaserna, *Prof.* Pietro. The theory of sound in its relation to music. 1876..... 5065
- Mayer, Alfred M. Sound. 1884..... 5066
- Tyndall, John. Sound. 1871..... 5067
See, also, Physics.
- Soundings from the Atlantic**. O. W. Holmes. 1872..... 1666
- South Africa**. See Africa.
- South America**. See America (Spanish).
- South Australia**. See Australia.
- South Carolina—**
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Acts of general assembly, 1877-'83. 8 v..... 7045-7052
- Acts and joint resolutions of the general assembly, 1886-'88..... 7053, 7054
- Election frauds. 1878..... 7069
- Experiment stations (First annual report of the). Part 1, 1889..... 7072a
- Journal of the house, 1878-'82..... 7058-7061
- Journal of the senate, 1878-'82..... 7054-7057
- Law and equity reports. v. 13, 14. 1860-'71..... 7062-7065
- Report and resolution of the general assembly, 1877-'80..... 7066-7071
- Report of the joint investigating committee on public frauds, and election of *Hon.* J. J. Patterson to the United States Senate, 1877, '78..... 7067
- Report of cases heard and determined by the supreme court. v. 1, 11. 1871-'72..... 7072, 7073
- Same. v. 20, 22. 1884-'86..... 7074-7075
- Report of the comptroller-general to the general assembly, 1878..... 7058

South Carolina—Continued.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Report on affairs of the late insurrectionary states [South Carolina] (2d sess., XLIIId Cong., 1871-'72. 3 v.)	47-49
Report on South Carolina election (2d sess., XLIVth Cong., 1876, '77)	252-254

See, also, Poore's "Descriptive catalogue of United States Government publications" for other matters relating to the State.

South mountain magic. Madeline V. Dahlgren. 1882	2067
South sea. Histoire de la mer du sud. J. J. Laborde. 1791	3726-3728
South sea idyls. C. W. Stoddard. 1873	2377
Southern confederacy. <i>See</i> United States—Civil war, 1861-'65.	
Southern historical society papers. v. 1, 2. Richmond, 1876	2738, 2739
Southern immigration association of America (Proceedings of the first annual session of the), held at Nashville, Tenn., March, 1884	2739a
Southey, Robert (an English author, b. 1774, d. 1843). Life of Nelson. Boston, 1883	4164

For a biography of Southey, *see* "English men of letters."

Spain—

HISTORY.

Buckle, H. J. [In his "History of civilization," v. 2, pp. 1-122.]	1862
Curry, J. L. M. Constitutional government of Spain. 1889	3353a
Ferreras, J. de. Histoire générale de Espagne. Tr. by M. V. D'Hermilly. 10 v. 1743	3468-3477
Gayarre, C. Phillip the II. 1866	3501
History of Spain and Portugal. [Anon.] 5 v. 1854	3479-3483
Napier, W. F. P. History of the war in the peninsular and the south of France. 1807-'14. 4 v.	3484-3487
Prescott, W. H. Charles V. 3 v. 1871	3498-3500
Phillip the II. 3 v. 1871	3502-3504
Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 v. 1871	3495-3497
Trueba, Don T. de. The romance of history [Spain]. n. d.	3478
Watson, R. Phillip the II. 2 v. 1778	3505, 3506

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Andersen, H. C. In Spain. 1876	37
Ford, R. The Spaniards and their country. 1847	3489
Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cities. 1883	2299
Hare, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. 1873	3488
Hay, J. Castilian days. 1871	2311
Irving, W. Alhambra. 2 v. 1882	684, 685
Conquest of Granada. 2 v. 1833	686, 687
McKenzie, A. S. A year in Spain. 3 v. n. d.	3490-3492
Poitou, E. Spain and its people. 1873	3493

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Aranceles de aduanas para La Peninsula E. Islas Baleares. Madrid, 1882	11182
Real decreto y instruccion general aprobada por S. M. para el gobierno y administracion de la hacienda militar de Espana. Madrid, 1818 ..	11022a
Revista general de marina tomo XIX. Madrid, 1886	11022

Spanish America. *See* America (Spanish).

Spare hours. John Brown. 1873	1422
Sparks from a geologist's hammer. A. Winchell. 1887	5167a
Sparks, Jared (an American writer, b. 1789, d. 1866)—	
Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 12 v. Boston, 1829, '30	88-99
Life and treason of Benedict Arnold. New York, 1872	2832

Sparks, Jared—Continued.

- Life of George Washington. [In his "The writings of George Washington," v. 1] 8994
- Life of Gouverneur Morris. 3 v. Boston, 1832 2929-2931
- Spas.** See Mineral springs.
- Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry.** History of the legal tender paper money issued during the rebellion. Buffalo, 1869 5995
- Specie and specie payment.** See Political economy.
- Species**—
- Darwin, C. The origin of species. 1872 5171
- Huxley, T. H. The origin of species. 1878 5170
- Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare.** Charles Lamb. 1854 1709
- Spectrum analysis**—
- Roscoe, H. E. 1870 5058
- Schellen, Dr. H. 1872 5059
- Spedding, James.** Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. 2 v. Boston, 1882 1840, 1841
- Speech (The art of).** L. T. Townsend. 2 v. 1885 2227, 2228
- Speeches.** See Elocution.
- Spencer, Edmund** (an English poet, b. 1553, d. 1599). Poetical works. 5 v. London, n. d. 5781, 5785
- For a biography of Spencer, see "English men of letters."
- Spencer, Herbert** (an English philosopher, b. 1820)—
- Data of ethics. New York, 1879 5348
- Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. New York, 1866 2206
- Essays; moral, political, and æsthetic. New York, 1878 5341
- First principles of a new system of philosophy. New York, 1865 5349
- Same. 1879 5350
- Illustrations of universal progress; a series of discussions. New York, 1878 5342
- Same. 1865 5342a
- Principles of biology. 2 v. New York, 1866 5343, 5344
- Same. 1879 5351, 5352
- Principles of psychology. 2 v. London, 1855 5353, 5344
- Same. 1878 5353, 5354
- Principles of sociology. New York, 1878 5355
- Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. New York, 1879 5346
- Same. 1871 5345
- Social statics; or, the conditions essential to human happiness. New York, 1866 5347a
- Same. 1878 5347
- Spencer, Jesse Ames** (an American author, b. 1816). History of the United States, from the earliest period to the administration of James Buchanan. 4 v. Illus. New York, n. d. [v. 4 wanting] 9268-9271
- Sphinx** (The riddle of the). T. De Quincey. [In his "Essays in ancient history and antiquities," p. 562] 1531
- Spiders, their habits and structure.** J. H. Emerton. 1878 5227
- See, also, Natural history.
- Spielhagen, Frederich** (a German novelist, b. 1829). See Fiction.
- Spiers, Alexander, and Surene, G.** French and English pronouncing dictionary. New York, 1871 8660
- Spofford, Ainsworth R.** (librarian of Congress). American almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial, and political, for the years 1879-'90. 12 v. Washington 9954-9965

Spon, J. and F. N. Dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military, and naval. Ed. by Oliver Byrne. 8 v. Illus. London, 1869-'74...	8630
Spooner, Shearjashub (an American author, b. 1809, d. 1859). Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, and curiosities of art. 3 v. New York, 1880	4884-4886
Sports and pastimes of the English people. J. Strutt. 1876.....	4028
Sprague, Peleg (an American jurist, b. 1793, d. 1851). Decisions in admiralty and marine cases in the district court of the United States for the district of Massachusetts, 1841-'61. Philadelphia, 1861.....	6738
Sprague, William Buel (an American clergyman, b. 1795, d. 1876). Annals of the American pulpit. 9 v. New York, 1869.....	5581-5588
CONTENTS:	
V. 1, 2. Trinitarian; Congregational. V. 3, 4. Presbyterian. V. 5. Episcopalian. V. 6. Baptist. V. 7. Methodist. V. 8. Unitarian. V. 9. Lutheran, Reformed Dutch, Associate Reformed Presbyterian.	
Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon (an English clergyman, b. 1834, d. 1892)— John Ploughman's talks. n. d.	5596
Talks to farmers. New York, 1882.....	5589
For a notice of Spurgeon, see Mathews, W. [In his "Hours with men and books."]	
Spurzheim, Johann Gasper (a German phrenologist, b. 1776, d. 1832.) Education. New York, 1872	2207
Squier, Ephraim George (an American archæologist, b. 1821, d. 1888)— Notes on Central America, particularly the states of Honduras and Salvador. Illus. New York, 1885.....	3858
Peru. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. Illus. New York, 1877	3864
Staatsbegrooting. [Proceedings of the legislature of the Netherlands, 1880]	10314
Stack, Edward. Six months in Persia. 2 v. New York, 1882	3813, 3814
Stael-Holstein, Anna Louisa Germaine Necker, <i>barrone</i> de. Germany. With notes and appendices by O. W. Wright. 2 v. in 1. Boston, 1882.	3307
Stage (Annals of the English). Dr. John Doran. 2 v. 1880	1561-1562
Stamp act (Copy of the). [In full.] See Lossing's "Pictorial field-book of the revolution," v. 2, and Nile's "Principles and acts of the revolution."	
Stanbury's expedition to Utah Territory (Maps of). 1849, '50	8739
Standish, Miles (a Puritan leader, b. 1584, d. 1656). See, Longfellow's "Miles Standish," [In his poems.] Also, Colonial histories, as Palfrey's "New England," Winthrop's "New England, etc.	
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn (dean of Westminster, b. 1815, d. 1881). Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. New York, 1877.....	4223
Stanley, Henry M., (an American explorer, b. 1840)— How I found Livingstone. New York, 1872.....	3844
Through the dark continent [Africa]. 2 v. New York, 1878	3045, 3046
See Packard, J. F. "Henry M. Stanley and the Congo exploration."	
Stanton, Edwin M. (an American lawyer, Secretary of War during the civil war of 1861-'65, b. 1815, d. 1869). See Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. [In her "Men of our times."]	
Stanwood, Edward. A history of presidential elections. Boston, 1884..	9246
Stark, John F. (an American general, b. 1728, d. 1822). See Headley, J. T. [In his "Washington and his generals."]	
Star spangled banner (Origin of the.) See Hist. M. 5:282. 11:279.	
Stars. See Astronomy.	
Starling, Elizabeth. Noble deeds of women. Boston, 1881.....	3002
State Department. See United States—Executive Departments—State.	
Statesman's manual. S. T. Coleridge. [Bound with "Aids to reflection." V. 1 of his works.] 1871.....	1497
Statesman's year-book. F. Martin and J. Scott Keltie. 1864-'91.....	1352-1378
Statesmen (English). T. W. Higginson. 1876	4163

- Statesmen of the commonwealth of England.** John Forster. n. d. 4178
- Statics (Social).** H. Spencer. 1878 5347
- Statistics—**
- Macgregor, J. *Statistics of the world.* 3 v. 1847 6395-6399
- Martin, F. *The statesman's year-book.* 1864 1352
- Pitkin, T. *Statistical view of the commerce of the United States.* 1817 6400
- Schem, *Prof. A. J. Statistics of the world.* 1873 6397
- Scribner's statistical atlas. 1883 14823
- Seybert, A. *Statistical annals.* 2 v. 1818 6398, 6399
- Statistical abstract for foreign countries, for each year from 1873 to 1885.* [United States consular reports No. 85.] 1887 42012
- See Almanacs, Cyclopedias; also, under name of country, as Canada, England, etc.*
- Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-general's bureau, derived from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the United States during the late war of the rebellion [1861-'65], of over a million recruits, drafted men, substitutes, and enrolled men. Compiled under the direction of the Secretary of War, by J. H. Baxter, A. M. M. D.* 2 v. 1875 8800, 8801
- Statistics of the railways of the United States.** *See Railroads.*
- Statutes of Great Britain.** *See Law—England.*
- Statutes of the United States.** *See Law—United States.*
- For the statutes of individual State, see under name of State.*
- Steam boilers—**
- Franklin institute of the State of Pennsylvania (Report of the committee of). 1836 5091
- Permanent way and coal burning locomotive boilers of European railways. Z. Colburn and A. L. Holly. 1858 5093
- Steam engine—**
- Guide du chauffeur et du propriétaire de machines a vapeur. 1830 ... 5092
- History of the growth of the steam engine. R. H. Thurston. 1886 .. 5092a
- Steam navigation (History of).** T. W. Knox 11128
- Stearns, Charles W.** *Concordance to the Constitution of the United States of America.* New York, 1872 5884
- Stebbins, Emma.** *Charlotte Cushman. Her letters and memoir of her life.* Boston, 1879 3030
- Stedman, Edmund C.** (an American poet, b. 1833). *Victorian poets.* Boston, 1876 5786
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, and Hutchinson, Ellen Mackey, editors.** *A library of American literature, from the earliest settlement to the present time.* 11 v. New York, 1888-'90 13881-13891
- Stebbins, Genevieve.** *Delsarte system of expression. With the address of François Delsarte before the Philotechnic society of Paris.* New York, 1887 ... 8520a
- Steel (The management of).** G. Ede. 1867 5087
- Steel's shipmaster's assistant.** London, 1846 4579
- Steffens, Heinrich** (a German author, b. 1773, d. 1845). *German university life.* Tr. by W. L. Gage. Philadelphia, 1874 3313
- Stellar (The) universe.** J. P. Nichol. 1848 5280
- Stephen (King of England, the fourth and last of the Anglo-Saxon line, b. about 1100, d. 1154).**
- See England—Historical Collections. "The acts of Stephen." [Bound with "Henry of Huntingdon's Chronicles."]*
- Stephen, Sir James Fitz James—**
- A history of the criminal law of England.* 3 v. London, 1883 2099-2101
- Liberty, equality, fraternity.* New York, 1873 5872

- 178
347
99
52
00
97
23
99
12
1
178
347
99
52
00
97
23
99
12
1
- Stephens, Alexander Hamilton** (an American statesman, b. 1812, d. 1883)—
A constitutional view of the late war between the States. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1868-'70..... 2688
Pictorial history of the United States [1492-1882]. Baltimore, 1882... 2568
Stephens, Mrs. Ann Sophia W. (an American novelist, b. 1813, d. 1886).
See Fiction.
- Stephenson, George** (an English improver of the locomotive, b. 1781, d. 1848).
See Smiles, Samuel. "Life of George Stephenson and his son Robert."
- Sterling, John** (an English essayist and critic, b. 1806, d. 1844).
See Carlyle, Thomas. "Life of John Sterling."
- Stern, Simon Adler.** Jottings of travel in China and Japan. Philadelphia, 1888 3834a
- Sterne, Laurence** (an English clergyman and novelist, b. 1713, d. 1768).
See Thackeray's "English humorists," Taine's "English literature," and H. D. Traill [In "English men of letters."]
For a list of his writings, *see* Lowndes's "Bibliographer's manual."
- Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm** (a German American soldier, b. 1730, d. 1794).
For his life, *see* Kapp, Friedrich. "Life of Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben."
See, also, Greene's "German element in the war of American independence."
Headley, J. T. [In his "Washington and his generals."]
- Stevens, T.** Around the world on a bicycle. 2 v. New York, 1887, '88. 12290, 12291
- Stevens, William Bacon.** A history of Georgia, from its first discovery by the Europeans to the adoption of the present constitution. 2 v. New York, 1847..... 2608, 2609
- Stevenson, A. F.** The battle of Stone river [Civil war in the United States, 1861-'65]. Boston, 1864..... 2726
- Stigand, William.** The life, work, and opinions of Heinrich Heine. 2 v. New York, 1880..... 1641, 1642
- Stillé, Charles Janeway—**
History of the United States sanitary commission during the war of the rebellion. Philadelphia, 1886..... 2732
Studies in mediæval history. Philadelphia, 1883..... 3707
- Stirling, Thomas** (a Revolutionary general, d. 1808).
See Headley, J. T. [In his "Washington and his generals."]
- Stock exchanges of London, Paris, and New York.** G. R. Gibson. 1889. 6003a
- Stocks.** *See* Political economy.
- Stockton, Frank R.** (an American novelist, b. 1834). *See Fiction.*
- Stoddard, Amos** (an American revolutionary patriot, b. 1762, d. 1813).
Sketches, historical and discriptive, of Louisiana. Philadelphia, 1812. 2613
- Stoddard, Charles Warren** (an American author, b. 1843). South sea idyls. Boston, 1873..... 2373
- Stoddard, Richard Henry** (an American poet, b. 1825)—
Personal reminiscences of O'Keefe, Kelley, and Tayler. New York, 1876..... 4159
Poems. New York. 1880..... 5787
- Stone (Artificial).** *See* Gilmore, Q. A., for a practical treatise on coignet-béton, and other artificial stone.
- Stone, Rev. James.** The heart of Merrie England. Philadelphia, n. d. ... 4034a
- Stone river (The battle of).** A. F. Stevenson. 1884..... 2726
- Stone, William Leete** (an American journalist, b. 1792, d. 1844)—
Life of Joseph Brant; including the border wars of the American revolution to 1795. 2 v. New York, 1838. [v. 1 wanting]..... 2836
Life and times of Sir William Johnson. 2 v. Albany, 1865..... 4255, 4256
- Stone, William Leete, Jr.** (son of the preceding, b. 1835). Reminiscences of Saratoga and Balston. New York, 1880..... 2372
- Stonehenge, pseud.** *See* Walsh, J. H.

Stones (Precious) and metals. C. W. King. 1870	5098
Stones of Venice. J. Ruskin. 3 v. 1870.....	4944-4946
Stonewall Jackson , <i>sobriquet</i> . See Jackson, Thomas J.	
Stork , Theophilus (an American writer, b. 1815). The life of Martin Luther and the reformation in Germany. Philadelphia, 1854.....	5510
Storm signals . See United States—Executive Departments—War—Signal Service.	
Storm warrior ; or, lifeboat work on the Goodwin sands. Rev. J. Gillmore. 1874	2432
Story (The) of the nations. New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 12°.....	
The story of Alexander's empire. By J. P. Mahaffy	12136
The story of Ancient Egypt. By George Rawlinson.....	12137
The story of Assyria. By Z. A. Ragozin	12138
The story of Carthage. By Alfred J. Church.....	12139
The story of Chaldea. By Z. A. Ragozin	12140
The story of Germany. By S. Baring-Gould	12141
The story of the Goths. By Henry Bradley	12142
The story of Greece. By James A. Harrison	12143
The story of the Hansa Towns. By Helen Zimmern.....	12144
The story of Holland. By J. E. Thorold Rogers.....	12145
The story of Hungary. By Arminius Vámbéry	12146
The story of Ireland. By Emily Lawless	12147
The story of the Jews. By James K. Hosmer	12148
The story of Media. By Z. A. Ragozin	12149
The story of Mediæval France. By Gustave Masson.....	12151
The story of Mexico. By Susan Hale.....	12150
The story of the Moors in Spain. By Stanley Lane-Poole.....	12152
The story of the Normans. By Sarah Orne Jewett.....	12153
The story of Norway. By Hjalmar H. Boyesen.....	12154
The story of Persia. By S. G. W. Benjamin.....	12155
The story of Phœnicia. By George Rawlinson.....	12156
The story of Rome. By Arthur Gilman	12157
The story of the Saracens. By Arthur Gilman	12158
The story of Spain. By E. E. Hale.....	12159
The story of Turkey. By Stanley Lane-Poole	12160
Story , Joseph (an American jurist, b. 1779, d. 1845)—	
Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with additions by Thomas Cooley, 2 v. Boston, 1873	14383, 14384
Life and letters of. Ed. by his son, W. W. Story. 2 v. 1851.....	2959, 2960
Story , William Wetmore (an American poet and sculptor, son and biographer of the preceding, b. 1819)—	
Castle St. Angelo and the evil eye; being a sequel to "Roba di Roma." London, 1887	3374
Fammetta; a summer idyl. New York, 1886.....	1146
Graffitt d'Italia [Poems]. London, 1868.....	5789
Same. 2nd ed. n. d.	5788
He and she; or, a poet's portfolio. New York, 1889.....	5787a
Roba di Roma [Things in Rome]. London, 1871.....	3373
Story of a house. [Architecture.] E. E. Viollet-Le-Duc. 1874	4974
Story of Goethe's life. See Goethe.	
Story of liberty. C. C. Coffin. n. d.	2514
Story of my life. H. C. Andersen. 1879.....	43
Stories . See Fiction.	
Stowe , Prof. Calvin Ellis (an American theologian, b. 1802, d. 1886). The origin and history of the books of the Bible. 1869.....	5594

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher (wife of the above, b. 1812)—	
Men of our times. With steel portraits. Hartford, 1868	2781
CONTENTS:	
Abraham Lincoln, Ulysses S. Grant, William Lloyd Garrison, Charles Sumner, Salmon P. Chase, Henry Wilson, Horace Greeley, David G. Farragut, John Albion Andrew, Schuyler Colfax, Edwin M. Stanton, Frederick Douglass, Phillip H. Sheridan, William T. Sherman, Oliver O. Howard, William Alfred Buckingham, Wendell Phillips, Henry Ward Beecher.	
Palmetto leaves [Life in Florida]. Boston, 1873	2607
Sunny memories of foreign lands. Illus. 2 v. Boston, 1854	2375, 2376
For Mrs. Stowe's novels, see Fiction.	
For the "'Life-work'" of Mrs. Stowe, see McCray, Florine Thayer.	
Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. J. Thomson, 1875	3783
Stratton, H. D. See Mathematics—Bryant, Stratton, and Parker.	
Strauss, David Friedrich. The old faith and the new; a confession. Tr. by M. Blind. New York, 1873	5590
Strecker, Adolph. Short text-book of organic chemistry. Tr. and ed., with extensive additions, by W. H. Hodgkinson and A. J. Greenway. New York, 1882	5024
Streckfuss, Adolph (a German novelist). See Fiction.	
Streeter, H. R. Voice building. Boston, 1871	2229
Strength and beauty. Discussions for young men. M. Hopkins. n. d.	2212
Stretton, Hesba, <i>pseud.</i> See, in Ficton, Smith, Hannah.	
Strickland, Agnes (an English author, b. 1796, d. 1874)—	
Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 2 v. London, 1873	4216, 4217
Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. New York, 1872	4208
Lives of the queens of England. 12 v. in 6. London, 1880	4202-4207
Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 8 v. New York, n. d.	4209-4216
Tales from English history for children. Philadelphia, n. d.	2007a
Strickland, William P. Old Mackinaw; or, the fortress of the lakes and their surroundings. Philadelphia, 1860	2374
Stroud, George McDowell (an American jurist, b. 1795, d. 1875). Sketch of the laws relating to slavery in the several States of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1827	5910
Strutt, Joseph (an English scholar, b. 1742, d. 1802). Sports and pastimes of the people of England. Illus. Boston, 1876	4028
Stryker, James. The American quarterly register and magazine. v. 1-6. Philadelphia, 1848-'51	13827-13832
Stryker, William S. Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the revolutionary war. Trenton, 1872	6858
Stuart, J. E. B. (A confederate soldier in the civil war, 1861-'65). See McClellan, H. B. "The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart."	
Stuart, James Montgomery. The history of free trade in Tuscany. With remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. London, 1876	6223
Stuart, Mary, queen of Scots. See Biography—English (Royal).	
Stuart (Royal house of). See Biography—English (Royal).	
Stubbs, William. The early Plantagenets. New York, n. d.	4301
Student life—	
Howitt, Anna M. The art student in Munich. 1854	4906
Howitt, William. The student life of Germany. 1842	3316
Steffens, H. German university life. 1874	3318
Thackeray, W. M. Students' quarter; or, Paris five-and-thirty years since. n. d.	3281
Studies in modern socialism. T. E. Brown. 1886	11129
Stuff and nonsense. A. B. Frost. 1888	1276a
Stumbling blocks. Mary A. Dodge ["Gail Hamilton."] 1864	1558

Sturtevant, Julian M. Economics; or, science of wealth. New York, 1878.	6233
Stuyvesant, Peter (Last Dutch governor of New Amsterdam [New York], b. about 1602, d. 1682).	
<i>See</i> J. S. C. Abbot. "Life of Peter Stuyvesant."	
<i>See, also, Mrs. Lamb's</i> "History of the city of New York."	
<i>In Fiction, see</i> Irving's "Knickerbocker's history of New York."	
Sublime (The) in nature. F. de Lanoye. 1872	5267
Substance and show, and other lectures. T. Starr King. 1879	5505
Success and its conditions. E. P. Whipple. 1879	1970
<i>See</i> Helps, Sir Arthur, on the art of self-advancement, in his "Friends in council."	
Suez canal. <i>See</i> Canals.	
Sugar—	
Breton, M. F. <i>Traite sur les propriétés et les effets du sucre.</i> Paris, 1789	7612
Brown, H. A. <i>Analysis of the sugar question.</i> 1879	9445
<i>Analysis</i> [Revised] of the sugar question. 1879	9445
<i>Concise resumé of the sugar tariff topics in defense of American sugar industries, etc.</i> 1882	9445
<i>Condensed summary of the existing condition of the sugar tariff question.</i> 1881	9445
<i>Hawaiian sugar bounties and treaty abuses.</i> [Statements made to Congress.] 1883	9445
Burchard, Hon. H. C. <i>The sugar tariff.</i> 1879	9446
Chamberlin, S. E. <i>Report on allowances on drawback on sugars.</i> 1882	9445
Chamberlin, S. E., and Abbott, H. J. <i>Report on the methods of manufacturing sugar in Cuba.</i> 1879	9445
Chamberlin, S. E., and Endlich, F. M. <i>Report on manufacturing sugars in West India islands and British Guiana.</i> 1880	9445
Collier, Prof. P. <i>Cornstalk and sorghum sugar.</i> 1880	9446
Couture, Dutroné la. <i>Précis sur la canne et sur les moyens d'en ex traire le sel essentiel.</i> Paris, 1790	5297
Davis, J. W. <i>Report on rates of drawback to be paid upon exportation of refined sugars.</i> 1881	9446
<i>Reports on sugar drawback, by commissions at New York, Boston and Baltimore.</i> 1877	9445a
French, P. <i>Report on the method of manufacturing sugars in Cuba.</i> 1879	9445
Havemeyer, T. A. <i>Argument before the Committee of Ways and Means on the sugar tariff, January 10, 1879.</i>	9445
<i>Argument against a uniform rate of duty up to No. 13, Dutch standard.</i> 1880	9445
<i>Brief statement of points to be considered in regulating the sugar tariff.</i> 1882	9446
<i>Letters to Hon. J. R. Tucker and J. G. Carlisle on matters touching the sugar tariff.</i> 1880	9445
<i>The sugar tariff. Notes of a hearing before the Committee of Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, given to the representatives of importers, etc.</i> 1880	9445
How, Robert. <i>The labor side of the great sugar question.</i> 1878	9445
<i>Manufacture of maize and sorghum sugars</i> 1879	14990
Moore, Dr. G. F. <i>Statement relative to the artificial coloring of imported sugars.</i> 1846	9446
Pith (The) of the sugar question. Compiled by Charles Rebello. 1879.	9445
<i>Reports from the Secretary of the Treasury of scientific investigations in relation to sugar and hydrometers made under the superintendence of Prof. A. W. Bache, by Prof. R. S. McCulloch.</i> 1848	7614

Sugar—Continued.

Report of analytical and other work done on sorghum and cornstalks, by the chemical division of the Department of Agriculture	14990
Review of the reports of the XLVth Congress of the United States for the revision of the sugar tariff, together with the speeches made by members of the House of Representatives. 1879	9445
Review of the case of the United States vs. 712 bags of dark Demerara centrifugal sugars. 1878.....	9446
Smith, J. N. W. Hawaiian reciprocity treaty. [An argument in support of]. 1880.....	9445
Sorghum and corn as sugar-producing plants. 1880.....	9446
Sorghum; its culture and use. 1885.....	9446
Statement showing the condition and prospect of the cane-sugar industry in the United States. 1877.....	14490
Statements and illustrations relating to the sugar question and tariff. 1879	9445
Sugar frauds and the tariff. 1879	9445
Sugar tariff. Some remarks on the subject by H. P. F. 1879.....	9445
Synopsis of laws regulating duties on sugar	9445
Tariff on sugar. Notes of a hearing of refiners, importers, and dealers in sugar before the Committee of Ways and Means, House of Representatives, January 8, 9, and 10, 1879.....	9446
Testimony in the case of the United States vs. 712 bags of sugar imported in the Mississippi	9446
Tucker, J. H. A manual of sugar analysis. 1881.....	7615
Wells, D. A. The sugar industry of the United States and the tariff. Report on the assessment and collection of duties on imported sugar. 1878	9445
<i>See, also, Poore's "Catalogue of United States Government publications," for other government publications on sugar.</i>	
Sugg Fort, of Robertson county, Tennessee (Letters from the Secretary of the Treasury to House of Representatives, in relation to the claim of). 1875.....	10378
Sullivan , Edward. Protection to native industry. London, 1870.....	6215
Sullivan , John. Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. Washington, 1883.....	7737
Summer , H. D. Thoreau. 1884.....	2383
Summer rest. Mary A. Dodge ["Gail Hamilton."] 1866.....	1559
Summer savory. B. F. Taylor. 1879.....	1875
Sumner , Charles (an American statesman, b. 1811, d. 1874). For his memoir and letters, <i>see</i> Pierce, Edward L.	
Sunderland , Byron (an American clergyman, b. 1804). A sketch of the life of <i>Dr.</i> William Gunton. Washington, 1878.....	2884
Sunsets on the Hebrew mountains. J. R. Macduff. 1871	2342
Sunstrokes. <i>See</i> Pop. Sci. Mo. [J. Fayrer], 19:171, and Lippincott's M. H. C. Wood, 19:171.	
Supreme Court of the United States (Reports of the). <i>See</i> Law.	
Surgeon general of the United States army (Reports of the). <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—War—Surgeon General's Office.	
Surgery (Holmes's system of). Ed. by T. Holmes; revised and enlarged by John H. Packard. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1881.....	9369-9371
Surgical (Medical and) statistics of the civil war, [1861-'65]. <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—War—Surgeon General's Office.	
Surnames—	
English surnames, their sources, and significations. C. W. Bardsley 1875	9662

Surnames—Continued.

Essay on surnames. N. A. Lower. 2 v. 1875	9664, 9665
Surratt , John H. For proceedings of the trial of, in the supreme court of the District of Columbia, for the murder of <i>President Lincoln</i> , see "Law reporter," v. 3, 4.	
Surveying—	
Gillespie, W. M. Treatise on land surveying. 1872	5144
Lefébre, A. Traité de l'arpentage. 1812	5117
Puissant, L. Traité de topographie, d'arpentage et de nivellement. 1807	5135
Simms, F. W. Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying. n. d.	5136
Surveys (United States). See United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Surveys.	
Susquehanna county , Penn. (History of). Emily Blackman. 1873	2646
Susquehanna river (A history of the west branch [Otzinachson] valley of the). J. Meginness. 1857	2647
Susquehanna (Early Indian history of the). A. L. Guss. 1883	7021
Sully , James. Illusions; a psychological study. New York, 1888	5008a
Summer and its diseases. J. Wilson, M. D. 1885	13134
Sutro tunnel . Report of the commissioners, and evidence taken by the Committee on Mines and Mining of the House of Representatives. Washington, 1872	7461
Swaine , S. A. Religious revolution of the sixteenth century. London, n. d.	4321
Sweden—	
Vertot, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions de Suède. 1795	3431
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Tjänstförrättande Bergsontendentens underdäniga berättelse för år 1882. Helsingford, 1881-'82	10803
Swedenborg , Emanuel (a Swedish religious teacher, philosopher, and scientist, b. 1688, d. 1772)—	
Angelica wisdom concerning the Divine love and the Divine wisdom. New York, 1864	5612
Angelica wisdom concerning the Divine providence. New York, 1865	5614
Arcana cœlestia; the heavenly arcana contained in the holy scriptures; or, Word of the Lord unfolded; beginning with the book of Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. 12 v. New York, 1867	5600, 5611
Conjugal love and its chaste delights; also adulterous love and its sinful pleasures. New York, 1865	5611
Four (The) leading doctrines of the new church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelations; being those concerning the Lord, the sacred Scriptures, faith, and life. New York, 1867	5615
Heaven and its wonders; the world of spirits, and hell, from things heard and seen. Tr. by Samuel Noble, of London. New York, 1867	5616
Miscellaneous theological works. 2 v. New York, 1865	5617
The apocalypse revealed; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold which have heretofore remained concealed. 2 v. New York, 1866	5598-5599
The true christian religion; containing the universal theology of the new church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii, 13-14, and in the apocalypse xxi, 1, 2. New York, 1866	5610
For lives of Swedenborg, see—	
Worcester, B. "The life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg."	
White, William. "Life of Emanuel Swedenborg."	

Sweetser, M. F. Biography of <i>Sir Joshua Reynolds</i> . Boston, 1878.....	4879
Swetchine, Anne Sophia. For her life and letters, see Falloux, <i>count de</i> .	
Swift, Jonathan (an Irish author, <i>dean</i> of St. Patrick's, b. 1667, d. 1745). Works of. With memoir of the author, by Thos. Roscoe. 2 v. Lon- don, 1870	1842, 1843

CONTENTS :

V. 1. Life of Swift. Travels of Lemuel Gulliver. A tale of a tub. The battle of the books. Discourse on the operation of the spirit. Journal to Stella. Memoirs relating to the change in *Queen Anne's* ministry. Discourse of the contests and dissensions in Athens and Rome. The examiner. Tracts, political, and historical. Miscellanies, in prose.

V. 2. Tracts, religious and miscellaneous. Miscellaneous papers. Miscellanies, in prose, by Swift and Sheridan.

For a biography of Swift, see "English men of letters."

See, also—

Thackeray, William M. [In his "English humorists," and "Henry Esmond."
Taine, H. A. [In his "A history of English literature," v. 2, p. 116.]

Swinburne, Algernon Charles (an English poet and critic, b. 1843)—	
Atalanta in Calydon [A trag.] London, n. d.	1844
Bothwell [A trag.] London, 1875	1845, 1846
Chastelard [A trag.] London, 1868	1847
Erechtheus [A trag.] London, 1876	1849
Georgé Chapman [A critical essay.] London, 1875.....	1850
Notes on Charlotte Bronte. London, 1877	3028
Notes of an English republican on the Muscovite crusade. London, 1876	5697
Notes on poems and reviews. London, 1866	5697
Poems and ballads. [Bound with "Notes of an English republican"] London, 1878.....	1851
Queen-mother and Rosamond. Boston, 1866.....	1852
Song of Italy. Boston, 1867.....	1853
Songs before sunrise. London, n. d.	1855
Songs of the springtides. New York, 1867	1854
Study of Shakespeare. New York, 1880	5656
William Blake; a critical essay. London, 1868.....	1856
For critical notices of Swinburne, see— Lowell, J. R. [In his "My study windows," pp. 210-227]. Steadman, E. C. [In his "Victorian poets."]	
Swinton, William (an American writer, b. 1833)—	
Campaigns of the army of the Potomac [Civil war, 1861-'65]. New York, 1866.....	2727
Rambles among words. New York, 1864.....	2043
Studies in English literature. New York, 1880.....	1995
The twelve decisive battles of the war [Civil war, 1861-'65]. New York, 1871	2728
Swiss (The) family Robinson; or, the adventures of a father and his four sons on a desert island. 1888	2074b
Switzerland —	
Histoire des suisses on helvétiens. P. R. Mallet. 4 v. Geneva, 1805. 3507-3510	
Botschaft des Bundesrathes an die hobe Bundesversammlung, betref- fend die Alkoholfrage. Bern, 1884	10046
Die Ernährungs weise der arbeitenden Klassen in der Schweiz und ihr Einfluss auf die Ausbreitung des Alkoholismus Dr. Schuler. Bern, 1884	10049
Über die analytische Bestimmung und technische Beseitigung des Fuselols im Sprit. Gutachten der H. H. Dr. G. Lunge, Dr. Victor Meyer, und Dr. E. Schulze. Bern, 1884.....	10049
Vergleichende Darstellung der wesentlichsten Bestimmungen der Kan- tonalen Wirthschaftsgesetze von Theodor Hoffman-Merian. Bern, 1883	10049

Switzerland—Continued.

Vergleichende Darstellung der Gesetze und Erfahrungen einiger ausländischer Staaten. Bern, 1884	10049
Die Wesentlichsten Bestimmungen der Kantonalen Wirthschaftsgesetze von T. Hoffman-Merian. Bern, 1883	10049
Sybaris and other homes. Rev. E. E. Hale. 1869	543
Symbolic character of the sacred scriptures. Rev. A. Silver. 1863	5580
Syme, David. Outlines of an industrial science. Philadelphia, 1876	5977
Syme, James. The principles of political economy. London, 1821	5978
Symonds, John Addington. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. 2 v. New York, 1880	3722, 3723
Synonyms. *A dictionary of English synonymes. R. Soule. 1887	8305
Syria (The Howadji in). G. W. Curtis. 1872	1523
Table-talk—	
Deipnosophists (The); or, banquet of the learned of Athenæus. 3 v. 1854	2020-2022
Hazlitt, W. Table talk; essays on men and manners. 1876	1640
Luther, M. Table talk of. 1878	1637
The round table. Northcote's conversations. 1871	1638
Hunt, J. H. L. Table talk; to which are added imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. 1875	1675-
Tacitus, Caius Cornelius (a Roman historian, b. about 55; d. about 117). See "Ancient classics for English readers."	
Tactics. See Military science.	
Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe (a French author, b. 1828)—	
Art in Greece. Tr. by J. Durand. 1871	4958
Art in the Netherlands. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1872	4959
History of English literature. Tr. by H. Van Laun. 2 v. New York, 1872	1996, 1997
Italy, Florence, and Venice. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1871	3378
Lectures on art. First series. Philosophy of art—Ideal in art. New York, 1875	4959
Lectures on art. Second series. Philosophy of art in Italy; the philosophy of art in Netherlands; the philosophy of art in Greece. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1875	4957
Notes on England. Tr. by W. F. Rae. New York, 1875	4033
Notes on Paris. Tr. by J. A. Stevens. New York, 1875	3280
On intelligence. Tr. by T. D. Haye. New York, 1872	2051
Tour (A) through the Pyrenees. Tr. by J. S. Fiske, with illustrations by Gustave Doré. New York, 1875	9787
Tale of a tub. J. Swift. [In his works, v. 1.] 1870	1842
Tales. See Fiction.	
Tales and sketches. H. Miller. 1871	1759
Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. Dr. H. Rink. 1875	3420
Tales from English history for children. Agnes Strickland. n. d.	4207a
Tales of a traveller. W. Irving. [In his works, v. 2.]	692
Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon (an English author, b. 1795, d. 1854). A sketch of the life of Charles Lamb. [In Lamb's works, v. 1.]	
Talks and stories about heroes and holidays. Ed. by Rev. W. F. Crafts. 1883	5480
Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice, prince de (a French statesman, b. 1754, d. 1838). The correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII during the congress of Vienna [1814, '15]. With notes, etc., by M. G. Pallain. New York, 1881	3236
Talmage, Thomas De Witt (an American clergyman, b. 1832)—	
Abominations of modern society. New York, 1873	1858

	Talmage, Thomas De Witt —Continued.	
	Crumbs swept up. New York, 1873.....	858
0049	Tapestry (A short history of). E. Müntz. 1885.....	8505
0049	Tappan, Henry Philip (an American clergyman, b. 1805, d. 1881). Elements of logic. New York, 1871.....	5358
543	Tappan, Robert Maxon . Proposed international coinage. A unit of eight grammes. New York, 1879.....	6104
580	Taquemet, Charles . Mémoire sur la cause des explosions dans les chaudières a vapeur et les moyene de les prévenir. n. d.....	5094
977	Tardieu, Jules . Money; a tale. New York, 1879.....	1171
978	Tariff . See Political economy—Tariff.	
723	Tasso, Torquato (an Italian epic poet, b. 1544, d. 1595). The Jerusalem delivered. Tr. into English Spenserian verse. With a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. London, 1881.....	5792
305	Taswell, Langmead . English constitutional history from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. Revised by C. H. E. Carmichael. London, 1886.....	11029
523	Tate, William —	
	A manual of foreign exchanges. London, 1831.....	9636
	Modern cambist. London, 1874.....	9642
	Taunton (Mass.) —	
	Catalogue of the public library. 1878.....	7504
	First supplement. 1881.....	7505
	Second supplement. 1884.....	7506
	Report of the trustees. 1876, '77, '83, 85.....	7507
	Tautphoeus, Jemina Montgomery ["Freiherrin"], <i>baroness</i> , wife of the chamberlain to the king of Bavaria. See Fiction.	
	Taxation . See Political economy—Taxation.	
	Taxidermy . See Natural history—Taxidermy.	
	Taylor, Alfred B. Report on weights and measures. [Read before the pharmaceutical association, at their annual session held in Boston, September 15, 1859].....	9646
	Taylor, Alfred Swaine (an English physician, b. 1806). On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. Ed. by F. Martin. Philadelphia, 1875.....	5393
	Taylor, Bayard (an American author, b. 1825, d. 1878)—	
	At home and abroad; a sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. New York, 1862.....	1864
	By-ways of Europe. New York, 1872.....	1859
	Colorado; a summer trip. New York, 1867.....	1861
	Eldorado. New York, 1850.....	1862
	Faust; a tragedy by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. The first part translated in the original metres. Boston, 1871.....	5708
	Journey to Central Africa; or, life and landscapes from Egypt to the Negro kingdoms of the White Nile. New York, 1864.....	1860
	Lands of the Saracen; or, pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. New York, 1862.....	1866
	Lars; a pastoral of Norway. Boston, 1873.....	5793
	Life and letters. Ed. by Marie Hansen Taylor and Horace E. Seudder. 2 v. Boston, 1885.....	2964, 2965
	Northern travel. Norway, Lapland, etc. New York, 1864.....	1867
	Poetical works. Boston, 1882.....	5794
	Studies in German literature, with an introduction by George H. Baker. New York, 1879.....	2016
	Travels in Greece and Russia; with an excursion to Crete. New York, 1865.....	1863

Taylor, Bayard—Continued.

- Views afoot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. New York, 1862 1869
- Visit to India, China, and Japan, in the year 1853. New York, 1864... 1865
- For Bayard Taylor's novels, see Fiction.
- Taylor, Benjamin Franklin** (an American writer, b. 1822, d. 1887)—
- Between the gates [New York, California]. Chicago, 1873 1870
- In camp and field. Chicago, 1875 1871
- January and June [Rural essays and poems.] New York, 1876 1872
- Life in camp and field. New York, 1872 1874
- Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountains, with pictures 1873
- Old-time pictures and sheaves of rhyme. Chicago, 1875 5809
- Songs of yesterday. Chicago, 1875 9697
- Summer-savory, gleaned from rural nooks in pleasant weather. Chicago, 1870 1875
- The world on wheels and other sketches. Chicago, 1874 1876
- Taylor, Fennings.** Are legislatures parliaments? A study and review. Montreal, 1879 5873
- Taylor, Isaac**—
- The alphabet; an account of the origin and development of letters. 2 v. London, 1883 9657, 9658
- Words and places; or, etymological illustrations of history, etymology, and geography. With maps. London, 1873 2044
- Taylor, James**—
- A view of the money system of England, from the conquest. London, 1828 6109
- The Scottish covenanters. London, Paris, and New York, n. d. 4322
- Taylor, Jeremy** (an English theologian, b. 1613, d. 1667). Holy living and dying. London, 1875 5630
- Taylor, John** (an English journalist and dramatist). Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1876 4159
- Taylor, John.** Tyranny unmasked. Washington, 1822 5912
- Taylor, Mrs. Marie Hansen, and Scudder, Horace E.** Life and letters of Bayard Taylor. 2 v. Boston, 1885 2964, 2965
- Taylor, Richard** (a Confederate general). Destruction and reconstruction; personal experiences of the late war [Civil war, 1861-'65]. New York, 1870 5911
- Taylor, Zachary** (twelfth *President* of the United States [1849, '50], b. 1784, d. 1850).
For his life, see Abbott's "Lives of the Presidents," and Duyckinck's "National portrait gallery," v. 2.
- Taylor, Mrs. Zachary** (wife of the President). See Halloway, Mrs. L. C. [In her "Ladies of the White House"].
- Tea culture.** See Agriculture.
- Tegg, William**—
- The knot tied. Marriage ceremonies of all nations. London, 1877 2114
- The last act; being the funeral rites of all nations and individuals. London, 1876 2117
- Meetings and greetings. Salutations, obeisances, and courtesies of nations; with notes on titles and dignities. London, 1877 2113
- One hour's reading. Remarkable customs, seasons, and holidays, epithets and phrases. London, 1877 2070
- Tegnér, Esaias** (a Swedish poet, b. 1782, d. 1846). Fridthiof's saga; a Norse romance. Tr. by A. E. Thomas and Martha A. Lyon Holcomb. Chicago, 1877 5795
- Tehuantepec ship canal** (Shufeldt's report on). See Canals.

Telegraphic dictionary of the English language. F. Bolton. 1871.....	11861
Telegraphy —	
Electricity and the electric telegraph. G. B. Prescott. 1882.....	5063
Relation of the Government to the telegraph. David A. Wells. 1873..	10801
Western Union Telegraph company (Annual report of the). 1873....	10802
Tell, William (a legendary hero of Switzerland). See Schiller's "Historical dramas."	
Temple, Henry John (<i>viscount Palmerston</i>). See Palmerston [Henry John Temple] <i>Viscount</i> .	
Ten great religions. J. F. Clarke. 1880.....	5473
Ten minutes talks on all sorts of topics. E. Burritt. 1874.....	1420
Tennessee —	
Annals of [1769-1800] G. M. Ramsey. Philadelphia, 1860.....	3662
Sheep husbandry. A work prepared for the farmers of Tennessee. By J. B. Killebrew. Nashville, 1880	70777
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Report of the adjutant-general of the State, from 1861 to 1866.....	7074
Report of the comptroller to the general assembly. 1879.....	7075
Report (The second) of the State board of health, 1880-'84.....	7076
State library (Catalogue of the). Nashville, 1855.....	7073
<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of soldiers of Tennessee who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	
Tenney, Sanborn (an American naturalist, b. 1837, d. 1877). Geology for teachers. Philadelphia, 1871.....	5076
Tennyson, Alfred (an English poet, b. 1809)—	
Idyls of the king. New York, n. d.....	2208
Poetical works. 2 v. Boston, 1869.....	5797, 5798
Same. New York, n. d.....	9725
Tent life in Siberia. G. Kennan. 1881.....	3815
Terhune, Mary Virginia ["Marion Harland"] (an American novelist, b. 1835)—	
Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. New York, 1882.....	3048
Loiterings in pleasant paths [Europe]. New York, 1880.....	2300
<i>For her novels, see Fiction.</i>	
Testament (New). New York, 1883.....	5557a
Testimony of the rocks. H. Miller. 1872.....	1760
Tetot, M. Répertoire des traités de paix, d'alliance, de commerce, etc., 1493-1867. 2 v. Paris, 1866, '67.....	7272, 7273
Texas —	
Address of G. W. Pascal to the people of Texas, and declaring himself a candidate for the United States Senate. 1869.....	7111
Gouge, W. M. Fiscal history of Texas. Philadelphia, 1852.....	2663
Kennedy, W. Rise, progress, and prospects of Texas. 2 v. 1842.....	2664, 2665
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Laws of the third legislature. v. 3. Austin, 1850-'53.....	7087
Digest of decisions, comprising decisions of the supreme court of Texas, and of the United States, upon Texas law of force and repeal. G. W. Pascal. 3 v. 1872-'75.....	
Digest of the laws of Texas. G. W. Pascal. [From 1754 to 1873.] 2 v. 1873, '74.....	7108, 7109
<i>Governor's</i> message to the legislature. 1873, 1879.....	7113, 7114
Reports of cases argued and decided in the supreme court of the State. V. 2-22. 1849-'58. [V. 21 wanting.].....	7088-7108
Report of the capital building commissioners to the governor. 1883..	7110
Report of the comptroller of public accounts. 1878.....	7112

Text-books of Science. New York. D. Appleton & Co. 12°—	
Art (The) of electro-metallurgy. G. Gore	5086
Metals, their properties and treatment. C. L. Bloxam	5082
Theory of heat. G. C. Maxwell	5049
Thackeray, Anne Isabella [Mrs. R. Richie] (daughter of William Makepeace Thackeray.) <i>See Fiction.</i>	
Thackeray, William Makepeace (an English author, b. 1811, d. 1863)—	
Students' quarter in Paris five-and-thirty years since. London, n. d. . .	3281
Thackerayana, notes, and anecdotes. Illustrated by William Makepeace Thackeray. New York, 1875.....	2136
Works of. 8 v. New York, n. d.....	10061-10068
V. 1. Life of Thackeray. Vanity Fair. The Four Georges.	
V. 2. A shabby-genteel story. The adventures of Phillip. Ballads. Catherine. Christmas stories.	
V. 3. Pendenis. Roundabout papers. Lovel the widower.	
V. 4. History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. Burlesques. The fatal boots. History of Henry Esmond. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon.	
V. 5. The Virginians. Dennis Duval. The second funeral of Napoleon. The wolves and the lambs. Critical reviews.	
V. 6. The Newcomes. Memoirs of Mrs. C. F. Yellowplush. The Fitz-Boodle papers. Men's wives.	
V. 7. The book of snobs. Sketches and travel in London. The Paris sketch book. The Irish sketch book. Character sketches. A little dinner at Tiernine's.	
V. 8. Journey from Cornhill to Cairo. Road-side sketches. The Bedford-Row conspiracy. Miscellaneous essays. Contributions to Punch.	
Tharin, Robert S. (an American Baptist clergyman of South Carolina, b. 1830). Arbitrary arrests in the south; or, scenes from the experiences of an Alabama Unionist. New York, 1863.....	5903
Thaxter, Celia (an American writer, b. 1835). Among the Isles of Shoals. Boston, 1873	2378
Thenard, Louis Jacques (a French chemist, b. 1777, d. 1857). <i>Traite de chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique.</i> 4 v. Paris, 1817.....	5026-5029
Theology. <i>See</i> Biblical and religious literature.	
Théorie des fonctions analytiques. J. L. Lagrange. 1815.....	5121
Theory of moral sentiments. A. Smith. 1875.....	5357
Thiers, Louis Adolphe (a French statesman, b. 1797, d. 1872)—	
History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. Tr. by D. F. Campbell and H. W. Herbert. 5 v. Philadelphia, 1863. 1872	3214-3218
History of the French revolution [1799]. Tr. by F. Shoberl. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1840	3212, 3213
The Mississippi bubble. A memoir of John Law, to which are added authentic accounts of the Darien expedition and the south sea scheme. Tr. and ed. by F. S. Fiske. New York, 1859.....	4265
The government of M. Thiers, from February 8, 1871, to May 24, 1873. From the French of M. Jules Simon. 2 v. New York, 1879.....	3248, 3249
For biographical notices of Thiers, <i>see</i> France—History—"The leaders of France; or, The men of the third republic."	
Things not generally known. A popular hand-book of facts. Ed. by D. A. Wells. 1879.....	2052
Thinkers and thinking. J. E. Garretson ["John Darby"]. 1873.....	5481
Thirty-nine (The) articles of religion. C. Hardwick. 1876.....	5498
Thirty years at sea. E. Shippen. 1879	2366
Thirty years; being poems new and old. M. Muloch. 1881.....	5764
Thirty years in the United States Senate. T. H. Benton. 2 v. 1872....	9232, 9233
Thirty years of my army life on the border. R. B. Marcy. 1866.....	2345
Thirty years' peace (The). Harriet Martineau. 2 v. 1850.....	3972, 3973
Thirty years' war [1618-1648]—	
Gardner, S. R. n. d.....	4310
Schiller, J. C. F. von. 1877.....	1827

Thirty years with the Indian tribes on the American frontiers. H. R. Schoolcraft. 1851.....	2491
Thomas à Becket. <i>See</i> Becket, Thomas à.	
Thomas à Kempis. <i>See</i> Kempis, Thomas à.	
Thomas, George Henry (an American general, b. 1816, d. 1870). For his life, <i>see</i> Johnson, R. W. "A memoir of Major General George H. Thomas."	
Thomas Ingoldsby, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Barham, Rev. R. H.	
Thomas, Joseph, <i>Editor</i> (an American author, b. 1811. Lippincott's pronouncing dictionary of biography and methology. 2 v. Philadelphia. 1876.....	9344, 9345
Thompson, Sir Benjamin [Count Rumford] (an American philosopher, b. 1753, d. 1814). For his life, <i>see</i> Ellis, George E. "Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson."	
Thompson, Robert Ellis. Social science and national economy. Philadelphia, 1875.....	5970
Thompson, James (an English poet, b. 1700, d. 1748). The poetical works of. New York, n. d.....	5799
Thompson, J. The straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. New York, 1875.....	3783
Thompson, Joseph. To the Central African lakes and back. The narrative of the royal geographical society's East Central African expedition, 1878-'80. With a short biographical notice of the late Mr. Keith Johnston. Portraits and map. 2 v. Boston, 1881.....	3851a, 3851b
Thompson, Mrs. Katherine ["Grace Byerly" and "Philip Wharton," <i>pseud.</i>]. Wits and beaux of society. New York, 1861.....	4185
Thompson, Peter G. The bibliography of the State of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1880.....	8807
Thoms, William John (an English writer). Human longevity, its facts and its fictions. New York, 1873.....	5833
Thoreau, Henry David (an American essayist, b. 1817, d. 1862)—	
Cape Cod. Boston, 1879.....	2379
Early spring in Massachusetts. Boston, 1881.....	2380
Excursions. Boston, 1875.....	2381
Maine woods. Boston, 1872.....	2382
Summer. From the journal of Thoreau. Ed. by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, 1884.....	2383
Walden. Boston, 1873.....	2384
Week (A) on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. Boston, 1868.....	2385
Yankee (A) in Canada. Boston, 1872.....	2386

CONTENTS.

Civil disobedience; Concord to Montreal; Herald of freedom: Last days of John Brown; Life without principle; Paradise (to be) regained; Plea for John Brown; Prayers; Quebec and Montmorency; Scenery of Quebec and the St. Lawrence; Slavery in Massachusetts; St. Anne; Thomas Carlyle and his works; Walls of Quebec; Wendell Phillips before the Concord lyceum.

For biographies of Thoreau, *see*—

 Channing, W. E. "Thoreau: the post-naturalist."

 Page, A. "Thoreau, his life and aims."

 Sanborn, F. R. "Henry D. Thoreau."

Thornbury, Walter, and Walford, E. Old and new London. A narrative of its history, its people, and its places. Illus. 2 v. London, n. d. 4039-4044	
Thornton, Henry. An inquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. London, 1802.....	6161
Thorp, Benjamin. <i>See</i> Fiction.	
Thoughts about art. P. G. Hammerton. 1876.....	4901, 4901a
Thoughts and things at home and abroad. E. Burrett. 1874.....	1419
Thoughts (Beautiful) [From foreign authors]. 1880.....	2008

Thoughts (Happy). T. C. Burnand. 1871	208	Tis
Thoughts (More happy). F. C. Burnand. 1871	209	Tit
Thoughts, letters, and opuscles of Blaise Pascal. Tr. from the French by O. W. Wright. New York, 1869	5569	Tit
Thoughts (Notable) about women. M. M. Ballou. 1882	2989	
Thoughts selected from the writings of Horace Mann. [By Mary Mann.] 1867	1737	To
Thoughts upon government. A. Helps. 1872	5859-5859a	
Thousand (The) and one nights. 3 v. 1878	2077-2079	
Three Vassar girls. See Champney, Lizzie W.		
Throat (The) and the voice. J. S. Cohen. 1889	13133	To
Throop, Geo. H. See Fiction.		
Through the dark continent [Africa.] H. M. Stanley. 2 v. 1878	3845, 3846	
Through the light continent [United States.] W. Saunders. 1879	2364	
Thucydides (a Greek historian, b. 471 B. C., d. about 400 B. C.) History of the Peloponnesian war. A new and literal version from the text of Arnold, collated with Bekker, Götter, and Poppo. By Rev. Henry Dale. 2 v. London, 1862	3576, 3577	T
For a sketch of Thucydides life, see, "Ancient classics for English readers."		T
Thunder and lightning. W. de Fonvielle. 1872	5269	
Thurston, R. H. A history of the growth of the steam-engine. New York, 1888	5269	
Thwing, Rev. Edward P.—		
Out-door life in Europe. Sketches of men and manners, people and places. New York, n. d.	2208	
The Persian queen, and other pictures of truth. New York, n. d.	5618	
Tichborne (The) romance. Full report of the trial of Tichborne vs. Lushington. 1871	14385	
Ticknor, George (an American author, b. 1791, d. 1871)—		
History of Spanish literature. 3 v. Boston, 1879	2024-2026	
Life of William Hickling Prescott. Boston, 1864	2942	
For his life, letters, &c., see Hillard, George S. "Life, letters, and journals of George Ticknor."		
Ticonderoga (Evacuation of Fort), 1777. See Hist. M. 6:363.		
In Fiction, see James, G. P. R. "Ticonderoga."		
Tighe, Mrs. Henry. Psyche; or, the legend of love. A poem in six cantos. [Bound with Apuleius' "Metamorphoses; or, golden ass"] London, 1879	48	
Tilden, Samuel J. (an American statesman, b. 1814, d. 1886). His writings and speeches. Ed. by James Bigelow. 2 v. New York, 1875	8988, 8989	
Till the doctor comes. G. H. Hope. 1883	5386	
Tilley, Henry Arthur. Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with notices of other places comprised in a voyage of circumnavigation in the imperial Russian corvette "Rynda," in 1858-'60. London, 1861	3794	
Timbs, John (an English author, b. 1801, d. 1875)—		
The romance of London. Strange stories, scenes, and remarkable per- sons of the great town. 2 v. London, n. d.	4045, 4046	
Year-book of facts in science and art. 14 v. London, 1861-'74	1339-1352	
Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne. J. Ruskin. 1876	4947	
Times (The London) [Weekly.] 1881	4947	
Tintoretto, Giacomo Robusti (an Italian painter, b. 1512, d. 1594).		
For sketches of the life of Tintoretto and his works, see— Clement, Mrs. C. [In her "Painters, sculptors, etc.," p. 569.] Ruskin, J. [In his "Modern painters."] Sweetser, M. F. [In "Artists' biographies."]		
Tiryms (A narrative of researches and discoveries at). Dr. Henry Schlie- mann. 1885		3773

- 208 **Tissandier, Gaston.** The wonders of water. From the French. Ed. by
 209 M. Schele de Vere. New York, 1872 5271
- Titcomb, Timothy, pseud.** See Holland, J. G.
- 569 **Titian, Tiziano Vecellio** (a Venetian painter, b. 1477, d. 1576.)
 989 See Clement, Mrs. C. [In her "Painters, sculptors, etc."]
 Ruskin, J. [In his "Modern painters."]
 Sweetser, M. F. [In "Artists' biographies."]
- Tobacco**—
 For its cultivation, see United States—Executive Departments—Agriculture.
 For its commercial value, see Statistics.
 For tobacco tax-system, see United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—In-
 ternal Revenue.
 For its use, see Parton, J. [In his "Smoking and drinking."]
- 46 **Tocqueville, Charles Alexis Henri Maurice Clerel de** (a French historian,
 64 b. 1805, d. 1859)—
 American institutions. Tr. by Henry Reeve. Ed., with notes, by F.
 Bowen. Boston, 1870 5915
 Democracy in America. Tr. by Henry Reeve. Ed., with notes, etc.,
 by F. Bowen. 2 v. Boston, 1852 5916, 5917
- 7 **Todd, Alpheus.** Parliamentary government in the British colonies.
 Boston, 1880 4025
- 9 **Toledo, Ohio**—
 Trade and commerce of the city of Toledo (Twenty-third report on
 the), 1881 12689
 Same. Twenty-fifth report, 1883 12680
- 8 **Tolstoi, Count Lyof N** (a Russian writer)—
 8 Anna Karenina. New York, n. d. 1197a
 Life. New York, n. d. 1876b
 My religion. New York, n. d. 1876a
 Power of liberty. New York, n. d. 1887e
 The physiology of war. [Napoleon and the Russian campaigns]. New
 York, 1888 3235a
- Tomes, Robert, M. D.** Battles of America by sea and land. 3 v. New
 York, n. d. 8788-8790
- Tomlins, Thomas E.** Law dictionary. See Dictionaries.
- Tomlinson, Charles**—
 * Cyclopædia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures,
 mining, and engineering. Illus. New York, n. d. 9819-9821
 Same. 2 v. 9819a, 9820
- To-morrow of death.** L. Figuiet. 1872 5489
- Tonnage.** Causes of the reduction of American tonnage, and the decline
 of navigation interests. Report of a select committee made to the
 House of Representatives of the United States on the 17th of
 February, 1870. Washington, 1870 10151
- Tooke, Theodore** (an English political economist, b. 1774, d. 1858). Con-
 sideration on the state of the currency. London, 1826 6094
- Topography.** See under name of country or place.
- Topics of the times.** J. Parton. 1871 1791
- Topinard, Paul.** Anthropology. With preface by Prof. Paul Broca.
 Wood cuts. Philadelphia, 1878 5809
- Toppan, Robert Nixon.** Monetary unification. Worcester, Mass., 1888.. 10401
- Toronto, Canada** (Annual report of the board of trade of the city of),
 1887 12689
 Same, 1888 12689a
- Torrey, John** (an American botanist, b. 1796, d. 1873). Report on botany
 [In "Report on Pacific railroad routes," v. 7.] 249
 For life of Torrey, see "Life and labors of John Torrey" [In Sm. Rept., 1873.]
 [Asa Gray].

- Tourgee**, Albion (an American author, b. 1838). *See* Fiction.
- Tourgenieff**, I. (a Russian novelist, b. 1818). *See* Fiction.
- Tourmaline** (The). A. C. Hamlin. 1873 5097
- Toussaint**, l'Onverture François Dominique (a Haytian patriot, b. 1743, d. 1803). In Fiction, *see* Martineau, Harriet. ["The hour and the man."]
- Towner**, Ausburn (an American writer). *See* Fiction.
- Townsend**, George Alfred ["Gath"] (an American journalist, b. 1841).
Washington outside and inside. Hartford, 1863..... 2669
- Townsend**, George H.—
Every-day book of modern literature. London, 1870..... 1998
Manual of dates. London, 1877..... 8687
- Townsend**, Virginia Frances (an American novelist). *See* Fiction.
- T. Percy Jones**, *pseud.* *See* Aytoun, W. E.
- Trade.** *See* Political economy—Commerce and trade.
- Trades-unions.** *See* Political economy—Coöperation.
- Tragedies.** *See* Plays.
- Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry.** W. Carleton. 1875 4065
- Traill**, H. D. Central government. London, 1881..... 4026
Coleridge. [In "English men of letters"] 4164e
- Trall**, Russell Thacher. Family gymnasium. New York, 1870..... 2224
- Transformation of insects.** Illus. P. M. Duncan. n. d 5215
- Transylvania.** *See* Gerard, E.
- Travel pictures.** *See* Heine, Heinrich.
- Transit of venus.** *See* Astronomy.
- Travellers' official guide**, 1879-'80, '82, '85, '87. New York..... 11011-11016
- Travels.** *See* under Geography; *also*, under name of country, or traveler.
- Treasury of thought.** M. M. Ballou. 1879..... 9736
- Treaties—**
Clayton-Bulwer traité [1856.] Paris, 1856..... 111, 112
Garden, M. le comte de. Histoire général traités de paix. 12 v.
Paris, n. d..... 7274-7285
Hawaian reciprocity (A few facts concerning the). John E. Searles, Jr.
Washington, 1866..... 10826a
Martens, Le Bn. de, et Cussy, Le Bn. Ferd de. Recuil manuel et pra-
tique de traités, conventions, et autres actes diplomatiques. 5 v.
Leipzig, 1846 7286-7290
Memorial on behalf of Spanish and American claimants. [Ninth arti-
cle of the treaty of 1819, between the United States and Spain] 10827a
Tetot, M. Répertoire des traités de paix d'alliances, de commerce, etc.
Conventions et autres actes conclues entre toutes les puissances du
globe; principalement depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu' a nos
jours. 2 tomes. Paris, 1866 7272, 7273
Treaty between the United States of America and Peru. 1887..... 10826a
Treaty between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Tonga.
1888 10826a
Treaty of commerce (The Franco-American). Reports and resolutions
adopted in the chambers of commerce of the United States and
France. Paris, 1879 14201
Treaties on the pneumatic aspiration. G. Dieulafoy. 1873 5382
- Trees—**
Bailey, W. L. Trees, plants, and flowers; where, and how they grow.
1870 4825
Brown, D. J. Trees of America. 1857 4811
Cooper, E. Forest-culture and eucalyptus trees. 1876 4812
Flagg, W. Woods and by-ways of New England. 1872..... 2291

Trees—Continued.

	Gilpin, W. Remarks on forest scenery, etc. 2 v. 1808.....	4813, 4814
5097	Hough, F. B. Report upon forestry made to the Commissioner of Agriculture. 1878	4809
	Lorimer, M. Among the trees	4815
	Treman, H. E. A paper on the tariff litigations of New York City. 1877.	10205
	Trevelyan, George Otto—	
	Early history of Charles James Fox. New York, 1880.....	4247
2669	Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 v. in 1. New York, n. d.....	4270
.998	Treves, Frederick. Influence of clothing on health. Illus. New York,	
687	n. d.	13131
	Trials (Legal). See Law—Trials.	
	Tribune almanac. New York, 1875.....	9994
	Tribune (New York Daily). See Newspapers.	
	For a history of the <i>Tribune</i> under Mr. Greeley, see Hudson's "History of American journalism."	
	Triest, Antoine (a Flemish prelate, b. 1576, d. 1657). Biographie de monsieur le chanoine Triest, suivie d'une statistique de tous les établissements qu'il a fondés. Gand, 1836.....	3264
065	Trigonometry. See Mathematics.	
026	Trinitarianism. See Biblical and religious literature.	
34e	Trinity college [Hartford, Conn.]—	
24	Catalogue of the officers and students, 1884.....	10087
15	Report of the president, 1883, '84.....	10087a
	Trollope, Anthony (an English novelist, b. 1815, d. 1882). Autobiography. New York, 1883.....	4291
	For his novels, see Fiction.	
16	Trollope, Thomas Adolphus (a brother of the preceding, b. 1810).	
36	For his novels, see Fiction.	
2	Tropics. Polar and tropical worlds. G. Hartwig. 1873.....	2423
5	Trother, Alexander. Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted public debts. London, 1839.....	5992
a	Troubadours (The). F. Hueffer. 1878	2033
	Trowbridge, John Townsend (an American novelist, b. 1827). See Fiction.	
	Troy (Ancient city of). Ilios. The city and country of the Trojans. The results of researches and discoveries on the sight of Troy and throughout the Troad. 1871-'79. Dr. Henry Schliemann. Illus. 1881.....	3771
	True story of my life (The). H. C. Andersen. 1879.....	43
	True (The) and the beautiful in art. J. Ruskin. 1873.....	4948
	Trueba, Don T. de. The romance of history [Spain]. Illus. London, n. d.	3478
	Truran, W. The iron manufacture of Great Britain theoretically and practically considered. Revised by J. Arthur Phillips and William H. Dorman. New York, 1867.....	5089
	Tucker, Nathaniel Beverly (an American writer, b. 1734, d. 1851). The partisan leader. [A key to the disunion conspiracy, secretly printed in Washington in 1836]. New York, 1861.....	1220
	Tuckerman, Henry Theodore (an American poet, essayist, and critic, b. 1813, d. 1871)—	
	Artist life; or sketches of American painters. New York, 1847.....	4887
	Book of the artists (The). American artist life, comprising biographical and critical sketches of American artists, preceded by an historical account of the rise and progress of art in America, with appendix containing an account of notable pictures and private collections. 5th impression. New York, 1870.....	4888

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore—Continued.

- The collector; essays on books, newspapers, pictures, inns, authors, doctors, holidays, actors, and preachers; with an introduction by *Dr. Doran*. London, n. d. 1877
- Tuckey, James Hingston** (an English nautical writer, b. 1776, d. 1816). Maritime geography and statistics. 4 v. London, 1815. 2476-2479
- Tudor dynasty.** See England—History—Tudors.
- Tudor princesses.** See Strickland, Agnes.
- Tudor, William.** The life of James Otis, of Massachusetts. Boston, 1823. 2935
- Tunis;** the land and the people. Chevalier de Hesse-Wartegg. 1882. 3949
- Tupper, Martin Farquhar** (an English poet, b. 1810)—
Proverbial philosophy. London, 1867. 5800
- Turkey**—
- Cox, S. S. The diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. 1887. 11794
- Creary, *Sir E. S.* History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their empire to the present time. New York, 1877. 3818
- Ohsson, de M. * * * De. Tableau general de l'empire Othoman. 5 v. Paris, 1788. 3819-3824
- See, also, Argyll, Duke of [In his "The Eastern question."]
- Turkistan.** E. Schuyler. 2 v. 1877. 3808, 3809
- Turner, Joseph Mallord William** (an English landscape painter, b. 1775, d. 1851).
For his life, see Hamerton, P. G. "Life of J. M. W. Turner."
- Turner, Thomas.** The case of the bankers and their creditors stated and examined. London, 1675. 5997
- Turning points in life.** F. Arnold. 1873. 5438
- Tuttle, Herbert** (an American writer, b. 1846)—
German political leaders. New York, 1876. 3317
- History of Prussia to the accession of Frederick the Great, 1134-1740. Boston, 1884. 3319
- Twain, Mark, pseud.** See Clemens, S. L.
- Twells, Mrs. J. H.** See Fiction.
- Twelve decisive battles of the war** [Civil war, 1861-'65]. Wm. Swinton. 1871. 2728
- Twenty years of Congress.** J. G. Blaine. 2 v. 1884-'86. 1451, 1452
- Twenty years of inside life in Wall street.** W. W. Fowler. 1880. 6243
- Twining, W. J., and Campbell, Archibald.** Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain. Washington, 1878. 7890
- For maps, see United States—Surveys.
- Twiss, Travers.** The law of nations considered as independent political communities. London, 1863. 14387
- Two paths;** being lectures on art. J. Ruskin. 1866. 4949
- Two years before the mast.** R. H. Dana. 1879. 2277
- Tyler, Edward Burnett** (an English author, b. 1832)—
Primitive culture. 2 v. Boston, 1874. 5845, 5846
- Researches in the early history of mankind. New York, 1878. 5842
- Tyler, John** (tenth *President* of the United States, 1841-1845, b. 1790, d. 1862).
For his life see—
Abbott, John S. C. [In his "Lives of the presidents."]
Benton, T. [In his "Thirty years' view."]
Gobright, L. A. [In his "Men and things at Washington."]
- Tyler, Letitia Christian, and Gardner, Julia** (the first and second wives of the *President*.) See Holloway, L. C. [In her "Ladies of the White House."]

	Tyler, Lyon G. (a son of <i>President Tyler</i> , b. 1853). The letters and times of the Tylers. 2 v. Richmond, Va., 1884, '85.....	8990, 8991
1877	Tyler, Moses Coit (an American author, b. 1835). <i>Patrick Henry</i> . New York, 1888.....	2817
1479	Tyler, Samuel . The progress of philosophy in the past and in the future. Philadelphia, 1868.....	5340
	Tyndall, John (a British natural philosopher, b. 1820)—	
1935	Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. New York, 1873.....	5052
949	Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice, and glaciers. Illus. New York, 1872.....	5284
800	Heat considered as a mode of motion. New York, n. d.....	5053
794	Lectures on light. [Delivered in the United States in 1872, '73]. New York, 1873.....	5060
318	Lessons in electricity at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1875, '76. New York, 1879.....	5064
24	Light and electricity. [Notes of two courses of lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain.] New York, 1871.....	5061
09	On radiation. ["The Rede" lecture, delivered before the University of Cambridge, England, 1865.] New York, 1871.....	5062
	Sound. [Course of eight lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.] New York, 1871.....	5061
	Tytler, C. C. Fraser. See Fiction.	
97	Ulloa, Antonio de (a Spanish naval officer and scientist, b. 1716, d. 1795). Mémoires philosophiques concernant l'Amerique. 2 v. Paris, 1787.	2507, 2508
38	Under the southern cross. M. M. Ballou. 1887.....	1577
7	Undeveloped west (The). J. H. Beadle. 1873.....	2255
9	Unitarian (American) Association publications—	
	Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin; an essay. J. F. Clarke. 1880.	5471
	Christian doctrine of prayer. J. F. Clarke. 1880.....	5469
	Christianity and modern thought. [Lectures by various persons.] 1880.....	5476
	Collection (A) of theological essays from various authors. G. R. Noyes. 1881.....	5563
8	Discourses on the doctrines of christianity. W. G. Eliot. 1881.....	5486
2	Disquisitions and notes on the gospel. J. H. Morison. 1872.....	5543
3	Early religious education considered as the divinely appointed way to the regenerate life. W. G. Eliot. 1855.....	5488
	Endeavors after the christian life. [Discourses.] J. Martineau. 1876.	5516
	Essentials and non-essentials in religion. J. F. Clarke. 1878.....	5470
	Evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. A. Norton. 1880.....	5557
	Formation of the christian character. H. Ware. 1874.....	5621
	Internal evidences of the genuineness of the gospel. A. Norton. 1856.	5558
	Lectures to young men. W. G. Eliot. 1873.....	5487
	Lectures to young women. W. G. Eliot. 1880.....	5484
	Letter and spirit. R. Metcalf. 1880.....	5518
	Life of the Saviour. H. Ware. 1873.....	5619
	Lives of the twelve apostles. F. W. Greenwood. 1874.....	5495
	New testament (The). G. R. Noyes. 1880.....	5562
	New translation of the book of psalms and of the proverbs. G. R. Noyes. 1880.....	5565
	New translation of the Hebrew prophets. G. R. Noyes. 2 v. 1874....	5560, 5561
	New translation (A) of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles. G. R. Noyes. 1880.....	5564
	Orthodoxy; its truths and errors. J. F. Clarke. 1880.....	5472
	Statement of reasons. A. Norton. 1880.....	5559

Unitarian (American) association publications—Continued.

Steps of belief. J. F. Clarke. 1876	5474
Studies of christianity. J. Martineau. 1875	5517
Unitarian affirmations. [Seven discourses given in Washington, D. C., by Unitarian ministers.] Boston, 1879	5620
Unitarian principles confirmed by trinitarian testimonies. J. Wilson. 1880	5627
Unitarian pulpit (Annals of the American). W. B. Sprague. 1869	5585

United States—

ANTIQUITIES AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. 1877	2492
Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific slope. 5 v. 1875	2481-2485
Blackett, W. S. Researches into the lost history of America. 1884 ...	2493
Catlin, G. Illustrations of the manners, customs, and conditions of the North American Indians. 2 v. 1886	2486, 2487
Dodge, R. J. Our wild Indians. 1882	2488
Foster, J. W. Prehistoric races of the United States. 1873	5822
Helps, A. The Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. 1856	2500-2503
Jones, C. C., Jr. Antiquity of the Southern Indians. 1873	2490
Lodge, H. C. A short history of the English colonies in America. 1881.	2516
McLean, J. P. The mound-builders. 1879	5829
M. de P. ———. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. 2 v. 1770	2504, 2505
Robertson, Wm. The history of the discovery of America. 1858	2506
Schoolcraft, H. R. Archives of aboriginal knowledge. 6 v. 1860	8848-8853
Ulloa, Don. Mémoires concernant la découverte de l'Amérique. 2 v. 1787	2507, 2508

See, also, Irving, Washington. [In his "Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus."]

CONGRESS.

Benton, T. H. Abridgment of the debates of Congress, 1789 to 1856. 16 v	178-199
<i>See, also,</i> Laws and statutes, under Law.	
Benton, T. H. Thirty years in the United States Senate. 2 v. 1879.	9232, 9233
Blaine, J. G. Twenty years in Congress. 2 v. 1884-'86	1451, 1452
Eaton, D. B. *Secret sessions of the Senate; their origin, their motive, their effect. 1886	9400
Lanman, C. *Dictionary of Congress. 1868	9390
*List of Congressional documents from the XXth to the XLVIth Con- gress, inclusive. 1882	
Lloyd, Thos. The Congressional Register, or history of the proceed- ings and debates of the first House of Representatives of the United States. vol. 3. New York, 1790	
Maclay, W. *Sketch of debates in the first Senate of the United States. 1789, '90, '91	9238
Poore, Ben:Perley. *Political Register and Congressional Directory. 1878	9389
Root, J. P. *The power of Congress in regard to the presidential election. 1876	10329
<i>Rules for Conducting Business in Congress.</i> House of Representatives from the 1st to the XLIVth Congress, inclusive. *1877	9400
Same. 1880	9400a
Senate. *1877	9400b
Same. 1880	
Wheeler, H. G. *Biographical history of Congress. 2 v. 1848. [v. 1 wanting]	9291

United States—Continued.

CONGRESS—Continued.

Official Publications. American archives, fourth series. *v. 1, 1774, '75; v. 2, 1775; v. 3, 1775; v. 4, 1775, '76; v. 5, 1776; v. 6, 1776 43-48
 Fifth series. *v. 1, 1776; v. 2, 1776; v. 3, 1776 49-51

American state papers.*

1. Finance. v. 1, 5. 1789-1828. 60-64
 2. Foreign relations. v. 1-6. 1759-1859 52-57
 3. Commerce and navigation. v. 1, 2. 1789-1823 65, 66
 4. Indian affairs. v. 1, 2. 1789-1827 58, 59
 5. Military affairs. v. 1, 7. 1789-1838 67-73
 6. Naval affairs. v. 1, 4. 1789-1836 74-77
 7. Public lands. v. 1, 8. 1789-1837 79-86
 8. Claims. v. 1. 1789-1823 87
 9. Post office. v. 1. 1789-1833 78
 10. Miscellaneous. v. 1, 2. 1789-1823 88, 89

Annals of Congress. *Debates and proceedings, with appendix (for each session), containing important public documents, and all laws of a public nature, 1st Cong., 1st sess., to XVIIIth Cong., 1st sess., March 3, 1789, to May 27, 1824. 42 v. Washington, 1834-'56 113-152
 Continued in Register of Debates in Congress (with appendix for each volume), XVIIIth Cong., 2d sess. to XXVth Cong., 1st sess.; Dec. 5, 1824, to Oct. 16, 1837. 24 v. Washington, 1825-'36 153-177
 Continued in Congressional Globe. Debates and proceedings, with appendix, embracing the laws passed at each session from the 1st sess. XXIIIrd Cong., to 3d sess. XLIId Cong. 109 v. Washington, 1833-'72 101-109
 Continued in Congressional Record. Debates and proceedings from 1st sess. XLIIIrd Cong., to 1st sess. Lth Cong. 89 v. Washington, 1873-'87 110-199
 Congressional Directory* from the 1st sess. XXXIVth Cong. to the 2d sess. of the Lth Cong. 9401-9432

NOTE.—The Congressional Directory previous to 1867 was compiled and published by the postmaster of the House of Representatives. Since that date by the clerk of joint committee on printing.

Executive documents of the House of Representatives from the 1st sess. of the XIth Cong. to the Lth Cong., inclusive. *Consolidated index XXVIth to XLth Cong., inclusive. 1839-'69.
 Executive Senate documents, from the XIth to the Lth Cong., inclusive. 1
 Journal, acts, and proceedings of the convention assembled May 14, and dissolved Monday, September 17, 1787, which formed the Constitution of the United States, 1819 193
 Journal of Congress, from September 5, 1774, to November 3, 1788. 13 v. 1800, '01 176-188
 Journal of the American Congress, from 1774 to 1788. 4v. 1823 189-192
 Journal (Secret) of the Continental Congress, from September 5, 1774, to September 16, 1788. 4 v. [Each volume having a separate index.] Boston. Way & Gideon. 1823 194-197
 Journals of the executive proceedings of the Senate, from the commencement of the 1st to the termination of the XIXth Congress. 3 v. 1828 198, 199
 Journals of the executive proceedings of the Senate, from March 4, 1829, to March 6, 1869. v. 1-16. 1887.
 Journal of the House of Representatives, from the 1st to the Lth Congress 200-288
 Journal of the Senate, from the 1st to the Lth Congress 200

United States—Continued.

CONGRESS—Continued.

Official Publications—Continued.

- Library of Congress. Annual report of the librarian. 1877-'89 10381
 For catalogues, see under Catalogue in general alphabet.

EXECUTIVE (The).

- McKnight, D. A. *The electoral system of the United States; a critical and historical exposition of its fundamental principles in the Constitution, and of the acts of Congress enforcing it. 1878..... 9245
 Presidential counts. *A complete official record of the proceedings of Congress at the counting of the electoral votes in all the elections of President and Vice-President of the United States. 1877.....* 9247
 Proceedings of the electoral commission and of the two houses of Congress in joint meeting, Dec. 6, 1876. *1877 9249
 President of the United States Senate to count the electoral vote for President and Vice-President. D. W. Glassie. 1877..... 10329
 Root, J. P. *Who shall count the electoral votes and declare the result. 1876 9246
 Stanwood, E. *A history of presidential elections. 1884.. 9246
 Veto by the President of the United States, of the army bill, act to prohibit military interference at elections, and legislative appropriation bill. 1879..... 248

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

- Elmer, W. *The Executive Departments. 1879..... 9242a
 Lamphere, G. N. *The United States Government; its organization and practical workings. 1880..... 9240
 Mayo, R. *The Treasury Department and its fiscal bureaus, their origin, organization, and practical operations. 2 v. 1847..... 9824, 9825
 Methods of business in the Executive Departments. *(Senate report, Lth Cong., 1st sess.) No. 507. 3 v. 1888 13658-13660
 Additional report. *1889 13661

Official Publications—Agriculture.

- Annual report of the Commissioner to the President. 1862, '89..... 4746-4771
 Index to reports. 1837-'61 4794
 Index to reports. 1862-'76 4794
 NOTE.—Prior to 1862 the Agricultural reports were issued by the Commissioner of patents.
 Bureau of animal industry. *First annual report. 2 v. 1884, '85.... 7936-7937
 Acreage of spring grain and cotton, condition of winter wheat, and European grain prospects, with freight rates. June, 1885 14988
 Condition of crops in America and Europe, with freight rates. Sept., 1885 14988
 Condition of crops, yield of grain per acre, and freight rates. October, 1885 14988
 Condition of winter grain, the progress of cotton planting, and freight rates. May, 1886..... 14988
 Cotton insects (Report upon.) Prepared by J. Henry Comstock, entomologist. 1879 4788
 Diseases of cattle in the United States. Reports made to the Commissioner, with accompanying documents. 1879, 1880 4793
 Estimated production of cereals of the United States. Special report No. 41, 1881.
 Forestry bulletin. Nos. 9-14, 1881. 4809
 Forestry (Report on). F. B. Hough. 1877 8195
 Number and price of farm animals. Special report No. 21. Jan. 1, 1880. 4784
 Special reports, 1-17, 1877-'79. [Bound together.]..... 4784

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Official Publications—Agriculture—Continued.

Sugar. Circular letter from the Commissioner relative to the manufacture of maize and sorghum sugars. 1879.....	14990
Letter of the Commissioner to the chairman of the Committee on Agriculture, United States Senate, on sorghum. 1880.....	14990
Report of analytical and other work done on sorghum and corn-stalks by the chemical division of the Department, from July to December, 1880. Special report No. 33.....	14990
Statement showing the condition and prospects of the cane sugar industry of the United States. Special report, No. 1, 1877.....	14990
<i>See Sugar in general alphabet.</i>	
Tea culture as a probable American industry. W. Saunders. 1879....	14991

Fish Commission.

Annual report of the commissioner, 1871-'85.....	7837-7851
Bulletin. v. 1-6. 1881-'86.....	7831

Interior Department.

Annual report of the Secretary, 1866-'89.....	10823
Catalogue of the library of the Interior Department. 1873.....	7561
Same. 1880.....	7562

Circular instructions of the Department of the Interior from March, 1877, to March, 1885.	
Report of the receipt and distribution of public documents on behalf of the Government, from the Department of the Interior. 1887....	7849a

Report regarding the publication and distribution of public documents. Submitted by J. G. Ames, superintendent of documents, Department of the Interior, A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress, and Spencer F. Baird, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, in compliance with a resolution of the House of Representatives, adopted August 8, 1882.....	7849
Same. 1886.....	7849

Census Bureau. Seventh census; compendium. 1850.....	6306
Eighth census; 1860. [Agriculture.] 1862.....	6307
Same. [Manufactures.] 1865.....	6308

Ninth census. 1870. Compendium, 1872.	
Industry and wealth. 1872.....	6314
Population and social statistics. 1872.....	6315
Vital statistics. 1872.....	6316

Tenth census. Compendium, 1880.....	6321
V. 1. Population.....	6322
V. 2. Statistics of manufactures, with special report on iron and steel, glass, textile manufactures, with special reports on iron and chemical products, the factory system, etc.....	6323
V. 3. Agriculture.....	6324
V. 4. Transportation, railroads, steam navigation, canals, telegraphs, and telephones.....	6325
V. 5. Cotton production. Part 1. General discussion and special reports for Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky, Missouri, Arkansas, Texas, and Indian Territory.....	6326
V. 6. Cotton. Part 2.....	6327
V. 7. Valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness.....	6328

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Interior Department—Continued.

Census Bureau—Tenth Census—Continued.

V. 8. Special reports on newspapers and periodicals, Alaska fur-seal islands, and ship building.....	6329
V. 9. Forest trees of North America.....	6330
V. 10. Special reports on petroleum, coke, and building stones.....	6331
V. 11. Mortality and vital statistics. Part 1.....	6332
V. 12. Same. Part 2. Plates and diagrams accompany part 2..	6333a
V. 13. Precious metals.....	6334
V. 14. Mining laws.....	6335
V. 15. Mining industries [excluding precious metals].....	6336
V. 16. Water-power. Part 1.....	6337
Same. Part 2.....	6338
V. 17. Social statistics of cities. Part 1.....	6339
V. 18. Same. Part 2.....	6340
V. 19. Social statistics of cities. Part 2.....	6341
V. 20. Statistics of wages, necessities of life, trades, societies, and strikes and lockouts.....	6341
History and present condition of New Orleans, Louisiana, and report on the city of Austin, Texas, by George E. Warring, Jr., and George W. Cable. 1881.....	6392
History and present condition of the fishery industries. Prepared under the direction of Prof. S. F. Baird, U. S. commissioner of fish and fisheries, by G. Brown Goode, Assistant Director U. S. National Museum, and a staff.....	6391a
Industries of Philadelphia, as shown by the manufacturing census of 1870 compared with 1860, and estimates for 1875. L. Blodget. 1876.....	6391a
Report of the superintendent of census made to the Secretary of the Interior. 1881.....	6320
Education (Bureau of). Annual report of the commissioner, 1867-'87..	2137-2156
Answers to inquiries about the United States bureau of education, its work and history. Prepared under the direction of the commissioner, by Charles Warren. 1883.....	11381
Circulars of information:	
No. 5—1873. Account of college commencements during 1873 in the western and southern States.....	10210, 10211
No. 2—1879. Papers, addresses, and other proceedings of the department of superintendency of the national education association, at the meeting at Washington, D. C., February, 4, 5, and 6.....	10212
No. 4—1882. Industrial art in schools.....	10213
No. 5—1882. Maternal schools in France.....	10214
No. 6—1882. Technical instruction in France.....	10215
No. 1—1883. Legal provisions respecting the examination and licensing of teachers.....	10216
No. 2—1883. Co-education of the sexes in the public schools of the United States.....	10217
No. 3—1883. Proceedings of the department of the superintendency of the national association, at its meeting at Washington, February, 22, 1883.....	10218
No. 1—1884. Meeting of the international prison congress at Rome, in October, 1884.....	10219

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Interior Department—Continued.

Education (Bureau of)—Continued.

Circulars of information—Continued.

No. 2—1884.	The teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. J. E. Rockwell, stenographer.....	10220
No. 3—1884.	Illiteracy in the United States in 1870 and 1880.	
No. 5—1884.	Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the world's industrial and cotton centennial ex- position.....	10222
No. 6—1884.	Rural schools; progress in the past; means of im- provement in the future.....	10223
No. 7—1884.	Aims and methods of the teaching of physics	10224
No. 1. 1885.	City school system in the United States.....	10225
No. 2. 1885.	Teachers' institutes.....	10226
No. 4. 1885.	Education in Japan	10227
No. 5. 1885.	Physical training in American colleges and universi- ties.....	10228
No. 2. 1886.	Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national education association at its meeting in Washington, February 23-26, 1886.....	10229
No. 1. 1887.	The college of William and Mary; a contribution to the history of higher education, with suggestions for its national promotion.....	10230
No. 2. 1887.	The study of history in American colleges and universities.....	10231
No. 3. 1887.	Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national educational association, at its meeting in Washington, March 15-17, 1887.....	10232
No. 1. 1888.	Thomas Jefferson and the university of Virginia....	10233
No. 2. 1888.	History of education in North Carolina.....	10234
No. 3. 1888.	History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of free school system.....	10235
No. 4. 1888.	Education in Georgia.....	18236
No. 5. 1888.	Industrial education in the south.....	18237
No. 6. 1888.	Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national educational association at its meeting in Washington, February 14.....	18238
No. 7. 1888.	History of education in Florida.....	18239
No. 1. 1889.	Higher education in Wisconsin.....	18240
	High schools for girls in Sweden. 1882.....	11382
	Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States. 1883.....	11383
	Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of arbor day. 1885.....	11385
	Preliminary circular respecting the exhibition of education at the world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition. 1884..	11386
	Public libraries in the United States (Special report of). Parts 1-2. 1876.....	2180, 2181
Entomological Commission:		
	Bulletin No. 7. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. 1881.	7822
	Second report for the years 1873 and 1879, relative to the Rocky Mountain locusts and the western cricket, and treats of the best means of subduing them.....	7820

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Interior Department—Continued.

Contributions to North American ethnology :

V. 3. Stephen Powers. 1879	7662
V. 4. Lewis H. Morgan. 1881	7663
Indian affairs (Commissioner of). Annual report. 1868-'89	10812
Annual report of the board of Indian commissioners. 1872, '73, '74, '75	10812-10833
Annual report of Indian school superintendent. 1885-'88	10816
Annual report of the superintendent and agents of the central Indian superintendency, with a carefully revised statistical table.	10812
Treaties between the United States and the several Indian tribes, from 1778 to 1837, with a table of contents, compiled under the supervision of the Commissioner of Indian affairs. 1837	104
Labor (Commissioner of). First annual report. 1886	10141
Land office (Commissioner of the). Annual report. 1848, 1861-'88. 11400-11401-11428	
Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to pub- lic lands	14398
Decisions of the Interior Department in public land cases, and land laws passed by the Congress of the United States. 1860	14399
National Museum:	
Bulletin No. 16. Synopsis of the fish of North America. 1883	7814
Proceedings. v. 1, 1878, to v. 3, 1880	7860-7862
Patent office. Annual report. 1766-1887	14371-14392
Catalogue. Library of the patent office. 1878	7569
Catalogue of additions. 1883	7570
Same for Italy, from 1848 to 1882. 1885	7576
Patent laws. 1876	14646
Same. 1878	14646
Patent Office Gazette. v. 1, 1872, to v. 1888	13626
Report on construction of the patent office building, from March 12 to November 16, 1879	14643
Rules of practice in the patent office. 1879	14644
Same. 1882	14644a
Same. 1885	14644b
Subject-matter index of patents for invention [Brevets d'inven- tion] granted in France from 1791 to 1876. Translated, com- piled, and published under the authority of the commissioner of patents. 1883	7575
United States statutes concerning the protection and registra- tion of trade-marks and labels, with rules of the patent office relating thereto. 1885	14644c
<small>NOTE: Prior to 1882 the Agricultural report was issued from the Patent Office. Since that time it has been issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture.</small>	
Pension Office. Annual report. 1876-'88	1973
Army and navy pension laws. 1869	1974
Regulations relating to army and navy pensions, with statutes. 1875	1975
Railroads. Annual report of the commissioner. 1878, '80-'88	10125-10136
Annual report of the auditor of accounts. 1878, '88	10124-10126
Circular prepared by the auditor of accounts, relative to railroads operated by the Pacific Railroad company referred to in the opin- ion of the Attorney General of the United States, dated June 18, 1880	10138
Surveys—Geographical and geological surveys of the Rocky Mountain region. J. W. Powell, geologist in charge.	

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Interior Department—Continued.

Report of the arid region of the United States, with maps. J. W. Powell. 1879.....	7660
Report on the geology of the Henry mountains. By S. K. Gilbert. 1877.....	7665
Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta mountains, with atlas. J. W. Powell. 1876.....	7660
Report upon the geographical surveys of the United States west of the one hundredth meridian, made under directions of the chief of U. S. engineer corps. Published by authority of the Secretary of War. <i>Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, U. S. A. 1875-'79:</i>	
V. 2. Astronomy and barometric hypsometry.....	7915
V. 3. Supplement—geology.....	7917
V. 4. Paleontology.....	7921
V. 5. Zoology.....	7922
V. 6. Botany.....	7923
V. 7. Archæology.....	7924
Report of the geological exploration of the fortieth parallel, made by order of the Secretary of War. Clarence King, geologist in charge:	
V. 1. Systematic geology. Clarence King. 1878.....	7903
V. 2. Descriptive geology. Arnold Hayne and S. F. Emmons. 1877.....	7904
V. 3. Mining industry. James D. Hayne. 1870.....	7905
V. 4. Ornithology and paleontology.....	7906
V. 5. Botany. Sireno Watson. 1877.....	7907
V. 6. Microscopical petrography. B. F. Zirkel. 1876.....	7908
V. 7. Odontornithes; a monograph of extinct toothed birds of North America. O. C. Marsh. 1880.....	7909
Mining industry, atlas.....	8226
Report of a military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers. By W. H. Emory. 1848.....	13992
Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden, geologist in charge.	
Annual reports (First, second, and third), 1867-'69. 1873.....	7631
Annual reports, 1872, '73, '74, '75, '77, '78.....	7669-7676
Bulletins of the survey, 1878-'82.....	7677-7687
Miscellaneous publications, No. 3. Birds of the northwest; a handbook of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri river and its tributaries. Elliott Cones. 1874.....	7688
No. 7. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Washington Matthews. 1877.....	7689
No. 12. History of North American pinnopeds. A monograph of the walruses, sea lions, sea bears, and seals of North America. Joel Asaph Allen. 1880.....	7690
Preliminary report of Montana and portions of adjacent territory, being a fifth annual report of progress. 1872.....	7677
Same of Wyoming and contiguous territory; being a second annual report of progress. 1872.....	7678
Report, V. 2. Cretaceous vertebrata. E. D. Cope. 1865.....	7679
V. 3. Tertiary vertebrata. Book 1. E. D. Cope. 1884....	7680
V. 6. Cretaceous flora. Leo Lesquereux. 1874.....	7681
V. 7. Tertiary flora. Leo Lesquereux. 1878.....	7682
V. 8. The cretaceous and tertiary floras. Leo Lesquereux. 1883.....	7683

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Interior Department—Continued.

Geological survey of the territories—Continued.

- V. 9. Invertebrate palaeontology. E. B. Meek. 1876 7684
- V. 10. Monograph of the geometrid moths. A. S. Packard. 1876 7685
- V. 11. Monograph of North American rodentia. Coles and Allen. 1878 7686
- V. 12. Fresh water rhizopods of North America. Joseph Leidy. 1879 7687
- Portfolio of maps and panoramas to accompany same. 1878 7691
- Vol. 4, No. 1. (7678). Art. 1. Birds of the Rio Grande of Texas. G. B. Sennett.
 Art. 2. Cretaceous and tertiary fishes. E. D. Cope.
 Art. 3. New tineina. V. F. Chambers.
 Art. 4. Tinean and their food plants. V. F. Chambers.
 Art. 5. Index to tinean. V. F. Chambers.
 Art. 6. Noctuidae. A. R. Grote.
 Art. 7. Genus *alpheus*. J. S. Kingsley.
 Art. 8. Dakota mammals. C. E. McChesney.
 Art. 9. American Herodiones. Robert Ridgway.
 Art. 10. Butterflies of Utah and Arizona. Samuel H. Scudder.
 Art. 11. Herpetology of Dakota and Montana. Elliott Coles and H. C. Yarrow.
- Vol. 4, No. 2, 1878. (7678.) Art. 12. Consolidation of the hoofs in Virginia deer. Elliott Coles.
 Art. 13. Breed of solid hoofed pigs in Texas. Elliott Coles.
 Art. 14. Pythonomorpha. E. D. Cope.
- Art. 15. Geographical distribution of mammalia. Joel Asaph Allen.
 Art. 16. New extinct vertebrata. E. D. Cope.
 Art. 17. Fishes from the Rio Grande. David S. Jordan.
 Art. 18. Catalogue of fresh water fishes. David S. Jordan.
 Art. 19. A new fossil passerine bird. J. A. Allen.
 Art. 20. Rocky Mountain cleoptera. John L. LeConte.
 Art. 21. Orthoptera of Dakota and Montana. Cyrus Thomas.
 Art. 22. Hemiptera of Dakota and Montana. P. R. Uhler.
- Vol. 4, No. 2. Art. 23. Lepidoptera of Montana. W. H. Edwards.
 Art. 24. Insects from the tertiary rocks of Colorado and Wyoming. S. H. Scudder.
- Vol. 4, No. 3, 1878. (7679.) Art. 25. Birds of Dakota and Montana. Elliott Coles.
 Art. 26. Fishes from the Rio Grande (continued). D. S. Jordan.
 Art. 27. North American Pyralidae I. A. R. Grote.
 Art. 28. New invertebrate fossils. C. A. White.
 Art. 29. Distribution of molluscan species. C. A. White.
 Art. 30. Dark shale and its fossils. S. Colvin.
 Art. 31. Mineralogy of Nevada. W. J. Hoffman.
- Vol. 4, No. 4, 1878. (7680.) Art. 32. Fossil insects. Samuel H. Scudder.
 Art. 33. Fishes of Dakota and Montana. D. S. Jordan.
- Vol. 4, No. 4. Art. 34. Catalogue of plants of Dakota and Montana. J. W. Chickering.
 Art. 35. Erosion in Colorado. F. M. Endlich.
 Art. 36. Remarks on the Laramie group. C. A. White.
 Art. 37. American sciuri. J. A. Allen.
- Vol. 5, No. 1, 1879. (7681.) Art. 1. Aphididae. Chas. V. Riley and J. Monell.
 Art. 2. Horizons of extinct vertebrata. E. D. Cope.
 Art. 3. Faunae of the miocene tertiaries of Oregon. E. D. Cope.
 Art. 4. Birds of Fort Sisseton, Dakota. Chas. E. McChesney.
 Art. 5. Jura-Trias fossils of Idaho. C. A. White.
 Art. 6. Jura-Trias of Idaho and Wyoming. A. C. Peale.
 Art. 7. Fossil forests of Yellowstone park. W. H. Holmes.
- Vol. 5, No. 1. Art. 8. Preservation of invertebrate fossils. C. A. White.
 Art. 9. Bibliography of invertebrate paleontology. C. A. White and H. A. Nicholson.
 Art. 10. Genus *Nasua*. J. A. Allen.
 Art. 11. *Passer domesticus*. Elliott Coles.
 Art. 12. The Laramie group. A. C. Peale
 Art. 13. Lithophane and new noctuidae. A. R. Grote.
- Vol. 5, No. 2, 1879. (7682.) Art. 14. Carboniferous and cretaceous fossils. C. A. White.
 Art. 15. Two-ocean pass. F. V. Hayden.
 Art. 16. Extinct rhinocerotidae. E. D. Cope.
 Art. 17. Ornithological bibliography. Elliott Coles.
- Vol. 5, No. 3, 1879. (7683.) Art. 18. Genus *bassaris*. J. A. Allen.
- Vol. 5, No. 3. Art. 19. American bembecidae: tribe stizini. W. H. Patton.
 Art. 20. Aculeate hymenoptera of Kansas. W. H. Patton.
 Art. 21. Ornithology of the Rio Grande, of Texas. G. B. Sennett
 Art. 22. Additional lists of elevations. Henry Gannett.
 Art. 23. Certain bees. W. H. Patton.
 Art. 24. Birds of Michigan. Morris Gibbs.
 Art. 25. Rocky Mountain coleoptera. J. L. LeConte.
- Vol. 5, No. 4, 1880. (7684.) Art. 26. Third installment of American ornithological bibliography. Elliott Coles.
- Vol. 6, No. 1, 1881. (7685.) Art. 1. Vegetation of the Rocky Mountain region. Asa Gray and Joseph Hooker.
 Art. 2. Permian batrachia and reptilia. E. D. Cope.

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Interior Department—Continued.

Geological survey of the territories—Continued.

Portfolio of maps and panoramas—Continued.

Vol. 6, No. 1.	Art. 3. A wading bird from the Amyzon shales. E. D. Cope.	
	Art. 4. Osteology of speotyto. R. W. Schufeldt.	
	Vit. 5. Osteology of eremophila alpestris. R. W. Schufeldt.	
	Art. 6. North American agrotis. A. R. Grote.	
	Art. 7. Nimravidae and canidae of the miocene period. E. D. Cope.	
	Art. 8. Eocene vertebrata of Wind river. E. D. Cope.	
No. 2, 1881. (7686.)	Art. 9. Birds of Nevada. W. J. Hoffman.	
	Art. 10. North American moths. A. R. Grote.	
	Art. 11. Tertiary lake basin of Florissant, Colorado. S. H. Scudder.	
	Art. 12. Genus sciurus. E. L. Trouessart.	
	Art. 13. Osteology of the North American tetraonidae. R. W. Schufeldt.	
Vol. 6, No. 2.	Art. 14. Osteology of Lanius. D. W. Schufeldt.	
	Art. 15. Rodentia of the miocene period of North America. E. D. Cope.	
	Art. 16. Canide of the Loup fork epoch. E. D. Cope.	
	Art. 17. A cray-fish from the lower tertiary beds of Western Wyoming. A. S. Packard.	
Vol. 6, No. 3, 1882. (7887.)	Art. 18. Bibliography of cete and sirenia. J. A. Allen.	
	Art. 19. New moths. A. R. Grote.	
	Art. 20. New moths, principally collected by Mr. Roland Thaxter, in Maine. A. R. Grote.	

Inter-state commerce commission.

First annual report of commissioners. 1887.....	1081a
Same. 1888.....	10812b

Justice (Department of).

Annual report of the Attorney General. 1875-'89.....	11323-11332
Catalogue of law books of the Department. 1873.....	7583
Digest of the official opinions of the Attorneys-General. 1885.....	14437
Same. Revised ed. 1877.....	14437a
Instructions to district attorneys, clerks of courts, marshals, and collectors of customs of the United States. 1877.....	14645
Opinions of the Attorneys-General. Ed. by A. J. Bentley. 1873, '75, '80, '81.....	14414-14417
Register of the Department. 1871, '72, '74, '76, '83, '84.....	7358-7363
Court of Claims. History, jurisdiction, and practice of the Court of Claims of the United States. Wm. A. Richardson. 1882.....	14642
Reports 1st sess. 35th Cong., 1857, '58. 3 v.....	14438-14440
2d sess. 35th Cong., 1858, '59. 1 v.....	14441
1st sess. 36th Cong., 1859, '60. 5 v.....	14442-14446
2d sess. 36th Cong., 1860, '61. 3 v.....	14447-14449
2d sess. 37th Cong., 1861, '62. 2 v.....	14450, 14451
Cases decided in the Court of Claims. v. 3, 1868, to v. 15, 1880.....	14456-14470
Digest of the Court of Claims reports from March, 1863, to December, 1875, and appealed cases in the Supreme Court (Nott & Hopkins), 1876.....	1458

Navy Department.

Annual navy register. 1848-'86.....	9051-9081
Annual report of the Secretary of the Navy. 1866, '69, '74, '76, '79, '81 '88.....	13994
Catalogue of the articles and objects exhibited by the United States Navy Department, in the United States Government building, at the international centennial exhibition of 1876. Philadelphia, 1876...	7734
Compilations of navy and other laws. 1875. General information series—	
No. 1. Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis. 1880-'81.....	10111

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Navy Department—Continued.

Compilation of navy and other laws—Continued.

No. 2. Report on the exhibits of the Crystal Palace electrical exhibition, 1882. 1883.....	10112
No. 3. Examples, conclusions, and maxims of modern naval tactics, 1884. [Text and plates]. 1824	10113
No. 5. Papers on naval operations during the year ending July, 1885. 1885.....	10114
No. 6. Recent naval progress, June, 1887.....	10122
No. 7. Naval reserves, training, and material. June, 1888.....	10122
Gunnery catechism as applied to the service of naval ordnance. By J. D. Brant, formerly of the United States Navy. 1864.....	13993a
International awards and national honor. By John W. Foster. [Pamphlet.] 1886.....	10120
International code of signals for the use of all nations. Am. ed. Published under the authority of the Secretary of the Navy. 1873	9077
Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, Robert Smith, exhibiting detailed accounts of the expenditure of public moneys which have passed through the navy agent on account of moneys drawn from the Treasury, for the contingencies of the naval establishment from its establishment, December 31, 1801. Also copies of contracts for the purchase of timber stores, etc., December 10, 1802.....	174
Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting a list of the names of persons to whom patents have been issued for new inventions. New from January, 1816, to June, 1817	158
Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting a statement of the contracts made by the United States Navy Department in the year 1815. January 3, 1816	161
Map drawn by <i>Lieut. Lardner Gibbons</i> , United States Navy, to accompany his report of 1854.....	8747
Report in Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 36, 32d Cong., 2d sess.....	
Narrative of the north polar expedition of the United States ship <i>Polaris</i> , <i>Capt. Charles Francis Hall</i> , commanding. Ed., under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, by <i>Admiral C. H. Davis</i> , U. S. N. Washington, 1876	241
Professional papers No. 17. Magnetism of iron and steel ships. T. A. Lyons. 1884.....	14803
Modern naval tactics. 1884.....	10113
Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis. 1880, '81. Tr. from <i>L'Amée Maritime</i> , 1880, '81 by <i>Lieut. M. Fisher Wright</i> , U. S. N. 1885	10111
Navy of the United States, 1775 to 1853; a brief history of each vessel's service and fate, with a list of private armed vessels, with their services; also a list of revenue and coast survey vessels and principal ocean steamers. G. F. Emmons. 1853.....	9041
Navy register and laws. 1848.....	9050
Navy register of the commissioned, warrant, and volunteer officers of the Navy of the United States, including officers of the marine corps and others. 1848 to 1887.....	9051-9081
Papers on naval operations. 1885	10114
Recent naval progress. 1887	10122
Report on European dockyards, by <i>Naval Constructor Philip Hiehorn</i> . 1886	13860

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Navy Department—Continued.

Report upon the comparative merits of anthracite and bituminous coal for naval use. 1885.....	10110
Proportional areas showing the armored tonnage of the navies of the world; also 9 plates. Graphic history of the construction of the armored ships of the world. 1886.....	10110a
Record of the medals of honor issued to the bluejackets and marines of the United States Navy. 1870.....	13997
Regulations for the government of the United States Navy. 1876..	13998
Regulations governing the uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Navy of the United States. With plates. 1886.....	1
Report of the board on yards and docks of the United States Navy, 1869. 1870.....	1a
Report of the naval board and the recommendation of the Secretary of the Navy to Congress in favor of the pneumatic gun-carriage. 1886..	10371
Report on the comparative merits of anthracite and bituminous coal for naval use. Washington, 1885.....	11110
Restoration to the Army and Navy of ex-officers; the right way and the wrong way. Considered with reference to <i>President Arthur's</i> veto of the Fitz-John Porter bill. Wm. C. Chandler. 1886.....	10370
Ships of war, 1885. F. F. Bowles, assistant naval constructor, United States Navy.....	10131
For the reports of surveys made by officers of the United States Navy for a ship canal across the Isthmus, see Canals, in general alphabet. See Navy in general alphabet; also, United States—War of the rebellion.	
Annual report of the superintendent of the United States Naval Observatory. 1884.....	10372
Bureau of Navigation.	
Astronomical and meteorological observations made at the United States Naval Observatory:	
1871. Rear Admiral Sands, superintendent.....	7797
1875. C. H. Davis, superintendent.....	7721
1876. Part 1 and 2. 2 v. C. H. Davis, superintendent.....	7722, 7723
1877. John Rogers, superintendent.....	7724
1878. John Rogers, superintendent.....	7725
1879. John Rogers, superintendent.....	7726
1880. John Rogers, superintendent.....	7727
1881. John Rogers, superintendent.....	7728
1882. S. C. Rowan, superintendent.....	7729
1883. R. W. Shufeldt, superintendent.....	7730
Appendix 1. A subject index to the publications of the United States Naval Observatory. 1845, '75. By Edward S. Holden. 1878.....	7696
Appendix 4. Memoir of the founding and progress of the United States Naval Observatory.	
Catalogue to the library of the Observatory. Part 1: Astronomical bibliography. By <i>Prof. E. R. Holden</i> . 1879.....	7696a
Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities of the ports of the world, with analysis of different kinds of coal. Office of moral intelligence—Bureau of navigation. Washington, 1888.....	10132
Inscription on the tablet over the door of the observatory. Prepared at the United States Naval Observatory by <i>Prof. J. E. Nourse</i> , U. S. N., by order of Rear-Admiral B. F. Sands, U. S. N. 1873..	7698

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Navy Department—Continued.

Bureau of Navigation—Continued.

Instructions for observing the transit of Venus. December 6, 1882	7736
On the latitude and longitude of the United States Naval Observatory, Washington, and the declinations of certain circumpolar stars. <i>Prof. S. Newton.</i> 1864	3125
Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878, and Jan. 11, 1880. Astronomical investigations of the winds and currents of the. <i>Lieut. M. F. Maury.</i> 1851	7623
Naval Academy. Annual register, 1876, '77. Washington, 1876	1385
Regulations governing the admission of candidates into the Naval Academy as naval cadets. 1883, '84	1386
Regulations of the United States Naval Academy. 1887	1387
Report of the superintendent	1388

Post Office Department.

Annual report of the Postmaster General, 1871-'89	13880-13898
Annual report of the First Assistant Postmaster General, 1871-'89	13899
Annual report of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, 1871-'89 ..	13900
Annual report of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, 1871-'89	13901
Convention between the Post Office Department of the United States of America and the general post office of the Island of Jamaica, concerning an exchange of money orders. 1881	13897
Ledger of Postmaster General (Benjamin Franklin), 1776 [<i>Fac simile</i>]. 1865	8816
List of post offices and postmasters in the United States. 1861	13850
Postal laws and regulations, 1847, '66, '75, '79	13845-13849
Post office directory. List of post offices in the United States. With money order offices, and other postal information. 1870	13844
Post route maps of California and Nevada. No. 1	13844a
Illinois and Missouri. 1872. No. 2	13844b
Kansas and Nebraska. 1872	13844c
Louisiana and Tennessee. 1875. No. 4	13844d
Maine. 1869	13844e
Michigan and Wisconsin. 1871. No. 6	13844f
New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and a part of New York. 1866. No. 7	13844g
New York, Vermont, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 1873. No. 8	13844h
Ohio and Indiana. With adjacent parts of Pennsylvania, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky, and West Virginia. No. 9	13844i
Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. With adjacent parts of New York, Ohio, Virginia, and West Virginia. 1869. No. 10	13844j
Register of the Post Office Department and the postal service. 1879, '81, '83, '85, '87	7434-7441
Schedules of the railway post office on the principal through mail routes of the United States. 1885	13886
Tables of distance for the regulation of and adjustment of telegraph rates for government messages. Compiled by the topographer of the Post Office Department. 1873	13890
Universal postal union. Convention of Paris. June, 1878	14647

See, also, Bullinger's postal and shipping guide for the United States and Canada, United States official postal guide, and Le Union Postal.

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Smithsonian Institution. [Instituted to carry into effect the provisions of the will of James Smithson, an English physicist, b. 1765, d. 1829].

Annual reports of the regents to Congress, 1853-'87	7748-7779
Annual report of B. W. Powell, to the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1880	7824
Catalogue of publications of the institution, 1846-'82, with an alphabetical index of articles in the Smithsonian Contributions to knowledge, Miscellaneous reports, Bulletins, and Proceedings of the United States National Museum, and Report of the bureau of Ethnology. By W. C. Rhees. 1882	7577
Exploration of the Colorado river of the west and its tributaries, 1869, '70, '71, and '72, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. 1875	7664
Introduction to the study of sign language among the North American Indians. With charts. By G. Mallery. 1880	7817
List of foreign correspondents. 1882	7808
Additions and corrections to the list of foreign correspondents to January, 1883	7808a
Price list of publications. 1884	7809
Microscopical examinations of soundings made by the United States coast survey off the Atlantic coast of the United States. By Prof. J. W. Bailey. 1850	7815
Miscellaneous collections. v. 13 to v. 30. 1878-'87	7790-7806
Vol. 18 contains a history of the Smithsonian Institution.	
Check list of publications of the Smithsonian Institution. 1874	7807
Systematic list of titles of Smithsonian publications. 1884	11867a
Tables of the precipitation in rain and snow in the United States. Chas. A. Schott. 1872	7816
Toner lectures, instituted to encourage the discovery of new truths for the advancement of medicine. Lecture VIII: Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington city, by George E. Waring, Jr., delivered May 26, 1880. 1880	10200

State Department.

Agreement between the United States and Great Britain respecting the fisheries. Concluded June 22, 1885	7835
Catalogue of the library. 1830	7582
Claims (Alabama). Case of Great Britain, as laid before the tribunal of arbitration, convened at Geneva, under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and her majesty the queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. Transmitted to Congress by the president of the United States, April 22, 1872. 3 v. 1873	11142-11144
Case of the United States to be laid before the tribunal of arbitration, to be convened at Geneva, under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and her majesty, the queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. 1876 ..	11146
Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain, transmitted to the Senate of the United States, in answer to the resolutions of December 4 and 10, 1867, and of May 27, 1868. 7 v. 1869-'71	11146-11152

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

State Department—Continued.

Claims (Alabama)—Continued.

Counter case of Great Britain, as laid before the tribunal of arbitration, convened at Geneva, under the provisions of the treaty of the United States of America and her majesty, the queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871, together with volumes v. 6 and 7 of appendix to the British case. 1872 .	11145
Distribution of the balance of the Geneva award, existing February, 1886. Argument in support of Senate bill No. 1134, and House bill No. 4041, for a "Commission of Alabama Claims." By Jerome F. Manning, counsel for petitioners. February, 1886...	10861
Geneva award money (Receipt and investment of the).....	10120a
Index to claimants before the court of commissioners of the Alabama claims. 1877	14401
Rules of the court of commissioners. 1874	14641
Papers relating to the treaty of Washington. 6 v. 1872-74	11136-11141
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> V. 1. Geneva arbitration. V. 2. Geneva arbitration. V. 3. Geneva arbitration. V. 4. Geneva arbitration. V. 5. Berlin arbitration. V. 6. Washington arbitration and general index. 	
Claims (French spoliation). A brief statement of the origin, nature, and history of the French spoliation claims. n. d.	14643
Argument of Leonard Myers before the Court of Claims, March 11, 1886.....	11153a
Report, final, of the agent and counsel of the United States, with treaties and schedule of claims. 1884.....	14202
Report of the Secretary of State relating to the papers on file in the Department of State touching the unsettled claims of citizens of the United States against France for spoliation prior to July 31, 1801. Washington, 1884.....	11153
Claims (Mexican). Claims on the part of citizens of the United States and Mexico under the convention of July 4, 1868. 1877	11153a
Claims (Spanish and American). Memorial to the President on behalf of Spanish and American claimants under the 9th article of the treaty of 1819 between the United States and Spain. 1886	10120
Diplomatic code, American, embracing a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers, from 1778 to 1834, with an abstract of judicial decisions; also a concise diplomatic manual. 2 v. J. Elliot. 1834	100, 101
Diplomatic code of the United States of America. Treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers, 1778-1827. With an index. J. Elliot. 1827	102
Consuls and commercial agents of the United States (General regulations for the). 1885.....	14205
Diplomatic correspondence of the United States of America, from the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, Sept. 10, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. Published under the direction of the Secretary of State, from the original manuscripts in the Department of State, conformably to an act of Congress, approved May 5, 1832. 12 v. 1837.....	88, 99
Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries (Reports on). 1864, '89.....	14103, 14138

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

State Department—Continued.

Consular regulations of the United States. 1874.....	14206
Consular reports. 1886-'87.....	14210, 14211
Consular reports. Labor in America, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Polynesia. 3 v. 1885.....	14207-14209
Foreign relations of the United States, transmitted to Congress with the annual message of the President. 1870-'86.....	14161-14179
International monetary conference held in Paris, August, 1878. 1879.	14203
Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the United States of America, March 1, 1888. Prepared and pub- lished under the direction of the Secretary of State. 1880.....	8225a
Rates of wages, cost of living, etc., in the several countries of Europe. 1878.....	14212
Register of the State Department. 1870, '73, '75, '76, '80.....	7371-7379
Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, authorized by an act of Congress, approved March 19, 1872. Archibald Campbell, <i>Esq.</i> , and W. J. Twining, corps of engineers, U. S. A., commission. 1878.....	7890
Maps to accompany the same.....	8791
State papers and public documents of the United States from the accession of George Washington to the presidency, exhibiting a com- plete view of our foreign relations since that time. 10 v. 1870..	33-42
Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers since July 4, 1776, with notice showing what treaties or parts have been abrogated, and decisions thereof. Washington, 1873.....	113
Treaty between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Tonga, of amity, commerce, and navigation. Concluded October 2, 1886.....	113a
Treaty (Clayton-Bulwer). Question Anglo-Américaine. Documents officiels échangés entre les États-Unis et l'Angleterre au sujet de l'Amérique Centrale et du traité Clayton-Bulwer. Paris, 1856.....	111
Treaty (Hawaiian reciprocity). An argument in support of. n. d....	10826
A few facts concerning the Hawaiian treaty. By John E. Searles, <i>Jr.</i> , commissioner to the Sandwich Islands by appointment of the Secretary of the Treasury. 1886.....	10826
Note—New treaties, when ratified, are printed in the supplement to the official de- bates and proceedings in the statutes at large. For reports of United States commissioners of American exhibits, international ex- hibitions, see under name of the exhibition, as Paris, Vienna, etc. See Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution, by Jared Sparks.	
Treaty of Washington. See Claims (Alabama) above.	
See Interior and War Departments for Indian treaties.	

Treasury Department.

Accounts (Public). An account of the receipts and expenditures of the United States. 1793-1828.....	11501-11536
Acts of Congress and rules and regulations concerning commercial intercourse and captured and abandoned property. 1861-'66....	11081
Balances due to and from the United States. 1886.....	10154

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Treasury Department—Continued.

Accounts (Public)—Continued.

Digest of decisions and orders affecting the settlement of quartermasters' accounts in the office of the Third Auditor of the Treasury Department. Compiled by W. P. Dunwoody. 1866.....	10154a
Letter from the Comptroller of the Treasury [First Comptroller], transmitting a statement of the accounts in the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments which have remained more than three years unsettled, or on which balances have been due more than three years prior to September 30th, last. Prepared in obedience to the recent act to establish the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, November 11, 1811	169
Same	171
Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a statement of unsettled accounts remaining in the office of the auditor of the Treasury [First Auditor], December 10, 1813	166
Organization and duties of the accounting officers in the department of the Treasury, and of the accounting division in the general land office. [Bound with First Comptroller's decisions.] Appendix, v. 1, 2d ed. [Wm. Lawrence.] 1880	1460
Alaska. Laws and executive orders relating to Alaska. 1881.....	2598a
Report on the Prybilov group, or Seal Islands of Alaska. Henry W. Elliott. 1873	8821
Report upon Alaska and its people, by George W. Bailey. Washington, 1880	11395
Report upon the customs districts, public service, and resources of Alaska Territory. Washington, 1879	6481
Appropriations and expenditures. Digest of appropriations for the support of the Government of the United States. 1876-'87	11701-11716
Estimates of appropriations required to complete the fiscal years, 1877-'78. 1880.....	11717
Estimates of appropriations for the customs service for 1884. 1883	14970
Letter from the Secretary to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, transmitting estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1856-1888	11646-11674
Same for 1816	162
Statement of appropriations and expenditures from the national treasury for public and private purposes in the District of Columbia, from July 16, 1790, to June 30, 1876. 1878.	11680
Statement of appropriations and expenditures, civil and miscellaneous, of the Department of State from March 4, 1878, to June 30, 1876	1100
Statement of appropriations and expenditures of the Navy Department from March 4, 1789, to June 30, 1876	11100
Buildings (Public). Instructions to custodians of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department. 1884, 1885.....	12683-12683a
Cattle. Report of the Treasury cattle commission. 1882	4790
Civil service reform in the Treasury Department, embracing: 1. Rules and regulations for the improvement of the civil service; 2. Report of the board of examiners to the advisory board; 3. Questions used in the examination. Washington, 1873.....	9234

For other papers on civil service, see Civil service.

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Treasury Department—Continued.

Claims. Rights (The) of attorneys to receive treasury drafts issued in settlement of government claims, when expressly authorized by the claimants. A protest against the order of the Treasury Department of October 14, 1886, directing that all treasury drafts be sent directly to the claimant, with reason for it. Charles William B. King, and Allen Rutherford, attorneys. Washington, 1886.	14638
Clerks and other employés. Letter from the Secretary, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of February 19, 1880, lists comprising the names of clerks and other persons employed in the several bureaus in the Treasury Department, with the exception of the bureau of engraving and printing, for the year ending December 31, 1879. [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 142, XLVI Cong., 2d sess.].....	7389
Coast and Geodetic Survey. Atlantic coast pilot. 1878. Boston Bay to New York.....	2
Same. Alaska. 1879.....	2
Same. Eastport to Boston. 1879.....	2
Catalogue of charts. 1875-'77.....	7513, 7513a
Microscopical examinations of soundings made off the Atlantic coast of the United States, in 1850. By <i>Prof. J. W. Bailey</i>	7815
Statutes relating to the survey of the coasts of the United States, 1843. 1869	12576
For the annual reports of the superintendent of the Coast Survey, see United States Congress.	
For a list of charts issued by the bureau, see Charts, Addenda.	
Coinage (Unlimited) of silver and the trade dollar. Minutes of a conference between the Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures of the House of Representatives and Secretary of the Treasury and the Director of the Mint. 1879	14754
Commerce and navigation. Commerce between the United States and Mexico. A report in reply to a resolution of the House of Representatives of January 31, 1884. By <i>Joseph Nimmo, Jr</i>	13920
Commercial regulations of foreign countries with which the United States have intercourse. 3 v. 1833	14105-14107
Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of March 8, 1851, the report of Israel D. Andrews, consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes, and rivers, etc. Washington, 1853.....	11038
Proposed (The) American inter-oceanic canal in its commercial aspects. By <i>Joseph Nimmo, Jr</i> . 1880.....	13925
Railroad federations and the relations of the railroads to commerce, being a part of the annual report on the internal commerce of the United States. By <i>Joseph Nimmo, Jr</i> . 1885	13926
Reciprocity of transportation facilities between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, and the Canadian Pacific railway. By <i>Joseph Nimmo, Jr</i> . 1884.....	13928
Regulations of foreign and domestic commerce. 1869	10123
Relation (The) of the railroads to the public interests; being part 2 of the report on the internal commerce of the United States. By <i>Joseph Nimmo, Jr</i> . 1879	13927
Comptroller (First). Annual reports.....	14606a
Decisions. v. 1, 1880, to v. 6, 1885.....	14607-14512

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Treasury Department—Continued.

Comptroller (Second). Annual reports.....	14606b
Digest of decisions. 1865-'91	14613-14623
Comptroller of the currency. Annual reports. 1867-'91	10005-10029
Consular service. General instructions to the consuls and commercial agents of the United States. 1855.....	12, 205
Report upon the condition of the consular service of the United States. De B. Randolph Keim. 1872.....	14204
Currency (National).	
Report to the Secretary of the Treasury from the first division national currency bureau, showing its origin, growth, and present condition, with details of work done, etc. By S. M. Clark, chief of division. 1864	14696
Notes of a conference between the Committee on Banking and Currency of the House of Representatives and <i>Hon.</i> John Sherman, Secretary of the Treasury. 1878	14696a
Remarks of the comptroller of the currency before the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, on the substitute for a bill to retire the circulating notes of the national banks, and for other purposes. 1878.....	14696b
Reply of the Secretary of the Treasury to the Speaker of the House of Representatives on the resolution of the House of Representatives of December 20, 1886, respecting reissue of treasury notes, destruction of United States notes, and denominations of the latter. 1887.....	14054
<i>See, also, Political Economy.</i>	
Customs. Bonds, unpaid duty. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury [Richard Rush], transmitting information required by the House of Representatives in relation to bonds taken to secure the payment of duties on imports. [XXth Cong., 1st sess., House doc. No. 28.] 1828.....	10118
Duties on imports. By L. Heyl. 1872	11092
Same. 1874	11093
Same. 1875	11094
Same. 1877	11095
Same. 1879	11096
Same. 1883	11097
Duties, comparative, and the relation of the Treasury Department to tariff legislation. Joseph Nimmo, jr. 1883.....	10200
Fees, custom-house, to be collected from all vessels except those navigating the waters of the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers of the United States otherwise than by sea. 1883	10119
Guide (Customs). Laws relating to the registry. R. S. S. Andros. 1859.....	10114
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the collection of duties. 1885	11099
General regulations under the customs and navigation laws of the United States. 1857.....	14969
Same. 1874	10122
Circular instructions of the Treasury Department relative to the tariff, navigation laws, and other acts. 1874-'85.....	11801-11814
Laws and regulations for the government of officers of customs, under the superintendency of surveyors of ports. 1877.....	10121

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Treasury Department—Continued.

Sugar. Report from the Secretary of the Treasury of scientific investigations in relation to sugar and hydrometers, made under the supervision of <i>Prof. R. S. McCulloch</i> . 1848.....	7614
Report on the method of manufacturing sugars in the West India Islands and the British Guiana, by <i>S. E. Chamberlin</i> , special agent, Treasury Department; <i>H. J. Abbott</i> , inspector of customs; and <i>F. M. Endlick</i> , chemist, Smithsonian Institution. 1880.....	9446
Statements made before the Committee of Ways and Means on the sugar question, in the interests of American consumers, home industries, and revenue, by <i>Henry A. Brown</i> , ex. special Treasury agent. 1880.....	9446
Sugar tariff. Notes of a hearing before the Committee of Ways and Means of the House of Representatives given to the representatives of importers, refiners, producers, and consumers of sugar, to experts, and to officials of the Treasury Department, on the 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, and 31st of January, 1880.....	9446
Report on rate of drawback to be paid upon exportation of refined sugars, by <i>J. W. Davis</i> . 1881.....	9496
Hawaiian sugar bounties and treaty abuses which endanger American sugar industries. Statement made to Congress by <i>Henry A. Brown</i> . 1883.....	9446
Report on allowances on drawback on sugars, by <i>S. E. Chamberlin</i> , special Treasury agent.....	9446
Summary, condensed, of the existing condition of the sugar tariff question, by <i>Henry A. Brown</i> . 1881.....	9446
<i>See, also</i> , Sugar in general alphabet.	
<i>See</i> Customs—Duties on imports.	

Debt, public (The).

History of national loans of the United States from July 4, 1776, to June 30, 1880. <i>R. A. Bayley</i> . 1881.....	11841
Letter from the Secretary, transmitting, in answer to a Senate resolution of January 24, 1879, information in regard to commissions or other compensation paid to bankers, brokers, firms, companies, syndicates, and individuals for sale of bonds and other obligations of the United States, from 1862 to 1879. [XLVIth Cong., 1st sess. ex. doc. No. 49].....	11111
Regulations of the Treasury Department in relation to United States bonds. 1879.....	2598
The 3.65 bonds. Are they exempt from taxation? Opinion of <i>George F. Talbot</i> , solicitor of the Treasury, December 18, 1876..	2598a
Statement of interest accruing, paid, and remaining due on account of the several loans of the public debt from 1860 to 1878, inclusive.....	10836a
War loans of the associated banks to the Government in 1861.....	1618
Customs (Commissioner of). Annual reports.....	14053a
Debt (Public) of foreign governments. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in reply to a resolution of the House of Representatives in relation to the public indebtedness of foreign governments. 1981..	14054
District of Columbia. Report of the ex-officio commissioner of the sinking-fund of the District of Columbia. 1880.....	14054a

In this connection see answer of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, to complaints of the Treasurer of the United States, contained in his second annual report on the District sinking-fund. 1880.

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Treasury Department—Continued.

District of Columbia—Continued.

Eighth annual report of the Treasurer on the sinking-fund of the District of Columbia. 1880.....	14758a
Engraving and printing (Bureau of). Annual reports	14927a
List of portraits and vignettes in the engraved stock of the bureau of engraving and printing, Treasury Department. 1880.....	14926
Portraits and vignettes [India proof] (Album of). Arranged for the Treasury library under the direction of the chief of the bureau. 1881	9795
Report on the bureau of engraving and printing made by the committee of investigation appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury. 1877	14928
Supplement.....	54928a
Finance. Annual report of the Secretary to Congress on the state of the finances. 1849-'91.....	11900-11942
Annual report of the commissioners of the sinking fund. 1809-1817.....	159, 170
Immigration. Special report on immigration, with information for immigrants. By Edward Young. 1872.....	6405
Internal revenue. An argument in favor of the constitutionality of the cotton tax. 1873	14968
Laws. Compilation of, 1873, '79, '83	10922, 10923
Report (Annual) of the commissioner. 1863, '91.....	10887-10914
Report of a commission appointed for a revision of the revenue system of the United States. 1865, '66. David A. Wells, Stephen Caldwell, Samuel S. Davis, commissioners. Secretary of the commission, E. B. Elliott. 1866.....	10886
Report of special commissioner of revenue, <i>Hon.</i> David A. Wells. 1866, 1868	10882, 10883
Annual reports. 1863-'91	10887
Locks and seals. Letters, reports, and other papers relative to locks and seals used in the internal revenue and customs services. 1876..	10924
Library of the Treasury Department (Catalogue of the). 1873.....	7561
Life-saving service. Annual reports	10943
NOTE.—For a description of the Life-saving service, see Appleton's "Annual Cyclopaedia," 1878. Article by Wm. D. O'Connor, ass't. sup't.	
Lighthouse board. Annual reports.....	14670
Index, synoptical, to the laws relating to lighthouses. 1852.....	14655a
Laws and regulations relating to the lighthouse establishment. 1789-1855	14655, 14655a
Same. 1852	14655a
Same. 1880	14655a
Lighthouse guide. 1832	14654
Lighthouses and light vessels of the United States, from Maine to Virginia. 1848	14654a
List of lighthouses, lighted beacons, and floating lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the United States. 1873...	14652
Same for 1878.	14653
Same for 1885.	14654a
Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France, by M. Leonee Reynaud. 1876	11056

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Treasury Department—Continued.

Lighthouse board—Continued.

Papers on the comparative merits of the cataptric and diaptric or catadiaptric systems of lighthouse illumination and other subjects relating to aids to navigation. 1867	14673
Plates of Memoir on lighting of the coast of France. 1871	11056a
Report of a tour of inspection of European lighthouse establishments in 1873. G. H. Elliott. 1874	14654b
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the improvements in the lighthouse system and collateral aids to navigation, embracing his directions and instructions. Also a report from A. Jenkins and Richard Bache, U. S. N., with an appendix. 1846.	14674
Marine-hospital service. Annual reports	5412
General subject of quarantine, with particular reference to cholera and yellow fever. J. M. Woodworth. 1877	5397
Nomenclature of diseases prepared for the use of the medical officers of the United States marine-hospital service, by the supervising surgeon [Jno. M. Woodworth]. Being the classification and English-Latin terminology of the provisional nomenclature of the royal college, London. 1874	5398
Preliminary report on the yellow fever epidemic of 1882 in the State of Texas. 1882	5400
Regulations for the government of the service. 1873	5413
Same. 1879, 1889	5414
Regulations, revised. 1885	5415
Report on the cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. 1875	5397
Report on trichina and trichinosis, prepared under direction of the supervising surgeon general, by C. U. Glazier. 1881	5400
Metric system. Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting to the House of Representatives certain reports in reference to the adoption of the metric system. 1878	9640
Mint (Bureau of). Annual reports	11344
Instructions and regulations in relation to the transaction of business at the mints and assay offices of the United States. 1880..	11354
Metallic wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries. J. D. Whitney. 1854	6239
<i>See, also, Ritch, Wm. G. Aztlan, for mineral wealth in New Mexico.</i>	
Report of the director of the mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States. 1880-'84. 5 v.	6147-6151
Same. 1885, '86. 2 v.	6152, 6153
Report upon the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. J. R. Brown. 3 v. 1867-'69...	6129-6131
Report upon the mining and metallurgical industry of the United States. R. W. Raymond. 1873	6146
Report upon the wastage of silver bullion in the smelter and refiner's department of the mint. 1872	11358
Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories of the Rocky Mountains. 7 v. 1869-'76	6132-6138
Table for reduction for sterling money of Great Britain to United States gold coin, under act approved March 3, 1873, fixing the value of the pound sterling at \$4.8665. [Prepared by the first comptroller of the Treasury, April 1, 1873]	9637
Navigation (Bureau of). Annual reports	14271

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

Treasury Department—Continued.

Navy agents. Information in relation to bills of exchange drawn on Degen, Purviance & Co., navy agents at Leghorn, etc. 1811.....	175
Receipts of the Government of the United States from 1852 to 1884..	11754-11784
Register of the Treasury. Annual reports.....	14270
Revenue marine service. Annual reports.....	14270a
Report in regard to the transfer of the bureau and division of the merchant marine in the Treasury Department. 1883.....	14669
Rules and regulations of the revenue marine. 1871.....	14671
Salary tables. Salary tables adopted by the comptrolling officers of the Treasury Department. Compiled under the direction of the chief clerk of the Treasury Department, by David S. Green. 1872.....	9037
Tables of Government salaries for every day, month, and quarter of the year. Calculated and prepared by G. E. W. Sharretts and R. H. Andrews. 1867.....	14700
Solicitor of the Treasury. Annual reports.....	14759a
Instructions to district attorneys, clerks of courts, marshals, and collectors of customs of the United States. 1877.....	14645
Special Agents. Annual reports.....	14716
Report of Assistant Secretary H. F. French, relative to charges against Special Agent H. L. Williams. January 6, 1879.....	
Stationery, printing, and blanks (Report on the division of), made by a committee appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury. April 28, 1882.....	14268
Statistical abstract of the United States. v. 1-8. 1878-'85. [Finance, coinage, commerce, immigration, shipping, the postal service, population, railroads, agriculture, coal, and iron].....	13863-13869
Statistical congress (National). Report of the official delegates to the, held at St. Petersburg in August, 1872. 1875.....	6406
Superintendent Treasury building. Letter from the Secretary transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of the 21st of October, 1881, a copy of the report of Jas. F. Meline, <i>et al.</i> , with accompanying statements of Mr. J. K. Upton and J. F. Power.....	9031
Supervising Architect. Annual reports.....	11302
Investigation of James G. Hill, supervising architect. 1883.....	11359
Annual reports of this service may be seen at the office of the supervising architect.	
Supervising Inspector General of Steamboats. Annual reports.....	14254a
Laws, rules, and regulations relating to the inspection of steam vessels. 1872, '77.....	14245
Treasurer of the United States. Annual reports.....	14758
Letter from T. T. Tucker, Treasurer of the United States, transmitting his accounts for 1816.....	157
Treasury register; containing a list of all persons employed in the Department, sub-treasuries, depositories, mints, assays office, and in the customs, special agents, lighthouse, marine-hospital internal revenue, and coast survey service. 1872, '73, '74, '75, '77, '79, '83.....	7384-7390
Vessels of the United States (List of merchant). See Commissioner of Navigation for these annual lists.	
Wages in the United States and in foreign countries (Comparative rate of). By Joseph Nimmo, Jr. 1882.....	13922

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

War Department.

Annual reports of secretary	14790a
Army register from 1862 to 1889	9021-9048
Army register (Official) of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861-'65. 8 v. 1865	9150-915
Register of the corps of engineers from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to March 16, 1887	82
Register of the volunteer force of the United States army, 1861-'65.	9150, 9157
Catalogue (Alphabetical) of the war department library (authors). 1880	7586
Authors and subjects. 1882	7587
List of additions from June, 1882	7588-7599
Catalogue (Index) of the library of the surgeon general's office. v. 1-2. 1880-'91	7588
Circular No. 4. War Department, surgeon general's office, Wash- ington, December 5, 1870. Report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts	8800
Compilation of official documents illustrative of the organization of the army of the United States from 1789 to 1876, for the use of the board of reorganization of the army, September 1, 1876. Wash- ington, 1876	8800a
Engineer and artillery operations against the defenses of Charleston harbor in 1863. Report made by Q. A. Gillmore. 1865	16879
Examination of <i>General Hazen</i> as to expenditures connected with the administration of the signal office (<i>General Hazen's</i> reply to the second comptroller). 1886	94
Indian treaties. 1825	103
Infantry tactics. 1815	13993
Itinerary of the army of the Potomac and coöperating forces in the Gettysburg campaign, June and July 1863, and organization of the army of the Potomac at the battle of Gettysburg. Compiled under the direction of R. C. Drum, adjutant general, U. S. A	11033
Map (Mounted), showing the limits of the military departments and the positions of the military posts of the United States. 1874	11034
Maps illustrating the operations of the Army of the Potomac and James, May 4, 1864, to April 9, 1865	14210
Maps of the Atlanta campaign, etc	14211
Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion [1861-'65]. Prepared in accordance with acts of Congress, under the direction of <i>Surgeon General Joseph K. Barnes</i> , U. S. A. 5 v. Washington, 1870-'83	8795, 8799
Same. Part III, v. 1. Medical history. Prepared by Charles Smart, U. S. A. 1888	8799a
Medical statistics of the provost marshal general's bureau, compiled under direction of the Secretary of War. By J. H. Baxter. 2 v. 1875.	8800, 8801
Military academy, West Point, New York. Annual register. 1876.	
Annual report of the board of visitors. 1878, '84	14061
Official register of the officers and cadets. 1887	14062a
Regulations. 1855, '73	14061, 14062
Notes of a military reconnoissance [made by <i>Brevet Major W. W. H.</i> <i>Emory</i>] from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in Cali- fornia, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers. 1848	13992

United States—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

War Department—Continued.

- Records of the union and confederate armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War. Series 6, 1880, to series 1, v. 23, 1888. 72 v. 9163-9235
- Register of the War Department. 1885-'87. 14687-14689
- Regulations (General) for the army. Revised by *Major General Scott*. 1825. 13994
- Revised regulations. 1851. 13995
- Same. 1873. 13996
- Report of *Brevet Major General J. G. Barnard* on the defenses of Washington to the chief engineer of the army. 1871. 8791
- Report on barracks and hospitals, with description of military posts. Circular No. 4, surgeon general's office. 1870. 8800
- Report on the defenses of Washington. By *Brig. Major General J. G. Branard*. 1871. 8791
- For reports of committees on the conduct of the war, see Senate reports, 3d sess., 37th Cong., v. 2-4; No. 108, 2d sess., 38th Cong., v. 2-4; No. 142, 39th Cong., 1st sess. supplemental report on the conduct of the war, 2 v.; also, House reports., 3d sess., 40th Cong., v. 4., No. 45.
- Treatment of prisoners of war—House ex. doc., 40th Cong., No. 23, trial of Henry Wirz, v. 8.
- For ku-klux conspiracy, see Senate reports, 2d sess., 42d Cong., v. 2, parts 1-13.
- See, also, Alabama claims and reports of quartermaster generals of the several States; also, Army and military science.
- Report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, 1862. By *Brigadier General Q. A. Gillmore*, U. S. V. 1862. 5138
- Report of *Capt. John Mullen* of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. 1863. 11112
- Report of geological exploration of the fortieth parallel. Clarence King, geologist in charge. See surveys. 11111a
- Report to the United States engineer department of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, February, March, and April, 1862. 5138
- Report upon the geographical survey of the United States. *Lieut. G. M. Wheeler*, U. S. A., in charge. See surveys. 5138a
- Roll of honor. Names of soldiers who died in defense of the American Union, with alphabetical index to places of interment. Compiled by M. C. Meigs, quartermaster general U. S. A. 11 v. 1868-'71. 9139-9149
- Roster of the officers of the quartermaster's department. 1885. 109
- Rules and regulations of the field exercise and manoeuvres of infantry. 1815. 13993
- Table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the army charged with payment of money allowances for travel. 1884. 9032
- War of the rebellion. Official records of the union and confederate armies. Series 1. v. 1 to v. 27, inclusive. 1880, '89. 9163-9207

NOTE.—Several vols. of series 1 are yet to be published.
See Army; also, Military science, in general alphabet.

FISH AND FISHERIES.

- Carp (The) and its culture in rivers and lakes, and its introduction into America, by Rudolph Hessel, superintendent of the United States carp ponds at Washington. (Extracted from the report of the commissioner). Part 4. 1875, '76. 7844
- Catalogue of fishes exhibited by the United States National Museum, by T. H. Bean, at the great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. 7840
- Fisheries dispute (The). A suggestion for its adjustment by abrogating the convention of 1818, and resting on the rights and liberties defined in the treaty of 1783. A letter to *Hon. Wm. M. Evarts*, United States Senate, by John Jay, late minister to Vienna. 1887.. 7835

United States—Continued.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Continued.

Fisheries question.

Agreement between the United States and Great Britain respecting the fisheries. Concluded June 22, 1885 7835
 Correspondence relative to the. 1885-'87. Ottawa, 1887 10880

Fishery interests of the United States and trade with Canada. Reports from the consuls of the United States. 1887 14212

Fishery (The) question, its origin, history, and present situation. With a map of the Anglo-American fishing grounds, and a short bibliography. 1887 10837

Fishery industries of the United States. 1884. *Prof. G. B. Goode and associates.* 7 v. 1884-'87..... 7856-7862

Halifax Commission, convened June 15, 1877, under the fishery articles of the treaty of Washington, of May 8, 1871. Answer on behalf of the United States of America to the case of her Britannic Majesty's government. 7835

Report of the principal fisheries of the American seas. Prepared for the Treasury Department. 1883..... 7834

Section 1. History of aquatic animals. Text 7856

Plates 7857

2. A geographical review 7858

3. Fishing grounds 7859

4. Fishermen 7859

5. Fishery and method. 2 v 7860, 7861

Plates 7862

GOVERNMENT.

Bancroft, G. History of the formation of the Constitution. 2 v. 1882. 9260, 9261

Barclay, J. M. Constitution of the United States, with the amendments thereto, to which are added Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, standing rules and orders for conducting business in the House of Representatives and Senate of the United States, and Barclay's digest of the rules of proceedings in the House of Representatives of the United States. 1865..... 5873a

Ford, W. C. The American citizen's manual of government [national, state, and local]. The electorate, the civil service. 1882..... 9239

Halstead, M. History of the national political conventions of 1860. 9241

Hickey, W. The Constitution of the United States; the declaration of independence; the articles of confederation; the prominent political acts of George Washington; electoral votes for all the Presidents and Vice-Presidents, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1847. 1852. 11421

Holst, H. Von. Constitutional and political history of the United States; translated from the German by John J. Lalor and Alfred B. Mason. 5 v. 1877..... 5879-5883

McKee, T. H. Handbook of the United States Government. n. d. . . 9638

Paschal, G. W. Constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. 1868..... 5881

Same. 2 v. 1876 14371, 5883

Poore, Ben; Perley. Compiler Federal and State constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. 2 v. 1877... 14569, 14570

Stearns, C. W. Concordance to the Constitution of the United States of America, with a classified index. New York, 1872..... 5884

United States—Continued.
GOVERNMENT—Continued.

Story, J. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 2 v. With notes and additions by Thomas M. Cooley. 1873.....14383, 14384

NOTE—Story's Commentaries are still the standard legal exposition of the Constitution as it was before the civil war; fundamentally he holds that the Constitution is a government established by the people and not a compact between the States. See, in this connection, the speeches of Webster and Hayne (in Webster's works, v. 3, 1st speech, p. 248; 2d speech, p. 270) on Foot's resolution, the one for, and the other against this position. Paschal's work contains recent and valuable annotations. For more elaborate presentation of the States-rights views of the Constitution, see Calhoun and Alexander Stephens. For an able review of the short-comings of the National Government in its dealings with nullification and slavery, see Von Holst's political and constitutional history. Excellent surveys of colonial self-government and tendencies to union before the adoption of the Constitution are given in the introduction to the 1st v. of Story's Commentaries, and in Frothingham's "Rise of the republic." As a philosophical student of the political and social institutions of the country, A. de Tocqueville, is

- Debates on the Federal Constitution.* Chittenden, L. E. A report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, held in Washington, D. C., February, 1861. 1864..... 5890
See Hamilton, J. C. History of the United States. v. 3. 1879. Reeves' Life of Madison. v. 2. 1866.
- Convention assembled at Philadelphia, Monday, May 14, and dissolved Monday, September 17, 1787, which formed the Constitution of the United States. (Journal of acts and proceedings.) Published by Thomas B. Waite. 1819. 5890a
- Elliot, J. Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings in convention at Philadelphia, September 17, 1787. 4 v. in 2. v. 1-2 wanting. 1830..... 2578
- Madison, J. Debates on the Federal Constitution in the convention held at Philadelphia, 1787 (with Elliot's debates, v. 5)..... 8976
- Growth, Character, and Tendencies of American Institutions.* Adams, J. Defense of the Constitution and Government of the United States. [In his works, v. 6, 1846]..... 8912
- Three letters to Roger Sherman on the Constitution. [In his works, v. 6, p. 427]..... 8912
- Roger Sherman to John Adams, in reply. [In his works, v. 6, p. 437]..... 8912
- Review of Mr. Hillhouse's proposition for amending the Constitution in 1808. [In his works, v. 6]..... 8912
- Letters to John Taylor, of Caroline, Va., in reply to the strictures on some parts of the "Defense." [In his works, v. 6, p. 443]... 8912
- Adams, H., Editor. Documents relating to New England federalism. 1800-'15. Boston, 1877..... 5878
- Alden, J. The science of government in connection with American institutions. n. d..... 5850
- Baird, H. C. Letters on the crisis. 1873.
- Benton, T. H. Thirty years' view; or, a history of the workings of the American Government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850. 1872. 9232, 9233
- Bright, John. The American question; with an introduction by Frank Moore. 1865..... 5887
- Bronson, O. A. The American republic; its Constitution, tendencies, and destiny. 1865..... 5888
- Buchanan, J. (Administration of on the eve of the rebellion.) 1866... 5889
- Calhoun, J. C. On the Constitution and Government of the United States. [In his works, v. 1, 1876]..... 8924

United States—Continued.

GOVERNMENT—Continued.

Growth, Character, and Tendencies of American Institutions—Continued.

Carey, H. C. Reconstruction, industrial, financial, and political. Letters to <i>Hon.</i> Henry Wilson. 1867. [Bound with "Miscellaneous papers on the national finances, the currency, and other subjects."] 1866	6098
Review of the decade, 1857-'67.....	6098
Clark, C. P. The commonwealth reconstructed. 1878	5891
Constitutional (The) amendment; or, the Sunday, the Sabbath, the change, and restitution. A discussion between W. H. Littlejohn, seventh-day adventist, and the editor of the "Christian Statesman." 1873	5477
Cox, S. S. Union; disunion; reunion. Three decades of Federal legislation. 1855-'85.....	2676
Draper, J. W. Thoughts on the future policy of America. 1871.....	5892
Dillon, J. B. Notes on historical evidence in reference to adverse theories of the origin and nature of the Government of the United States. 1871.....	5894
Emerson, R. W. The fortune of the republic. 1880.....	5895
Everett, E. Vindication of American institutions. [In his orations, v. 4, 1872].....	8939
Federalist (The). A collection of essays written in favor of the new Constitution, as agreed upon by the federal convention, Sept. 17, 1787. Reprint from original text, by Henry B. Dawson. 2 v. 1864	5877, 5878
Frothingham, R. Rise of the republic of the United States. [1643-1790]. 1873.....	2525
Hildreth, R. An inquiry into the nature, results, and legal basis of the slave-holding system in the United States. 1854.....	5876
Jefferson Davis and repudiation. Letter of <i>Hon.</i> Robert J. Walker. 1863.....	5918
McKnight, D. A. Electoral system of the United States. 1878.....	9245
Monroe, James. The people the sovereigns; being a comparison of the Government of the United States with those of the republics which have existed before, with the causes of their decadence and fall. A. L. Gouverneur, <i>Editor</i> . 1867.....	5868
Mulford, E. The nation; the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. 1877	5899
Niles, H. Principles and acts of the revolution. 1822.....	9237
Onseley, W. G. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States. 1832.....	2563
Parsons, T. The political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the United States. 1875.....	14370
Parton, J. Topics of the times. 1871	9247
Reed, H. Lectures on the growth of the American union during the colonial era. [In Smithsonian report, 1854.].....	9247a
Republic of the United States of America; its duties to itself and its responsible relations to other countries; embracing also a review of the war between the United States and Mexico; its causes and results; and of those measures of government which have characterized the union. 1848.....	2564
Seaman, E. C. American system of government. 1870	5901
Sherman, H. Slavery in the United States of America. 1860.....	5968
Skinner, O. Issues of American politics. 1873.....	5902

United States—Continued.

GOVERNMENT—Continued.

Growth, Character, and Tendencies of American Institutions—Continued.

Stroud, G. M. Sketch of the laws relating to slavery in the United States of America. 1824	5910
Taylor, F. Are legislatures parliaments? 1879.....	5873
Taylor, J. Tyranny unmasked. 1822.. ..	5912
Taylor, R. Destruction and reconstruction; personal experiences of the late war. 1879.....	5911
Tharin, R. S. Arbitrary arrests in the south; or, scenes from the experience of an Alabama unionist. 1863	5903
Tocqueville, A. de. American institutions. 1870.....	5915
Democracy in America. 2 v. 1862	5916, 5917
United States in the light of prophecy; or, an exposition of Rev. 13; ii-xvii. 1872	5628
Upshur, J. P. Brief inquiry into the true nature and character of our Federal Government, being a review of Judge Story's commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. 1840	5385
Wilson, H. History of anti-slavery measures of the XXXVIIth and XXXVIIIth Congresses, 1861-'64. 1864	5909
History of the reconstruction measures of the XXXIXth and XLth Congresses, 1865-'68	5913
Williston, E. B. Eloquence of the United States. 5 v. 1827.....	2576, 2577

CONTENTS:

V. 1. Speech of James Wilson on the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution, delivered in the convention of Pennsylvania, Nov. 26, 1787.

Vol. 5. Speech of Robert G. Harper on the necessity of resisting the aggressions and encroachments of France, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, May 29, 1797.

V. 2-4 wanting.

See also, Government and politics in general alphabet.

HISTORY. (General).

Bancroft, G. History of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent to the close of the revolutionary war. 10 vols. 1854-'74.....	2531-2540
Same. 6 vols. 1879	9262-9267
Hamilton, J. C. History of the republic of the United States of America, as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton and his cotemporaries. 7 vols. 1857	2542-2550
Hazard, E. Historical collections, consisting of state papers and documents; intended for a history of the United States. 2 v. 1792	9336-9337
Hildreth, R. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the organization of government under the Federal Constitution. 6 v. 1849-'52.....	2551-2556
Revised edition. 3 v.....	2557-2559
Second series. 2 v.....	2546-2548
Hinton, J. H. History and topography of the United States, with additions and corrections by Samuel L. Knapp, and a continuation to the present time, by John O. Choules. 2 v. Illus. 1846.....	2570, 2571
Lossing, B. J. Our country; a household history of the United States. 2 v. 1877	12591, 12592
McMaster, B. A history of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. v. 1, 1883; v. 2, 1885. v. 3, 1892.....	2560-2562
Melish, J. A geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions, intended as an accompaniment to Melish's map of these countries. 1818.....	2562
Pitkin, T. Political and civil history of the United States of America, from 1763 to 1797, including a summary view of the colonies prior to that period. 2 v. 1828.....	2572

United States—Continued.

HISTORY. (General)—Continued.

Ridpath, J. C. A popular history of the United States of America, from the aboriginal times to the present day. 1877	2565
Sherman, H. Governmental history of the United States of America, from the earliest settlement to the adoption of the present Federal Constitution. 1860	2566
Sherwood, J. D. Comic history of the United States. Illus. 1881...	2567
Smith, J. J., and Watson, J. F. American historical and literary curiosities, consisting of facsimiles of some plates, etc., relating to Columbus, and original documents of the revolution, etc., with a variety of reliques, antiquities, and autographs. 1860	8817
Spencer, J. A. History of the United States, from the earliest period to the administration of James Buchanan. Illustrated with steel engravings. 4 v. n.d.....	9268-9271
Stephens, Alexander H. A complete history of the United States, from the discovery and settlement of the country. History of each colony until their union as States; the French and Indian wars; the war of the revolution; the war of 1812; the long period of peace; the Mexican war; the civil war between the north and south, and its results; the centennial of our independence; the assassination of <i>President</i> Garfield, and events to the present time, with engravings and portraits. n.d.....	2567
HISTORY. (War of the Revolution of 1776-'83).	
Adams, J. Novanglus; a history of the dispute with America from 1754. [In his works, v. 4].....	8910
Allen, P. History of the American revolution. 2 v. 1822.....	2509, 2510
Bancroft, G. History of the United States. 11 v. 1852.....	2531-2541
<small>NOTE.—Forms v. 7-10 of the first edition of his history of the United States; v. 3-6 is devoted to the revolution, and are v. 3-6 of the centenary edition.</small>	
Burke, E. Addresses to British colonists in North America. [In his works, v. 6.] 1866	1460
Letters to the sheriffs on American affairs. [In his works, v. 2] ..	1456
Coffin, C. C. The story of liberty. n. d.	2514
Curwen, G. Journal, and letters in England, 1775 to 1783, with appendix of biographical sketches, by G. A. Ward. 1821	2858
Force, Peter. American archives. 3 v. 1843-'53	49-51
Frothingham, R. The history of the siege of Boston. 1873	2515
Gibbs, R. W. Documentary history of the American revolution, 1764 to 1776. New York, 1855	2517
Green, G. W. German element in the war of the American independence. 1876	2518
Historical view of the American revolution. New York, 1876	2519
Long Island historical collections. Battle of Long Island. v. 3.....	2638, 2639
Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the revolution. 2 v. New York, 1859	2520, 2521
Niles, H. Principles and acts of the revolution. 1822	2522
Ramsay, D. In his universal history, v. 2, 3. 1818.....	3529, 3530
Rhoades, Thomas Y. The battles of the revolution. n. d.....	2523a
Sabine, L. The American loyalists. 2 v. 1874.....	2566-2567
Snowden, R. American revolution. Written in scriptural or ancient historical style. n. d.....	2523
Sparks, J. *Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 12 v. 1829, '30	88, 99
Striker, W. S. *Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the revolutionary war. 1872.....	6858
3267-31	

United States—Continued.

HISTORY. (War of the Revolution of 1776-'83)—Continued.

Tomes, R. Battles of America by sea and land, with biographies of naval and military commanders. Illus. 8788
See v. 1 for colonial and revolutionary period. n. d.

Windsor, J. Reader's handbook of the American revolution. 1761-'83. 1880 2524

NOTE.—For works on the revolution, Bancroft is the fullest; Irving's "Life of Washington," the most attractive to the general reader; Lossing, in his "Pictorial field-book," illustrates with pen and pencil the history, scenery, and local traditions of the struggle; Nile's "Principles and acts" is a very valuable documentary history of the times.

For leaders in the revolutionary struggle, *see* lives of John Adams, Samuel Adams, Benj. Franklin, Alexander Hamilton, John Hancock, John Jay, Thomas Jefferson, Rufus King, Richard Lee, Patrick Henry, James Madison, Gouverneur Morris, Robert Morris, James Otis, Thomas Paine, Josiah Quincy, Washington, *etc.*

For lives of revolutionary soldiers, *see* Abbott's "Washington and his generals," and individual names, as Ethan Allen, Benedict Arnold, Francis Marion, *etc.*

For portraits of the leading men of this period and subsequent, *see* Duyckinck, Evert A., "National portrait gallery."

HISTORY. (War of 1812, '15).

Coggeshall, G. History of the American privateers, and letters-of-marque, during the war with England, in the years 1812-'14. Illus. 1861 2526

Ingersoll, C. B. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States and Great Britain, declared by act of Congress, the 18th of June, 1812, and concluded by peace the 15th of February, 1815. 3 vols. Phila. 1845. 2327-2529
 [The 2d and 3d volumes are of the 2d series, and published in 1853.]

Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. 1869. 9275

Palmer, T. H., *Editor*. Historical register of the United States, from the declaration of war in 1812 to 1814. 4 vols. 1814, '16 13841-13844

Tomes, R. [In "Battles of America." War of 1812. v. 2.] n. d. 8789

HISTORY. (From 1815 to 1835).

NOTE.—This period, including the Missouri compromise controversy, the tariff, bank, and nullification questions, and the growth of the anti-slavery agitation, is covered by Benton's "Thirty years' view;" and down to 1829 by Hildreth's "History of the United States." *See, also*, in general alphabet, William Henry Harrison, Andrew Jackson, Amos Kendall, Silas Wright, Daniel Webster, and the works of Madison, Clay, Benton, Calhoun, Everett, Choate. *See, also*, works on political and party history.

HISTORY. (Florida, or Seminole, War of 1835-'42).

Tomes, R. [In "Battles of America," v. 2.] n. d. 8789

See, also, Poole's index to Congressional documents "National Intelligencer," "Nile's Register," for information on the subject.

HISTORY. (Mexican war, 1845-'48)—

Jenkins, John S. A history of the Mexican War. n. d. 2529a

Tomes, R. "Battles of America." v. 2. 8789

See Memoirs of General Scott; Life of General Taylor [in Abbott's "Lives of Presidents"]; speeches of Calhoun, Clay, and Webster, in their works. *Also*, works on political and party history of the United States.

HISTORY. (War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65).

Badeau, Adam. Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. 3 v. 1881 2875-2877

Barnard, J. G., Brev. major general U. S. A. A report on the defenses of Washington. 1871. 8791

Bates, Samuel P. Battle of Gettysburg. 1875 2711

Battles and leaders of the rebellion. New York, n. d. 11788

Beath, R. B. History of the Grand Army of the Republic. With introduction by General Lucius Fairchild. Illus. 1889 11123a

Boutwell, G. S. [Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion.] 1867. 5886

Botts, J. M. The great rebellion; its secret history, rise, progress, and disastrous failure. 1866 2674

Bright, S. Speeches on the American question, with introduction by F. Moore. 1865. 5857

United States—Continued.

HISTORY. (War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65)—Continued.

Britton, Wiley. Memoirs of the rebellion on the border. 1863.....	2673
Brockett, L. P. Camp, battlefield, and hospital. n.d.....	5675
Buchanan, J. [<i>Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion.</i>] 1866.....	5889
Boynton, C. B. History of the navy during the rebellion. 2 v. 1868	2706, 2707
Campaigns of the civil war, with maps and plans. New York. Scribner & Sons—	
1. The outbreak of the rebellion. By John G. Nicolay.....	2701
2. From Fort Fisher to Corinth. By the <i>Hon. M. F. Force</i>	2698
3. The peninsula. By Alexander S. Webb.....	2702
4. The army under Pope. By John C. Ropes.....	2694
5. Antietam and Fredericksburg.....	2690
6. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. By Abner Doubleday.....	2696
7. The army of the Cumberland. By Henry M. Cist.....	2692
8. The Mississippi. By Francis Vinton Greene.....	2700
9. Atlanta. By Jacob D. Cox.....	2695
10. The march to the sea, Franklin and Nashville. By Jacob D. Cox.....	2699
11. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. [<i>The campaign of Sheridan.</i>] By George E. Pond.....	2703
12. The Virginia campaign of 1864-'65. [<i>The army of the Potomac and the army of the James.</i>] By Andrew A. Humphrey...	2704
Statistical record of the armies of the United States. By Frederick Phisterer.....	2705
Chittenden, L. E. A report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference conventions for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, held at Washington, D. C., in February, 1861. 1864.....	5890
Confederate money issued during the rebellion (Album of).....	8811
Coppee, Henry. Grant and his campaigns. 1866.....	2871
Cox, S. S. Union—disunion—reunion. Three decades of federal legislation. Illus. 1855-'85. 1885.....	2676
Crawford, S. W. The genesis of the civil war. The story of Sumter. 1860, '61. 1887.....	10858
Davis, J. Rise and fall of the confederate government. 2 v. 1881..	2733, 2734
Dodge, T. A. A bird's-eye view of our civil war. Boston. 1883.....	2716
Draper, J. W. History of the civil war in America. 3 v. 1867.....	2677-2679
Fitch, J. Annals of the army of the Cumberland. 1864.....	2717
Foote, H. S. War of the rebellion; its secret history, rise, progress, and disastrous failure. 1866.....	2680
Fox, W. F. Regimental losses in the American civil war. 1889.....	12593
Gardner, A. Photographic sketch book of the war. 2 v. n.d.....	3819, 3820
Giddings, J. R. History of the rebellion; its authors and causes. 1864.....	2681
Gilmore, L. A. Engineer and artillery operations against the defenses of Charleston in 1863. Illus. 1865.....	10877
Goddard, Samuel A. Letters on the American rebellion, 1860-'63. 1870.	2682
Gordon, George H. Brook farm to Cedar Mountain. 1883.....	2724
Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs of. 2 v. 1885.....	2874, 2875
Greeley, H. The American conflict. 2 v. 1864.....	2683, 2684
Hammersly, L. R. Records of the officers of the United States Navy, marine corps; with a history of naval operations during the rebellion of 1861-'65, and a list of ships and officers participating in the great battles. 1872.....	9049

United States—Continued.

HISTORY. (War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65)—Continued.

Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders, 1861-'65. 1867.	2865
The great rebellion. 1863.....	2685, 2686
Irwin, <i>Lieut. Col. R. B., and Bowman, Col. S. M. Sherman and his campaigns.</i> 1865.....	2957
Johnson, R. W. <i>Memoirs of Major General George H. Thomas.</i> 1881.	2966
Johnston, J. E. <i>Narrative of military operations directed during the late war between the States.</i> 1874.....	2718
Jones, J. B. <i>A rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate capital.</i> 2 v. 1866.....	2736, 2737
Knox, T. W. <i>Campfire and cotton field.</i> 1865.....	2719
Lee, R. E. <i>Memoirs.</i> A. L. Lang. 1887.....	2735a
Lossing, B. J. <i>Pictorial history of the civil war in the United States of America.</i> 3 v. 1866.....	2720-2722
McClellan, George B. <i>McClellan's own story. The war for the union, the soldiers who fought it, the civilians who directed it, and his relations to it and to them.</i> 1887.....	11846
McClellan, H. B. <i>The campaigns of Stuart's cavalry.</i> 1885.....	11122
McPherson, E. <i>Political history of the United States during the great rebellion, November 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864.</i> 1864.....	2687
Miscellaneous papers. [Bound and numbered].....	5923
Cause of the war, who brought it on, and for what purpose?	
Dialogue between a democrat and a copperhead.	
Displaying the national flag on Bunker Hill monument.	
Elements of discord in secession.	
How our debt can be paid.	
Letter of <i>Hon. Joseph Holt</i> on the pending revolution, and on the duty of Kentucky.	
McClellan from Ball's Bluff to Antietam.	
No party now, but all for our country.	
Patriotic songs.	
Plea for free labor.	
Proceedings of the chamber of commerce, New York, on the burning of the ship <i>Brilliant</i> by the pirate Semmes of the <i>Alabama</i> .	
New York yearly meeting of Friends, upon the condition and wants of the colored refugees.	
Montgomery, J. E. <i>Our admiral's flag abroad. The cruise of the Franklin.</i> 1869.....	2862
Moore, F., <i>Editor.</i> * <i>Rebellion record; a diary of American events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc. With an introductory address on the causes of the struggle, and great issues before the country, by Edward Everett.</i> 14 v. 1862-'68.....	9092-9105
Navy (The) in the civil war. New York, Scribner's Sons—	
6. <i>The blockade and the cruisers.</i> By James Russell Soley. 1883.	2709
7. <i>The Atlantic coast.</i> By Daniel Ammen. 1883.....	2708
8. <i>The Gulf and inland waters.</i> By A. T. Mahan. 1883.....	2710
Paris, <i>Comte de.</i> <i>History of the civil war in America.</i> 4 v. 1876....	2712-2715
Photographic sketch book of the army of the Potomac. [A. Gardner.] 2 v.....	8819, 8820
Porter, D. D. <i>Naval history in the civil war.</i> 1886.....	11124
Richardson, A. D. <i>Secret service; the field, the dungeon, and the escape.</i> 1865.....	2725
Robertson, J. Barr. <i>Confederate debt and private southern debt.</i> 1884.....	6257a
Scharf, J. T. <i>History of the confederate navy from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. Illus.</i> 1887.....	11124a
Schouler, William. <i>A history of Massachusetts in the civil war.</i> 1868.	2731
Seward, W. H. <i>The diplomatic history of the war for the union.</i> [v. 5 of his works.] 1884.....	2952
Shea, J. G. <i>The fallen brave.</i> 1861.....	8897

United States—Continued.

HISTORY. (War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65)—Continued.

Sheridan, P. H. Personal memoirs. 2 v. 1888	2951a, 2952a
Sherman, W. T. Memoirs. By himself. 2 v. 1875	2953, 2954
Stephens, A. H. A constitutional view of the late war between the States; its causes, character, conduct, and results. n. d.	2688
Stevenson, A. F. The battle of Stone's river. 1884	2726
Swinton, W. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. 1866	2727
Twelve decisive battles of the war. 1871.....	2728
Taylor, B. F. Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain. 1872.....	1873
Pictures of life in camp and field. 1875	1871
Taylor, John. Tyranny unmasked. 1822	5912
Thairn, R. S. Arbitrary arrests in the south. Scenes from the experience of an Alabama unionist. 1863	5903
Townsend, E. D. Anecdotes of the civil war in the United States. 1884	2730
Walker, <i>Hon.</i> R. J. Jefferson Davis and repudiation. 1863.....	5908
Wells, J. M. Chisholm massacre; a picture of "home rule" in Mississippi. Washington, D. C., 1878.....	2740
Wilson, J. L. The great civil war. [In "Battles of America."] n. d.	8790

NOTE.—Of the comprehensive histories of the war, the *Comte de Paris* gives an intelligent and impartial military history; Draper's history is more philosophical, showing that climate and education were powerful factors in the struggle; Greeley's history is more political than military; Lossing's is a more popular work with the general reader, the illustrations adding much to the interest; Stephens' is political and southern in its sympathies; Swinton's "Decisive battles of the war" is the best of the kind. Of original memoirs those of Grant, Johnston, McClellan, Sherman, and Sheridan, are the most important. For lives of union and confederate generals, see under individual names; also, lives of Lincoln, Chase, Seward, Sumner, Stanton, and other leading actors in the great events which culminated in the preservation of the American union. See, also, Slavery.

<i>Philanthropic Aspects of the War.</i> Alcott, L. M. Hospital sketches and camp and fireside stories. 1869	13
Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. Woman's work in the civil war, with introduction by Rev. H. W. Bellows. 1867....	2998
Goodrich, F. B. Tribute book; a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice, and patriotism of the American people. Illus. 1865..	8792
Moore, F. Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifices. Illus. 1866	2999
Stille, Charles J. History of the United States sanitary commission. 1866.....	2732

SURVEYS AND TRAVELS.

Beedle, J. H. The undeveloped west; or, five years in the territories. 1873.....	2255
Bowles, S. A. Journey to the Rocky Mountains; the Mormons in the Pacific States. 1863	2267
Bremer, Frederika. Homes in the new world. 2 v. 1853.....	2260, 2261
Campbell, Archibald, and Twining, W. J. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain. Illus. 1878.....	7890
Chevalier, M. Society, manners, and politics of the United States. 1839	2544
Clemens, S. L. Roughing it. [Sketches in Nevada, Utah, and California.] 1872.....	237
Dickens, C. American Notes. 1874.....	2281
Dixon, W. H. New America. 1867.....	2282
Hinton, J. History and topography of the United States. 2 v. 1846. 2570, 2571	
Lippincott, Mrs. S. J. New life in the new land. 1873	2295
Lyell, C. A second visit to the United States. 2 v. 1868	2340, 2341

United States—Continued.

SURVEYS AND TRAVELS—Continued.

- Macy, R. B. Border reminiscence. [Thirty years of army life on the border.] 1872..... 2345
- Paulding, J. K. The Bulls and the Jonathans. n. d..... 971
- Parkman, F. Discovery of the great west. 1869..... 2581
- Picturesque America. Ed. by W. C. Bryant. 1873..... 8803, 8804
- Winthrop, T. Canoe and saddle. 1863..... 2412
- See, in general alphabet, Atlases, Gazetteers, and Geography. Also, individual states and territories. Many works will be found under America, which should be referred to as belonging equally to the United States.*
- Unseen (The) world, and other essays. J. Fiske. 1876..... 5492, 5492a
- "Unto the last." J. Ruskin. 1872..... 4950
- Up De Graff, Thad. S. Camping in the Alleghanies; or, Bodines. A complete practical treatise and guide to "camping out," containing full instructions for making camp equipments, etc., together with a list of articles necessary for camping out. Illus. Philadelphia, 1883... 2242
- Upham, Thomas C. (An American author b. 1799, d. 1872.) Mental philosophy, embracing the three departments of the intellect, sensibilities, and will. 2 v. New York, 1869..... 5359, 5360
- Upton, Emory. The armies of Asia and Europe; embracing official reports of the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England. Accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. New York, 1878..... 3123
- Upton, F. H. The law of nations affecting commerce during war. New York, 1863..... 14388
- Upton, Sara Carr. Selections from the thoughts of Marcus Aurelius for every day in the year. New York, 1881..... 14055a
- Ure, Andrew. (A Scotch chemist, b. 1778, d. 1857.) A dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 2 v., with supplement. New York, 1871. 8641-8643
- Utah (Territory of)—
Bancroft, Hubert Howe. A history of Utah. 1890..... 2665f
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Journals of the legislative assembly. 1880..... 7128
- Laws. 1880..... 7127
- Utah commission. The Edmunds act. Reports of the commission, rules, regulations, and decisions, etc. 1883..... 10367
- Utopias; or, schemes of social improvement. M. Kaufman. 1879..... 5876
- Utrecht (Peace of.) [1713, '14.] J. W. Gerard..... 11125
- See, also, Russell's "Europe since the peace of Utrecht."*
- Valhalla. The myths of Norseland. Julia C. Jones. 1880..... 5741
- Valkyria; or, chaplets of Mars. Melinda J. Porter. 1881..... 5771
- Vambery, Arminius (a Hungarian traveler of Jewish parentage, b. 1832). His life and adventures, written by himself. With portrait and illustrations. New York, n. d..... 3810
- Van Buren, Martin (eighth *President* of the United States [1837-'41], b. 1782, d. 1862).
For his life, *see*—
Holland, W. M. "Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren."
Shepard, E. M. "Martin Van Buren."
- Vandenberg, M. P. The silver question. With an introductory chapter on the present state of the currency in Holland and Java. Liverpool, 1879..... 6122
- Van Diemen. *See* Martin, Robert M. "British colonial library."
- NOTE.—Tasmania is the present name of Van Diemen's Land.
- Vandenhoff, George. The art of elocution. London, 1867..... 2230
- Van Dyck, Sir Anthony (a dutch painter, b. 1599, d. 1641). *See* Fine arts—
Biographies of artists.

Vane, Sir Henry (Life of young). With a consideration of the English commonwealth as a forecast of America. James K. Hosmer, 1888..	4291a
Variation of animals and plants under domestication. C. Darwin. 2 v. n. d	4836, 4837
Vassar girls (Three). See Champney, Lizza W.	
Vaughan, Frank. See Fiction.	
Van Ness, William P. Reports of two cases determined in the prize court for the New York district. New York, 1814	14389
Van Laun, Henri. History of French literature. 3 v. in 1. 1883.....	2007
Vedas. Sacred writings of the Hindoos. See Muller's "Sacred books of the East."	
Vegetable mould. C Darwin. 1883	4828
Vegetable (The) world. L. Figuiet. n. d	4845
Vegetable world (Poetry of the). M. J. Schleiden. 1853.....	4859
Veitelle, I. de. Mercantile dictionary. See Dictionaries.	
Velazquez de la Cadena, Mariano. A pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, upon the basis of Sloane, Newman, and Buretti. New York, 1859	8702
Velly, Paul Francois, Villaret Claude, et Garnier Jean Jaques. Histoire de France, depuis l'établissement de la monarchie jusqu' a Louis XIV. 16 v. Paris, 1770.....	3168-3183
Venice—	
Flagg, E. Venice the city of the sea, from 1797 to 1849. 2 v. 1853..	3375, 3376
Howell, W. D. Venetian life. 1867.....	3377
Ruskin, J. St. Mark's rest. 1877.....	4939
Stones of Venice. 3 v. 1870.....	4945, 4946
Taine, H. A. Italy, Florence, and Venice. 1872.....	3379
Ventilation—	
Manual of heating and ventilation. F. Schumann. 1877.....	4978
Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. George E. Waring, Jr. Boston, 1879.....	4977
Venus [Goddess]. See Mythology.	
Venus [Planet]. Transit of Venus, 1874. See Senate ex. docs. XLVIth Cong., 1st sess., v. 2. Instructions for observing the transit of Venus. December 1, 1882.....	7736
Vere, M. Schele de. See De Vere, Maximilian Schele.	
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Count de. Memoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. Paris, 1802.....	2614
Verities in verses; combining mottoes and motives; brotherhood, fellowship, acting together; new covenant ordinances and orders. London, n. d.....	10999
Vermont—	
The story of Vermont. J. L. Heaton. Illus. 1889	13712
History of Woodstock. H. S. Dana. 1889.....	13712a
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Message of Governor E. J. Ormsbee. 1886.....	10871
Message of Governor G. E. Pingree [Retiring]. 1886.....	10871
Report of the adjutant and inspector general. 1866.....	7140
Report of the state officers for 1877, '78. 1878.....	7142
Report of the state treasurer. 1884.....	7141
Williams' compilation of the laws of Vermont. 1839-'50	7139
See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for Vermont soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the union.	
Verne, Jules [néé Olchewitz] (a polish writer)—	
Explorations of the world; famous travels and travelers. Tr. by D. Leigh. New York, 1879.....	2390

Verne, Jules—Continued.

- Explorations. Great navigators of the eighteenth century. New York, 1880..... 2389
 For his other works, see Fiction.
- Verslag, van des Handel, de scheepvaart en de inkomende en uitgaande regten op Java en Madura, over den jame, 1847. Batavia, 1848 10864
- Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. E. D. Cope. [Final reports or monographs of the United States geological survey of the territories]. v. 2. Illus. 1875..... 7632
- Vertebrated animals (Anatomy of). T. H. Huxley. 1878..... 5201
- Vertot d'Aubeuf, Rene Aubert, *abbé de*—
 Histoire des révolutions de Suide et de Portugal. Paris, 1795..... 3431
 Histoire des révolutions dans le gouvernement de la république Romaine. Paris, 1796..... 3628, 3629
- Vescelius-Sheldon, Louise. Yankee girls in Zulu Land. Illus. New York, 1888..... 3048g
- Vetoes by the President of the United States. See United States—Congress.
- Veterinary. See, Horse (The). Also, United States—Executive Departments—Agriculture.
- Viardot, Louis—
 Wonders of Italian art. New York, 1873..... 5264
 Wonders of sculpture. New York, 1873.
- Vicksburg, Miss. For accounts of military operations against, see United States—Civil war of 1861-'65.
- Victor Emmanuel II (*King of Italy*, 1861-'78, b. 1820, d. 1878). See Dicey, E. "Victor Emmanuel."
- Victoria [Australia]—
 Hayter, H. H. Notes on the colony of Victoria; historical, geographical, meteorological, and statistical. 1875..... 11013
 OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. Catalogue of exhibits, essays, etc., at Philadelphia centennial exhibition of 1876. 1876..... 4594
 Victorian year-book for 1885, '86. 1887 4595
- Victoria (*Queen of Great Britain and Empress of India*, b. 1819). Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1846 to 1861. Ed. by Arthur Helps. New York, 1868..... 4220
 For sketches of her life, see—
 Lippincott, Mrs. S. J. C. "Queen Victoria, her girlhood and womanhood."
 Greville, C. C. F. "A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria."
 Smith, G. B. [In his "The prime ministers of Queen Victoria."]
- Victorian poets. E. C. Stedman. 1876..... 5786
- Vienna. International exhibition in 1873. Reports of the commissioners of the United States. Illus. Robert H. Thurston, *Editor*. Washington, 1876. 4 v..... 9323-9326

CONTENTS:

- V. 1. Introduction; Executive commission; Agriculture. The exhibition, its antecedents, inception, organization, and results; Abstracts of foreign reports on exhibits from the United States; Report of *Hon. H. Garrison*; Report on forestry, by J. A. Warder; Sheep and wool, by J. R. Dodge.
- V. 2. Report on chemicals, by J. L. Smith; on Vienna bread, by E. N. Horsford; on commercial fertilizers, by P. Collier; on photography, by C. A. Doremus; on medicine and surgery, by A. Ruppner; on physical apparatus, by W. Gibbs; on instruments of precision, by C. F. Carpenter and R. D. Cutts; on telegraphy, by R. B. Lines; on telegraphs and apparatus, by D. Brooks; on education, by E. Seguin and J. W. Hoyt; on deaf-mute instruction and governmental patronage of art, by E. M. Gallaudet; on government printing and art of printing, by G. W. Silcox and A. H. Brown.
3. Manufactures and machinery, R. H. Thurston; Sewing-machines, G. A. Fairfield; Civil engineering and architecture, W. Watson; Hydraulic engineering, C. C. Davis.
4. Architecture; Construction of dwellings in Vienna, J. R. Niernsee; Architecture and materials, N. L. Derby; Wood industries, N. M. Lowe; Working of stone and artificial stone, L. J. Hinton; Metallurgy of iron and steel, W. P. Blake; Metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc, H. Painter; General index.

- Views afoot. J. B. Taylor. 1862..... 1866
- Views of nature. A. von Humboldt. 1878..... 5163

Views on vexed questions. W. W. Kingsley. 1881.....	1702
Viking tales of the north. The sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son, and Fridthjof the bold. From the Icelandic, by R. B. Anderson and J. Bjarnason. Also, Tegner's Fridthjof's saga, translated by G. Stephens. 1877.....	5795
Village communities in the east and west. See Maine, <i>Sir H. S.</i>	
Villari, P. Life and times of Savonarola. Tr. by Linda Villari. With portrait and illus. 2 v. New York, 1889.....	5617
Vincent, Frank, Jr. Norsk, Lapp, and Finn; or, travel tracing from the far north of Europe. With route map and frontispiece. New York, n. d.	3422
Vinci Leonardo da (an Italian painter, b. 1452, d. 1519). See Fine arts—Biographies of artists.	
Vines and vineyards. A. Haraszthy. 1862.....	4810
<i>See, also, California.</i>	
Violet—Leduc, Eugene Emanuel. The story of a house. From the French, by G. M. Towle. Boston, 1874.....	4974
Virgil, Publius Virgilius (a Roman poet, b. 70 B. C., d. 19 B. C.). Works of. Tr. into English, with notes, by Davidson. Revised by Theodore A. Buckley. London, 1886.....	12328
Virginia—	
Campbell, C. History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia, 1492–1781. Philadelphia, 1860.....	2666
Cook, J. Esten. Virginia; a history of the people. 1884.....	2595
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Catalogue of the University of Virginia, 1877–'88.....	7154
Claim of Virginia vs. the United States. 1870.....	10358
Constitution of the charitable association of learning. 1880.....	7155
Geographical and political summary. 1876.....	5156
Memorial and other papers of the Dismal Swamp canal company to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America. 1877.....	7153
Proceedings of the meeting at Yorktown preparatory to a national centennial celebration of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. 1879..	7156a
State debt. Report to the council of foreign bondholders of negotiation, conducted at Richmond, by Sir Edward Thornton, and S. N. Braithwaite, on behalf of the English bondholders. 1887.....	7157
<i>See, also, volunteer army register, and roll of honor, for names of Virginia soldiers who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	
Vision; a study of false sight. C. H. Clarke. 1880.....	5381
Visits to remarkable places in Great Britain. W. Howitt. 2 v. 1842....	2314–2315
Vissering, W. On Chinese currency, coin, and paper money, with a facsimile of a bank-note. Leiden, 1877.....	6095
Vital statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost marshal general's bureau. 2 v. 1875.....	8800, 8801
<i>See, also, United States—Executive Departments—Interior—Census.</i>	
Vitalis, J. B. Cours élémentaire de teinture sur laine, soie, lin, chanvre et coton, et sur l'art d'imprimer les toiles. Rouen, 1827.....	5296
Viticulture de la Hongrie, 1860–'73. C. Keleti. Tr. par Wédérie Schwiedland. 1876.....	11233
Vocal culture. J. E. Murdock. 1872.....	2226
Vogel, Dr. Herman. The chemistry of light and photography. Illus. New York, 1887.....	5061a
Voice building. H. B. Streeter. 1871.....	2229
Volckhausen, Ad. von. See Fiction.	

Voltaire, François Marie Aronet de (a French poet, historian, and philosopher, b. 1694, d. 1778)—	
History of Charles XII, with a life of Voltaire by <i>Lord Brougham</i> , and critical notices by <i>Lord Macaulay and Thomas Carlyle</i> . Ed. by O. W. Wright. Boston, 1881.....	1948
Oeuvres complete. 70 v. Paris, 1784	1878-1947

CONTENTS:

V. 1-9. Théâtre.	
V. 10. La Henriade.	
V. 11. La Pucelle d'Orleans.	
V. 12. Poems.	
V. 13. Epitres.	
V. 14, 15. Contes en vers et en prose.	
V. 16, 19. Essai sur les moeurs et l'esprit des nations.	
V. 20, 21. Siècle de Louis XIV.	
V. 22. Siècle de Louis XV.	
V. 23. Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne.	
V. 24. Histoire de Russie sous Pierre le grand.	
V. 25. Histoire du parlement de Paris.	
V. 27, 28. Mélanges historiques.	
V. 29, 30. Politique et législation.	
V. 31. Philosophie de Newton.	
V. 32, 35. Philosophie générale; métaphysique, morale et théologie.	
V. 36. Dialogues et entretiens philosophiques.	
V. 37-43. Dictionnaire philosophique.	
V. 44, 45. Romans.	
V. 46. Facéties.	
V. 47-49. Mélanges littéraires.	
V. 50, 51. Commentaires sur Conaille.	
V. 52-63. Recueil des lettres de M. de Voltaire.	
V. 64-66. Recueil des lettres du prince royal de Prussie et M. de Voltaire.	
V. 67. Lettres de l'impératrice de Russie.	
V. 68, 69. Lettres de M. de Voltaire et de M. D'Alembert. 1746-1778.	
V. 70. Vie de Voltaire.	
Volunteer army register. 1861-'65. 8 v.....	9150-9158
Voyage en Allemagne et Sweden. J. P. Catteau. 3 v. 1810	3311-3313
Voyage of the Fox in the Arctic seas. F. McClintock. 1860.....	2427
Voyage of the paper canoe. N. H. Bishop. 1878.....	2259
Voyages of Columbus. W. Irving. 1851.....	2321-2323
Voyages from Montreal. A. Mackenzie. 1802	2343
<i>See, in this connection, Geography—Travels. Also, Name of country or place.</i>	
Wadleigh, Frances E. (an American novelist). <i>See Fiction.</i>	
Wages. <i>See Political economy—Capital and labor.</i>	
Wagner, Wilhelm von (a German composer, b. 1848, d. 1883.) Art life and theories. Tr. by E. L. Burlingame. New York, 1875.....	4990
Wahl, O. W. The land of the Czar. London, 1875.....	3453
Wake-robin. J. Burroughs. 1871.....	1427
Wakefield (Vicar of). O. Goldsmith. 1880	524
Wald, Mathew. For his biography, <i>see</i> Lockhart, J. G.	
Walden; or, Life in the woods. H. D. Thoreau. 1873.....	2384
Waldenses (The history of the). <i>Rev. J. A. Wylie.</i> n. d.....	5625
<i>In Fiction, see Hale, E. E. ["In his name,"]</i>	
Walford, Edward. Juvenal. Philadelphia, 1878	3658
Walker, Amasa (an American political economist, b. 1799, d. 1875)—	
The national currency and the money problems. New York, 1876....	6129
The science of wealth; a manual of political economy, embracing the laws of trade, currency, and finance. Boston, 1867	6238
Walker, Francis Amasa (son of the preceding, b. 1840)—	
Money. New York, 1878.....	6111
Money in its relation to trade and industry. New York, 1879	6110
Statistical atlas. New York, 1872	8734
The wages question. New York, 1876.....	6187
Walker, J. Douglas. A treatise on banking law. London, 1877	6022
Walker, Robert J. (an American statesman and financier, Secretary of the Treasury, 1845-'49, b. 1801, d. 1869). Jefferson Davis and repudiation. London, 1863	5918

- Walks in Rome.** A. J. C. Hare. 1872..... 3367
- Wallace, Alfred Russell** (an English naturalist, b. 1822)—
 Geographical distribution of animals. With a study of faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. Illus. 2 v. New York, 1876 5211, 5212
 Malay archipelago; narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. Illus. New York, 1869 3800*b*
- Wallace, D. Mackenzie.** Russia. New York, 1878 3454
- Wallace, Horace Binney** (an American writer b. 1817, d. 1852). Art and scenery in Europe, with other papers. Philadelphia, 1868 4960
- Wallace, John William.** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. v. 1, 1863, to v. 22, 1874. Washington, 1870-'76 14513-14534
- Wallace, Lew** (an American soldier and novelist, b. 1828). *See* Fiction.
- Wallace, Sir William** (a Scottish hero, b. 1270, d. 1305).
 In Fiction, *see*—
 Aguila, Grace. [In her "Days of Bruce."]
 Porter, Jane. [In her "Scottish chiefs."]
 Scott, Sir Walter. [In his "Tales of a grandfather."]
- Wallenstein, Albrecht Weneeslaus Eusebius, duke of Friedland** (a German soldier in the thirty years' war, b. 1583, d. 1634). *See* Schiller's "Thirty years' war;" *also*, his drama of "Wallenstein."
- Waller, Horace.** Last journals of David Livingston in Central Africa from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, obtained from his faithful servants, Chuma and Susi. Illus. New York, 1875 3841
- Wall street** [New York city] (Twenty years of inside life in). 1880 6243
- Wandering Jew (The).** A. J. Faust. 1876 1579
- Wandering in Patagonia.** J. Beerbohn. 1879 2256
- Wanderings in Spain.** A. J. Hare. 1873 3488
- Walsh, J. H.** ["Stonehenge."]
 Every horse owner's cyclopædia. Philadelphia, 1872 9524
 The dogs of Great Britain, America, etc. New York, 1883 5208
- Walsh, Robert, Editor** (an American political writer, b. 1784, d. 1858).
 Select speeches of the *Right Honorable* William Windham, and the *Right Honorable* William Huskisson, with preliminary biographical sketches. Philadelphia, 1837 4298
- Walter, Emile, pseud.** *See* Delmar, Alexander.
- Walter, George.** The mineral springs of the United States and Canada. New York, 1873 5104
- Walton, Izaak** (an English writer on angling, b. 1593, d. 1683). The complete angler, with memoirs and notes by Sir Harris Nicholas. London, 1875 2251
 Same. Ed. by Edward Jesse. London, 1870 2252
- War as a science.** *See* Military science.
- War** (Conversations on). A. Helps. 1871 1684
- War** (Laws of). *See* Law—International.
- War** (Political and legal remedies for). S. Amos. 1880 5871
- War of the rebellion in the United States, 1861-'65.**
 For lyrics and poems of, *see*—
 Halpine, C. G. ["Miles O'Reilly"]; Reed, J. B.; Whittier, J. G.; *also*, Moore's "Rebellion record."
 For works relating to wars, or battles of any particular country or place, *see* such country or place.
- War path (The).** A narrative of adventure in the Wilderness. J. B. Jones. 1882 2329
- Warburton, Eliot.** Travel in Egypt and the Holy Land. Philadelphia, 1859. 3767
- Warburton, Rev. W.** Edward the III. With maps. New York, n. d. 4302

Ward, Adolphus. Chaucer. New York, n. d	4164
Ward, Artemus, <i>pseud.</i> See Browne, Charles F.	
Ward, Elijah (an American politician). Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. New York, 1877	6258
Ward, Mrs. H. O. Sensible etiquette of the best society. Philadelphia, n. d.	2239a
Warden, Robert B. An account of the private life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. Cincinnati, 1874	2853
Ware, Henry (an American religious author, b. 1794, d. 1843)— Life of the Saviour. Boston, 1873	5619
Formation of the Christian character. Boston, 1874	5621
Ware, John (son of the preceding, b. 1795, d. 1864). Memoir of the life of Henry Ware. 2 v. in 1. Boston, 1880	2972
Ware, William (an American historical novelist, b. 1797, d. 1852). See Fiction.	
Warehouse manual. A. Bruce. 1862	240
Waring, George Edwin, Jr. (an American author, b. 1833)— A farmer's vacation. Boston, 1876	2405
NOTE:—Sketches of travel in 1873, in the Netherlands, Normandy, Brittany, and the Channel Islands. [Repr. from Scribner's Mo.]	
Bride of the Rhine. Two hundred miles in a Mosel row-boat. Boston, 1878	2404
Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. Boston, 1879	4977
Whip and spur [Military]. Boston, 1875	2406
Warner, Anna B. ["Amy Lothrop"] (an American novelist, b. 1820). See Fiction.	
Warner, Charles Dudley (an American author, b. 1829)— Backlog studies. Boston, 1873	1244
Baddeck, and that sort of thing. Boston, 1878	2397
Being a boy. Boston, 1880	1243
In the Levant. Boston, 1879	2398
In the Wilderness. Boston, 1881	2399
My summer in a garden. Boston, 1872	2400
My winter on the Nile. Boston, 1881	2401
On horseback. A trip in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee, with notes of travel in Mexico and California. Boston, 1889	2401
Saunterings. [Sketches of travel in London and on the Continent.] Boston, 1872	2403
Washington Irving	2784
Warner, Susan ["Elizabeth Wetherill"] (an American novelist, b. 1818, d. 1885). For her novels, see Fiction.	
Warren, G. K. (Proceedings of a board of army officers in the case of.) Washington, 1883	14360-14362
Warren, Liecester. Greek federal coinage. London, 1863	6116
Wars. See name of particular war, as the Revolutionary war.	
Washington and Lee University (Catalogue of). 1884-'86	10392
Washington City, D. C.— Barnard, Maj. Gen. J. G. Report on the defenses of Washington [Civil war, 1861-'65.]	8791
Boyd, W. H. Directory of Washington [1858-'92]	15396-15430
NOTE:—Previous to Boyd's directory is one of 1846 by Gaither and Addison; one of 1853, by Alfred Hunter; one of 1855, by I. Ten Eyck.	
Centennial guide to Washington and its vicinity. 1879	10391
Faetz, E. F. M., and Pratt, F. W. Washington in embryo; or, the national capital from 1791-1800. 1874	8759
Real estate directory of the city of Washington. 3 v. Washington, 1874	8762-8764

Washington, City, D C.—Continued.

Gemmill, Jane W. Notes on Washington. 1884.....	2670
Gobright, L. A. R. Men and things in Washington. 1869.....	2755
Maps of the District of Columbia and city of Washington, and plats of the squares and lots of the city. Printed in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate of the United States. 1852.....	8760
Maps (Statistical). Compiled by <i>Lieut. F. V. Greene</i> , assistant to the engineer commissioner. July 1, 1880.....	8777

CONTENTS :

No. 1. Valuation of property. 2. Established grades. 3. Pavements. 4. Shade trees. 5. Gas lamps. 6. Water mains. 7. Sewers. 8. Public schools. 9. Police and fire stations. 10. Railroads. 11. Telegraphs. 12. Street sweeping.

Moore, J. W. Picturesque Washington. 1884.....	9790
National board of health bulletin. v. 1. 1879, '80.....	5435
National monument (Foundation of). 1873.....	10391
Newspapers. <i>See</i> Newspapers—Washington.	
Philosophical society (Bulletin of). v. 5. Containing the minutes of the society from the 203d meeting, October 8, 1881, to the 226th meeting, December 16, 1882. 1883.....	13677
Poore, Ben: Perley. Reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. 2 v. 1886.....	11126, 11127
Schools (Public). Twenty-second annual report of the board of trustees. 1867.....	2185
Schools (Public, colored). Annual report of the superintendent of, 1871, '72. 1873.....	2186
Townsend, G. A. Washington outside and inside. 1873.....	2669
Webb, W. B. Laws of the corporation. 1868.....	14566
Washington, George (first <i>President</i> of the United States, 1789-'96, b. 1732, d. 1799). The writings of; being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private, selected and published from the original manuscript, with a life of the author. Notes and illustrations by Jared Sparks. 12 v. Boston, 1834.....	1948-1959
Same. 1837.....	8994-9005

CONTENTS :

- V. 1. Life of Washington.
 - V. 2. Official letters relating to the French war, and private letters before the American revolution, 1754-'75.
 - V. 3-8. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to the American revolution, 1775-'83.
 - V. 9. Correspondence, 1783-'89.
 - V. 10, 11. Correspondence from the beginning of his presidency to the end of his life, 1789-'94.
 - V. 12. Speeches and messages to Congress; proclamations and addresses; general index.
- For biographies, *etc.*, *see*—
- Caldwell, Richard, of Washington. A true history of the acquisition of Washington's headquarters at Newburg by the State of New York.
 - Fisk, J. "Washington and his country."
 - Headley, J. T. "Washington and his generals."
 - Irving, W. "Life of Washington."
 - Marshall, J. "Life of Washington."
 - Scudder, H. E. "George Washington."
 - Snowden, J. K. "A description of the medals of Washington in the museum of the mint [Philadelphia], 1861.
 - For a portrait of Washington, from the original painting by Chappel, *see* Duyckinck's "National portrait gallery," v. 1.

Washington, Mrs. Martha (wife of *President* Washington, b. 1732, d. 1802).

See Holloway, L. C. [In her "Ladies of the White House".]

Washington—*

Code. 1881.....	7169
Index to code. 1881-'87.....	8906a
Journal of the House of Representatives. 1875.....	7170
Same. 1881.....	7171

* Became a State of the Union, November 11, 1889.

Washington—Continued.		
Laws. 1877-'86		7172-7175
Message (Biennial) of the governor to the legislative assembly, session of 1885, '86		7175
Report of the governor made to the Secretary of the Interior. 1881...		7176
Same for 1884		7177
Report of the territorial treasurer to the legislative assembly, session of 1877		7178
Water—		
Catlow, Agnes. Drops of water; their marvelous and beautiful inhabitants displayed by the microscope. 1851		5231
Edwards, A. M. Life beneath the waters; or, aquarian in America. 1858		5234
Tyndall, J. Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. 1872		5284
Water babes. C. Kingsley. n.d.		2077a
Waterloo. See Lives of Napoleon and Wellington.		
Watson, H. C. Campfires of Napoleon Bonaparte. n.d.		3235b
Watson, Henry C. Heroic women of history; comprising some of the most remarkable examples of female courage, disinterestedness, and self-sacrifice, of ancient and modern times. Philadelphia, 1857.		3001
Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time, with additions by Willis P. Hazard. Illus. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1884		2643-2645
Watson, Robert. The history of the reign of Philip the II, king of Spain. 2 v. London, 1778		3505, 3506
Watson, Sereno, and others. Botany. Washington, 1871		7907
Waverly novels. See, in Fiction, Scott, Sir Walter.		
Watterson, George, and Van Zandt, N. B. Continuation of the tabular statistical views of the United States. Washington, 1833		6401
Watterson, W. Manual of commerce. Edinburgh, 1862		9352
Watts, Henry. See Dictionaries.		
Wayland, Francis (an American metaphysician, b. 1796, d. 1865)—		
Elements of intellectual philosophy. New York, 1871		5361
Elements of moral science. New York, 1872		5362
Elements of political economy. Boston, 1873		5980
Wealth and poverty considered. P. Barry. 1872		6228
Wealth of nations. A. Smith. 2 v. 1869		6231, 6232
Wealth of the United States (Metallic). J. D. Whitney. 1854		6239
Wealth (Science of)—		
Sturtevant, J. M. Economics; or, the science of wealth. 1878		6233
Walker, A. The science of wealth. A manual of political economy. 1867		6238
See, also, Political economy.		
Wear and tear; or, hints for the overworked. S. Weir Mitchell. n.d. ..		5391
Weaver, George S.—		
Aims and aids for girls and young women on the various duties of life. New York, 1873		2214
Hopes and helps for the young of both sexes. New York, 1873		2215
The ways of life; showing the right way and the wrong way. New York, 1869		2216
Webb, Alexander S. (an American soldier, son of James Watson Webb, b. 1834). The Peninsular; McClellan's campaign of 1862. New York, 1882		2702
Webb, William B. The laws of the corporation of the city of Washington. Washington, 1868		14566

Webber, Albrecht. The history of Indian literature. Tr. by J. Mann and T. Zachariac. Boston, 1878.....	2023c
Weber, George. Outlines of universal history. Boston, n. d.....	3541
Webster, Daniel (an American statesman, b. 1782, d. 1852). Works. With memoir and notes by Edward Everett. 6 v. Boston, 1872.....	1960-1965
CONTENTS.	
V. 1. Biographical memoir of the public life of Daniel Webster. Edward Everett. Speeches delivered on various occasions.	
2. Speeches delivered on various occasions (continued).	
3. Speeches delivered on various occasions (continued).	
4. Speeches in Congress.	
6. Legal arguments and speeches to the jury. Diplomatic and official papers. Miscellaneous letters.	
<i>See, also—</i>	
Curtis, G. T. "The life of Daniel Webster."	
Harvey, P. "Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster."	
Whipple, E. P. "Great speeches and orations of Daniel Webster."	
Webster, Noah (an American philologist, b. 1758, d. 1843). A dictionary of the English language. Springfield, 1886.....	8715
For a sketch of his life, see Scudder, H. E. [In "American men of letters."]	
Webster, Richard. Principles of monetary legislation. London, 1874...	6113
Webster, Robert G. The trade of the world. London, 1880.....	6209
Wedgewood, Josiah (an English manufacturer of pottery, b. 1730, d. 1795). <i>See Jewett, L.</i> "The Wedgewoods." [Being a life of Josiah Wedgewood; with notices of his works and their productions, memoirs of the Wedgewoods and other families, and a history of the early potteries of Staffordshire. With portraits and numerous illustrations].	
Weed, Thurlow (an American journalist and politician). Autobiography of. Ed. by his daughter, Harriet A. Weed. 2 v. Boston, 1884....	2987, 2988
Weeden, William B. The social labor. Boston, 1882.....	6188
Week (A) on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. H. D. Thoreau. 1868..	2385
Weights and Measures—	
Alexander, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures. 1850.	9643
Branard, F. A. P. Report on the principles which should govern tolerance of deviations from standard weight of coins weighed in parcels. [Made to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.] 1872.....	6104
Browne, W. A. The money weights and measures of the chief commercial nations in the world, with their British equivalents. 1876.	9645
Chisholm, H. W. On the science of weighing and measuring. 1877.	9645
Courtin, C. Handbook for the use of merchants. 1836.....	9632
Elliott, E. B. Report on the variations of weights and measures, international coinage, and on funding, as affecting the permanent resumption of coins. [From the proceedings of the American meteorological society, v. 2.] 1880.....	14751
Kelly, P. The universal cambist and commercial instructor. 1835...	9641
Tate, W. The modern cambist. A manual of foreign exchange. 1874. A manual of foreign exchanges, in the direct, and indirect, and cross operations of bills of exchange and bullion. 1831.....	9642 9636
Taylor, A. B. Report on weights and measures. 1859.....	9646
On weights, measures, and coins. [Reports United States commissioners to Paris universal exposition, v. 1.] 1867.....	9303
Weisse, John A. The origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. New York, 1879.....	1999
Wells, David Ames (an American scientific writer, b. 1828)—	
Things not generally known; a popular handbook of facts not readily accessible in literature, history, and science. New York, 1879.....	2052
Practical economies. New York, 1885.....	6234
Robinson Crusoe's money. Illus. New York, 1876.....	5994
The science of common things. A familiar explanation of the first principles of physical science. New York, 1872.....	5010

- Wells, James M. The Chisholm massacre. A picture of the "home rule" in Mississippi. Washington, 1878..... 2740
- Wells, Samuel R. (an American phrenologist, b. 1820, d. 1875)—
 How to read character. A new illustrated handbook of phrenology and physiognomy for students and examiners; with a descriptive chart. New York, 1873..... 5364
 New physiognomy; or, signs of character as manifested through temperament and external forms, and especially in "the human face divine." Illus. New York, 1872..... 5356
- Wells, William V. The life and public services of Samuel Adams. 3 v. Boston, 1865..... 8919-8921
- Wells, Fargo & Co. Express directory. 1880..... 15800
- Wendover (Roger of). *See* Roger of Wendover.
- Wendt, Edmund Charles. A treatise on Asiatic cholera. New York, 1885. 5399
- Weppner, Margaretha. The north star and southern cross; being the personal experiences, impressions, and observations in a two years' journey around the world. 2 v. Albany, 1876..... 2409, 2410
- Wesley, John (an English divine, b. 1703, d. 1791). [Founder of Methodism.] For his life, *see* Green, *Rec. R.* "John Wesley."
- West, Benjamin (an American painter, b. 1738, d. 1820). For a sketch of his life, *see*, Fine arts—Biographies of artists.
- West Indies—
 Edwards, B. History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. 2 v. Dublin, 1793..... 4144, 4145
 Martin, R. M. [In "History of the colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, and Europe."] 1843..... 4116
- West Point military academy (Regulations for). 1853..... 14061
- West Virginia—
 Constitution and schedule of the state, reported in convention at Charleston, April 9, 1872. 1877..... 7188
 Message (Biennial) of the Governor to the legislative session of 1879.. 7189
 Report of the auditor of the state for the fiscal years 1877, '78..... 7187
 Report of the superintendent of the free schools for the years 1877, '78. 7191
 Report of the treasurer of the state for the years 1876, '77..... 7190
See, also, Volunteer army register and Roll of honor, for names of soldiers of West Virginia who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.
- Western China. *See* China.
- Western (The) navigator. Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. S. Cummings. 1822..... 8753
- Westlake, John. A treatise on private international law. London, 1858. 14391
- Westminster Review. *See* periodical literature.
- Weston, George M. The silver question. New York, 1878..... 6138
- Wet days at Edgewood. D. G. Mitchell. 1865..... 4833
- Wetherill, Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See*, in Fiction, Warner, Susan.
- Wetherill, Julia K. *See* Fiction.
- Wetherspoon, George. Sterling exchange handbook, containing tables for reducing British sterling to Federal money, and *vice versa*; also directions for ascertaining the equivalence of American securities as now quoted on the London stock exchange. New York, 1874..... 4380
- Wetzel, Lewis. The renowned Virginia ranger and scout.
 For his life, *see*, Mason, R. C. V. "Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel." 9364
- Wharton's law-lexicon. J. M. Lely. Boston, 1883..... 3053
- What to wear. Elizabeth S. Phelps. 1873..... 5385
- What we eat. T. H. Hoskins. 1861..... 5385

Whately, Richard. (Archbishop of Dublin, b. 1787, d. 1863)—	
Annotated edition of Bacon's "Essays." 1873.....	1416
Introductory lectures on political economy. London, 1831.....	5981
Wheatland, Henry, Editor. History of Essex county, Massachusetts.	
Boston, 1878.....	8806
Wheaton, Henry (an American jurist, b. 1785, d. 1848)—	
Enquiring into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation	
and search of American vessels suspected to be engaged in the	
African slave trade. Philadelphia, 1842.....	14392
Wheeler, George M. Geographical and geological explorations and sur-	
veys west of the 100th meridian. See United States—Surveys.	
NOTE: These reports were published in the annual reports of the Chief of Engineers United States Army. 1875-'81.	
Wheeler, Henry G. Biographical and political history of Congress.	
New York, 1848.....	9391
Wheeler, J. Talboys. An analysis and summary of Herodotus. London,	
1852.....	3578
Wheeler, John—	
Historical sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. Illus. Phila-	
delphia, 1851.....	2640
The legislative manual and political register of the State of North	
Carolina for the year 1874. Compiled by W. H. Howeston. Raleigh,	
1874.....	2641
Wheeler, William Adolphus (an American author, b. 1853). An explana-	
tory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction.	
Boston, 1865.....	9745
Where is the city? [Anon.] Boston. 1868.....	5574
Whewell, William. Of the plurality of worlds [An essay.] London, 1853.	5166
Whig party. See United States—Political and party history—Revolution-	
ary period, and Presidential elections. 1832.	
Whip and spur. G. E. Waring. 1873.....	2406
Whipple, Edwin Percy (an American essayist, b. 1819). Character and	
characteristics. Boston, 1879.....	1967

CONTENTS :

Agassiz; American mind (The); Character, eccentric, heroic, intellectual; English mind (The); Everett, Edward; Hawthorne, Nathaniel; King, Thomas Starr; Thackeray; Washington, and the principles of the revolution.

Essays and reviews. 2 v. Boston, 1880.....	1968, 1969
Great speeches and orations of Daniel Webster, with an essay on Daniel	
Webster as a master of English style. Boston, 1880.....	1966
The literature of the age of Elizabeth. Boston, 1878.....	2000

CONTENTS :

Bacon; Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger, and Ford; Characteristics of the Elizabeth literature—Marlowe; Hooker; Ben. Jonson; Minor Elizabethan dramatists; Heywood, Middleton; Marston, Dekkar, Webster, and Chapman; Minor poets: Phineas and Giles Fletcher, Daniel, Davies, Drayton, Warner, Donne, Hall, Wotton, and Herbert; Shakespeare; Sidney and Raleigh; Spenser; John A. Andrew; Cheerfulness; (genius of) Dickens; Grit; (Tricks of) Imagination; (economy of) Invective; Mental and moral pauperism; (Ethics of) Popularity; (The) Sale of souls; Shoddy; (The) Vital and the mechanical.

Whisky drips; or, the perils of an internal revenue clerk. J. J. Brooks.	
n. d.....	2121
Whisky (The) problem. Facts, figures, and deductions concerning the	
production of distilled spirits in the United States since 1860. 1886.	10341
Whiston, William (an English clergyman, b. 1667, d. 1752). The works	
of Flavius Josephus. Philadelphia, n. d.....	9753
Same. 4 v. New York, 1869.....	3683-3686
White, Andrew Dickson (President, Cornell University, b. 1832). Paper	
money inflation in France. New York, 1876.....	6097
3762—32	

White, Carlos. <i>Ecce femina.</i> An attempt to solve the woman question. Boston, 1870	3003
White, George S. <i>Memoir of Samuel Slater, the father of American manufactures.</i> Connected with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. Philadelphia, 1836..	6288
White, Rev. James (an English historian, b. 1785, d. 1862). <i>The eighteen Christian centuries.</i> New York, 1873.....	5626
White, J. W. <i>The mouth and teeth.</i> Philadelphia, 1882.....	13139
White, Horace. <i>The silver question.</i> Chicago, 1876.....	6122
White, Richard Grant (an American literateur, b. 1822)—	
<i>England without and within.</i> Boston, 1882.....	4036
<i>Every day English.</i> A sequel to "Words and their uses." Boston, 1880	2045
<i>Words and their uses, past and present.</i> A study of the English language. New York, 1872.....	2046
White, William (an American Bishop, b. 1748, d. 1836). <i>Life of Emanuel Swedenborg.</i> With an introduction by B. F. Barrett. Philadelphia, 1874	5623
White Hills (The); their legends, landscape, and poetry. T. S. King. 1871	2332
White umbrella (A) in Mexico. F. H. Smith. 1889.....	3877a
Whiteing, Richard. <i>Wonderful escapes.</i> Revised from the French of F. Bernard, with original chapters added. New York, 1872	5266
Whitman, Walt (an American poet, b. 1819). <i>Leaves of grass.</i> Washington, 1872	5808
NOTE.—For criticisms of Whitman's style, see Burroughs' "Birds and poets," and Bentzor's article in the <i>Revue des Deux Mondes</i> , 99:567.	
Whitmore, William H. (an American genealogist, b. 1836). <i>The American genealogist.</i> A catalogue of family histories and publications, containing genealogical information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. Albany, 1868.....	9659
Whitney, Adelieue Dutton Train (an American novelist, b. 1824). <i>Pansies.</i> [Poems.] Boston, 1872.....	5803
For her novels, see Fiction.	
Whitney, J. D. (an American mineralogist, b. 1819). <i>The metallic wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries.</i> Philadelphia, 1854	6239
Whittaker's almanac. See <i>Almanacs.</i>	
Whittier, John Greenleaf (an American poet, b. 1807)—	
<i>Child life</i> [Poems.] Boston, 1879.....	1972
<i>Child life</i> [Prose.] Boston, 1877.....	1973
<i>Journal of John Woolman.</i> Boston, 1879	5622
<i>Poems</i> [Red line ed.] Boston, 1882.....	5804
<i>Poems*</i> [Red line ed.] Boston, 1879	9698
<i>Political works.</i> 2 v. Boston, 1870	5805, 5806
<i>Prose works.</i> 2 v. Boston, 1866.....	1971, 1972
V. 1. <i>Margaret Smith's journal.</i> Old portraits and modern sketches; Baxter; Banyan; Dinsmore; Ellwood; Hopkins; Leggett; Marvell; Naylor; Roberts; Rogers.	
V. 2. <i>Utopian schemes and political thoughts; Peculiar institutions of Massachusetts; Thomas Carlyle on the slave question; England under James II; The two processions; Evangeline; A chapter of history; Fame and glory; Fanaticism; The border war of 1708; The great Ipswich fight; Lord Ashley and the thieves; Mirth and medicine; Pope night; The better land; The poetry of the north; The boy captives; The black men in the revolution and war of 1812; My summer with Dr. Singletary; Charms and fairy faith; Magicians and witch folk; The agency of evil; The little iron soldier; The city of a day; Pawtucket falls; Hamlet among the graves; Yankee gypsies; The world's end; Swedenborg; First day in Lowell; Taking comfort; The beautiful; The lighting up; The Scottish reformers; The training.</i>	
Songs of three centuries. Boston, 1877.....	9699

03	Whymper, Edward, and Murphy, Lady Blanch. Scramble among the Alps. Philadelphia, n. d.	2414
88	Whymper, Frederick. Travels and adventures in the territory of Alaska, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. Illus. With maps. New York, 1869.	2598
26	Wichert, Ernst (a German novelist.) See Fiction.	
39	Wikoff, Henry (an American author, b. 1813, d. 1884). The reminiscences of an idler [1823-'40]. New York, 1880.	2411
22	Wild western scenes. J. B. Jones. 1882.	2330
36	Wildair, pseud [Real name of author unknown]. Rational horse shoeing. New York, 1873.	4807
15	Wildman, Richard. Plain sailing. Plain directions to naval officers as to the law of search, capture, and prize under the late convention. Orders in council, prize act, etc. London, 1854.	14393
16	Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Translated from the German of Gœthe, by T. Carlyle. n. d.	1492, 1493
3	Wilhelm, Thomas. A military dictionary and gazetteer. See Dictionaries.	
2	Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner (an English Egyptologist, b. 1797, d. 1875).—A popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 2 v. New York, 1854. .	3763, 3764
a	The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3 v. Ed. by Samuel Birch. New York, 1879.	3760-3762
6	Wilkinson, William C. Edwin Arnold as poetizer and as paganizer. New York and London, 1884.	5667
8	William of Malmesbury's chronicle of the kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of <i>King</i> Stephen. With notes and illustrations. London, 1876.	3997
9	Williams, Charles F. The tariff laws of the United States. Boston, 1883.	10208
3	Williams, Edwin. New York annual register. New York, 1836.	6911
9	Williams, George W. (an American colored man). History of the negro race from 1619 to 1880. New York, 1882.	3850, 3850a
3	Williams, Henry W. Our eyes and how to take care of them. Boston, 1871.	5395
9	Williams, Samuel Benjamin —	
2	Choice stove and greenhouse flowering plants. Illus. By J. N. Fitch. London, 1863.	4861
2	Choice stove and greenhouse ornamental leaved plants. London, 1870.	4862
3	Orchid grower's manual. London, 1871.	4860
2	Williamson, M. J. Modern diabolism; commonly called modern spiritualism; with new theories of light, heat, electricity, and sound. New York, 1873.	2129
2	Williamson, R. S. Report on route to the Pacific, near 32d and 35th parallels. [In "Pacific railroad reports," v. 5] 1872.	247
3	Willis, Nathaniel Parker (an American poet and editor, b. 1806, d. 1867)—	
3	Canadian scenery. Illus. By W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. London, n. d.	9781, 9782
3	Fun jottings; or, laughs I have taken a pen to. New York, 1853.	1975
3	Hurry-graphs; or, sketches of scenery, celebrities, and society, taken from life. New York, 1851.	1977
3	Health trips to the tropics. New York, 1853.	1976
3	Out-doors at Idlewild; or, the shaping of a home on the banks of the Hudson. New York, 1855.	1978
3	Pencillings by the way; written during years of residence and travel in Europe. Rochester, 1853.	1979
3	People I have met; or, pictures of society and people of mark. New York, 1850.	1980
3	The convalescent. New York, 1859.	1974
3	The scenery and antiquities of Ireland. Text by J. Sterling Coyne and N. P. Willis. Illus. by Bartlett. New York, n. d.	9786

- Willmore, Graham, Editor.** Steel's shipmaster's assistant. London, 1846. 4579
- Willson, Marcus. and R. P.—**
 Mosaics of Bible history. 2 v. New York, 1883 5632-5633
 Mosaics of Grecian history. New York, 1883 3564
- Wilmer, Lambert A.** Travels and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi. Philadelphia, 1859 3494
- Wilson, Alexander** (an American ornithologist, b. 1766, d. 1813). *American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. Illus. 9 v. Philadelphia, 1814 8535-8544
- Wilson, Alexander Johnstone.** The resources of modern countries. 2 v. London, 1878 6240, 6241
- Wilson, Andrew.** The abode of snow. Observations on a tour from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. New York, 1875 2415
- Wilson, Daniel** (an English author, b. 1816). The pre-historic man. Researches into the origin of civilization in the old and the new world. London, 1865 5843
- Wilson, Henry** (an American statesman, b. 1812, d. 1875)—
 History of the anti-slavery measures of the XXXVIIth and the XXXVIIIth Congresses [1861-'64.] Boston, 1864 5909
 History of the reconstruction measures of the XXXIXth and XLth Congresses [1865-'68.] Hartford, 1866 5913
 For a biographical notice of Wilson, see Stowe, Mrs. H. B. [In her "Men of our times."]
- Wilson, Horace Hayman** (an English orientalist, b. 1781, d. 1860). The history of British India from 1805 to 1835. 3 v. London, 1845 4133-4135
 NOTE.—Continuation of Mill's "History of India."
- Wilson, James.** The summer and its diseases. Philadelphia, 1885 13134
- Wilson, John.** Unitarian principles confirmed by trinitarian testimonies. Being selections from the works of eminent theologians belonging to orthodox churches, with introductory and occasional remarks. Boston, 1880 5267
- Wilson, John** ["Christopher North"] (a Scotch essayist and poet, b. 1785, d. 1854). Noctes ambrosianæ. With memoirs and notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 5 v. New York, 1875 1981-1985
- Wilson, John Mackay, Editor.** See, in Fiction, "Tales of the borders."
- Wilson, Sir Roland K.** Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms by the late Sir George Cornwall Lewis. With notes and appendix. Oxford, 1877 5861
- Winchell, Alexander** (an American geologist, b. 1824)—
 Geology of the stars. Boston, n. d. 5281
 Pre-Adamites; or, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam. Chicago, 1880 5844
 Sketches of creation. New York, 1872 5167
 Sparks from a geologist's hammer. Chicago, 1887 5167a
 World-life; or, comparative geology. Chicago, 1888 5167b
- Winckelman, Johann Joachim** (a German archeologist, b. 1717, d. 1768).
 History of ancient art. Tr. from the German by Henry Cabot Lodge, with the life of Winckelman. 4 v. Boston, 1873 9680-9683
- Windham, William** (an English statesman, b. 1750, d. 1810). See Robert Walsh, Editor. "Select speeches of the Right Honorable William Windham and the Right Honorable William Huskisson." 4298
- Wines and wine-making.** A. Haraszthy. 1862 4810
 See, also, Viticulture de la Hongrie.
- Wingate, James.** The Maryland register for 1857. Baltimore, 1857 6716
- Winks, William Edward.** Lives of illustrious shoemakers. New York, n. d. 2745

79	Winnipeg and Victoria (Holiday rambles between). G. Bryce. Winnipeg, 1888.....	10333
33	Winners (The) in life's race; or, the great backboned family. Arabella B. Buckley. 1883	5184
64	Winslow, Charles F. Force and nature. Attraction and repulsion; the radical principles of energy discussed in their relations to physical and morphological development. Philadelphia, 1869.....	5014
94	Winser, Henry J. The Yellowstone National Park. New York, 1883....	9798
44	Winsor, Justin (Librarian Harvard University, b. 1831). Reader's handbook of the American revolution, 1761-'83. Boston, 1880	2584
41	Winter sunshine. J. Burroughs. 1880	1428
	Winterslow. Sketches and essays written there. W. Hazlitt. 1872....	1639
15	Winthrop, John (colonial <i>governor</i> of Massachusetts, b. 1588, d. 1649.) History of New England, from 1630 to 1649. With original notes by James Savage. 2 v. Boston, 1853	2634, 2635
43	Winthrop, Theodore (an American author and soldier, b. 1828, d. 1861). Canoe and saddle. Adventures among the northwestern rivers and forests [Bound with "Isthmiana."] New York, 1876.....	2412
	Wisconsin—	
9	Geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and a portion of Nebraska Territory. D. D. Owen. 1852.....	7202
13	Illustration to above	7203
	Geology of Wisconsin. T. C. Chamberlin. 1873-'79. 3 v. 1880.....	7204
	History of Wisconsin. W. R. Smith. 2 v. Madison, 1854	2667, 2668
35	OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
4	Adjutant general's report. 1865	7201
	Atlas of maps to accompany same.....	7207
	Message of the governor to the legislature. 1879	7207a
	Railroad commissioner's report. 1875	7211
7	Reports (Annual) of the Secretary of State and commissioners of public printing for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1878	7210
	Report of the State Treasurer for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1878	7212
5	Statistics (Revised). 1849	7213
	Supreme Court reports. Reported by A. D. Smith. v. 8-11. 1859-'61. 7214-7217	
	<i>See, also, Volunteer army register, and Roll of honor, for names of soldiers of Wisconsin who devoted themselves to the preservation of the Union.</i>	
1	Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen (an English cardinal, b. 1802, d. 1865). Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. New York, 1872.....	1306
1	Wishing-cap papers. L. Hunt. 1873.....	1677
	Wister, Mrs. Annie Lee Furness (an American translator, b. 1830). For her translations, <i>see</i> Fiction.	
	Wister, Mrs. O. J., and Miss Agnes Irwin, <i>Editors</i> . Worthy women of our first century. Philadelphia, 1877.....	3004
	Wit and humor. L. Hunt. 1871.....	1679
	Wit and wisdom (Examples of)—	
	Baily, J. M. Life in Danbury.....	80
	Barham, Rev. R. H. The Ingoldsby legends.....	90, 90a
	Browne, C. F. ["Artemus Ward"]. Works of.....	171
	Clemens, S. L. ["Mark Twain"]. Gilded age; Innocence abroad; Library of humor; Roughing it; Tom Sawyer; Tramps abroad.....	240
	Cozzins, F. S. Sparrowgrass papers.....	305
	Holley, Mrs. M. My opinion and Betsey Bobbet's	628
	Hook, T. Choice humorous works.....	1668
	Holmes, O. W. The autocrat at the breakfast table.....	635

Wit and wisdom (Examples of)—Continued.

Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York.....	638
Jerrold, D. Works.....	1681-1685
Lever, C. Novels.....	806-839
Lover, S. Rory O'More.....	848
Lowell, J. R. The Biglow papers.....	1660
Neal, J. C. Charcoal sketches.....	2109
Paulding, J. K. The Bulls and the Jonathans.....	971
Shillaber, B. F. ["Mrs. Partington"]. Partingtonian patchwork.....	2110
Smith, Stephen. The romance and humor of the rail.....	2111
Thackeray, W. M. Novels.....	1172-1181
Warner, C. My summer in a garden.....	2400
For American humor, see North British Rev., 33:247; For German humor, Westminster Rev. [H. Heine,] 65:1; Legal humor, Harper's M. [C. Nordhoff,] 19:369.	
Wit (The) and wisdom of Rev. Sydney Smith. E. A. Duyckinck. 1870..	1839
Witchcraft and demonology. Sir W. Scott. n. d.....	2130
<i>See, also, Leckey's "Magic and witchcraft." [In his "Rationalism in Europe."]</i>	
Within and without. [Poem.] G. MacDonald. 1872.....	5753
Wits and beaux of society. Mrs. K. B. Thompson. 1867.....	4185
Wives of England. Sarah S. Ellis. 1843.....	2992
Wolf, Joseph. The life and habits of wild animals. Illus. By designs by Joseph Wolf. Engraved by J. W. and Edward Whymper. With descriptive letter-press by Daniel Elliot. New York, 1877.....	8823
Wolf, Lucian. Sir Moses Montefiore: A centennial biography; with selections from letters and journals. Illus. New York, 1885.....	4273
Wolstonecraft, Mary [Mrs. Godwin] (an English authoress, b. 1759, d. 1797.) See Pennell, Elizabeth R. "Mary Wolstonecraft."	
Women—	
Aguilar, Grace. Women of Israel. 2 v.....	9, 10
Balfour, Clara L. Working women of this century. n. d.....	2990
Ballou, M. M. Notable thoughts about women. 1882.....	2989
Beecher, Catherine E. Woman's profession as mother and educator. 1872.....	3046
Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.....	2993
Challice, Mrs. A. E. Illustrious women of France. 1873.....	3265
Ellet, Mrs. E. A. The queens of American society. 1867.....	2991
Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Wives of England. 1843.....	2992
Fuller, Margaret. Women in the 19th century. 1855.....	3000
Fullom, S. W. The history of women. 1855.....	2993
Harrison, Constance Cary. Woman's handiwork. 1881.....	3049
Halloway, L. C. Ladies of the White House; or, In the home of the Presidents. 1881.....	8906
Jameson, Mrs. A. Characteristics of women. 1870.....	2995
Lee, Anna M. Memoir of eminent female writers. 1827.....	2996
Lewis, Dio. Our girls. 1871.....	3050
Mill, J. S. The subjection of women.....	2997
Moore, Frank. Women of the war. 1866.....	2999
Napheys, Geo. H. Physical life of women. 1873.....	2994
Ruskin, J. Letters and advice to young ladies on dress, education, and marriage. 1879.....	4923
Starling, Elizabeth. Noble deeds of women. 1881.....	3002
Watson, H. C. Heroic women of history. 1857.....	3001
Weaver, G. S. Aims and aids for girls and young women. 1873.....	2214

Women—Continued.

	White, C. <i>Ecce femina. An attempt to solve the woman question.</i> 1870	3003
	Wister, <i>Mrs. O. J., and Irwin, Mrs. Agnes, Editors.</i> <i>Worthy women of our first century.</i> 1877	3004
	Wood, Mary A. E. <i>Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain.</i> 3 v. 1846	3055-3057
	Wonderful inventions. J. Timbs. 1865	5001
	Wonders of the Yellowstone. J. Richardson. 1873	2361
	Wonders of the Yosemite Valley and of California. S. Kneeland. 1872 .	9791
	Wood, Ella Price. <i>See Fiction.</i>	
	Wood, George. <i>See Fiction.</i>	
	Wood, George B., and Bach., Franklin. <i>The dispensatory of the United States of America.</i> Philadelphia, 1869	9365
	Wood, Dr. H. C. <i>Brain-work and over-work.</i> 1888	13
	Wood, John George (an English naturalist, b. 1827)—	
	<i>Bible animals; being a description of every living creature mentioned in the scriptures, from the ape to the coral.</i> Illus. by G. Pearson. New York, 1870	5213
	<i>Common objects of the seashore; hints for an aquarian.</i> Illus. New York, 1857	5245
	<i>Homes without hands; being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to the principles of their construction.</i> Illus. New York, 1870	5222
	<i>Insects at home; being a popular account of insects, their structure, habits, and transformations.</i> Illus. by G. Pearson. New York, 1872	5223
	Wood, Julian Edmund. <i>Geological observations in South Australia; principally in the district southeast of Adelaide.</i> London, 1862	4592
	Wood, J. T. <i>Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the temple of Diana.</i> Illus. Boston, 1877	3774
	Wood, Mary Ann Everett (an English author). <i>Letters of royal and illustrious ladies.</i> 3 v. London, 1846	3055-3057
	Woodberry, George E. <i>Life of Edgar Allan Poe.</i> Boston, 1885	2786
	Woodruff (The) <i>scientific expedition around the world.</i> 1877-'79	10344
	Woods and by-ways of New England. W. Flagg. 1872	2291
	Wood's library of standard medical authors. <i>A treatise on Asiatic cholera.</i> Ed. and prepared by Edmund C. Wendt. New York, 1885	5399
	Woodward, E. M. <i>Our campaigns; or, the marches, bivouacs, battles, incidents of camp life, and history of our regiment [Second Pennsyl- vania Reserve] during its three years' term of service. With a sketch of the army of the Potomac, under Generals McClellan, Burnside, Hooker, Meade, and Grant.</i> Philadelphia, n. d.	2729
	Woodworth, John M (an American physician, b. 1837, d. 1879)—	
	<i>Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.</i> Washington, 1875	5396
	<i>Nomenclature of diseases. Prepared for the use of the medical officers of the United States Marine hospital service.</i> Washington, 1874	9661
	Wool—	
	<i>Bulletin of the national association of wool manufacturers.</i> Ed. by J. L. Hayes, Boston, 1872, '75, '76, '84 [4 Nos.]	10899
	<i>Donskoi wool. Report of a committee of the national academy of science concerning its classification.</i> Washington, 1886	10899
	<i>Report of the committee of the New York wool trade, made to the chamber of commerce, on revision of the tariff.</i> 1874	10899e

Wool—Continued.

- The woolen tariff defended and explained by the national association of wool manufacturers, in response to a circular of *Hon. Daniel Manning*, Secretary of the Treasury, of July 18, 1885. Cambridge, 1886 10899b
- Wool gathering. *Mary A. Dodge* ["*Gail Hamilton.*"] 1867 1560
- Woolman, John (a Quaker moralist, b. 1720, d. 1772). The journal of. With an introduction by *John G. Whittier*. Boston, 1879 2622
- Woolsey, Theodore Dwight (*president* of Yale college, b. 1801). Divorce and divorce legislation, especially in the United States. New York, 1882 2116
- Woolworth, James M. Nebraska in 1857. Omaha, 1857 2630
- Worcester, Joseph Emerson (an American lexicographer, b. 1784, d. 1865). Dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1868. 8716
- Words, facts, and phrases. A dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters. *E. Edwards*. n. d. 9739
- Wordsworth, Charles (an English author, b. 1806). Shakespeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. London, 1880 5657
- Wordsworth, Dorothy (sister of the poet). Recollections of a tour made in Scotland, 1803. Ed. by *J. C. Sharp*. New York, 1874 4069
- Wordsworth, William (an English poet, b. 1770, d. 1850). Poetical works. With memoir, explanatory notes, etc. New York, 1880 5807
- For a biography of Wordsworth, see *Myers, F.* [In "*English men of letters,*" v. 10.] For critical notices, see *Alger's* "*Genius of solitude,*" *De Quincey's* "*Literary criticisms,*" *Field's* "*Yesterday with authors,*" and *Whipple's* "*Essays.*"
- Work and wages. *T. Brassey*. 1872 6181
- Work and wages. *T. Rogers*. n. d. 6185
- Working (The) man's way to wealth. *E. Wrigley*. 1872 6169
- Working (The) women of this century. *Clara L. Balfour*. n. d. 2990
- World (The)—
- Figuer, L.* The insect world. 1872 5218
- The ocean world. 1872 5235
- The vegetable world. n. d. 4845
- Fontaine, Rev. E.* How the world was peopled. 1872 5157
- Mulhall, M. G.* Balance sheet of the world. 1881. n. d. 6207
- Ridpath, J. C.* History of the world. 3 v. 11164-11166
- Schleiden, M. J.* Poetry of the vegetable world. 1853 4859
- Taylor, B. F.* On wheels. 1873 1876
- Webster, R. G.* The trade of the world. 1880 6209
- Winchell, A.* World-life. 1882 5167b
- Wonders of the world. 1882 5165
- World of wonders. 1882 5164
- See, also, *Humboldt's* "*Cosmos,*" Explorations; geography; history; surveys, etc.
- Worms. See Natural history. Also, *Darwin*. [In his "*Vegetable mould.*"]
- Wornum, Ralph N. Lectures on painting by the royal academicians, *Barry, Opie, and Fuseli*. London, 1846 4893
- Worthen, W. E. **Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing.* See Encyclopædias.
- Wright, Lewis. *The illustrated book of poultry. With practical schedules for judging. New York, n. d. 8847
- Wright, Thomas. Caricature history of the Georges; or, annals of the House of Hanover. London, 1876 4196
- Wright, Thomas—
- The history of France from the earliest period to the present time. 3 v. London, n. d. 3184-3186
- Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 2 v. London, 1869 .. 8718, 8719

Wright, William. The oil regions of Pennsylvania. New York, 1865. . .	5103
Wrigley, Edmund. The working man's way to wealth. A practical treatise on building associations, what they are, and how to use them. Philadelphia, 1872	6169
Writer's (The) handbook. A guide to the art of composition. 1888.	2231a
Writing—	
Pens and types; or, hints and helps for those who write, print, or read. 1874	2232
Polite correspondence. 1873	2232
<i>See, also, Gaskell's "Compendium of forms," and Gateley's "Universal educator."</i>	
Wyatt, Sir M.—	
Fine art. A sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry. London, 1870	4916
History, theory, and practice of illuminating. Illustrated by W. R. Tymms. London, n. d.	4962
Wylie, Rev. J. A. History of the Waldenses. New York, n. d.	5625
Wyoming, Pa. Beautiful Wyoming. [A poem for the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the battle of Wyoming.] H. Coppee. 1878	5697
Wyoming Territory—	
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Laws of Wyoming passed by the 5th assembly. 1877	7225
Message of the governor to the 3d assembly. 1873.	7224
Report of the governor to the Secretary of the Interior. Washington, 1882	7223
Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, made in the summer of 1873, by William A. Jones	796
Xenophon (a Greek historian, b. about 430 B. C., d. about 320 B. C.) For his life, <i>see</i> "Ancient classics for English readers."	
Yale College. <i>See</i> College book (The).	
Yankee girls in Zulu land. Louise Vescecius-Sheldon. Illus. 1888	3048g
Yankee in Canada. H. D. Thoreau. 1872	2386
Yates, Edmund H. (an English author, b. 1831). Fifty years of London life. New York, 1885	4047
<i>See, also, Fiction.</i>	
Yeaman, George H. The study of government. Boston, 1871	5924a
Year book of agricultural facts. R. S. Burn. 1863	4826
Year book of facts in science and art. J. Timbs. 1861-'74. 14 v	1339-1352
Year book (The statesman's) 1864-'87. F. Martins	1352-1375
Yellow fever. <i>See</i> United States—Executive Departments—Treasury—Marine-Hospital Service.	
Yellowstone national park—	
A manual for tourists. H. J. Winsor. 1883	9798
The great divide. Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in 1874. Earl of Dunraven. 1876	2289
Yesterday with authors. J. F. Field. 1880	1578
Yonge, Charlotte M. (an English author, b. 1823)—	
Cameos of English history, from Rollo to Edward II. New York, 1868.	4013
History of Christian names. 2 v. London, 1878.	9667-9668
Musing over the "Christian year." New York, 1871.	5634
<i>See, also, Fiction.</i>	
Yosemite. The wonders of the Yosemite valley and of California. S. Kneeland. 1872	9791
Youmans, Edward L. (an American scientific writer, b. 1821). The culture demanded by modern life. New York, 1871	2208

- Youmans, Edward L., and T. H. Huxley—**
 Elements of physiology and hygiene. Illus. New York, 1873..... 5372
 Handbook of household science. New York, 1861..... 5011
- Young, Alexander** (an American clergyman, b. 1800, d. 1854). Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts bay, 1623-1636. Boston, 1846 2624
- Young, Alexander.** History of the Netherlands [Holland and Belgium]. Illus. Boston, 1884 3409
- Young, Brigham** (a Mormon ruler, b. 1801, d. 1877).
See Ferris, J. [In his "Utah and the Mormons."]
See McCarthy, J. [In his "Modern leaders."]
- Younge, Edward, and Jarvis, J.** Report of cases argued and determined in the court of exchequer. 3 v. London, 1828 [v. 2 missing]..... 14394-14396
- Young men's christian association** [New York.] Twenty-sixth annual report. 1879..... 10361
- Young folks' cyclopædia of common thought.** J. D. Champlin, Jr. 1888. 2073a
- Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places.** J. D. Champlin, Jr. Illus. 1887 2073b
- Young, Robert.** Analytical concordance to the Bible. New York, 1881.. 8810
- Yukon river.** *See* Alaska.
- Yusef; or, the journey of the Frangi.** A crusade in the east. J. R. Browne. 1868 2266
- Zimmerl, Johann Michael Elden von.** Vollständige Sammlung der Wechselgesetze aller Lander und Handelsplaze in Europa. 3 v. Wien, 1809 10311-10313
- Zimmern, Helen.** The epic of kings. Stories retold from Firdusi. With two etchings by L. Alma Tadema, and a prefatory poem by E. W. Gosse. New York, 1883 5808
- Zirkel, Ferdinand.** Microscopical petrography. Washington, 1876 7908
- Zoölogy—**
 Gosse, P. H. An introduction to zoölogy. 2 v. n. d..... 5196, 5197
 Jaeger, B. Class book of zoölogy. 1860..... 5205
See, also, Natural history—Animals; *also,* Zoölogy under same subject.
- Zulu land** (Yankee girls in). Louise Vescelius-Sheldon. Illus. 1888 3048
- Zuyder Zee** (The dead cities of the). Tr. from the French of Henry Harvard, by Annie Wood. London, 1876 2302

ADDENDA.

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Acapulco port, America.....	146	6
Adelaide port and Holdfast bay, Australia.....	120	5
Aden and adjacent bays, Arabia.....	202	8
Aden, Gulf of. Winds and currents in January, February, March, and April.....	194	8
Aden, Gulf of. Winds and currents in May, June, July, and August.....	195	8
Aden, Gulf of. Winds and currents in September, October, Novem- ber, and December.....	196	8
Adriatic sea.....	153	6
Africa.....	2	1
Africa, west coast. Cape Spartel to Azamor.....	170	7
Azamor to Sta. Cruz.....	170	7
Cape Bojador to Cape Blanco.....	170	7
Porte Nova to Jaboo.....	171	7
Jaboo to River Forcados.....	171	7
River Forcados to River Niger.....	171	7
Cape Formosa to Fernando Po.....	171	7
Fernando Po to Cape Lopez.....	171	7
Cape Blanco to Cape Verde.....	172	7
Cape Verde to Cape Roxo, including in <i>Gambia</i>	172	7
Cape Roxo to Isle de Los.....	172	7
Africa, general coast chart. Cape Correntes to Juba island.....	173	7
Juba island to Muscat and entrance to Red sea.....	173	7
Africa, trigonometrical survey of the N. E. coast from Rás Galuéní to Rás Hafún.....	174	7
Africa, west coast. Todolos to Sherbora island.....	175	7
Sherbora island to Cape Mesurado.....	175	7
Cape Mesurado to Cape Palmas.....	175	7
Cape Palmas to Grand Lahon.....	175	7
Annobon to Hollanes island. Lat. 24° 36.5'.....	176	7
Hollanes island to Cape Correntes and Cape Good Hope.....	176	7
Gibraltar to River Gambia.....	177	7
River Gambia to Cape Lopez and Annobon and Bight of Biafra.....	177	7
Grand Lahon to Cape Three Points.....	178	7
Cape Three Points to Barracoe.....	178	7
Barracoe to Cape St. Paul.....	178	7
Cape St. Paul to Porto Novo.....	178	7
Alabama, public surveys in.....	25	1
Alabama, northern, and Georgia.....	48	2
Alabama and Mississippi, war map of.....	66	3
Alaska and adjoining territory. 1876.....	5	5
Alderney island, coast of France.....	188	8
Alexandria, port of, Egypt.....	230	9
Algier, port of Mediterranean sea.....	153	6
Allegheny, city of, Pennsylvania.....	39	2
Allouez and Superior and St. Louis bays.....	91	4
America, northwest coast from Pt. Rodney to Pt. Barrow.....	258	10
Amoy, harbor and approaches, China.....	248	10
Amur river and strait of Tartary.....	119	5
Apostles, travels of.....	9	1
Arabian sea, showing winds and currents during S. W. monsoon, etc.....	229	9
Arafura sea.....	110	5
Arafura sea, sketches of ports in.....	110	5
Argentine Republic.....	15	1

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Arkansas, public surveys in.....	24	1
Arizona and New Mexico, public surveys in.....	22	1
Atlantic ocean, north chart of.....	167	7
Atlantic ocean, south chart of.....	167	7
Atlanta, Ga., operations of General Sherman.....	61	3
Auckland harbor, New Zealand.....	263	10
Augusta, port of South Australia.....	127	5
Australia.....	14	1
Australia and the adjacent islands between its northern coast and the equator.....	199	8
Austrian monarchy.....	142	4
Awatska bay.....	255	10
Baffin bay, Arctic ocean.....	248	10
Baltic bay, index chart.....	217	9
Barclay sound, Vancouver island.....	105	4
Barratulla river—River Hoogly, East Indies.....	232	9
Barrow point and Port Moore, Arctic sea.....	249	10
Bass strait, Australia.....	228	9
Bass and Kelley's islands, showing harbors of refuge in their vicinity.....	89	4
Batavia city, plan of.....	101	4
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.....	128	5
Beaver Island group, Lake Michigan.....	93	5
Bengal, bay of.....	215	8
Black sea, or Euxine.....	197	8
Bosphorous, from Constantinople to Roumili Hissar.....	235	9
Bosphorous, from Roumili Hissar to Black sea.....	235	9
Boston, city of.....	40	2
Botany bay and Port Hacking.....	123	5
Bothina, gulf of, index chart.....	227	9
Brazil, east coast.....	214	8
Brest roadstead, France.....	192	8
British Columbia, adjacent shores of, and Vancouver island.....	231	9
British Provinces—Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward's island, with part of United States.....	5	1
British North America.....	5	1
Brooklyn, city of.....	40	2
Brooklyn city, plan of.....	44	2
Broughton and Johnstone straits and Queen Charlotte's sound. American northwest coast.....	136	5
Buffalo harbor and head of Niagara river, with the outlet of Lake Erie.....	75	3
Cadiz, harbor of.....	247	10
California and Nevada, public surveys in.....	20	1
California, gulf of. San Blas to San Josef Island.....	201	8
California, gulf of. San Josef to Guaymas.....	201	8
Cambay, gulf of. Trigonometrical survey.....	182	7
Canada, Carte de la Nouvelle. France, 1760.....		9
Canada, railroad map of (See United States R. R. map).....	32	2
Canada and United States.....	11	1
Canada, Dominion of.....	16	1
Canada, west.....	16	1
Canada and United States.....	17	1
Candia, or Crete, eastern part.....	200	8
Candia, or Crete, western part.....	200	8
Canton river, with its western branches to Shamshin.....	246	10
Cape Horn, Tierra del Fuego.....	138	5
Carthagena, Spain.....	261	10
Celesbes island, northern part.....	262	10
Celesbes sea, eastern part. China sea.....	142	6
Celesbes sea, southwest part, and Strait of Macassar.....	180	7
Central America and tropical America, north of the equator.....	8	1
Charleston harbor and approaches.....	62	3
Chattanooga, battlefield of, etc.....	61	3
Cherbourg, port of, France.....	191	8
Chicago, city of.....	39	2
Chile.....	15	1

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
China sea, northeast. Mindors strait to Hong Kong	131	5
China sea, northwest. Cam Rauh bay to Hong Kong	131	5
China sea, southwest. Singapore to Cam Rauh bay	130	5
China sea, southeast. Brint river to Calamain island	130	5
China. From Hong Kong to Lian-Tung	132	5
Cincinnati, city of	39	2
Civita Vecchio, Italy	151	6
Clarksburg and vicinity, Va	59	3
Colorado, public surveys in. 1865, '66	27	2
Colorado and New Mexico, parts of	73	3
Connecticut, southern part, and Long Island	43	2
Connecticut, post-route map	29	2
Copper harbor. Preliminary chart, Lake Superior	84	4
Cordova bay to Cross sound, including Kolascheusk arch, R. A	108	5
Corfu road, Gibraltar. Malta harbor	144	6
Countries mentioned in the Bible	9	1
Cuba	4	1
Cummings, Samuel. The Western Navigator; containing charts of the Ohio river in its whole extent, and of the Mississippi river, from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico		
Cumshewas harbor entrance. American northwest coast	100	4
Curves of equal magnetic variation, 1858	212	8
Dakota and Nebraska	74	3
Dakota territory, public surveys of	23	1
Dalrymple port	228	9
Danish northern America	5	1
Dardanelles, entrance of, with plans of Troy and Tenedos	151	6
Dardanelles, narrows of	152	6
Dearborn, Henry A. S. Charts to illustrate a memoir on the commerce and navigation of the Black sea, and the trade and maritime geography of Turkey and Egypt. 2 v. Boston, 1819	248	3
Delaware, railroad and commercial map of	37	2
Delaware, railroad map of	32	2
Derwent river and Hobart town, approaches to	259	10
Detroit river and west end of Lake Erie	83	4
Diego Bamirez islands, Tierra del Fuego	138	5
District of Columbia, topographical map of	47	2
Douglas harbor, America, northwest coast	100	4
Dover strait, England, southern coast, Dungeness to Thames	245	10
Eagle river, Lake Superior	75	3
Eagle harbor	79	3
East Indies, Sandwich islands, etc	7	1
East Indies	14	1
East India company's cruisers Panther and Endeavor, track and discoveries of, 1790, '91	101	4
East Neebish rapids, sketch of navigation through	81	4
Eimeo, Society islands	126	5
England, south coast, Dungeness to Thames, including Dover strait	245	10
English channel, with coasts of England, Ireland, and France	111	5
Esquimalt and Victoria harbors, Vancouver island	250	10
Europe and North America, with routes of steamships, vessels, etc.	3	1
Euxine, or Black sea	197	8
Falkland islands, 1838-'45	137	5
Falkland islands	15	1
False Presque isle, Lake Huron	92	4
Fiji, or Viti group, Pacific ocean	220	9
Flags of all nations	10	1
Flatbush, and part of Long Island city	44	2
Flinders island, Australia. (Good anchorage on west side)	228	9
Florida, southern portion	17	1
Florida, new township map of	31	2
Florida, progress of surveys in	28	2
Florida, northern part	48	2
Fond du Lac, of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis, and Allouez bays, and St. Louis river to head of navigation	91	4
Fonseca, gulf of, Nicaragua		

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Formosa island and strait, China sea.....	118	5
Fort Fisher, N. C., order of attack on.....	62	3
Fort Sumter and Wagner, siege operations against, July 13 to Sept. 7, 1863.....	63	3
Fort Jackson, plan of, showing effects of bombardment.....	63	3
Fox and Maniton islands.....	76	3
Fox river, entrance to, Wisconsin.....	89	4
France.....	14	1
France, Escaut, Partie, comprise entre le fort la Perle et Lillo.....		9
Bidassoa river to Pte. D'Arachon, west coast.....	184	7
Pte. D'Arachon to Pte. De la Coubre, west coast.....	184	7
Pte. De la Coubre to Les Sables D'ollonne, west coast.....	185	7
Les Sables D'ollonne to Bourgneuf, west coast.....	185	7
Bourgneuf to Isle de Groix, west coast.....	186	7
Isle de Groix to Raz de Sein, west coast.....	186	7
Raz de Sein to Isle d'Ouessant, west coast.....	187	8
Isle d'Ouessant to Les Sept isles, west coast.....	188	8
St. Germain to Barfleur, with Guernsey, Alderney, etc., west coast.....	188	8
Port Blanc to St. Germain, with Jersey, etc., west coast.....	188	8
Barfleur to Cape D'Antifer, north coast.....	189	8
Frouville to Dieppe, north coast.....	189	8
Dieppe to Boulogne, north coast.....	190	8
Boulogne to Dunkerque, north coast.....	190	8
Entrance to the Seine.....	183	7
Franklin road, Australia.....	228	9
Fundy, bay of, chart.....	236	9
Galopagus islands.....	260	10
Gaspar strait, China sea.....	216	9
Geelong harbor, Australia.....	120	5
Georgia, State of.....	34	2
Georgia and South Carolina, war map of.....	65	3
Georgia and northern Alabama.....	48	2
Gibraltar, Malta harbor, Corfu road.....	144	6
Grand and Little Traverse bays.....	76	3
Grand island and its approaches, Lake Superior.....	85	4
Grand gulf, Mississippi, approaches to.....	59	3
Grand port, Mauritius.....	208	8
Green bay, north end, the islands at the entrance, and northwest shore of Lake Michigan.....	90	4
Green bay, head of entrance to Fox river, Wisconsin.....	89	4
Guyamas harbor, Gulf of California.....	149	6
Guernsey, coast of France.....	188	8
Gulf of Mexico and West Indies, general chart of, describing Gulf and windward passages, coasts of Florida, Louisiana, and Mexico, Bay of Honduras and Mosquito shore; also coast of Spanish Main to the mouths of the Orinoco.....	166	7
Hakodadi harbor, Japan islands.....	252	10
Halifax harbor.....	145	6
Hanalai bay, Sandwich islands.....	102	4
Harbors of refuge—Presque isle, False Presque isle, and Middle island, Lake Huron.....	92	4
Havana, Cuba.....	233	9
Hayti, island of.....	31	2
Heart's content, Newfoundland.....	148	6
Hobart town and Derwent river.....	259	10
Hoboken, city of, New Jersey.....	40	2
Hobson bay and River Yarra, Australia.....	237	10
Holdfast bay and Port Adelaide, Australia.....	120	5
Honduras bay.....	166	7
Hong Kong, China.....	116	5
Honduras harbor, Sandwich islands.....	102	4
Hoogly river.....	232	9
Houston Stewart channel, American northwest coast.....	100	4
Hudson river, topographical map of.....	45	2
Hunter island anchorages, Australia.....	228	9

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Illinois, county and township railroad map of	33	2
Illinois, progress of surveys in	28	2
India, west coast, trig'l survey, Barracoot to Kundarce island	160	6
Achera river to Boria Pagoda	160	6
Hudden point to Cape Ramas	161	6
Cape Ramas to Auchera river	161	6
Pubridees to Byndoor head	162	6
Mount Dilly to Molky	162	6
Kundarce island to Arnob island	163	6
Lat. 19° 23' to 20° 20' N	159	6
20° 13' to 21° 05' N	159	6
Indian ocean	99	4
Indiana, railroad map of	36	2
Indian territory, Kansas, and Texas, parts of Colorado and New Mexico territories	73	3
Island sea or Seto Uchi, Japan	251	10
Iowa, county and township railroad map of	33	2
Ireland, west coast of	222	9
Irish channel	222	9
Isle Royale, Michigan	13	1
Isthmus of Panama	206	8
Isle of France, or Mauritius	208	8
Jackson port, Australia	207	8
Jagua, bay of, south coast of Cuba	261	10
Jan Mayer island, Greenland sea	256	10
Javã island	205	8
Java sea, western part	125	5
Jersey island, France	188	8
Jersey City, N. J	40	2
Johnstone and Boughton straits, America, northwest coast	136	5
Juan Fernandez	126	5
Kansas, public surveys of	24	1
Kansas and Texas, etc	73	3
Kelley's and Bass islands	89	4
Kent group, Australia	228	9
Kentucky, railroad and commercial map of	37	2
Keweenaw bay, part of	87	4
Keweenaw bay, part of, with Portage lake and river	77	3
Kingston harbor and Port Royal, Jamaica	104	4
Kings, C., geological and topographical atlas. 1876		3
Kings, C., mining industry atlas. (Top of case)		1
Koloschensk archipelago, Russian America	108	5
Kronstat	255	10
Kupper port, America, northwest coast	100	4
Lake Erie, outlet of, with head of Niagara river	75	3
Lake Erie, west end, and Detroit river	83	4
Lake Erie	82	4
Lake Huron, southern end and head of St. Clair river	97	4
Lake Huron, general chart of	96	4
Lake Huron, part of, and Saginaw bay	95	4
Lake Huron, harbors of refuge	92	4
Lake Michigan, northeast end, trigonometrical prajle'n of, including Grand and Little Traverse bays, Fox and Manitou islands	76	3
Lake Michigan, northwest shore and north end of Green bay	90	4
Lake Michigan, north end, with Beaver Island group	93	4
Lake Ontario, and back connection with Lake Huron	147	6
Lake Superior, Michigan, geological and topographical map of mineral districts of	13	1
Lake Superior, survey of	193	8
Lake Superior, location of		4
L'Anse, with portage entry	87	4
Laplãnd and Norway coasts, index chart	113	5
Leghorn, port of, Italy	109	5
Limon bay, or Puerto de Noas, West Indies	107	4
Liverpool bay	245	10
Long Island city, N. Y	44	2

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Long Island and southern part of Connecticut.....	43	2
Lorenzo castle, West Indies	107	4
Louisiana.....	27	2
Louisiana.....	39	2
Louisiana and Mississippi, parts of, illustrating operations of United States forces. Department of Gulf	52	2
Louisiana Carte de la D'Apres, Guillaume de l'Isle		
Love bay	262	10
Lower reach of Saginaw river, and bar in front.....	94	4
Loyalty, New Caledonia, and New Hebrides islands	117	5
Macassar, strait of, south part	180	7
Macassar, strait of, north part.....	180	7
Macao, China	181	7
Mackenzie river to Behring strait	135	5
Mackinac straits	88	4
Magdalena bay, California	256	10
Magellan strait	112	5
Maine, part of, post-route map.....	29	2
Malta harbor, Mediterranean	144	6
Malwan bay, and Mehundy harbor, approaches, India	161	6
Manitou and Fox islands	76	3
Marquesas islands	210	8
Marseille, port and roadstead of	154	6
Maryland, railroad map of	32	2
Maryland, railroad and commercial map of.....	37	2
Marquette harbor, Lake Superior	86	4
Massachusetts, eastern portion of	30	2
Massachusetts, post-route map of	29	2
Masset harbor, entrance to, American northwest coast	100	4
Matanzas port, Cuba.....	261	10
Matavai bay, Otaheite.....	126	5
Maumee bay	79	3
Mauritius, Port Louis	103	4
Mauritius, or Isle of France	208	8
Mazatlan harbor, California	149	6
Mediterranean sea, Gibraltar, etc	144	6
Mediterranean sea.....	169	7
Mediterranean archipelago	168	7
Medway river and Thames	134	5
Melundy harbor and Malwan bay	161	6
Messina strait, Mediterranean	154	6
Mexican republic, central part.....	8	1
Mexico and Tropical America north of Equator.....	8	1
Mexico.....	39	2
Mexico.....	6	1
Mexico, gulf of.....	166	7
Michigan, railroad map of	36	2
Michigan, sketch of public survey in.....	26	1
Michigan, upper peninsula.....		4
Middle island, Lake Huron	92	4
Military department and posts. Maj. Gen. Humphreys, 1877		3
Mining industry. [C. King]		1
Minnesota, public surveys in	23	1
Mississippi river, from Cairo, Ill., to St. Mary's, Mo.....	60	3
Mississippi river, Grand gulf, Turner's point, New Carthage	60	3
Mississippi river, Rodney, St. Joseph, Bruinburg	60	3
Mississippi, public surveys in	24	1
Mississippi and Louisiana, parts of, war map	52	2
Mississippi and Alabama, war map.....	66	3
Missouri, county and township railroad map of.....	33	2
Missouri, public surveys in	25	1
Missouri and Yellowstone rivers.....	69	3
Mitchell and Douglas harbors, American northwest coast	100	4
Mobile, Ala., approaches to	59	3
Mocha road, Arabia.....	204	8
Moluccas, plans of anchorage in.....	262	10

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Montreal harbor	234	9
Montevideo bay	244	10
Moreton bay, Australia	123	5
Morocco, Portugal, and Spain, coasts of, to Gibraltar	247	10
Murray's pass, coves in, Australia	228	9
Muscle Ridge channel, Maine, 1876		5
Musquito shore	166	7
Nagaskai harbor, Japan	254	10
Nebraska, public surveys in	24	1
Nebraska and Dakota	74	3
Neebish, East rapids, navigation through	81	4
Nevada, silver mines of	15	1
Nevada and California, public surveys in	20	1
Nevada, public surveys in	21	1
New Brunswick	15	1
New Brunswick and Quebec, provinces of	16	1
New Brunswick, province of	16	1
New Caledonia	117	5
New England. Railroad, township, and distance map of, with adjacent portions of New York, Canada, and New Brunswick	30	2
Newfoundland	15	1
New Granada and Tropical America north of Equator	8	1
New Hampshire, post-route map	29	2
New Hebrides	117	5
New Jersey, railroad map	32	2
New Mexico and Colorado territories, parts of	73	3
New Mexico, old territory and military department	70	3
New Mexico and Arizona, public surveys in	22	1
New Pelican harbor, Newfoundland	148	6
New York, city of	40	2
New York, city and county of	42	2
New York City and vicinity	41	2
New York, southern counties, new township map of	38	2
New York, railroad map of	32	2
New York, east, with part of Long Island city and Flatbush	44	2
New York, part of, post-route map	29	2
New Zealand	124	5
Niagara river, head of, etc.	75	3
North America, British, Russian, and Danish	5	1
North Carolina and Middle Virginia	49	2
North Carolina, showing approaches to Wilmington	53	2
North Carolina, war map	64	3
North Carolina, railroad and commercial map	37	2
North pole, sea chart of	98	4
North sea, from Orfordness to Flamboro Head and Scheveningen to the Texel	157	6
North sea, from Flamboro Head to Frith of Moray, and from the Texel to the Naze of Norway	157	6
North sea, from Dover and Calais to Orfordness and Scheveningen	156	6
North sea, general chart from the channel to the Norway sea	156	6
Northwestern America, showing territory ceded by Russia to United States	19	1
North and South Carolina	50	2
Norfolk and Phillip islands, Pacific ocean	260	10
Norway and Lapland coasts, index chart	113	5
Nova Scotia	15	1
Nova Scotia, provinces of	16	1
Oceanica, with enlarged plans of East Indies, Sandwich islands, etc.	7	1
Ohio, railroad map of	32	2
Ohio, railroad map of	36	2
Ohio, sketch of public surveys in	26	1
Ohio river, between Mound City and Cairo	60	3
Okhotsk sea	129	5
Ontonagon harbor, Lake Superior	75	3
Oregon, diagram of	27	2
Orinaco, mouths of	166	7

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Orkneys and Shetlands, Scotland.....	221	9
Otaheité, Society islands.....	126	5
Pacific ocean.....	106	4
Palnan bay, Tablas island.....	262	10
Papana harbor, Otaheité.....	126	5
Panama bay.....	206	8
Papiete harbor, Otaheité.....	126	5
Para river, Brazil.....	150	6
Paragua.....	15	1
Parry passage, America, northwest coast.....	100	4
Patagonia.....	15	1
Pei-Ho, or Peking river, from entrance to Tien-Tsin.....	238	10
Pei-Ho, or Peking river, from Tien-Tsin to Tung-Chow.....	243	10
Pei-Ho, or Peking river, from Tung-Chow to Peking.....	141	6
Pennsylvania, railroad map of.....	32	2
Pennsylvania and southern counties of New York townships.....	38	2
Penobscot bay, Maine, 1876.....		5
Persian gulf, trigonometrical survey of entrances to river at head of, Persian gulf, Asia.....	143	6
Perce, from Independencia bay to Bequesta bay.....	179	
Philadelphia, city of.....	244	10
Phillip and Norfolk islands.....	40	2
Phillipine islands, ports in.....	260	10
Pic river, track survey of.....	262	10
Pitcairn island.....	193	8
Pittsburgh, city of.....	101	4
Pointe de Galle harbor, Ceylon.....	39	2
Port Adelaide, Australia.....	263	10
Port Augusta.....	120	5
Port au Prince, Hayti.....	127	5
Portode Cavanas.....	107	4
Port Chagre, West Indies.....	261	10
Port Dalrymple.....	107	4
Port Hacking and Botany Bay.....	228	9
Port Jackson, Australia.....	123	5
Port Kupper, American northwestern coast.....	207	8
Port Loog.....	100	4
Port Louis, Mauritius.....	252	10
Port Moore and Barrow point, Arctic sea.....	103	4
Port Phillip, entrance to, Australia.....	249	10
Port Phillip.....	228	9
Port Royal, Jamaica.....	198	8
Port Romblon.....	104	4
Port San Blas, Mexico.....	252	10
Port Sta. Barbara, or Samana Bay, West Indies.....	149	6
Portage entry, Lake Superior.....	107	4
Portage, lake and river.....	87	4
Portugal, Spain, and Morocco coasts.....	77	3
Preque Isle, Lake Superior.....	247	10
Post-route map of States of New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and parts of New York, and Maine.....	92	4
Prince Edward island, provinces of.....	29	2
Provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick.....	16	1
Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward island.....	16	1
Puerto de Noas, or Limon bay, West Indies.....	107	4
Quebec and New Brunswick, provinces of.....	16	1
Queen Charlotte sound.....	136	5
Reconnaissance of Mississippi river below Forts Jackson and St. Phillip, previous to their reduction.....	63	3
Red sea, chart of, part above Iiddah.....	164	6
Red sea, chart of, from Iiddah to strait of Bab-el-Mandeb.....	165	6
Red sea, winds and currents.....	194	8
Red sea, winds and currents.....	195	8
Red sea, winds and currents.....	196	8

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Reunion islands, Indian ocean	158	6
Rhode island, post-route map	29	2
Rio de Janeiro harbor, Brazil	139	6
Rose Harbor, American northwestern coast	100	4
Rottneft island and Swan river, Australia	122	5
Routes of steamships, vessels, etc., of Europe and America	3	1
Russian North America	5	1
Sable islands, American east coast	150	6
Saginaw river, Lake Huron	94	4
Saginaw bay, Lake Huron	95	4
Sandwich islands	7	1
Sandwich islands	107	4
Samaua, gulf of. San Domingo, West Indies	210	8
Sarawak river, Borneo	242	10
Scotland	14	1
Scotland, west coast	218	9
Scotland, north and east coasts with Orkney and Shetlands	221	9
Seine, entrance to, France	183	7
Seto Uchi. (See Inland sea)	251	10
Seychelle islands	211	8
Shanghai, city and environs of	248	10
Shetland and Orkney islands	221	9
Simonda harbor, Japan	252	10
Simons bay, Africa	103	4
Singapore, strait of	121	5
Sitka sound, American northwest coast	100	4
Skidegate bay, American northwest coast	100	4
Smyrna, gulf of, Asia Minor	155	6
South Carolina and Georgia, war map	65	3
South and North Carolina	50	2
South Georgia islands	15	1
South Orkney islands	15	1
South gat and Magdalena bay	256	10
South pole, sea chart of	98	4
Spain, Portugal, and Morocco coasts	247	10
Spanish main	166	7
Spezzia, gulf of, Italy	155	6
Spitzbergen, Arctic sea	256	10
St. Georges river, United States Coast Survey, 1876		5
St. Iago de Cuba, port of	261	10
St. Lawrence, gulf of	223	9
St. Lawrence river, Quebec to Point du Lac	224	9
Point du Lac to Lachine rapids	224	9
Bic island to Quebec	225	9
Cape Chat to Bic island	225	9
Lake Ontario to Galop rapids	226	9
St. Louis river, track survey of	193	8
St. Louis, city of	39	2
St. Mary's river	88	4
Ste. Marie river, No. 1, from Port Iroquois to E. Neebish, continuation from Round point to Point Iroquois	80	3
Ste. Marie river, No. 2	81	4
St. Clair flats	97	4
St. Clair river, head of	97	4
St. Louis river to head of navigation	91	4
St. Thomas harbor	213	8
States and territories west of the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean	18	1
Staton island, Tierra del Fuego	138	5
Straits of Mackinac, with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan, etc	88	4
Sula, archipelago	219	9
Sunda, strait of	121	5
Suez bay, Red sea	204	8
Superior, St. Louis, and Allouez bays	91	4
Swan Island anchorage, Australia	228	9
Swan river, Australia	122	5

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Table bay, Africa	203	8
Tartary, strait of	119	5
Tasmania, Australia	259	10
Tampico harbor, Gulf of Mexico	107	4
Tawas harbor, Lake Huron	84	4
Tennessee, railroad and commercial map	37	2
Tennessee river, sheets 1, 2, 3	55	3
Tennessee river, sheets 4, 5, 6, 7	56	3
Tennessee river, sheets 8, 9, 10, 11	57	3
Tennessee river, sheets 12, 13, 14, 15, 16	58	3
Tennessee, war map	68	3
Territories and States west of Mississippi river to Pacific Ocean	18	1
Territories of the United States from the Mississippi river to Pacific Ocean	71	1
Texas and Kansas	73	3
Thames, London to Gravesend	133	5
Thames, Gravesend to the Nove and Medway river	134	5
Thunder bay, Lake Huron	78	3
Tierra del Fuego	138	5
Toanoa harbor, Otaheite	126	5
Toulon harbor, France	209	8
Traverse bay	76	3
Tropical America, north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada, Venezuela, and central part of Texican Republic	8	1
Trinity bay, east coast	148	6
Trinity harbor, Newfoundland	148	6
Troy and Tenedos	151	6
Tsugar strait, Japan	240	10
Tsu-Sima sound, Japan	241	10
Tunis, Bay of	151	6
Twofold bay, Australia	228	9
Uinta mountains. J. W. Powell. 1876	-----	3
Uinta mountains. J. W. Powell. 1876	-----	3
United States and Canada	11	1
United States and Canada	17	1
United States, western portion of	17	1
United States, territory of, from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean	71	3
United States, railroad map of	32	2
United States and Territories, extent of public surveys in	12	1
Uruguay	15	1
Utah territory, military department of	72	3
Utah territory, public surveys in	21	1
Vancouver island	231	9
Vancouver island to Cordova bay	146	6
Vavu group, Friendly islands	240	10
Venezuela	8	1
Vera Cruz, Mexico	239	10
Vermont, railroad and township map	35	2
Vermont, post-route map	29	2
Vicksburg, approaches to, and rebel defenses	59	3
Victoria	264	10
Victoria and Esquimalt harbors	250	10
Viareggio, town and roads of, Italy	155	6
Virgo sound, Graham island, American northwest coast	100	4
Virginia, railroad and commercial map	37	2
Virginia, southeastern, military map	51	2
Virginia, eastern	49	2
Virginia, middle, and North Carolina	49	2
Virginia, southwestern, and North Carolina	53	2
Virginia, State of	54	2
Virginia, war map	67	3
Warnboro sound, Australia	122	5
Washington city, plan of	46	2
Washington territory, public surveys in	25	1

CHARTS.	No. of Chart.	No. of Case.
Waterhouse anchorage, Australia.....	228	9
West Indies and tropical America.....	8	1
West Indies, showing their relation to Florida.....	31	2
West Indies and Gulf of Mexico.....	166	7
West Virginia, railroad and commercial map.....	37	2
Wheeler's topographical atlas. 1873.....		3
Windward passages.....	166	7
Wisconsin, public surveys in.....	26	1
Wisconsin, county and township railroad map of.....	33	2
Woahoa, south coast, and Honorum harbor, Sandwich islands.....	102	4
World, The.....	1	1
Yang-tse-Kyang, from the sea to Nanking.....	140	6
Yarra river and Holson bay, leading to Melbourne.....	237	10
Yedo bay and harbor.....	253	10
Yellowstone and Missouri rivers.....	69	3
Yung river, mouth of Ning-Po, China.....	115	5
Zanzibar, southwest coast and harbor.....	211	8

See the following charts in the atlas case :

De la nouvelle carte chorographique des Pays-Bas Autrichiens y compris. No. 1-22. Paris, 1777.....	11413-11435
Lighthouse charts from Maine to Virginia. S. Pleasonton, Fifth Auditor. Treasury Department. 1848.....	8754
Lighthouse and vessels on the coast of the United States, from Virginia to Texas. S. Pleasonton. n. d.....	8755
Series of charts, with sailing directions. C. Ringgold, U. S. A. 4th ed. 1852.....	8750
Western navigator. (Ohio and Mississippi rivers.) v. 1. Philadelphia. 1822.....	8753